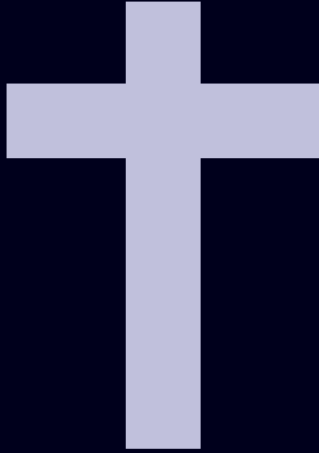


Biblia Takatifu



The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania

Biblia Takatifu
The New Testament in the Safwa language of Tanzania
Agano Jipya katika lugha ya Safwa ya Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Language: Kisafwa (Safwa)

Translation by: Door43 Worldwide Mission Community

Contributor: James, Mahanji, Malila, and Safwa

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-11-06

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 22 Feb 2024 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023

e2f39c47-1272-5521-9829-9f00f27533b5

Contents

Mathayo	1
U Maluko	27
Luka	43
Yohana	70
Imbombo zya Atume	91
Walumi	116
1 Abhakorintho	128
2 Abhakorintho	139
Abhagalatia	147
Abhaefeso	151
Abhafilipi	155
Awakolosai	158
1 Abhathesalonike	161
2 Abhathesalonike	164
1 U Timotheo	166
2 U Timotheo	170
UTito	173
Filemoni	175
Bhaebrania	176
Ikalata hwa Yakobo	185
1 OPetro	188
2 OPetro	191
1 Yohani 1	193
Waraka wa pili wa Yohana	196
3 Yohana	197
Ikalata elya Yuda	198
Oufunuo	199

Mathayo

¹ Ishitabu ishashikholo isha Yesu Klisiti umwana wa Daudi, umwana wa Ibrahimu. ² U Ibrahimu ahali yise wa Isaka, Uisaka ahali yise wa Yakobo, u Yakobo ahali yise wa Yuda na bhaholo bhakwe. ³ U Yuda ahali yise wa Peresi nu Sera hwa Tamari, Peresi yise wa Hezeroni, u Hezeroni yise wa Ramu. ⁴ U Ramu ahali yise wa Aminadabu, u Aminadabu ahali yise wa Nshoni, u Nashoni yise wa Salimoni. ⁵ U Salimoni ahali yise wa Boazi hwa Rahabu, u Boazi yise wa Obedi hwa Ruth, U Obedi yise wa Yese, ⁶ u Yese ahali yise wa mfalume u Daudi. U Daudi ahali yise wa Sulemani hwa nshi wa Uria. ⁷ Usulemani ahali yise wa Rehoboamu, u Rehoboamu yise wa Abiya, u Abiya yise wa Asa. ⁸ U Asa ahali yise wa Yehoshafati, u Yehoshafati yise wa Yoram, u Yoram yise wa Uzia. ⁹ U Uzia ahali yise wa Yothamu, u Yothamu yise wa Ahazi, u Ahazi yise wa Hezekia. ¹⁰ U Hezekia ahali yise wa Manase, u Manase yise wa Amoni u Amoni yise wa Yosia. ¹¹ U Yosia ahali yise wa Yekonia na kaka bhakwe lwebhahegwaga abhale hu Babeli. ¹² Baada ya hwegwe abhale hu Babeli, u Yekonia ahali yise wa Shatieli, u Shatieli ahali mwizukulu wa Zerubabeli. ¹³ u Zerubabeli ahali yise wa Abiudi, u Abiudi yise wa Eliakimu, u Eliakimu yise wa Azori. ¹⁴ U Azori ahali yise wa Zadoki, u Zadoki yise wa Akimu u Akimu yise wa Eliudi. ¹⁵ U Eliudi ahali yise wa Elieza, u Elieza yise wa Matani u Matani yise wa Yakobo. ¹⁶ U Yakobo ahali yise wa Yusufu unume wa Mariamu, yehwamwene u Yesu ahapapwilwe, yahwitwa Klisiti. ¹⁷ Impapo zyonti afume hwa Ibrahimu hadi hwa Daudi zyahali impapo kumi na nne, afume hwa Daudi hadi hwegwe abhale hwa Babeli impapo kumi na nne, na afume ahwegwe afume hu Babeli hadi hwa Klisiti impapo kumi na nne. ¹⁸ Apapwe hwa Yesu Klisiti hwahali ishi. Unyina wakwe u Mariamu, ahazinjwilwe nu Yusufu, ishi shebhasili alolane ahaloleshe aje alinivyanda hwa mpepo umfinjile. ¹⁹ Unume wakwe u Yusufu, ahali muntu wi lyoli zaga ahauzaga hukenyesye hubhantu. Ahamuye ahwimilise husili. ²⁰ Nahasibhaga ahusu amamba iga, uwantumi uwa ngumbhi ahamfumiye hunjozi, ahaga, “Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, usahogope humweje u Mariamu unshi waho pipo ulwanda lwali nalwo lufumiline nu Mepo umfinjile. ²¹ Abhapape umwana unsahala ubhalunkwize itawa lyakwe nu Yesu, papo anzahubhokole abhantu bhakwe ni dhambi zyahho.” ²² Gonti gahafumiye aje nkezihbombeshe zyezyayangwile nu gosi hwidala itawa kuwa aje, ²³ “Enya, u bikira ahayibha ni vyanda ahayipapa umwana uwishilume itawa lyakwe abhahukwize nu Imanueli” — imana yakwe, “Ungulubhi ali natwi.” ²⁴ U Yusufu ahadamushe mutulo na bhombe ndeshe abhantumi ngosi she bhahamuzize na ahamwejile unshi wakwe. ²⁵ Hata shiniso, sagahagonile nawo mpaka lwahapapa umwana uwishilume ahankwiza itawa lyakwe nu Yesu.

Sura ya 2

¹ Baada ya Yesu apapwe Mubethelehem iya Huuyahudi hu nsiku izya mwene u Herode, abhantu bhebhaizize afume humashariki iya patali bhahafishile hu Yerusalemu bhahaga, ² “Ali hwoshi yapapilwe umwene wabayahudi? Tahayilolile inzota ya humashariki nati tinzile humpute.” ³ Umwene u Herode la ahumvwa iga ahalalamushe ni Yerusalemu youti peka na mwene. ⁴ Uherode ahabhahunginye agosi bhaadimi bhonti na asimi bha bhantu, ahabhahuzya, “Klisiti abhapapwe hwi?” ⁵ Bhamuzya, “Hu Bethlehemu iya Huyahudi, ishi sheyahasimbilwe na akuwa, ⁶ Naawe Bethlehemu, muni iya Yuda, siga ndodo peka na alongozi abha hu Yuda, pipo afume huliwe abhahwinze umwene yahayibhadima abhantu bhani abha Israeli.” ⁷ Isho u Herode ahabhakwizize bhala abhazyi hu siri na hubhahuzize aje habhalilizyo bhuli inzota iloleshe. ⁸ Ahabhatuma hu Bethlehemu, ahaga, “Bhalaji na hwenyeleze mumwana umwana ya papilwe. Nkemwanola mundetele ihabari aje nani nkininze humpute.” ⁹ Baada ya manye aje bhamwimwizize umwene bhahendeliye ashule, ni mota ila yebhahayilolile humashariki yahabhalongoleye mpa lweyahimilila pala pa mwanya umwana ahapapilwe pansu yakwe. ¹⁰ Lwe bhahayilola inzota bhahashiye hani. ¹¹ Bhahinjije munyumba nahunole umwana yapapilwe nu Mariamu unyina wakwe. Bhamwinamiye na humpute. Bhahiguye ivintu vyabho nahumfumizize izawadi zyahho izahabu nu uvumba ni manemane. ¹² U Ngulubhi abahasoshile mndoto aje bhasahawele hwa Herode, kwa hiyo bhahasoguye abhale hunsi yabho hwidala ilyinji. ¹³ Baada ya sogole abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamfumiye u Yusufu hunjozi ahadamushe, “Ua, humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe nu mwana na ahashimbiliye hu Misri. Mukhale hunuhwo mpaka lwe nahayibha bhuzya pipo u Herode ahumwana ili agoje. ¹⁴ Nunsiku u Yusufu ahadamusha na humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe ashimbilile Humisri. ¹⁵ Ahakhiye

uhwo mpa u Herode nahafwa. Izi zyahafishiye shila Ungulubhi shahayinje ashilile hwa nkuwa, “Afume humisri inkwizize mwana wani.” ¹⁶ U Herode, laahalola bhansufizye na bhantu abhazya, ahavitilwe hani. Ahalajizize agoje abhana na bhonti abhishilume bhebhalali hu Bethelehemu na bhonti bhebhalali pala ahwaudile amaha gabhili ahwishe pansu afume shebha yinje abhazyi. ¹⁷ Pe twalibhombile izwi lila lyelyaha yangwilwe nukuwa u Yeremia, ¹⁸ “Izi lyahimvwiha hu Ramah, impungo na zonde hani, u Raheli ahabbhalililaga abhana bhakwe, na ahakkanile apumilizwe pipo abhana nabhamo.” ¹⁹ U Herode lwa hafwa abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamwinziye u Yusufu mutulo uhwo hu Misri na yanje. ²⁰ “Bhaha umweje umwa nu nyina wakwe mubhale hunsi iya hu Israeli pipo bhahanzaga uwumi wa mwana aje bhasahagoje.” ²¹ U Yusufu ahimiliye, amwega umwana nu mayi wakwe, ahinza muni iyamu Israeli. ²² Ishi la ahwumvwa aje u Arikelau ahali mwini wa hu Yuda pala pa yise wakwe u Herode, ahogope abhale uhwo. Baada ya Ngulubhi hunsoshe mutulo, ahasogoye abhale humukoa ugwa hu Galilaya, ²³ ahabbhalile akhale muni yihwitwa Nazareti. Ili lyahatimiye hu zila zyezyahayangwilwe hwi dala lya kuwa aje bhasiakwizye Mnazareti.

Sura ya 3

¹ Munsiku zila u Yohana Umwozyo ahinzile alumbilile hunyika iya hu Yuda ahaga, ² “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.” ³ Pipo unu yahayangwilwe nukuwa u Isaya ahaga, “Izwi lya muntu ya kwizya afume hujangwani; mubhishe tayari idala lya gosi, mugagoloshe amashilo gakwe.” ⁴ Ishi Uyohana ahakwite amasepe agingamia ni lamba ilyingozu musana wakwe, ishalye shakwe shahali nezize nu woshi uwa mwisengo. ⁵ Habhili Muyerusalemu, Iyuda yonti, ni sehemu yonti yeyahyangulile isoho Iyordani bhahabhala hukwakwe. ⁶ Bhahezewaga nawo mwisoho mu Yordani bhahambaga hwangwubhi imbibhi zyahho. ⁷ Lwahabbhalola abhinji abhamafalisayo na masadukayo lwebhahwuzya, “Amwe mwimpapo izyi nzoha izyi sumu wenu yabhasoshile huyishimbile inkuni yihwinza?” ⁸ Mupape amadondo gegahwanziwa alaabe. ⁹ Mgandi asibhe na ayanjizanye hulimwe mwe, ‘Tulinawo u Ibrahimu ye yise witu.’ Pipo imbabhuza aje Ungulubhi angamwimishizya u Ibrahimu abhana afumilane na mawe iga. ¹⁰ Intemu iliho ibhilihile hunzizi ugwi kwi. Ishi ikwi lyolyonti lyesalipapa amadondo lidumulwa na tajilwe mu mwoto. ¹¹ Ihubhoza na manzi hulongwa ya lambe. Ishi umwene yahwinza badala yani ngosi kuliko ani. Nanisihwanziwa abhuseye iyilyatu vyakwe. Umwene asibhozye hwa mpepo umfinjile na humwoto. ¹² Na ulupapike lwakwe lulimunyobhe zyakwe lupepetu nziila na hwozye na abhunganje ingano zyakwe mushanga. Nantele abhapembe amakapi mumwoto wesebhuzimiha. ¹³ Nantele u Yesu ahinza afume hu Galilaya mpaka mwisoho Iyordani ahwozewu nu Yohana. ¹⁴ Uyohana ahandaga akhane aje, “Asahamwozye pipo u Yesu gosi ashile u Yohana?” ¹⁵ U Yesu ahayanga ahaga, “Nini ihurusu awe uzozye, maana ihwanziwa aje inkamilise iyoli yonti.” U Yohana pa ahamwozya u Yesu. ¹⁶ Baada ya hwozewu u Yesu ahafumile muminzi ahenya imwaaya zyahamwigushiye, nantele ahanola umpepo wa Ngulubhi ahwiha hushifwani shinjibha na ahwimilile pamwanya yakwe. ¹⁷ Izwi, lyahafumile humwanya lyahaga, “Unu mwana wani uganwa. Indi ni insungwo nawo hani.”

Sura ya 4

¹ U Yesu ahalongozowilwe nu Mpepe mpaka hujangwa ili ajelwe nu setano. ² Ahafunjile insiku arobaini nunsanya na nunsiku ahali ni nzala. ³ Uwinjelo ahinza ahamuzya, “Ahaga awe ukewe mwana wa Ngulubhi ugobhuzye amawe iga gabhe makati.” ⁴ Lelo u Yesu ahaga ahamuzya, “Iyandihwilwe, ‘Umuntu sangakhala muni umu alyanje gamakati gini, hata hwizwi lyolyonti lyelifuma hwa Ngulubhi.’” ⁵ Habhili usetano ahantwalile mpaka muni nyinza na humishe pamwanya hani pinyumba iyishibhanza, ⁶ na humuzye, hujenkushe awe uli mwana wa Ngulubhi, yidomoseye mpaka pansu, pipo isimbilwe bhakwe bhinze bhatone nantele bhasibhusye humakhono gabho nkusahabumile mu mawe.” ⁷ U Yesu ahambula, “Ahaga habhili ahaga, ‘Uganje hunjele u Ngulubhi waho.’” ⁸ Habhili, usetano ahamwega na huntwale pigamba pamwanya hani ahanolesya insi zyontiinyinza. ⁹ Ahaga, “Inzahupele ivintu vyonti ivi nkewaninamila na humpute ani.” ¹⁰ U Yesu ahabhula, “Sogolaga uyepe ipa, setano! Pipo isimbilwe ihwanziwa humpute Ungulubhi waho, umombele yuyo mwimi.” ¹¹ Usetano ahaneha, nahabbhalola, abhantumi bhahinza humpute na humbhombele. ¹² U Yesu naahanvwa aje u Yohana akhitwe, ahasoguyeye mpaka hu Galilaya. ¹³ Ahasoguyeye Hunazareti ahabbhalile akhale Hukapernaumu, yilimunshinji mu bahari ya Hugalilaya, mumpaha mmajimbo ga Zabuloni nu Naftali. ¹⁴ Ili lyahafumiye aje likamiliswe

lyelyahayangwile nu kuwa u Isaya, ¹⁵ “Munsi iya Zabuloni na munsi iya Naftali, abhale munsumbi mwisyila ilya Huyorodani, Hugalilaya iya hubhili! ¹⁶ Abhantu bhebhakhiye muhisi bhabhulolile umwanga ungosi hawi, na bhala bhebhahakhiye mwidala ilyifwe pamwanya ulukhozyo lukhozizye.” ¹⁷ Afume abahalilizyo iho u Yesu ahandile alumbilile aje, “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.” ¹⁸ Lwahajendela mushinji munsumbi iya Hugalilaya, ahahalola aholo bhahili, u Simoni yebhahakwizyaga yu Petro, nu Andrea ukaka wakwe, bhahatega inyavu mwusumbi pipo bhahasukulaga inswi. ¹⁹ U Yesu ahabhabhula ahaga, “Inzaji munfwate, imbabbabhishe mubhebbhasukule abhantu.” ²⁰ Pinipo bhahaluleha ulwelo bhaufwata u Yesu. ²¹ U Yesu lwahajendelelaga afume ipo ahabhalola ahobbbabhili abhamwabho, Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukaka wakwe. Bhahali mwitoli peka nu Zebedayo uyise wabho bhahasonaga ulwelo lwabho. Ahabhakwizwa, ²² pinipo bhahalileha itoli nu yise wabho bhope bhahanfuata. ²³ U Yesu ahahalile Mugalilaya yonti, ahamanyizyaga mu Masinagogi gabho, ahalumbililaga ibhangili ubhumuini aponye impungo ni mbina zyonti zya bhantu. ²⁴ Inongwa zyakwe zyahayeshile Isiria yonti na abhantu bhahaleta abhabhinu bhebhalu ni impungo zinyinji, bhebhalu ni mpepo izyi shifafa na bhebhafuoozizye. U Yesu ahahaponizye. ²⁵ Impuga ya bhantu yahali ngosi abhantu bhebhafuutaga afume hu Galilaya, na Dekapoli, na Huyerusalemu na Huyahudi na afume mwisyila ilya hu Yorodani.

Sura ya 5

¹ U Yesu lwahayilola impuga, ahasoguye abhale hwigamba. Lwahakhiye pansi asambilizyi bhakwe bhalinza. ² Ahigula ilomu lyakwe ahahamanyizya, ahaga, ³ “Hwashi abhapina bhi mwoyo pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho. ⁴ Hwashi abhaswimilizu pipi bhahayisubhizwa. ⁵ Hwashi abhapole, bhahayibha bhapyani bhi insi. ⁶ Hwashi abhinzala ni shumwilwa shilyoli pipo bhahayikuta. ⁷ Hwashi abhirehema pipo bhayibha ni rehema. ⁸ Hwashi abhimwoyo umwinza pipo bhayinola Ungulubhi. ⁹ Hwashi akundanyi, pipi bhabhabhe bhana bha Ngulubhi. ¹⁰ Hwashi bhebhayimba kwa ajili yi lyoli pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho. ¹¹ Hwashi amwi yemuligwa na bhantu ua umyimo na yangwe hwilenga ubhibhi kwa ajili yani. ¹² Mushanje ua lulutile pipo amasombo ginyu magosi hwa Ngulubhi. Pipo abhantu abhahwande bhahabha yimvizye akuwa bhebhalu kabla yinyu. ¹³ Amwi libheya lyinsi ishi ibheya nkelitezizye uwinza wakwe selibhabhe libhe ya habhili? Selingabha lyinza habhili hu hantu hohonti, hulutaje hunzi ua akhanywe ni vinama vya bhantu. ¹⁴ Amwi lukhozyo lwinsi. Ikhaya yizengwilwa pamwanya pi gamba sihuyifisa. ¹⁵ Abhantu sebhahwansya itala nahuyibhishe pansi yishikapu, ilya bhahibiha pamwanya imuliha bhonti bhebhalu muhati munyumba. ¹⁶ Muleshe ulukhozyo lwinyu lukhozye hwilongolela hwa bhantu ihwanziwa huje abhantu bhagalole amatendo ginyu aminza na huutime u Ngulubhi uwahumwanya. ¹⁷ Msahaje ininzile ananganye indajizyo wa akuwa. Sininzile ananganye ininzile atomizye. ¹⁸ Amba lyoli ihumbabhuzya huje mpaka imwanya ninsi zyonti zishile nimo iyodi yeka wala inukuta yeka iyi sheria seyahayiyepa kila hantu lwehayibha tiyari. ¹⁹ Ishi wowonti yavunza iamuli indodo mojawapo yi amli izi na hubhamanyizye abhanji abhombe isho ahwitwa ndodo hubhumwini uwahumwanya. Lakini yeyote azishikaye na kuzifundisha ataitwa mkubwa katika ufalme wa mbinguni. ²⁰ Pipo ihumbabhuzya ihaki yinyu nkeseyabhashila abhaandishi ya Mafalisayo, shoshonti shila semwahayiyinjila humwanya. ²¹ Mwinwizye yahayangwilwe imandi aje, “usahagoje” wowonti yagoga ahayilongwa. ²² Ishi ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahumvitwa uholo wakwe ahayilongwa. Na yeyote amwambiyaye ndugu yake kuwa, 'Wewe ni mtu uisyefaa!' atakuwa katika hatari ya baraza. Na yeyote asemaye, 'Wewe mjinga!' atakuwa katika hatari ya moto wa jehanamu. ²³ Nkufumya isadaka yaho pashiputo ukumbuha huje uholo waho alininongwa nawe, ²⁴ yileshe isadaka paushiputo ubhale ukundane nawo uholo waho nkuyinze ufumye isadaka yaho. ²⁵ Kundana nu onongwi waho lubhilo lulipeka nawo mwidala lwemubhala humahakama, mukundane ili usahakungwe mwigereza. ²⁶ Mwitishye ihumbabhuzya semwahayibha ahinza mpaka musombe amalando gemlongwa. ²⁷ Mwinwizye aje iyandihwilwe, 'Usahazini.' ²⁸ Lelo ihubhabhuzya wowonti ya humwenya unshi hwahungungwe uyo azinile nawo mumoyo wakwe. ²⁹ Nki ilinso lyaho ilya hulilo lihusababisya abumile ulikunye ulitaji apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka mumbili waho shinanjishe kuliko ubili ngwonti gubhale hujehanamu. ³⁰ Na nkushe inyobhe yaho indilo isababisya aje ubumile, udumule yoonti uyitajle apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka shinanjishe kuliko ubili gwonti gubhale hujehanamu. ³¹ Isimbilwe wowonti ya huminga unshi wakwe ampele italaka. ³² Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahuneha unshi wakwe hunongwa

yizanaa uyo amishile aje muzinzi. Na wowonti yahumwega unshi uyo wope uzinzi.³³ Tena, mwinvwizye aje yahayangwilwe hubhala abhimandi, 'Musaha lape ilenga lelo muntwalile Ungulubhi ilape hwinyu.'³⁴ Lelo ihumbabhuzya musahalape hata hadodo hata hwimwanya pipo imwanya enzi ya Ngulubhi;³⁵ Wala Yerusi pipo mahali pakwe pabhishe itengo ilyakhanyile ivinama vyakwe, wala hwa Yerusalemu, maana khaya yamwini ugosi.³⁶ Usahalape hwitwe lyaho maana sungabhomba ulusisi lweka lubhe zeru au lwiru.³⁷ Lelo inongwa zyinyu zibhanje, 'Ena, ena, Ndali, ndali.' Pipo nkegonjela ipo gafuma hwa nugu.³⁸ Mwinvwizye aje iyangwilwe aje, 'Jicho kwa jicho, na jino kwa jino.'³⁹ Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya mugandi atolane nu muntu umibhi; Lelo umuntu nkahukhoma imbuguzi iya hulilo umpele ni lya humongo.⁴⁰ Nu muntu wowonti yasungwa abhale nawe humahakama na afyula inkanzu yaho neshele ni joho lyaho.⁴¹ Wowonti yahulazimisya ibhale umaili yeka bhala umaili zibhili.⁴² Wowonti yahulabha umpele, yakhopa khopele.⁴³ Mwinvwizye iyangwile ugane, 'Umpalmani waho, unvitwe unugu waho.'⁴⁴ Lelo imbabhuzya mubhagane alugu bhinyu mubhaputile bhebhalubhavisya,⁴⁵ Nkemubhe bhana bha daada uwahumwanya. Pipo alama isaya likholo hwabhibhi na bhinza, invula itonya hwa bhabhibhi na bhinza.⁴⁶ Nkemwabhagana bhebhabhaganile amwi, mubhapate faida nshii? Mbona bhebhasongozya insho sebhahomba isho.⁴⁷ Nke mwabhalamuha aholo bhinyu bhini mubhapa ahenu ashile abhanji? Ishi!, abhantu bhinsi sebhahomba isho?⁴⁸ Ishi ihwanziwa huje mubhe bhagolosu ndeshe Udada winyu uwahumwanya shali golosu.

Sura ya 6

¹ Uyenya je ungandi abhombe imbo inyinza hubhantu ili huyilolesye, subhapate ifaida hwa Dada uwahumwanya. ² Ishi nufumya isadaka ushayitufye sana usahabhe ndeshe abhanafiki shebhahomba mumasinagosi na mumitaa, nkaabhantu bhahbatime semubhapa efaida nkiiimo. ³ Lelo awe lufumya ukhona gwaho ugwa humongo gusahamanye sheshibhombaha hundilo, ⁴ ili huje isadaka yaho ufumye hu siri. Nkhu Udada waho yalola muhati abhalupele ithawabu yaho. ⁵ Na luputa usahabhe, udeshe anafiki, pipo abhene bhasungwa ahwimilile na pipo, mumasinagosi na mukona izya mukhaya ziyabho nka abhantu bha bhene. Lelo ihumbabhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho. ⁶ Awe luputa injila hu hati ufunje ulwiji upuute hwa Daada uwamumwoyo udaada ya lola muhati asipele ithawabu yaho. ⁷ Nu puta ungandi pyanile inongwa zyezezili ni maana, ndeshe abhamunsi shebhahomba pipo bhasibha abhantu bhahabubhiuvswe pipo bhayanga inongwa inyinji. ⁸ Ishi usahabhe ndeshe abhene pipo uDada aminye uhwanza henu shusile alabhe hukwakwe. ⁹ Uputaje ishi: Dada witu uwahumwanya itawa lyaho lyimishilwaje. ¹⁰ Ubhumwini waho winze, ulugano lwaho lubhombeshe pansu na humwanya. ¹¹ Utipele ishalye shitu insiku zyonti. ¹² Utukhobhoshele amalando gitu, ndeati shetihubhakhobhoshele abhimalando bhitu. ¹³ Usahatipe injelo, utidime nu setano. ¹⁴ Nkemwabhakhobhoshele abhantu amalando gabho, Udada winyu uwahumwanya abhahubhakhobhoshele namwi. ¹⁵ Nkushe mubhahakhobhoshele abhantu Udada abhahakhobhoshele makosa ginyu. ¹⁶ Hu gonti, lufunga usahalolesye uzugunizu humaso ndeshe abhanafiki shebhahomba bhazugumila humiso nke abhantu bhamanye aje bhafunjile. Lyooli ihubhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho. ¹⁷ Lelo, lufunga pahala amafuta hwitwe lyaho uyoje hunaso. ¹⁸ Subhaloleshe humaso gabhantu aje ufunjile, u Ngulubhi mweene yabhamanye Udada yamaya muhati abhahupele ithawabu yaho. ¹⁹ Usahabishe amali gaho muni umu zinanjiha na bhole na bhibha bhahwibha. ²⁰ Badala yakwe, abhishe amali gaho hwa Ngulubhi, sibhahwibha, sigabhola wa segananjiha. ²¹ Pipo amali gaho pegali umwoyo waho pebhubhabhe. ²² Iinso lukhozyo lwi bili. Nkushele, ilyinso lyaho lyumi ubili wonti, bhubhabhe nulukhozyo. ²³ Nkushele ilyinso lyaho lifwiye, ubili waho wonti bhuli hisi haani. Ishi nkulukhozyo lweluli muhati muliwe hisi ahagosi ndeshe bhuli! ²⁴ Numo nka weka yangabha na lume bha bhili, pipo abhahunvitwe unu na hugane uwinji lumo abhahwepe hwunu abhahu sufye uwinji. Hamuwezi kumtumikia Mungu na mali. ²⁵ Ishi ihuhabhe nu sanje ahusu amaisha gaho aje ubhalyeshi, ubhamweleshi, ahusu ubili waho ubhakwate shi! Amaisha se haani yi shalye ubili haani yi meenda? ²⁶ Enya inyonyi zyezipuluha humwanya. Saazitota sazivunza sazihunganya na bhishe mushanka, lelo Udada uwahumwanya ahuzilisya. Je amwisemulibhi maana hani kuliko inyonyi? ²⁷ Weemu hulimwe uwahuyitamye ankayonjeza idhiraa yeka huwomi wimaisha gakwe? ²⁸ Ye enu mubha musaga aje yibhakwate nshi? Msuhilile amaua mmashamba shegabha segabhomba imbombo segahuyikwatizya. ²⁹ Bado ihumbabhuzya hata yu Sulemani nu tuntumu wakwe saga ahakwatizwilwe mojawapo yiga. ³⁰ Nkushele Ungulubhi ahugakwatizya amasole agamumagunda, gegakhala isiku lyeka ni ndabhi

gatagwa mumwoto je bhulibhuli angabhakwatizya amwi mwemuli nulwitihho uludodo? ³¹ Eshi musahasaje aje, 'Je tibhalyeshi?' au "Je tibhamweleshi?" au "Je tibhakhwate menda bhuli?" ³² Pipa abhinsi bhahuganza amambo iga, nu Dada winyu uwahumwanya aminye aje muhuganza igo. ³³ Ishi nasuti mwanze ubhumwini wakwe ni lyoli yakwe nigo gonta gabhahwonjeleshe huliwe. ³⁴ Ishi usahalole usahasaje kwa ajili yi ndabhi, pipo indabhi zibhamanyishe hunuhwo. Isiku lyolyonti likwiliye hwi tatizizo lyakwe.

Sura ya 7

¹ Nkulonga, nawe wahayilongwa. ² Alonje shuloonga nawe wahayilongwa na shuhubhapimila abhantu nawe wahayi pimilwa shinisho. ³ Yeenu uhwenya ishипande shikwi sheshili mwilyinso holo waho suminye ishипande shikwi shesheli mwilyinso lyaho ikwi liliho mwilyinso lyaho? ⁴ Unganda bhuli ayanje hwa holo waho aje ambaihwefwe ishипande sheshili mwilyinso lyaho, wakati nawe wayo ulinasho mwilyinso lyaho? ⁵ Ulinilenga awe; kwanza uyefwe ishипande sheshili mwilyinso lyaho, nkubhahwefwe ahinza ishипande isha mwilyinso lyaholo waho. ⁶ Usahazipele imbwa ivintu ivyinya usahazisumbile ungurubhi ishalye ishinsa zinzananganye na khanye ni vinama habhili bhanza hulye nawe. ⁷ Labha ubhaposhele. Anza, nawe ubhapate. Khoma ihodi, anzahuhwigulile. ⁸ Pipa ya labha aposhela, na wowonti yahwanza aposhela. Umuntu yakhoma ihodi, ahumwigulila. ⁹ Aliho humwinyu umuntu umwana wakwe nkalabha umukate ahupela? ¹⁰ Au nkanabha isamaki ahupela inzoha? ¹¹ Nkushele, mubhimbibi muminye hubhapele abhana bhinyu ivintu ivyinya, Je! Ungulubhi wenyu uwahumwanya sangabhapela hanii ivyinya bhebha hunabha umweene? ¹² Ishi shuhwanza huje ubhombelwe na bhanji, nawe shubhombaje hwanwinyu, pipo izyo ndajizyo zya kuwa. ¹³ Mwinjile mulwiji unyeela. Pipa ulwiji lugosi idala ligosi lyelilongozya humwoto abhantu bhinji bhebhabhala idala ilyo. ¹⁴ Ulwiji unyeela lwa huwomi, abhantu bhadodo bhebhabhinjila umwo. ¹⁵ Muyenyaje na kuwa abhilenga, bhebhabhinza bhakwite ikwembe ilyingole, lakini muhati mbwa londe ihali. ¹⁶ Mubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. Je abhantu bhangatungula amadondo mumwinyu, au mwikwi humbeyu iyi mbaruti? ¹⁷ Ishi ikwi lyolyonti, ilyinza lipapa amadondo aminza, lakini ikwi ibhibhi lipapa amadondo amabhibhi. ¹⁸ Ikwi ilyinza salingapapa amadondo amabhibhi, wala ikwi ibhibhi selingapapa amadondo aminza. ¹⁹ Ikwi lyolyonti lyesagalipapa amadondo aminza litemwa na pembele umwoto. ²⁰ Abhantu abha bhibi ubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. ²¹ Siga muntu wowonti yayiga, 'Ngurubhi, Ngulubhi,' yahayiyinjila hubhumwini uwahumwanya, ilya yuyula yabhomba inyinya zya Ngulubhi uwahumwanya. ²² Abhantu abhinji isiku ilyo bhahayimba 'Ngulubhi, Ngulubhi, twahafumizye ukuwa hwitawa lyaho, hwitawa lyaho twahabhombile amambo minji aminza amagosi?' ²³ U Ngulubhi ahayibhabhu aje, 'simbaminye mwepe! Ipa amwe, mubhabhomba imbibhi!' ²⁴ Ishi kila muntu yahwinvwa amazwi gani na hugitishe alingana nu muntu uwihekima yazenjile inyumba yakwe pamwanya pa mawe. ²⁵ Invura yatonya, awinzi gamema ahanvulungwe hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo seya, gwa pansi pipo yahazengwilwe pamwanya pamawe. ²⁶ Lelo umutu wowonti yahwinvwa uzwi lyani lyani sahyulitiha uyo abhafane nu muntu umpumbavu yazenga inyumba yakwe pamwanya pansanga. ²⁷ Invula yinza, na minzi gamema na hamvulungwi hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo yagwa na malishe pepala." ²⁸ U Yesu lwa hamala ayanje amazwi iga, abhantu bhahaswijile lwa hamanyizyaga. ²⁹ Pipa ahamanyizyaga ndeshe umuntu uwimamlaka siyo ndeshe asimbi bhahho.

Sura ya 8

¹ U Yesu lwahiha pansi afume mwigamba, impuga ya bhantu yahasojeliye. ² Umukoma umo ahasugamiye hwilongolela lyakwe ahaga gosi inlabha umponye." ³ U Yesu agolosyaa inyabhe yakwe ankhatta amponya apona unkomela wewa. ⁴ U Yesu amuuzya aga, "Usahayanje hwa muntu wowonti. Bhalaga uyilolesye hwa mputi ufumye ni sadaka ye u Musa ahalajizize ajili yishuhuda hubhabhinu bhebhaponile mbina" ⁵ U Yesu lwahafiha hu Kapernaumu, un'gosi umo ahinza ahamuuzya ⁶ ahaga, "Gosi uwimbombo wani agonile hukhya apoozize ivinama vibhabha haani." ⁷ U Yesu aga ishi, "Imbahwinze humponye." ⁸ Ugosi ayanga aga, 'Yesu, ani si ndinithamani mapaka uyinjile muhati munyumba yani yanga izwi lwene uwimbombo abhapone. ⁹ Pipa ani indi na mamlaka, indina sikari bhebhalu pansi yani. Nkenaga bhala 'nkenaga inza ahwinza nuuwimbo wani abhomba shinisho.' ¹⁰ U Yesu lwaahinvwa iga, ahaswijile nahubha bhuzye bhala bhebhabhafwataga, "Lyoli ihumbabhuzya sindolile nkalumo umuntu uwilwitihho mu Israeli. ¹¹ Ihubhabhuzya, bhinji bhahayiyinza afume

humashariki na humagharibi, bhabhakhale pameza peka nu Abrahamu, Isaka, nu Yakobo, hu bhumwini uwahumwanya. ¹² Lelo abhana bhikhumwini bhahayitagwa huhisi ha hunzi, hwehwaha yibha na lile na sye amino.” ¹³ U Yesu ahamuzya ugosi, “Bhalaga! ndeshe shuyitishe zibhombeshe shinisho huliwe uwimbombo ahaponile isaa yiyila. ¹⁴ U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya hwa Petro, ahanela umayivyala wakwe wa Petro agonile abhinile inzegema. ¹⁵ U Yesu ahakhata inyobhe yakwe ni nzegema yepa apona. Adamuha ahande humpute hubhombele imbombo. ¹⁶ Lwe hwabha lyabhela, bhahabhaleta hwa Yesu abhantu abhimpepo. Abhaputila impepo zyepe bhapona. ¹⁷ Pepinipo gahaloleshe gala gegahayangwilwe nu ukuwa u Isaya aje, “U Yesu ahejile inpungo zyitu na ahazibhusizye imbina zyitu” ¹⁸ U Yesu lwahalola abhantu bhabhungine bhanzyunguliye, ahajile bhabhale uupande uwinji uwi nsumbi iya hu Galilaya. ¹⁹ Unsimbi ahinza hwa Yesu ahaga, “Mwalimu, imbahufwate poponti pubhala.” ²⁰ U Yesu amuzya imbweha zilina mina ni uyonyi zilinivyanswi, lakini u Yesu sali ni nyumba na pagone na pamo.” ²¹ Umwanafunzi uwamwabho ahamuzya ahaga, “Gosi ilabha uruhusa imbale insyile uyise wani.” ²² Lakini u Yesu ahamuzya ahaga, “Unifwate, bhaleshe abhafwe bhasyilane bhibho.” ²³ U Yesu na ahinjila mwitooli, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjye mwitooli. ²⁴ Aminzi, gaha yingana munsumbi mpaka itooli lyahagubishilwe na minzi, lakini u Yesu ahagonile. ²⁵ Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinza hudamusye bhahaga twokole tihwanda afwe!” ²⁶ U Yesu ahaga, “Muhwogopanshi, mubhilwitihho uludodo?” Ahadamuha na huyikhajile impepo ni nsumbi pamandi hwabha myee, ²⁷ abhalume bhahaswijile bhaga, “Umuntu unu alibhulibhuli huje ni mpepo izya munsumbi zihumwitihho umwene?” ²⁸ U Yesu lwa ahinza hunsi iya Magadala, abhalume bhahili bhahali ni mpepo bhahakhomana nawo. Bhahafumiye humbipa bhahali bhakhali haani numo umuntu wahashilaga idala lila. ²⁹ Bhahakholile na jeishi, tilinahenu nawe mwana wa Ngulubhi? Uyinzile ipa hutiyinyve ahahalilizyo she hasili?” ³⁰ Ishi hwahali impuga ingosi iyingurubhi lyahadimaga sepahali patali hani pebhahali, ³¹ impepo zyahalilaga hwa Yesu naje, “Tifume titwale mumpuga yingurubhi.” ³² U Yesu ahazibhuzya impepo ahaga, bhalaji mungurubhi. Impepo zila lwezyahinjila mungurubhi, ingurubhi zyahashimbiliye munsumbi afume, mwigamba zyahafwila mumenzi. ³³ Abhalume bhebhadimaga ingurubhi bhahimbiye. Lwe bhahala humujini bhahayinje zyonti zyezyahafuniye hwa alume bhebhadali nimpepo. ³⁴ Ikhaya yonti yahinza atangane nu Yesu. Lwe bhahanola u Yesu bhahamuzya aje ayepe mumpaha zyahho.

Sura ya 9

¹ U Yesu ahinjila mwitoli, ahafwimila ahafiha hunsi ya hakhalaga. ² Bhahanetela, umuntu ya polile ubili agonile pashitala. Lwahahulola ulwitho lwabho u Yesu ahamuzya umuntu yapolile, “Mwanawi ushanje, ukhombhosheye imbibhi zyahho.” ³ Abhalimu bhamo abhilenga bhahayanjizanya bhibho hu bhibho, “Umuntu unu alinindigo?” ⁴ U Yesu ahamanya insibho zyahho naje yeenu musibha imbibhi mumyoyo ginyu? ⁵ Henu hehinza aje ikhobhosheye, ‘Imbibhi zyahho na aje, ‘imililila ujende?’ ⁶ Ishi mumanye aje wa Adamu alini nguvu izyahubhakhobhoshe imbibhi.” ahayanjile izi hwula yapolile, “Imilila, uyitwanshe igodoro lyaho ubhale hukhaya yaho” ⁷ Umuntu ula ahimilila nasogole abhale hukhaya yakwe. ⁸ Impuga ya bhantu lwe bhahalola igo, bhahaswijile na huntime u Ngulubhi, yabhapiye inguvu izyo abhantu. ⁹ U Yesu lwahashilaga afume ipo ahanela umuntu yahwitwa itawa Mathayo, yahakhiye pebhafumizya insoho. Wope ahabhahuzya, “Munfuate ani” Wope ahimilila ahafwata. ¹⁰ U Yesu lwahakhiye alye ishalye munyumba, bhahinzi bhebhafumya insoho bhahinjini na bhantu abhimbibhi bhahaliye peka ishalye nu Yesu peka abhasunde bhakwe. ¹¹ Afalisayo lwe bhahalola isho bhahabhuzya abhasunde bhakwe, yeenu u Yesu alye ishalye na bhantu abhafumya insoho na bhantu abhimbibhi?” ¹² U Yesu lwa ahivwa igo, wope ahayanga “Abhantu bhesebhabhinile sebhahwanza unganga, ila bhebhabhinile. ¹³ Ihwanziwa huje mubhale mumanyile imaana yakwe, “Insungwa irehema siga izabihu” Pipo senahinjile hubhantu abhimbibhi. ¹⁴ Abhasunde bha Yohana bhahinza hukwakwe na aje, “Yeenu ati na mafalisayo tifunga, lakini abhasunde bhaho sebhafunga?” ¹⁵ U Yesu ahabhahuzya ahaga, Je abhalolezi bhi weji bhagaswimalwe bhali peka nu gosi wiweji? Lakini insiku zihwinza insiku ugosi wi weji ahayisogola pebhahayifunga. ¹⁶ Nuomo umuntu yabhiha ishhipande shimwenda umpya humwenda uwimandi, ishulaka shibhadibushe afume humwenda na abazushe haani hubhafumile. ¹⁷ Nabhamo abhantu bhebhabhiha ihombwa mushombo ishihombwa inkuulu, nkushele bhahomba, ingozi ibhadibushe ihambwa ibhafume na nanjisho. Badala yakwe, ubhiha ihombwa impya mungozi impya vyonti vibhabha salama. ¹⁸ U Yesu lwahabhahuzya

amambo iga, ahali, ugosi umo ahamwinamila mwilongolela lyakwe ahaga, “Unindu wani afwiye shinishi inza umponye abhapone abhabhe mwoomi. ¹⁹ U Yesu ahimilila na huusojelele na bhasunde bhakwe. ²⁰ Ahali, ushi yahafumaga idanda amaha kumi na mbili ahasojelele pipi nu Yesu ahayikhata inkanzu ya Yesu. ²¹ Pipo ahayile, “Nkushela na bhukhata umweudo wa Yesu imbapone.” ²² U Yesu ahagaluhana na humwenye na humuuzye, “Ninda uyipele umwoyo, nu ulwitho lwaho luhombile aje upone,” Ahabhalilizyo hiniho unshi ula ahapona. ²³ U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya ya gosi, abhabhalola bhebhabhoma iflimbi na impuga ya bhantu yahakhomaga ahalanga. ²⁴ Wope ahaga, “Epi ipa, unindu saafwiye agonile. Lelo abheene bhahanseshile haani. ²⁵ Abhantu bhala lwebha fuma hunzi, wope ahinjila huhati na hunkhate inyobhe unindu ahadamuna. ²⁶ Inongwa zyahayeha insi yonti. ²⁷ U Yesu lwahashilaga afume pala, abhalume bhahili bhesebhahwenya amaso bhahausejelele. Bhahendeliye akhole bhahaga, “Tilabha utiponye, Mwana wa Daudi.” ²⁸ U Yesu lwahafishile hukhaya, bhala bhesabhahwenya amaso bhahinza hukwake. U Yesu abhabhuzya, “Muhwitiha huje ingabhaponya?” Bhope bhahaga “Ena, Gosi” ²⁹ U Yesu ahakhata amaso gabho naje zibhombeshe isho hulimwe ndeshe ulitho lwinyu sheluhi” ³⁰ Na amaso gabho gahanda ahwenye. Pe Yesu ahakhajilizya hunguvu na yanje “Mwenyaje umuntu wowonti asahamanye ijambo ili.” ³¹ Lelo abhantu bhahili bhahasogoye alumbilile ahusu amambo iga isehemu zyonti izyinkhaya. ³² Pe pinipo abhalume bhala bhahili lwe bhahasogolaga, ahali, umuntu umo aliyububu impepo zyahamwinjiye bhahalewa hwa Yesu. ³³ Impepo lwezahamwepa umuntu ububu ahanda ayanje. Impuga yahaswiga naje setilolile nkalumo amambo iga gegafumiye mu Israeli. ³⁴ Lelo afalisayo bhayangaga hwa gosi wi impepo ahugabbinga amapepo.” ³⁵ U Yesu abhabhalile ikhaya zyonti ni vijiji vyonti. Ahendeliye amanyizye mumasinagogi, alumbilile izwi iliyibhumwene na ponye impungo zyonti nu bhuzaiwu wonti. ³⁶ Lwa ahanya impuga, abhabhaleye inkumbu, pipo bhahayimbile navunzisha munwoyo. Bhahali ndeshi ingole zyesazili nu udimi. ³⁷ Wope abhabhuzya abhasunde bhakwe ahaga, “Amavuno minji, abhabhomba mbombo bhadoo. ³⁸ Ishi lubhilo tinabhe ugosi wi mavuno, nke huje atume abhabhomba mbombo mugunda gwakwe.”

Sura ya 10

¹ U Yesu abhakwizya abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhahbele peka nahupele amamulaka juu yimpepo imbibhi, hubha khalipile na habhadigizye na ponye iayina zyonti zimagonjwa ni ayina zi mpongo. ² Amatawa kumi na gabhele gatumba. Lyawhande u Simeoni (ambaye tena agiziwaga yu Petro), nu Andrea ukolo wakwe, u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukolo wakwe: ³ U Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo usonkolezisa uwushuru, u Yakobo umwana wa Alfayo, nu Tadeo, ⁴ U Simoni mkananayo, nu Yuda Iskariote, walisaliti. ⁵ Ebha kumi na bhahbele u Yesu abha sotelezezye. Nape abhaelekezezye ayanjile “Msahabhale isehemu uhabhakhala amataifa na msahinjile mizikhaya zya Bhasamalia. ⁶ Badala yakwe, mubhale hungole zizitejile ziyumba yi Israeli. ⁷ Na lwamubhala lumbililaji na yanje uwumwene wa humwanza upalamiye.” ⁸ Bhaponylaji abhahinu, zyosyaji abhafwe, safisyaji bhiukoma na digizye impepo. Mposheleye wene fumyaji wene. ⁹ Usaheje iwe lihela, ialmasi au ishaha mumpogoso zyenyu. ¹⁰ Usaheje imbugulu katika isafari yenyu, au amenda gziada, vilyato au endesa, afatanaje umombi ahaziwa ishalye shakwe. ¹¹ Ikhaya yoyonti au ishijiji shamwayihijila, anzi wahubhafaa na mukhale epo hadi lwamwayisogola. ¹² Lwamwayihinjila munyumba lamubhi, ¹³ nkesho inyumba ifaa, uwinza wenyu u syale epo, ila nkesho inyumba sigiifwa, uwinza wusogole peka namwe, ¹⁴ Na whabhala bhasaga bhahubhaposhele amwe au atelezezye amazu genyu, isala zyamusogola hunyumba au hukhaya eyo, jipukuti masuto gilwayo lwenyu pamahali epo. ¹⁵ Lyoli ihumbawozya, gayibha gajimbe hani amiji gi Sodoma ni Gomorah whisiku lilongwe kuliko umuji ago. ¹⁶ Enyi, ihubhatuma hansi ingole pakasi yimbwalonde, eshi bhanje nuwelewa hansi inzoha na bhapomakati hansi enjeha. ¹⁷ Mubhanje bhenezye na bhantu bhanza hubhatwale humabaraza, na hubhakhome muvibanza. ¹⁸ Na mwayiletwa whilongolela lyabha gosi na bhamwene husabu yane, hansi usimisizyo humwawo na humataifa. ¹⁹ Hubala lwabhayituhumu, musahabhe niwasiwasi shinamunawele shayanje, afwatanaje ishintu shayanje mwayipewa husala eyo. ²⁰ Afwatanaje saganwemwe mwayiyanga, ila Upepo wa Baba wenyu ayiyanga muhanti yenyu. ²¹ Uholo ayihumwinushila uholo wakwe hugoje, baba whamwana wakwe. Abhana bhayiwemelela dhidi ya pafi, na hubasababisizye ufwe. ²² Namwe mwanvivitilwa na kila muntu husabu yitawa lyane. Ila wowonti wayijimbilila hadi humwisho umuntu oyo ayiauliha. ²³ Isala yabhahubhatesa katikaikhaya ene, shembelelaji ikhaya yifatila, lyoli

ihabhawozya, zyonti zi Israeli kabla ya mwana wa Adamu sagawelile. ²⁴ Umwanafunzi saga gosi ashile umwalimu wakwe, wala umutumwa walihumwanya ya Gosi wakwe. ²⁵ Itosya wha mwanafunzi aje abhe hansi umwalimu wakwe, nu mutumishi hansi u Gosi wakwe. Nkesho bhan'kwizizye Ugosi winyumba Belzabuli, hushiasi wele hani bhanzahubha kashifu bhinyumba yakwe! ²⁶ Esho basi musawogope abhene, afwatanaje hamuna ijambo lyasagalyayi kwinkuliwa, nalimo lilifishe lyasagalyaimanyiha. ²⁷ Shila shihubhawozya muhisi, shiyangaji umuzelu na shamushevwa huulayini mumakutu genyu mshitangazye lwamuli pamwanya yinyumba. ²⁸ Mubawogope bhala bhabhagogo obele ila sagabhalinuwuwezo wagoje umwoyo. Badala yakwe, mogopaji ola wawezya ahangamizye ubele nu moyo hula whilongo. ²⁹ Eshi ikaziwa husenti indodo? Hata shesho enemo yiwezya agwe pansi bila ubaba wenyu amanye. ³⁰ Ila hata iidadi yinsisi zenyu zi bhaziwilwe. ³¹ Mugaje abhe niwoga, afwatanaje mlinithani hani kuliko ikasuku inyinji. ³² Esho basi kila weka wayihuneteha whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena nayihumweteha whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya. ³³ Ila uwene wayihukhana whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena nayihukhana whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya. ³⁴ Musasebhe aje enenzele alete uwinza panse. Saganahenzele aete uwinza, ila ipanga. ³⁵ Afwatanaje nahenzele ahumehse umuntu ashindane nubaba wakwe, nu mwale dhidi ya maye wakwe, ukhoyi dhidi ya khoyi wakwe. ³⁶ Umibhi wa muntu bhanzabhe bhabhala bha munyumba yakwe. ³⁷ Uwene wagene ubaba au umaye hani kuliko ane oyo saga ahufhaa. Nu wene wagene ovwele au umwale hani kuliko ane oyo sagaahufhaa. ³⁸ Uwene wasaga bhawhangate ikhobhehanyo na hufhate ane saga ahufhaa. ³⁹ Uwene wayiwhanza ukhalo ayihugatezya. Ila uwene wayitezya ukhalo kwa ajili yane ayihuwuwa. ⁴⁰ Uwene wayihubhakaribisya ankalibisizye nene, nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ane ankalibisizye iwene wantumile ane. ⁴¹ Nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ukuwe kwa sababu kuwe ayiposhela ithawabu ya kuwe. Nuwene wayihunkalibisya uwihaki kwa sababu muntu ishaki ayiposhela isawabu ya muntu wi haki. ⁴² Wowonti ayihupela weka wa dodo ebha, hata ishikombe shimenze gamwele gagakhatete, kwa sababu uwene yumwanafunzi, lyoli ihumbawozya, uwene sagayiwezya akose whidala lyolyonti ithawabu yakwe."

Sura ya 11

¹ Yabha baada ya Yesu amale huzbe bhahaelekezye abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhabhele asogoye hu plae abhale amanyizye na lombelele katika ikhaya zyawo, ² nu Yohana lwali mwigereza lwahevwezye lwalihumwanya yimbombo zya Klisiti, atumile uwujumbe abhilile abhanafunzi bhakwe, ³ na bhamozelezya, "Awe yoyola wawhenza au huli-uwamwawo tiwhanziwa humwenyelezye?" ⁴ U Yesu ajibu na yanje humwawo "Bhaji mumozye u Yohana gala gamuhugalola na gala gamuhugevwa. ⁵ Abhantu bhasabhalola, bhapata alole, iviwete bhajenda, abhakoma bhatakasaha, abhantu bhasaga bhawhevwa bhahevwa tena, abhantu bhabhafwiye bhazyoswa apate uwomi, na abhantu bhabhanza bhalombelewa ihabari inyinza. ⁶ Na asayiwilwe ola wasagalola amashaka juu yane. ⁷ Humuda abhantu ebha lwabhasogola, u Yesu ahandile ayanje ni mpoga juu ya Yohana, "Mwabhulile awhenye iyenu whijangwa _itete liyinzanya ninkongu? ⁸ Ila yenu mwabhalile awhenye_ umuntu wakwete amenda amalayani? Lyoli, bhala bhabhakwata amenda amalaini bhakhala munyumba zishimwene. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Ila mwasogoye alole iyenu-Ukuwe? Ee, ihumbawozya ni zaidi ya Kuwe. Ono yuyo wasimbiwilwe, 'Enya, ihutuma ujumbe wane whilongolela yimaso gakwe, wayi andaa idala iyaho whilongolela iyaho. ¹¹ Ane ihumbawozya ilyoli, kati ya bhapapwilwe na bhashe nomo waligosi kuliko u Yohana umozaji. Ila walidodo katika umwene wa humwanya gosi ashile umwene. ¹² Afume insiku zya Yohana umozaji hadi isalezi, umwene wa humwanya wuli wengovo, na bhantu bhabhali bhengovo, bhahuwega hongovo. ¹³ Afwatanaje akuwe ni ndajizyo, bhakuwilwe hadi wha Yohana. ¹⁴ Na nkesho mulitayari awheteshe, ono yu Eliya, ola wawhenza. ¹⁵ Wali na makutu gawhevwe nayevwaje. ¹⁶ Endanganisye ni yenu ishi papo eshi? Shi fano shabhana bhabhawhanga mumaeneo gisiko, bhabhakhala na kwizanye ¹⁷ na yanje, 'Tabhakhomeye izomari na sagamwahanjile. Talilile na sagamwakhohile.' ¹⁸ Afwataje u Yohana ahenzele bila alye amabumunda au amwele ihombwa, na bhabha bhayanga, 'Ali ni pepo.' ¹⁹ Umwana wa Adamu ahenzele alye na mwele na bhayanga 'Enya, muntu unylavi na ukholwe, rafiki wa sonkola uwushuru na bhimbihhi!' Ila injele iloleha humbombo zyakwe." ²⁰ U Yesu ahandile huyikalipile ikhaya ambamo baadhi yimbombo zyakwe zimayeleye zyatendebhe, afwatanaje bhuli sagabhutubule, ²¹ Ahele waho, Kolazini, Ole waho Bethsaida! Nkesho imbombo ingosi gngwawombeshe hu Tiro na Husidoni gala gagawombeshe epa, andi bhatubule hale whakwate amagunila na hujipashe amalota. ²² Ila yayibha ujivwi nu Tiro ni Sidoni isiku

lilongwi kuliko hulliwe. ²³ Aise, Kapernaum, ubheshele wayiwosewa hadi humwanya? Ndadi wayiwhiswa hadi pansu whilongo. Hansi hu Sodoma hungawombeshe matendo amagosi, hansu gagawombeshe huliwe andiileho hadi ilelo. ²⁴ Eshi iyanga huliwe aje yayibha vyepesi honse yi Sodoma awhemelele whisiku lilongwi kuliko awe. ²⁵ Katika humuda ogo u Yesu ayanjile, “Ithutema awe, Baba, Gosi wahumwanya na pansu, nusababu wabhafisile amambo ega bhinjele vwelewa, na hugubule whabhasaga bhali ni elimu, hansu abhana abhadodo. ²⁶ Baba afwatanaje yasongozewelwe esho pamaso gaho. ²⁷ Amambo gonti impewilwe ane afume wha Baba. Na nomo wamenye u Baba ila umwana, na wowonti ambaye umwana ali ni hamu ya hugubulile. ²⁸ Enzi huline, amwe mwenti mumuyemba na wuwonelwa na mazigo amamwamu, nane imbahubhatozye. ²⁹ Jiponyaji ijoko lyane na mumanyilaje afume huline, afwatanaje ane niwawhishe na mpole wimoyo na munza pate ulotoyo lwi nafsi zyenyu. ³⁰ Afwatanaje ijoko lyane lilayini na izigo lyane lipoposu.

Sura ya 12

¹ Umuda ogo u Yesu abhalile isiku litoyo ashilile humagonda. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali ni nzala na bhanda avunze amansale na hugalye. ² Ila Amafarisayo lwabhalola ego, bhamozya u Yesu “Enya abhanafunzi bhaho bhavunza indajizyo bhawomba isiku zasagaluhusiwilwe isiku lilutoyo.” ³ Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Sagamubhazizye u Daudi shawombile, umuda lwali ni nzala, pamoja na bhantu bhalinawo? ⁴ Shahinjaye muhati yinyumba ya Ngulubhi nalye amabumunda gilulolesyo, ambago sagayahali halali hukwakwe alye nabhala bhalinawo, ila halali whadimi? ⁵ Bado saga mubhazizye katika indajizyo, aje katika isiku lilutoyo ndimi muhati yishibhanza bhahuyinanganya ilutoyo, ila sagabhali ni hatiya? ⁶ Ila iyanga humwenyu aje wali gosi kuliko ishishanza aleho epa. ⁷ Nkesho mwamenya eli lilulisa iyenu; iwhanza irehema na saga insayo; andisagamwalonjile bhasaga bhali ni hatiya, ⁸ Afwatanaje Umwana wa Adamu ndiyo Gosi wilutoyo.” ⁹ Tena Uyesu asogola pala abhala hushibhanza shawo. ¹⁰ Enya whali nu mundu wapolile inyobhe. Amafarisayo bhamozelezya u Yesu, bhayanga. “Eshi, sawa aponyile isiku lilutoyo?” ili aje bhawezye hunshitaki wha wombe imbibhi. ¹¹ U Yesu abhawozya, “Yunanu pakasi yenyu, wali ni ngole yeka, neyo ingole yagwa muhati yishimo isiku lilutoyo, sagabhahuyileme na huyefwe hongovo muhati yishimo? ¹² Eshi, shipimo shishili shithamani, hani huje, saga hani yingole! Eshi shinza awombe aminza ibiku lilutoyo.” ¹³ Tena u Yesu amozya ola umuntu, “Nyosya inyobhe yaho” Ayinyosya napate uwinza hansu ela iyamwawo. ¹⁴ Ila Amafarisayo bhafuma honze bhapanga inamuna shahunteketezye bhahalile honze apanje hushinyume shakwe. Bhawhanzaga inamuna yahugoje. ¹⁵ U Yesu lwahelwa elyo asogoye epo. Abhantu abhinji bhafwatile, na abhaponyila bhonti. ¹⁶ Abhalajizizye bhasahafanye afahamishe hubhamwawo, ¹⁷ aje ikamilishe ela ilyoli, yaya yangwilwe nukuwe u Isaya, ayanjile, ¹⁸ Enya, mombi wane wisaluye, ugonwe wane, katika uwene inafusi yane isongwezwe. Imbahoshe umpepo wane humwanya yakwe, na abhatangazye ulongwe humataifa. ¹⁹ Sagaayihangayaha wala alile hungovo; wala waliwomonti awhevwe isauti yakwe mumitaani. ²⁰ Sagaayihulibudala itete lilialushe, sagayizimwanya uwutambi wowonti wuwufumya ilyosi, hadi lwayileta ulongwe lwamena. ²¹ Na Mataifa bhayibha udandamazu mwitawa yakwe. ²² Umuntu omo ukipofu nu bubu, wachanganyishiwilwe ni pepo aletilwe whilongolela Iya Yesu. Aponilwe, pamoja namatokewo gaje umuntu ububu ayanjile na lole. ²³ Amakutano wonti bhaswijile na yanje, “Awezya umuntu ono abhe mwana wa Daudi?” ²⁴ Ila umuda Amafarisayo lwabhahevwa amaye ega, bhayanjile, “Ono umuntu sagaafumya impepo hungovo zyakwe yuyo ila hongovo zya Belzebuni, ugosi wimpepo. ²⁵ “Ila u Yesu lwamunya insewo zyawo na hubhawozye, “Kila umwene wuwugabhanyishe uwene wunanjiha, na kila ikhaya au inyumba yigabhanyaha yene sagayayihemelela. ²⁶ Nkesho Usetano, abhahumwefwe Usetano, bhasi ahujikhana hunafsi yakwe mwene. ²⁷ Ni namuna wele uwomwene wakwe ubhawhemelele? Na nkesho ifunya ipepo hongovo zya Belizabuli, abhafwasi bhenyu bhafumya whidala wele? Wheli bhayibha bhazonzanyi bhenyu. ²⁸ Na nkesho bhafumya ipepo hongovo zya Mpepo wa Ngulubhe, eshi umwene wa Ngulubhi wenzele humwenyu. ²⁹ Nu muntu abhawozye wele awhinjile muhati yinyumba yewe ngovo na whibhe, bila hupinye wengovo kwanza? Epo panzawhibhe intabhalo zyakwe afume muhati yinyumba. ³⁰ Wowonti wasagaali pamoja nane ali shinyume shane, nape wasaga awonganya pamoja nane uyo asambazya. ³¹ Eshi iyanga humwenyu, kila imbibhi ni kufuru abhantu bhayisamehewa, ila ahukufuru Umpepo ufinjile sagabhayisamehewa. ³² Na wowonti wayanga izu shinyume cha Mwana wa Adamu, elyo ayisamehewa. Ila wowonti wayanga shinyume nu Mpepo ufinjile, oyo sagayisamehewa, honse ene na wima ela yiwenzana.

³³ Au liwombe ikwi abhe linza nitunda lyakwe linza, au linanganye ikwi ni tunda lyakwe, afatanaje ikwi limanyiha whitunda lyakwe. ³⁴ Amwe bhimpapo bhi nzoha, amwe mulibhabhibhi, muwezizye ayanje amambo aminza? Afatanaje ilomu liyanga afume mumbeho gagali mumoyo. ³⁵ Umuntu umwinza humbeho inyinza yahumoyo gwakwe afumya inyinza, na umuntu umibhi humbeho imbibhi yimoyo gwakwe, afumya shishili shibhibhi. ³⁶ Ihumbawoza whisiku li longwi abhantu bhayifumya ihesabu yikila izu lyasaga lili ni mana lyabhayanjile. ³⁷ Afwatanaje humazu gaho ayibhaziwa ihaku na humazu gaho wayilongwa." ³⁸ Tena baadhi ya simbi na Mafarisayo bhajibule u Yesu bhayanjile "Mwalimu, tasongwezye alole iishara afume huliwe." ³⁹ Ila Uyesu ajibule na hubhawozye, "Ishipapo ishibhibhi na shiumulala shiwhanza iishara. Ula nemo iishara yifafumwe humwawo ila ela iishara ya Yona ukuwe. ⁴⁰ Hansi shila u Yona shahali muhati yivyanda vinswe ingosi hunsiku zitatu shasenyana na nusiku, esho shesho Umwana wa Adamu shanzabhe muhati gwimoyo gwense hunsiku zitatu shasenyana na nu siku. ⁴¹ Abhantu bhi Ninawi bhayihemelela whilongolela pamoja nishipapo sha bhantu ebha na bhayihushilonga. Afwatanaje walitubu humalombelelo ga Yona, na enya, umuntu omwugosi wizaidi ya Yona aleho epa. ⁴² Umalikiya wahukusini aiwhemelela hulongwe peka na bhantu bhishi papo eshi nahushilonje. Ahenzele afume humwisho wense ahenze atejelezye injele ya Selemani, na enya, umuntu omo ugosi ashile u Selemani aleho epa. ⁴³ Umuda ipepo ibhibhi lwalihufuma umuntu, lishilila isehemu yasagaili na menze liwhanza patoye, ila sagilihupalola. ⁴⁴ Tena ayanga, 'Imbawele hunyumba yane yinfumile.' Lwawela ahuyaga ela inyumba ifanyiwilwe uwusafi na ili tayali. ⁴⁵ Tena abhala na hubhalete abhanje impepo imbibhi saba zizilimbibhi hani ashile iyene, bhahenza akhale wonti pala. Ni hali yakwe ya humwisho ibha mbibhi azidi iyawhande. Esho shasho shayayibha hushipapo eshi ishibhibhi. ⁴⁶ Umuda Uyesu lwazyongolaga ne mpoga enya, umaye wakwe na holo bhakwe bhahemeleye honze, bhahanzaga ayanje nawo. ⁴⁷ Umuntu weka amozya, "Enya umaye waho na aholo bhaho bhemeyeleye honze, bhawhanza ayanje nawe". ⁴⁸ Ila u Yesu ajibule na hubhawozye wamozezye, "Umaye wane yu nanu? Na aholobhane bhananu?" ⁴⁹ Nape anyosizye inyobhe yakwe whabhanafunzi na yanje, "Enya, ebha bhamaye naholo bhane!" ⁵⁰ Afwatanaje wowonti wawomba amagano ga Baba wane wali humwanya, umuntu oyo ndiyo holo wane, uyilombo wane numaye wane."

Sura ya 13

¹ Whisiku lila u Yesu asogoye munyumba na khale hunshenje yibahavi. ² Empoga ingosi yiwongene whahu zyangole, ahinjiye mkasi yitoli nakhale muhati yakwe. Empoga yonti yahemeleye hunshenje yibahari. ³ Tena u Yesu ayanjile amazu aminji hushifwani, ayanjile, "Enya, utote abhalile atote. ⁴ Lwatotaga baadhi yimbeyu zyangwiye hunshenje yidala ni nyonyi zyanzele zyajobile. ⁵ Imbeyu izyamwawo zyangwiye pamwanya yipakhome, ambazyo saga zypatile ilongo lyakwelane. Gafu zamelile afwatanaje ilongo sagalya li nishimo. ⁶ Tena isenya lwalyatukula zypembwilwe kwa sababu sagazuali namazi zyahoma. ⁷ Imbeyu izyamwawo zyangwiye muhati yimakwi gimivwa. Amakwi gimivwa gatalimpine humwanya gaziziba. ⁸ Imbeyu izyamwawo zyangwiye mwilongo ilinza na pape imbeyu, zimo mara mia moja hani, zimo sitini ni zyamwawo thelasini. ⁹ Wali namakutu ayevwaje. ¹⁰ Abhanafunzi bhahenzele nahumozye u Yesu, "Yenu uyanga numukutano hushifwani?" ¹¹ U Yesu abhajibu abhawozya, "Mupewilwe uganilizi wa manye isiri ziumwene wahumwanya, ila humwao sagabhapewilwe. ¹² Ila wowonti walinasho, whamwene anzahonjezewe hani, na ayipata ifaida ingosi. Ila wasagaalinasho hata shila shali nasho ayifyolwa. ¹³ Esho alihizya anawo hushifwani husababu hata bhalola, sagabhalola lyoli. Na hata bhahevwa sagabhahevwa wala ahelewe. ¹⁴ Ukwu wa Isaya wutimiye humwawo, wula wuwuyanga, "Iwamuhevwa sagamuhevwa, ila hunamuna yoyonti ela sagamumanya. ¹⁵ Na moyo gabhantu ebha galihisi, shikhome ahevve, na bhagubishe amaso gawo, ili bhasawezye alole humaso gawo, au ahovwe humakutu gawo, au amanye humoyo gawo, esho bhangewushilaga tena, nenzagahubhaponyle." ¹⁶ Ila amambo genyu gasayiwilwe, afwatanaje galola, namakutu genyu afwatanaje gawhevwa. ¹⁷ Lyoli iwumbawoza akuwe abhinji na bhantu bhihakhi bhali ni hamu yalole amambo gala gamuhu galola, sagabhawezizye hugalole. Bhasongwelwe awhevve amambo gula gamuhugevwa, sagabhawezizye. ¹⁸ Eshi tejelezi umufano gwatote. ¹⁹ Isala yeyonti lwahevwa izu liumwene na asalyelewe, epo umibhi awenza nahushifwampe shishi malishe atotwe muhati yimoyo gwakwe. Ene mbeyu ela yitotilwe hunshenje yidala. ²⁰ Uwene watolile mukhome yoyola ahulevwa izu na huliposhele whadigane hulusingo. ²¹ Bado sagaalinamazi muhati yakwe, ila ajimbilila humuda ufupi uwakati amashida au mayemba lwagafumila kwa

sababu yizu abomela gafu. ²² Watotile mhati yimivwa, ono yoyola wahevwa izu ila amatatizo gense nu gobezi wi utabhazi guhulifuniha lila izu lisahapape amatunda. ²³ Watotilwe mwilongo ilinza, ono yoyola wahulyevwa izu na hulelewe ono yoyola wapapa amatunda na whendelele apape lyeka hani yimala mia, ilyamwowo sitini, iyamwawo thelathini.” ²⁴ U Yesu abhapiye usifwani ishamwawo. Ayanga, “Umwene wa humwanya ulenganiswa nu muntu watotile imbeyu inyinza mugonda gwakwe. ²⁵ Ila abhantu lwabhasinzila, umibhi wakwe ayenza nape atota amagogo mhati yingano tena abhala mweene. ²⁶ Pamande ingano lwayamela na fume amazawo gakwe, nape amagogo gajitokezezeze. ²⁷ Na awombi bhamwenesho gonda bhahenza bhamozya, 'Gosi, sagawatotile imbeyu inyinza mogonda gwaho? Iliwele eshi lili namagogo? ²⁸ Abhawozya, umibhi awombile eli.' Awombi bhamozezeze, “Eshi uwhanzaje tibhale tigasenye?” ²⁹ We gonda ayanjile, 'Ndadi, umuda gwamusenya amagogo munzasenye pamo ni ngano. ³⁰ Galeshi gakule pamo hadi umuda gwa vune. Isala zimavuno nayiyanga whavunaji, 'Kwanza senyi amagogo nagapinyi mpoga mpoga nahugapembe, ila kusanyi ingano mwigahala lyane.” ³¹ Tena u Yesu abhafumizizye ishifani ishawawo. Ayanga, uwumwene wa humwanya ulengene ni mbeyu yiharadali ambayo umuntu ahejile na huyitote mogonda gwakwe. ³² Imbeyu ene huwuhakika ndodo ashile imbeyu izyamwawo zyonti. Ila nkayamela ibha ngosi ashile amakwi gonti gamubustani, libha likwi, ikiasi aje inyonyi zya humwanya ziwheza na zenje vitenjeli mmatawi gakwe.” ³³ Abhawozya ishifani ishamwawo tena, “Uwumwene wahumwanya hansi usafu wula yiyegwiwilwe noshe nahuyisanganye huvipimilo vitatu huwusu hadi vitute. ³⁴ Ego gonti u Yesu gayanjile whempoga yabhantu hushifwani. Na nila shifwani sagayanjile shoshonti humwawo. ³⁵ Eli lyali aje shila shashamalisho ayangwe ashilile akuwe shiwezeze atimile, pala payangaga, “Nayiwahasama ilomu lyane hushifwani. Nayiyanga amambo gala gagaleho gafisiwilwe afume umusingi gwense.” ³⁶ Tena u Yesu abhaleshile amakutano na bhale kukhaya. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamaliye nayanje, “Tifafabulile ishifani shimagogo gahugonda.” ³⁷ U Yesu ajibu nayanje, “Watolile imbeyu inyinza yumwana wa Adamu. ³⁸ Ugonda anse; ni mbeyu inyinza, ebha bhana bhiemwene. Amagogo bhana bhola umibhi, numibhi wazitotile yusetano. ³⁹ Na mavuno mwisho wense, na wavunaji yuntumi. ⁴⁰ Hansi shila amagogo shagakusanywa na pembwe mmoto, asho shesho shayayibha pamwisho wense. ⁴¹ Umwana wa Adamu ayihusontelezaye untumi wakwe, na wonganye afume umwene wakwe amambo gonti gagasababisizeye imbibi na bhala bhahba wombwa imbibi. ⁴² Bhayihubhataga wonti mwitanulu li moto, ambaho whayibha iholo nasye amino. ⁴³ Ego abhantu bhi haki lwabha yizelupa hansi isenya mwiwumwene wa Baba wawo. Umwene wali namakutu na ayevwaje. ⁴⁴ Umwene wahumwanya ulihansi ihazina yifisiwilwe mugonda. Umuntu ayilola nahuyifise. Katika ulusongo lwakwe abhala akazye vyonti vyalinavo nakale ogonda. ⁴⁵ Tena, uwumwene wa humwanya uli hansi umuntu wawomba ibishara ahanza ilulu yi thamani. ⁴⁶ Umuda gwayilola ela yi thamani, abhala akazya kila hantu shali nasho na huyikale. ⁴⁷ Uwomwene wa humwanya ulihansi ulwego wauli muhati yibahari, naluwonganya iviwumbe vinamuna yonti. ⁴⁸ Lwalwamema ulwego bhaluvutiye pamwanya. Tena bhakhala panshi bhawonganya ivintu ivinza muhati yivyombo, ila vvasaga vili ni thamani vyatagwilwe uhutali. ⁴⁹ Yayibha inamuna ene humwisho wense. Antumi bhayihenza nahubhatenje abhantu abhabhibhi afume mu myongoni mubhihaki. ⁵⁰ Na tagwe muhati yitanuli limoto, uho whayibha akhole nasye amino. ⁵¹ Mumenye amambo gonti ega? Bhanafunzi bhajibule, “Ee.” ⁵² Tena u Yesu abhawozya, “Kila simbi wali mwanafunzi wiwumwene alengene numwenebho nyumba wafumya muhazina yakwe ivintu ivipya nivihale.” ⁵³ Baada ya Yesu lwamala amifano gonti ego, asogola isehemu eyo. ⁵⁴ Tena u Yesu afiha humukowa gwakwe nahubhafundizye abhantu mwishibhanza. Amatokeo gajwe bhaswijile nayanje, “Hoshi umuntu ono whapatile injele ene na mayele ega? ⁵⁵ Umuntu ono saga mwana wa Seremala? Umariamua saga mayewakwe? Na aholo bhakwe saga yu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda? ⁵⁶ Na ayilombo bhakwe filinabho penepa pamwetu? Eshi umuntu ono agaje whi ega gonti?”. ⁵⁷ Abhavisizye, ila u Yesu abhawozezeze, “Ukuwe sagakosa abhe ninshinshi ila humwawo na honse yawo. ⁵⁸ Na sagawezize awombe amayeke aminji kwa sababu sagabhali nolweteho anawo.

Sura ya 14

¹ Husala ezyo, Uherode ahevwezeze ihabari ya Yesu. ² Abhawozya ahoyi bhakwe, “Ono yu Yohana Umozayaji azyoshele afume whazimu. Eshi engovo ezyo zili hukwakwe.” ³ Afwatanaje u Herode ali anemile u Yohana apinya na hutaje mwijela husababu ya Herodia, oshe wa Filipo okolo wakwe. ⁴ Afwatanaje u Yohana amozezeze, “Sagashinza

ahumweje umwene abhe shee wakwe.”⁵ U Herode andiagogile ila ahogope abhantu husababu bhanolile u Yohana aje kuwe.⁶ Ila isala ninsiku zya papwe u Herode lwazyafiha umwale wa Herode ahanjile pakasi ya bhantu nahasongweze u Herode.⁷ Katika ajibu shila shasobhe zeze hundapo aje anzahupele shoshonti shanzalabhe.⁸ Baada yashauliwe nu maye wakwe, ayanjile, “Mpele ane epa pikombe itwe lya Yohana Umozi.”⁹ Umwene ali na masikitiho humalawo gamwale, ila kwa ajili yindapo zyakwe, afwatanaje wonti bhabhaleho pashalye pamo numwene ayanjile aje lifanyishe.¹⁰ Atumile u Yohana aletwe afume whigeleza,¹¹ ili atemwe itwe lyakwe na litemwe pamwanya yisinia na apewe umwale na alitwale whamaye wakwe.¹² Tena abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza awheje gula ombele na syele, baada yeli bhabhalile humozye u Yesu.¹³ Nape Uyesu lwahevva ega, ajitenga afume isehemu ela azubha mukasi yimashua abhala esehemu yijitenjile. Umuda empoga lwayanya whali, bhafwatile lwimanama afume humijini.¹⁴ Tena u Yesu ahenzele whilongolela lyaowo alola empoga ingosi. Abhalolela enkombo na hubhaponyle impongo zyawo.¹⁵ Ishalyabhela yakamiliha, abhanafunzi bhahenza hukwakwe na yanje, “Ene sehemu yijangwa ni siku tayari lishilile. Bhatabhanya amakutano ili bhabhale muvijiji ni bhakale ishalye kwa ajili yawo.”¹⁶ Ila Yesu ayanjile, “Sagabhali ni haja yabhalebhewo. Bhapeli amwe ishalye.”¹⁷ Bhamozya, “Epa tilinago amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele tu.”¹⁸ U Yesu ayanga, “Galeti huline.”¹⁹ Tena u Yesu ayiwozya empoga akhale pansi yimasole. Ayega amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele. Ayenya humwanya, asaya nabudulanye amabumunda abhapela abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhayipela empoga.²⁰ Bhalya wonti bhihuta. Tena bhavikusanya ivipande vyonti vishalye nameme iviseje kumi navibhele.²¹ Bhala bhabhaliye bhabhakadiliya aje abhalume elfu zisanu bila yabhazye abhashe na bhana.²² Mara heka abhawozya abhanafunzi bhinjile mukasi yimashuwa, isala ezyo umwene abhalaga empoga bhabhaje bhewo.²³ Lwabhalaga empoga bhabhala bhene, azubha pamwanya yigamba apute mwene. Isala lwayali yilyabhela alioho mwene.²⁴ Ila eshi imashua lwayali pahati yibahari yayumbaga husababu yimawimbi kwani inkongu yali yimpisho.²⁵ Katika uusiku wi zamu ya nne u Yesu abhasojeleye ajenda pamwanya yemenze.²⁶ Isala abhanafunzi bhakwe lwabhanola ajenda pamwanya yi bahari, bhaogope nayanje, “Yuzimu ka,” na zuyve isauti katika ihali yiwoga.²⁷ U Yesu abhawozya heka, ayanga, “Jipelaji umoyo! Nene! mugajihogope.”²⁸ U Petro anjibu whayanje, “Gosi, nkesho wewe, mbozye enenze hulilwe pamwanya yimenze.”²⁹ U Yesu ayanga, “Enza.” Esho Upetro afuma mukasi yimashua na ajenda pamwanya yimenze abhale wha Yesu.³⁰ Ila u Petro lwalola amawimbi, ahogope, na whande adwine, pansi, akwizya husauti nayanje, “Gosi, nokole!”³¹ Digana Yesu anyosya inyobhe yakwe amosya u Petro, na humozye, “Awe wilweteho udodo, yenu ulinamashaka?”³² Epo u Yesu nu Petro bhahinjije mumashua, inkongu yaleshile avugule.³³ Abhanafunzi mmashua bhansayile u Yesu na yanje, “Lyoli awe wamwana wa Ngolobhi.”³⁴ Na lwabhafwemela, bhafishile panse yi Genesareti.³⁵ Na bhantu bhi sehemu ela lwabhamanya u Yesu, bhatumile uujumbe kila sehemu zipembeni nahunete kila wabhinile.³⁶ Bhamozezye aje bhawezye aguse ikunjo limwenda gwakwe, na bhinji bhabhagubile bhaponilwe.

Sura ya 15

¹ Na Amafarisayo na asimbi bhahenzele wha Yesu afume Huyerusalemu. Na yanje,² “Yenu abhanafunzi bhananganya amalisizi gazehe? Afwatanaje gabhanawa inyobhe zyawo lwabhaliza ishalye.”³ U Yesu abhajibu nahubhawozya, “Namwe__ yenu munanganya indajizyo ya Gosi kwa ajili yamalisizi genyu?”⁴ Afwatanaje o Ngolobhi ayanjile, “Ubheninshinshi wha baba waho nu maye waho; na Wayanga imbibhi wha baba wakwe na whamaye wakwe, na hakika afwe.”⁵ Ila amwe muyanga, na wahumozya ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe, “Kila ulwawve ambalo andapatile afume huline eshe mpesya afume wha Ngolobhi,”⁶ “Umuntu oyo sagaalinihaja yabheninshinshi wha baba wakwe. Katika inamuna ene mubadilisizye izulya Ngolobhi kwa ajili yimalisizi genyu.”⁷ Amwe bhanafiki, shinza hansi u Isaya shakuwilwe pamwanya yenu shayanjile,⁸ “Abhantu ebha bhahwfpanyiha inshinshi ane humalomu gawo, ila amioyo gawo galihutali nane.”⁹ Bhahunsaya wene, kwa sababu bhafundizya amamanyizyo agali malajizyo gabhanadamu.”¹⁰ Epo abhakwizizye ikusanyiho na hubhawozye, “Tejelezi na mumanye__¹¹ Nahamo ahantu hahahinjila mwilomu lya muntu nahumombe ubhibhi. Ila, shila shishifuma mwilomu eshi shesho shimomba umuntu abhe mibhi.”¹² Epo abhanafunzi bhama lila nayanje nu Yesu, “Eshi! Uwele Amafarisayo lwabhalyevva lila izu bhaviswilwe?”¹³ U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Kila likwi lwasagatotile ubaba wane wahumwanya lya yisenywa.”¹⁴ Bhaleshi bhene, abhene bhalongozi bhvipofu. Hansi umuntu shipofu abhahunongozye ushipofu uwamwawo, wonti bhabhele bhanzagwe

mwilende.”¹⁵ Upetro ajibu na humozye u Yesu, “Tiwozye umfano ogu hulite, ¹⁶ U Yesu ajibu, “Namwe bado sagamuhelewa? ¹⁷ Namwe sagamuwhenya aje shila shishi bhala mwilomu shishilila muvyanda na bhale muchoho? ¹⁸ Ila ivintu vyonti vivifuma mwilomu vifuma mhati yimoyo. Shesho ivintu vihumeha umuntu uahibhi. ¹⁹ Afwatanaje katika umoyo gafuma amawazo amabhibhi, ugoji, uumalaya, uashelati, uwibha, uashuda wilenga ni ndigo. ²⁰ Ega gamambo gahumeha umuntu ubhibhi. Ila alye bila anawe inyobhe sagahuumomba umuntu abhe mibhi.” ²¹ Epo u Yesu ayepa isehemu ela nahujisegusye aeshela uhupande wi miji gi Tiro ni Sidoni. ²² Enya ayenza onshe Umkanani afume uwupande owo. Azuvya isauti ayanga, “Ndolele inkombo, Gosi, Mwana wa Daudi; umwale wane ayemba hani ni mpepo.” ²³ Ila u Yesu sagaajibule izu. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza bhanabha bhayanga, “Mwefwe abhaje ulwakwe, maana ahutikhomela ihalanga.” ²⁴ U Yesu abhajibule nayanje, Saganatumwile wha muntu wowonti ila whingole zizitejile zinyumba yi Israeli.” ²⁵ Ila ahenzele na whinane whilongolela lyakwe, ayanga, “Gosi navwe.” ²⁶ Ajibule na yanje, “Sagashinza aweje ishalye shabhana na huzitajile embwa.” ²⁷ Ayanga, “Eshi, Gosi, hata esho embwa indodo zilya ishalye shishigwa pameza pa Gosi wawo.” ²⁸ Epo u Yesu ajibu na yanje “Anshe, ulweteho lwaho gosi.” Na ifanyishe huliwe hansi shuwhanza.” Nu mwale wakwe ali aponile husala yeyo. ²⁹ U Yesu asogoye isehemu ela nabhale karibu ni bahari yi Galilaya. Tena abhala humwanya yigamba na khale oho. ³⁰ Empoga ingosi yahenza hukwakwe. Na hunetele bhasaga bhajenda avipofu, abubu, bhishilema na bhanje vinji, bhabhali bhabinile. Bhabhabheshele pamanama ga Yesu abhaponyla. ³¹ Na bhene empoga bhaswijile lwabhalolile amabubu bhayanga, ni vilema bhabhewha womi, awiwete bhajenda, nivipofu bhalola. Bhatemele Ongolobhi wi Israeli. ³² U Yesu abhakwizizye abhanafunzi bhakwe nayanje, “Imbaloleye inkombo impoga, husababu bhali nane hinsiku zitatu bila alye ahantu hohonti, sigimbahubhalaje bhahale humwawo bila alye, bhasa hazimile mwidala.” ³³ Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhazozya, “Tibhawezye apate amabumunda gatosye epa pinyiha awhigutizye empoga ingosi eshi?” ³⁴ U Yesu abhazozya, “Muli na mabumunda galenga?” Bhayanga, “Saba, neswe indodo ndodo.” ³⁵ U Yesu ayiwozya empoga ikhale pansi. ³⁶ Ahejile gala amabumunda saba neswe, na baada ya husalifwe, agamensula na hubhapele abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhahapela empoga. ³⁷ Abhantu bhonti bhalya natosewe. Bwawonganya gagasyalile ivipande vivyalye vya vyasageye vipande vipande, vyamemile iviseje saba. ³⁸ Wonti bhabhaliye bhali alume elfu zene bila abhashe na bhana. ³⁹ Tena u Yesu alaga empoga bhahba bhewo na ayinjila mkasi yi mashua na bhale isehemu zi Magadani.

Sura ya 16

¹ Amafalisayo na Masadukayo bhamwenzeye na hunenje u Yesu abhalolesye iishara yifuma humwanya. ² Ila u Yesu abhajibule na hubhawozye aje “Nkayabha lyabhela muyanga aje ihali yihewa nyinza, afwatanaje ianga lishamamu. ³ Ni shapwi muyanga ihali yihewa yilelo saganyinza afwatanaje ianga lishamamu na mabhengo galigubishe ianga lyonti, mumenye afasiri uloleha wianga, ila sagamuwezya afasiri iishara zimusala. ⁴ Ishizazi ishishibhi nishi umalaya shiwhanza iishara ili nemo ishara yoyonti shashaipewa, ila ela ya Yona. Na tena u Yesu abhaleha nasogole ulwakwe. ⁵ Abhanafunzi bhenza uwupande wabhele, ila bhahewelwe aheje amabumunda. ⁶ U Yesu abhazozya “Shebhaji na mubhanje shinza nusafwe Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo.” ⁷ Abhanafunzi bhayangana mwikundi lyawo na yanje. “Afwatanaje saga tahejile amabumunda.” ⁸ U Yesu alimanya elyo nayanje, “Amwe mwelweteho udodo, yenu msebhele nayangane mkati yenyu nayanje aje kwasababu sagatahejile amabumunda? ⁹ Eshi bado sagamutambula wala saga mukomboha gala amabumunda gasanu hubhantu elfu zisanu nitondo vilenga vyamwa wonganyenye? ¹⁰ Au amabumunda saba huabhantu elfu zene ni vitondo vielenga mwawonganyenye? ¹¹ Iliwele hata sagamuhelewa yabhe nalisigiyanganamwe pamwanya yimabumunda? Jitunzaji na shebhaji nu safwe Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo.” ¹² Tena bhamanya aje alisagayanga pamwanya yashebe na mabumunda gagali nu safu ila ashebe amamanyizyo gi Mafarisayo na Masadukayo. ¹³ Isala u Yesu lwafishile sehemu zi Kaisaria yi Filipi, abhawozelezya abhanafunzi bhakwe, ayanga, “Abhantu bhayanga umwana wa muntu yu nanu?” ¹⁴ Bhayanga, “bhamo bhayanga aje yu Yohana Umozi; bhamo, yu Eliya; na bhamo, yu Yerima, au wiweka na kuwa. ¹⁵ Abhawozya, amwe muyiga ane ni nanu? ¹⁶ Ajibu, Usimoni Petro ayanga, “Awe wa Klisiti wamwana wa Ngulubhi wali momi.” ¹⁷ U Yesu ajibu na humozye, “Usayiwilwe awe, Simoni Bar Yona, afwatanaji idanda ni nyama sagavyafunuliye eli, ila Ubaba wane wali humwanya. ¹⁸ Nane tena ihuwozya aje awe wa Petro, na pamwanya yikhome ogu nayihulizenga ishi bhanza shane. Amalyango gawhilingo sagagayi hulishinda.

¹⁹ Nayihupela awe infwungulo zi umwene wahumwanya. Shoshonti shawayishigalila panse shayibhashi galililwe humwanya, na shoshonti shawayihungula panse shayibha shuguliwilwe humwanya.” ²⁰ Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhasamozye umuntu wowonti aje umwene ali yu Klisiti. ²¹ Afume isala ezyo u Yesu ahandile hubhawozye abhanafunzi aje lazima abhale Huyerusalemu, ayembe humambo aminji hunyobhe zya zehe na abhagosi bhadimi na simbizi, agoywe na zynoshe isiku lya tatu. ²² Tena u Petro amwega u Yesu hunshenje, nahukhalipile whayanje, “Ijambo eli nalibhe hutali nawe, ugosi, eli lisatokele huliwe. ²³ Ila u Yesu agewushe na humoze u Petro, “Wela whisalo lgane setano! awe ulishipingimizi huline, kwasabu sugusaga amambo ga Ngolobhi, ila amambo gabhanadamu.” ²⁴ Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Nkesho umuntu wowonti nkawanza hufwate ane, lazima ajikhane umene mwene, ayeje ikhobbehanyo lyakwe, na afwate. ²⁵ Afwatanaje wawhanza agokole amakhalo gakwe ayihugatezya, na whawowonti wahugatezya amakhalo gakwe kwa ajili yane ayihugokola. ²⁶ Eshi! Faida wele yayi huyipata umuntu nkapata ense yonti ila atezya amakhalo gakwe? Je! Ni kitu gani atakachotoa mtu katika kubadilishana na maisha yake? ²⁷ Alenganaje umwana wa Adamu ayinza katika utuntumu wa Baba wakwe. Nape ayihunipa kila mutnu alengane ni mbombo yakwe. ²⁸ Lyoli imbawozya huli baadhi yenyu mu mweleye epa ambao sagabhayilenga ufwe hadi lwabhayihunola umwana wa Adamu lwayihenza katika umwene wakwe.

Sura ya 17

¹ Insiku sita pamande u Yesu abhajile wonti nu Petro, nu Yakobo, nu Yohana uhlo wakwe, na abhega hadi humwanya yigamba itali bhewo bhene. ² Ageusiwa whilongolela lyawo isola yakwe yan'гаа hansi isenya, na menda gakwe yaloleshe gagang'aa hansi umwanga. ³ Enya, pala bhaloleshe u Musa nu Eliya bhayanga nawo. ⁴ U Petro ajibule na humoze u Yesu, “Gosi, shinza hulite abhe penepa. Nkesho unyonyona, imbanjenje ivyegu vitatu sheka shaho, na sheka kwa ajili ya Musa, na sheka kwa ajili ya Eliya.” ⁵ Isala yayangaga, enya ibhengo izelu lyabhabheha inzunda, na enya, yafumile isauti afume humabhengo, iyanga, “Oyo mwanawane uganwe wiganwa nawo. Mwivwi umwene.” ⁶ Abhanafunzi lwabhahewva ego, bhagwiye shigubama na bhahogope hani. ⁷ Tena u Yesu ahenza na hubhaguse na yanje, “Woshi wala mugaje ahogope.” ⁸ Nape bhahinuye isola zyawo humwanya ila sagabhanolile umuntu ila u Yesu mwene. ⁹ Na lwabhabhaha mwigamba, u Yesu abhalajizya, ayanga, “Musahafumye infumi zimaono ega hadi umwana wa Adamu lwaizyoha afume whazimu.” ¹⁰ Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozelezya, bhayanga, “Yenu asimbi bhayanga aje u Eliya ayihenza kwanza? ¹¹ U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “U Eliya ayihenza lyoli na wezye amambo ganti. ¹² Ila ihumbawozya amwe, u Eliya ayenzele tayali ila sagabhamenye. Badala yakwe, bhamombeye amambo gabhawhanza abhene. Nesho shesho umwana wa Adamu shanzayembwe katika inyobhe zyawo.” ¹³ Epo abhanafunzi bhagundula aje ayanga habari zya Yohana umozi. ¹⁴ Lwabhafihya pakasi yempoga ya bhantu, umunt weka amaliye, akhama amafugamo whilongolela lyakwe, na humoze, ¹⁵ “Gosi, ukhowoshele umwana wane, kwa sababu aliningwa nayembe hani. Afwatanaje hahinji agwa mmoto au mmenze. ¹⁶ Inetile wha bhanafunzi bhaho, ila sagabhawe/i/ye huponye. ¹⁷ U Yesu ajibu ayanga, “Amwe ishizazi shasagashiwheteha na shishinanjishhe naikhula pamo namwa hadi ndii? Imbajivwanye namwe hadi ndii? Neti epa huline.” ¹⁸ U Yesu akhalipiye, na impepo yafumile. Usahala aponwa afume isala yeyela. ¹⁹ Tena abhanafunzi bhamaliye u Yesu hu siri na humozelezye, “Yenu sagatawezizye uhudigizye?” ²⁰ U Yesu abhawozya, “Kwa sababu ulweteo lwenyu dodo. Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkesho munzabhe nulweteo hata udodo hansi ipunje yimbeyu yiharadali mubhawezye huliwozye igamba eli, sama afume epa, ubhale hula, nape libhasame na saguhabhabhe na hantu hohonti haha bhashindihane humwenyu. ²¹ (Simisizya: Amazu gimusitari wi 21 “Ila, iayina ene yimpepo sigiwezehana afume, ila hunsayo na galile” Sagagaloleha humasamizyo aminza gihale). ²² Isala ziyabhali bado Hugalilaya, u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Umwana wa Adamu abhabheshwe munyobhe zya bhantu. ²³ Na bhanzahugoje, ni siku lya tatu ayizyoha.” Abhanafunzi bhazugumiye hani. ²⁴ Nape lwabhafihya Hukapernaumu, abhantu bhahawonganya ikodi yinusu shekeli bhamalila u Petro na yanje, “Aje umwalimu wenyu alipa ikodi yinusu shekeli?” ²⁵ Ayanga, “Ee” Ila u Petro lwayinjila mukasi yinyumba, u Yesu ayanga nu Petro kwanza na yanje, “Usebhelelanshi Simoni? Amwene bhense, bhaposhele ikodi au uwushuru afume whananu? Whabhala bhahubhatabhala afume wha bhajenu? ²⁶ Ni sala u Petro lwayangaga, “Afume whajenu” U Yesu amozya esho bhahatabhalwa bhewiwilwe kati alipe. ²⁷ Ila tisabhawombe asonkolezya ikodi bhawombe imbibhi bhala mbahari taga udobhani na uyeje ila eswe

yewhenza kwanza. Baada ya hugule ilomu lyakwe ubhahuyaje omo asonkolezya ikodi kwa ajili yanane na we.

Sura ya 18

¹ Isala zezyo zezyo abhanafunzi bhenza wha Yesu na humozye, “Yu nanu waligosi huwo mwene wa humwanya?” ² U Yesu akwizya umwana udodo, ameha pakasi yawo, ³ na yanje, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkagamtubu na bhe hansi abhana abhadodo sagamwayiweza hawhinjile huwomwene wa Ngolobhi. ⁴ Nesho wowonti wawhiha hansi umwana udodo, umuntu hansi oyo gosi huwomwene wa humwanya. ⁵ Na wowonti wahuposhele umwana udodo whitawa lyane ahumposhela nene. ⁶ Ila wowonti wasababisa uwana kati ya weka abha bhabhahuneteha asaliti, yayibha shinza wha muntu oyo iwe igosi lya syela lipinywe msingo yakwe, na hudwinizye mwidimi li bahari. ⁷ Aheli honse husababu yisala izya viswe hujе saga hulini budi husala ezyo awhenze, ila ahele whakwe muntu ola isala ezyo zibhawhenze kwa ajili yamwene! ⁸ Nkesho inyobhe yaho au inama lyaho nkalyasabisizya aviswe lidumule na litaje uhuli nawe. Shinza hani whaho awe ahinjile huwomi luli bila nyobhe au shilema, kuliko atagwe mwimoto wiwila uli ni nyobhe zyonti au amanama gonti. ⁹ Nkesho iliso lyaho livisizye, lisenye na ulitaje uhutali nawe. Shinza hani huliwe awe uinjile huwoni ni liso lyeka kuliko ataywe umoto wiwila ali na maso gonti. ¹⁰ Enyi aje msanzalau weka wabha dodo ebha. Kwa maana ihumbabhawozya aje humwanya huli antumi abhene insiku zyonti bhawhenya sha Baba wane wali humwanya. ¹¹ (Simisizya: Amazu gagaloleha hansi gimsitali gwa 11, “Kwa kuwa umwana wa Adamu ahenzele awhaule shila shasha tejile” Sagagaloleshe mnakala nyinza zihale). ¹² Msabhanshi? Nkesho umuntu alini ngole mya moja, na yeka yawo yatega, eshi sagabhahuzileshe tisini na tisa mwigamba na abhale afwate yeka yitejile? ¹³ Na nkayaga, lyoli ihumbawozya, asongwa kuliko zila tisini na tisa zyasaga zitejile. ¹⁴ Shesho shesho, saga lugano lwa Baba wenyu wa humwanya aje weka wa dodo ebha ateketele. ¹⁵ Nkesho uholo waho avisizye, bhalaga, unolesye ishida yeleho awe numene lyali mwene. Nkabhahutejelezye, unzahe umwezizye uholo waho. ¹⁶ Ila nkasagabhahutejelezye, mweje, uholo weka au uwabhele hani pamo nawe, humalomu gasimisizi bhabele au bhatatu kila izu liwezizye asimisizwe. ¹⁷ Na nkasholonya ahubhatejelezye wazi ishibhanza iswala elyo, nkesho asholonya tena ashitejelezye ishibhanza, eshi na abhe hansi umuntu upagani na unsonkolezya kodi. ¹⁸ Lyoli ihumbawozya, shoshonti shila shamwayipinya panse na humwanya shayipinywa. Na shoshonti shamwa yisatula panse na humwanya shayisatulwa. ¹⁹ Eshi ihumbawozya aje abhantu bhabele pakashi yenyu nkabhahutehana pamwanya yiswala lya lyonti panse lya bhasaya, elyo u Baba wane wahumwanya ayihuliwomba. ²⁰ Nkabhabha bhabele au bhatatu wawongene peka whitawa lyane, ene endi pakasi yawo. ²¹ Tena u Petro ayenza nahumozye Yesu, “Gosi, halenga uhole wane awvisye nane insamehe? Hata mala saba?” ²² U Yesu amozya, “Sigiehuwozya mala saba, ila hata sabini mala saba. ²³ Kwa sababu eyo awomwene wa humwanya ni sawa nu mwene omo wahanzaga asahihi sye ihesabu afume whaboyi bhakwe. ²⁴ Lwahanda asahihisye ihesabu, uboyi weka bhaneta whamwene wali ahudayi italanta elfu kumi. ²⁵ Afwatanaje sagaali ni dala lyalipe, ugosi wakwe alajizizye akazwe, onse wakwe pamo na bhana bhakwe na hantu honti hali naho, na malipo gafanyishe. ²⁶ Esho uboyi agwiye, akhoma amafugamo whilongo lela lyakwe ayanga, ‘Gosi, ubhe na golele pamo nane, na imbahulipe kila hantu.’ ²⁷ Esho ugosi wola uboyi, afwatanaje asukumwi we hani ninkombo, aneshaye na husamehe iliga elyo. ²⁸ Ila uboyi ola asogoye na humwaje weka kati ya boyi bhakwe, wali ahudayi idinali mia. Akwesa, abida whimilo na humozye, ‘Ndipe shila shihudai. ²⁹ Ila ola uboyi uwamwawo agwiye nahu nsisitizye hani, ayanjile, ‘Ubhe nugolele nane, imbahulipe.’ ³⁰ Ila uboyi ola wawhande akhanile. Hubadala yakwe, abhalile na huntaje mwijela, hadi lwayihunipa shila shahudayi. ³¹ Na lwabhalola aboyi bhamwawo shila shishifumiye. Bhasononeshwe hani. Bhahenzele na humozye, ugosi wawo shila hantu hatokeye. ³² Ndiyo ola ugosi wa boyi ola akwizizye, na humozye, awe boyi mibhi nasamehile ane iliga lyane lyonti kwa sababu wandabhile hani. ³³ Ashi! Sagawahanzizwaga abhe ninkombo wha boyi abhamwenyu, hansi ane shanaloleye enkombo awe? ³⁴ Ugosi wakwe avitilwe na humeshe whabhala bhabhayemva hadi lwailipa ishipimo shonti shadayiwaga. ³⁵ Esho shesho Ubaba wane wa humwanya shaihubhawombela, nkesho kila weka wenyu saga ayihusamehe uholo wakwe afume mmoyo genyu.”

Sura ya 19

¹ Hafumiye abhazyo u Yesu lwemalile amazu ego, asogoye Hugalilaya, na abhalile mu mpaho mwi Yudea whilongolela yisoho li Yordani. ² Impoga ingosi yafwatile, na abhaponwe oho. ³ Afalisayo bhamaliye, bhanenje, bhamoza, "Eshi halali wha muntu huneshe oshe wakwe husababu yoyonti?" ⁴ U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, "Sagamwabhazizye, aje uwene wabhawombe hulwawhande abhawombele unume noshe?" ⁵ Na tena ayanjile, "Hu sababu ene u nume ayihuneha ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe na aungane nubhe wakwe, newo bhabhele bhayibha bele gweka?" ⁶ Esho saga bhabhele tena, ila bele gweka. Eshi, hala haunganisizye o Ngolobhi, umuntu wowonti asalehanye." ⁷ Bhamoza, "Eshi yenu u Musa atiwozezye afumye ihati yitalaka na huneshe?" ⁸ Abhawoza, "Hukhome wimoyo genyu u Musa abwaruhusile abuhaleshe abhashe bhenyu, lakini afume lwawhande sagayali esho. ⁹ Ihumbawoza, aje wowonti wahuneha oshewakwe, ila husabu yiumalaya, na humweje uwamwawo, afanya umalaya. Nu nume wanzahumweje oshe walewhilwe awomba umalaya." ¹⁰ Abhanafunzi bhamoza u Yesu, "Nkashesho whanume na whunsho wake sagashinza aweheje." ¹¹ Ila u Yesu abhawoza, "Saga kila muntu awezya aposhele amamanyizyo ega, ila whabhale tu bhaluhusiwilwe aposhele. ¹² Ila bhaleho agomba bhapapwilwe afume nu vyanda vya maye wawa. Na shesho bhaleho agomba bhafanyiwilwe na bhantu. Na bhaleho agomba kwa ajili yiwu mwene wa humwanya. Wawezya aposhele amamanyizyo ega na agaposhele." ¹³ Tena bhanetela abhana bhamo abhadodo ili abhabheshele inyobhe humwanya yawo na pute, ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhakhalipiye. ¹⁴ Ila u Yesu ayanjile, "Bhaleshi abhana abhela, wala mungaje hubhakhane awenzene huline, afwatanaje umwene wa humwanya wibhantu hanshi ebha. ¹⁵ Nepe abhabheshele inyobhe zyakwe pamwanya yawo, natena asogola pala. ¹⁶ Enya umuntu weka ayenza wha Yesu na yanje, "Mwalimu, hantu wele ahinza hihanziwa awombe ili impate uwomi wiwila?" ¹⁷ U Yesu amozya, "Yenu uhombozelezya aje hantu wele ahinza? Aleho weka mwene umwinza, ila nkuwanza apate uwomi, lema indajizyo zya Ngulubhi." ¹⁸ Ula umuntu amozelezya, "Ndajizyo ziwahi?" U Yesu amozya, "Usahagoje, usahibhe, usawombe uwumalaya, usahasimisizye ilenga, ¹⁹ ubhanje nishishi wha baba waho na whamaye waho, na ugane wapashenje yaho hanshi umoyo gwaho." ²⁰ Umuntu ola amozya, "Amambo ego gonti ingakhete. Igolelanshi?" ²¹ "U Yesu amozya, "Hansi nkuwanza abhe golosu, bhalaga, ukazye vyuli navyo, na ubhapele apena ubhabhe nihazina humwanya. Eshi inzaga ufuate." ²² Ila usahala ola lwahevwa gala u Yesu gamozezye, asogoye whazugumile, kwa sababu alikuwa na amemiliki mali nyingi. ²³ U Yesu abhawoza abhanafunzi bhakwe, "Lyoli ihubhawoza, shikhome wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwo mwene wahumwanya. ²⁴ Tena ihumbawoza, lahisi hungamia ashile mwishimo lisindani, kuliko wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwomwene wawha Ngolobhi" ²⁵ Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa esho bha swijile hani na yanje, "Yu nanu wayipenduha?" ²⁶ U Yesu abhenya nayanje, "Whabhanadamu elyo sagaliwezehana ila wha Ngolobhi gonti gawezezana." ²⁷ Tena u Petro ajibu na humozye, "Enya, tilesile vyonti na hufwate awe. Hantu wele hataipata?" ²⁸ U Yesu abhawoza, "Lyoli ihumbawoza, umwene wafwatileane, huu papo upya wakati umwana wa Adamu lwaikhala pitengo liumwene lituntumu wakwe, namwe mwaikhala pamwanya yimatengo kumi na gabhele giuwene, hubhalonje amakabela kumi na gabhele gi Israeli. ²⁹ Kila weka wenyu waleshile inyumba, onkolo, uyilombo, ubaba, umaye, abhana, au ugonda kwa ajili yitawa lyane ayiposhela mala mia na pyane uwomi wiwila. ³⁰ Ila abhinji bhabhali bhawhande isalezi, bhayibha bha humwisho, na bhabhali bhamisho bhayibha bhahande.

Sura ya 20

¹ Hwa huje uumwene wa humwanya ulengene yalinugunda yadamuye ishandawe napwi, awale aweshe awawomba mbombo huugonda gwankwe lwa mizabibu. ² Baada ya huentehana na awawomba mbombo dinari yeka hwisiku, ahawatuma awale hugonda gwankwe gwa mizabibu. ³ Ahawalo antele lwagashila amasala gatatu eshi ahawalola awawomba mbombo awamwao wahahemeleye bila mbombo husokoni. ⁴ Awawozyo, 'Amwe walaji hugonda wa mizabibu, hahonti nahali sawa imbalahuwapele.' Newowahavyala awombe imbombo. ⁵ Ahawala nantele lwagashila amasala sita ahawomba sheesho na masala tisa. ⁶ Ahawalilo awhamwao nantele mumasala gakumi na moja, akhawala ahawanga awantu awhamwao wemeleye bila mbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Shonu mwemeleye epa bila mbombo yuyonti husiku lyonti?' ⁷ Wahamuonzya aje numo umuntu wowonti yatipelile imbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Amwe namwe walanji

hugonda ugwi mizabibu.' ⁸ Amasala giliewela lwagaia, umwenesho gonda gwi mizabibu ahamoza umwemelizi wakwe, wakwunzwe awawomba mbombo uwasombe umshahala, uyande uwa mwisho mpaka uwahwande.' ⁹ Lwawafiha wala wamasala ga kumi na moja, shilaweka ahaposheye idinari. ¹⁰ Lwawafiha owawomba mbombo awagwande wahasewele aje wazaposheye dinari yeka kila muntu. ¹¹ Lwawaposhela amalipo gao, waha nalamishila umwenesho gonda. ¹² Wahayanga, 'Ewa awawomba mbombo wa mwisho wejile isala lyenka wene kaliko awombe imbombo, lakini atifanansizye nate, ate linyumoye izigo hwisiku lyonti, nawine ni lyonto.' ¹³ Eshi umwenesho goda ahajibu weka wao, 'Kundanu, sagaimbombile ijambo lwiwi. Je! sagalahentehene nane idinari yeka? ¹⁴ Ega hahali haho halali sogolga. Ane ishiye huwapele ewa awawomba mbombo wimbagwelezizye humwisho sawa sawa nawe. ¹⁵ Je! Sagagolosu huliwe awombe shihwanza ni maliyane? Au ilisolyaho li wiwi aje ane idini minza? ¹⁶ Eshi uwamwisho anzawe wa hwande na uwahwande azawe wa humwisho." ¹⁷ U Yesu lwahazuwa awale Huyerusalemu, awawenjile awanafunzi wakwe kumi na wawele pambembe mwidala ahawawoza, ¹⁸ "Enyi tiwala Huyerusalemu, na umwana wa Adamu wanzahumeshe mnyowe inzya wagosi wa Amakuhani na awandisi. Wanzahunonje afye, ¹⁹ wanzahufumye hwa wantu wa muni na muni ili wasonye, washente, na hukhowehenye. Lakini isiku ilya tatu ahaizyoha." ²⁰ Eshi umanye wa wana wa Zebedayo ahezele hwa Yesu na wana wakwe. Ahasugamila amafugamo hwitangalila lyankwe ahanawa ahantu afume hwakwe. ²¹ U Yesu ahamoza, "Uhulanzashi?" Ahamoza, "Lajizwa aje ewa awana wane wawele wakhale, weka hukhono waho wa hunelo na weka hukhono waho wa humwongo huu umwene waho." ²² Walakini u Yesu ahayanga na humuozye, "Saga umenye ahantu hulawa. Je! Uwajie amwelele ishikombe shinza mwelele?" Wamuozya, "Tuwajie." ²³ Awawawoza, "Ishikombe shane lioli munza mwelele. Lakini akhale ukhono gwane wahunelona ukhona gwane ugwa humongo, sanga mbombo yane huwapele, lakini Udada wane awaweshe wala yawamenye." ²⁴ Awanafunzi awamwawo kumi lwawovya esho, wahazungumila hani na wala awahola wawele. ²⁵ Lakini u Yesu ahawakwiza wawewo ahawa woza, "Mmenye aje awalawala wa muni wahongofya na awagosi wao wawomba amamlaka ganu mwanya yao. ²⁶ Lakini isahawye esho humwenyu ishinyumw shakwe. Wowonti yahwazawe gosi hulimwe awe lazima amwe muwomba mbombo wenyu. ²⁷ Na yanzawe wa hwanda hulimwe amwe lazima auye muomba mbombo wenyu. ²⁸ Nanzi umwana wa Adamu sagahezele awombelwe imbombo bali awombe imbombo hulimwe amwe, na afumye uwomi wakwe uwe ukombolewa huwinchi." ²⁹ Lwawahepanga Huyeriko, ikundi igosi lyahafuatile. ³⁰ Wahawalolile wawabadiye amaso wawele wakheye mumbembe mubarabara. Lwawonvwa aje u Yesu wa shilaga, waha wajile ishogo na yanje, "Bwana mwana wa Daudi utusajile." ³¹ Lakini ikundi lyahawadamie na huwawozye wapume nyie. Hatesho awene wahabwajile ishongo, hani nayanje, "Bwana, mwana wa Daudi, utusanjile." ³² Epo u Yesu akhemelela na huwakwinzwe na huwawozye, "Mhwanza aje imbawombe iyenu?" ³³ Wahayanga, "Bwana amaso gentu gafumbulilwe." ³⁴ Epo u Yesu avutwa awasajila, wapalamasya amaso gao, waposhela pepo ingovu ya lole wahafyenta.

Sura ya 21

¹ U Yesu na wanafunzi wakwe bhahafia karibu Huyerusalemu na wakhawala mpaka Bethfage, hwi gamba ilya mizeituni, nantele u Yesu akhabhawonzya awanafunzi wawele, ² akhawawoza, "Walaji hushijiji shishili hwilongolela isala zyezi munza huyanje idogobhi ipinyilwe pala, inyanadango yakwe. Mubhaule na huwaleta huline. ³ Nkha muntu wowonti ahawawoza lioliontu ahusu elyo, munza, 'U Bwana ahubhanza, 'umuntu unyo hani hani anza huwenteshes ahwenze nayo" ⁴ Ijambo elyo lyahafumie lilila lyakhayangwilwe na watumi lazima lifumile. Shakhahawozezye, ⁵ Bhawozye abhalendu bhahusayuni, enyhi uumwene wakho hu za humwenyu umwololo akhangaliye idogobhi umwana dogobhi unume, umwana dogobhi umemba. ⁶ Nantele awanafunzi bhahasogola nawombhe nanzi u Yesu shabhalajizize. ⁷ Bhakhanetela idogobhi nu mwana dogobhi nawhesha amenda gao humwanya yao, nape u Yesu ahakhala pala. ⁸ Whinchi bhakhawongeni wakhala amenda gao mwidala, na awamo bhahadumuye amadanzala afume mumakwi bhahalile mubalabala. ⁹ Awhinchi bhahahatagaliye u Yesu bhala bhahahafuatile u Yesu bhahabhanjile bhahayanga, "Hosana umwana wa Daudi! Usayhiwilwe uyezela hwitawa lya Bwana. Hosana humwa hani!" ¹⁰ U Yesu lwahafia Huyerusalemu, umji ghonti gwakhongopa nayanje aje, "Uno yu nanu?" ¹¹ "Awhichi wakhayanga, "Onho yu Yesu utumwa, afume Hunazareti ya Hugalilaya." ¹² Nantele u Yesu ahinjila hushiwanza sha Ngolobhe ahawamanyizya hoze wunti

bhahakalaga na kazy mshiwanza. Ante ahagwisizye imeza zya bhahakalananga ihela ni vinti vyakhabhakazianga iunda. ¹³ Akhawawozya, "Isimbwilwe, "Inyumba yane inzakwiziwe nyumba ya puutile, `eshi amwe muyiweshele lipaho lya hupele." ¹⁴ Naulele bwawabadiye bhakhalemeye bhahamalila hushibhanza nape akhabhaponizye. ¹⁵ Lakini awagosi wishiwanza na abhasimbi lwabhakhalola amayele gawombile, na lwabhahovya awana bhawanga ishongo mshibhaza na ayanje, "Hosana amwana wa Daudi," bhakhakhatwilwe ni lioyo. ¹⁶ Bhakhamuozezye, uyumvyenze shabhayanga ewa abhantu?" U Yesu akhabhawozya, "Eee! inovyezye, lakini sagamuwahile abhazye afume humalomo gabhana na awasanga bhahahoha muli indombo kamili?" ¹⁷ Nantele u Yesu akhawaleha akhawala honze yikhaya huu Bethania na ahagona khuho. ¹⁸ Ishandabhe lwakhawelanga humjini akhali ni nzala. ¹⁹ Akhalola ikwi pambembe yi barabara. Akhawala, lakini sagaahapente ahantu humwanya yankwe ila amatundu. Akhalivozezye, "Usahabhe namadondo wila wila nantele." Amasala gengo ikwi lila lyahoma. ²⁰ Abhansukulu lwabhakhalola, bhakhaswinjile na yanje, "Yabhawele ikwi lyomele sheshi sheshikhani?" ²¹ U Yesu akhabhajimbu akhabhawozya lyoli ihumbawozya aje khamli nu lweteko bila uwonga, sangamzawombe shishiwhumbeshe hwikwi tu, lakini mnzahuwuhyuze hata elugamba lyengwe na hulitanje mwidimi igosi na inzawombeshe. ²² Lyolyonti lyanza labhe na punte nkhamli nulweuteho munzaposhele." ²³ U Yesu lwakhafika mshibhanza awagosi bha makuhani na bhagogolo bha bhantu wakhamalila lwahamanyizianga, na wakhamozya, "Hungovu wele uwomba amambo enga? Na yu nanu apiye ingovu enzi?" ²⁴ U Yesu ahawajibu na hubhawozya, "Nane ihumba whuzya iswali lyekha. Nkhamuhobozya anje anane iwombo enga hungovu ya nanu. ²⁵ Uwhoziziwa wa Yohana- wakhafumile hwii, humwanya au hwa wantu?" Bhanayangana wene, aje, nkhatiyanje whakhafumile humwanya, 'anzahutiwohyoze shonu sangamwaha mweteshe?' ²⁶ Nantele nkhatiyanje whakhafumile hwabhantu, 'tihuwongopa wishiwaza, sababu whunti bhahunola u Yohana aje yutumi." ²⁷ Nantele bhahajibu u Yesu, "Sagatimanye" Akhabhawozya nape nane sangaihumbawhuzya hungovu wele iwhomba amambo ega. ²⁸ Eshi msebha yenu? Umuntu yalinawana wawele. Akhabhala hwa weka akhamozya, 'Mwanawane, bhala uwombe imbombo hugonda gwi mizabibu, ²⁹ ilelo. 'Umwana ahajibu na yan sangaimbala, Lakini pamande akhabadilisa isewho zyakwe akhabhala. ³⁰ Na umuntu ula akhabhala hwamana wabhile humuozye shishila. Umwana ola ahajibu na yanje aje imbala, gosi,' lakini sagawabhala. ³¹ Yunanu kati ya wana bhahile yawhombiole shahwanza uudada wawake? Bhakhamuzya, "Umwana uwahuande." U Yesu akhabhawonganya ikondi na bhamalaye bhahaiinjila hwa mwene hwa Ngolobhe shamsele amwe ahwinjile. ³² Huje u Yohana akhenzele hulimwe hwidala liligoloshe, lakini amwe sagamwahaposheye, eobha whunga nya ikodi na bhamalaya bhakhaposheye. Amwe, iwamwakhala elyo liwhombeha sangamwaka lambihe aje pamande mposhele. ³³ Tejelezi ufana ungamwao. Hwakhali umuntu, umuntu yalini sehemu ingosi iyinsi. Ahatotile amizabibu akhaga wesheye imbanga ahagombile ishomo sha nkhamile idivai, ahazenga iboma lyawalizi, ahapanjiza bhahhalimilila umuzabibu. Ahasongola akhawala insi inyamwao. ³⁴ Uwakati wavune imizabibu lwabhafaha ahahhalajiza abhawomba mbombo bhahhalima amizabibu ahweje amizabibu gankwe. ³⁵ Lakini bhahhalima amizabibu bhahawenga abhawomba mbombo wakwe, bhahakhoma weka bhabuda uwamwao bhakhoma weka na mawe. ³⁶ Nantele ugosi ahatuma abhawomba mbombo abhamwao, winchi hani ashile wala abhahuande, bhahhalima amizabibu bha khawobile shishila. ³⁷ Baada yepo ugosi ula akhatuma umwana wakwe, ahaga, 'Wazahutinishe umwana wane.' ³⁸ Lakini bhahhalima amizabibu lwabhahola usahala ula, bhakhayangana, "Onu yu mrithi, Inzaji, tubude na tenye urithi." ³⁹ Basi bhahatanga hunze mugonda gwi mizabibu na hubude. ⁴⁰ Jee ugosi wigonda wa mizabibu lwanza ahwene anza huwawombe wele bhahhalima imizabibu?" ⁴¹ Bhakhamuozya, "Anzahubhananganye ewho awantu abhabhibhi, hwidala ikhali hani, na anza panjizye ugonda gwi mizabibu hwa bhakulima abhamwawo wamazabibu, awantu bhahhaza some kwajili ya mizabibu lwagatonane." ⁴² U Yesu akhabhawozya, "Aje sangamubhazizye amaandiko, iwe lwabha akhanile awazenje lyabha liwe ligosi lya msingi. Eli kyakhafumile hu Bwana, lishwizisya pamaso gentu?" ⁴³ Eshi ihumbawhuzya, u Umwene wa Ngolobhe unzahungwe agume humwenyu, wanzapelwe bhamunsi bhahasnga amadonda gankwe. ⁴⁴ Whowhutu yazangwe humwanya yi iwe elyo anzabuduhane buduhane. Lakini whowhuntu yalinzahugwele linzahusyeyo." ⁴⁵ Abhagosi wishiwanza na Amafarisayo lwawhonvya ishifano shakwe, bhakhamanya aje ahubhayanga wewo. ⁴⁶ Lakini lwabhanzaga agolose inyobhe hwa mwene, bhahogope awashibhaza, awantu bhakhamwenyize aje mtumi.

Sura ya 22

¹ U Yesu akhayanga anao nantele hushifano, ahaga, ² “Umwene wa humwanya ulingana nu mwene yayandaile isikulukulu ya weji ya mwana wakwe. ³ Akhatuma abhawomba mbombo wakwe huwakaribisye bhabhahanilwe ahuenzi hushi kulukulu yi weji, lakini sagabhaheza. ⁴ Umwene akhabhatuma nantele abhawomba mbombo abhamwao aje bhabhawozye wonti, bhabhahanilwe, enyi inandaile, ishalye bhawolile ni ndama yane nyinonile, na mambo gonti gali tayari, Inzaji hushukulukulu yiweji.” ⁵ Lakini abhantu sagabhahovyeye shiza inyanwa yakwe. Abhamo bhakhahhalile humagonda na abhamo bhakhawelile humbombo zyao zya kazye ibiashala. ⁶ Abhamo bhakhahavitililwe abhawomba mbombo wa mwene na hubhasosye na hubhabude. ⁷ Lakini umwene akhavitilwe. Akhatumile abhalungu wakwe akhabhabuda bhala abhabudi na hubhalongolezye nu moto peka ni khaya yao. ⁸ Nantele akhabhawoza abhawomba mbombo bhakwe, “Uwenji uli tayari, lakini bhabhahanilwe sagawasajie. ⁹ Eshi bhalaji humadala amagosi mubhane abhantu winchi, wonti bhabhanza loleshe, wenze hushukulukulu yiwenji.” ¹⁰ Abhawomba mbombo bhakhawala mumadala amagosi, hubhakalibisye abhantu wonti bhabhakhoneha, awinza na abhawiwi. Isebule yiweje ikhamema abhajenu. ¹¹ Lakini umwene lwawinjila huwenye abhajenu, akhanola umuntu weka yasanga akhali numwenda gwiweji! ¹² Umwene akhamozyo, ‘Miya ufishile wele mhanti umu bila mwenda gwiweji?’ Nu muntu ula saga akhajibu nalimo. ¹³ Shesho umwene akhabhawoza abhawomba mbombo bhakwe mpinyi umuntu uno inyobhe namanama, mtaje khonze hunkisi ukhohulikhole na asye amino. ¹⁴ Huje abhantu bhinchi wakwiziwa, lakini bhahasalulwa, wadodo.” ¹⁵ Epo Amafarisayo bhakhasogola bhakhapanga isha hukhate u Yesu hunjango yakwe yuyo. ¹⁶ Bhakhahatuma abhana wisukulu abhawo peka na Bhaerode. Na bhakhamuzya u Yesu, “Mwalimu, timenye aje awe uli munti wanalyoli naje umanyizya gahuanza Ungolobhe angalyoli. Sagasanga inongwa zya upendelelo hwa bhantu. ¹⁷ Eshi tiwozye usebha yenu? Je, shinza husheria asombe ikondi hwa Kaisari au sagashinza?” ¹⁸ U Yesu akhamenye ubwibwi wao akhabhawoza, shuno mulugela amwe mubwilenkha? ¹⁹ Mbonesi ihela yamsombela ikondi pabhahanetela impeya. ²⁰ U Yesu akhabhawoza, “Isura ni tawa eli vyananu?” ²¹ Bhakhajibu, “Vya Kaisari.” Pepo u Yesu akhabhawoza mpeli Ukaisari ivintu vyakwe na ivya Ngolobhe mpele u Ngolobhe.” ²² Lwawovya esho bhakhasyinjile. Nantele bhakhenekha bhakhasogola swe. ²³ Isiku Amasadukayo abhamo bhaheza hwa Yesu, wala bhabayanga aje azyoshe nahumo awafye, bhakhamuozya. ²⁴ Wakhayanga, “Mwalimu, Umusa ahajile, nkashe umuntu afyiye bila apape umwana, uhholao wakwe amurithi uyo ushe apele umwana uholo wakwe uyo. ²⁵ Bhakhali abhaholo saba. Uwahuande ahejile nantele akhafya bila apape ubhana. Akhabha leshela mshe ukholowakwe. ²⁶ Nepe ukholo wakwe uwabwile akhawomba shesho, nuwatatu, ihabha shesho hadi ula uwa saba. ²⁷ Lwabhawombesho wonti, ula ushi nape wafwa. ²⁸ Eshi uwakati wazyoshe uno ushe anzawe ashe wananu huwaholo ewa saba? Kwa maana wonti bhakhamwejile.” ²⁹ Lakini u Yesu akhayanga nahubhawozye, “Mkosele sanga mgamenye amakhi wala ingovu izya Ngolobhe. ³⁰ Shazili azyoshe, abhantu saga bhahuenga wala ahungwe. Shazibha aje abhantu bhawaje watumi wa Ngolobhe. ³¹ Lakini ahusu azyosye ufyu sanga muwahile abhazye shila Ungolobhe shayenje hulimwe, ahayenje, ³² Ane ni Ngolobhe wa Ibrahimu, Ngolobhe wa Isaka, na Ngolobhe wa Yakobo? Ungolobhe saga yu Ngolobhe wa bhahafyiye, bali yu Ngolobhe wa bhaliwomi.” ³³ Awashiwanza lwabhahovyo elyo bhakhashijile imanyizyo zyakwe. ³⁴ Lakini Amafarisayo lwabhahovwa aje u Yesu abhapumezeye Amasadukayo, bhakhawongene wene peka. ³⁵ Weka ahali mwanasheria, akhamuozya ishwali lialuyele. ³⁶ “Mwalimu, indajizyo yili ngosi ashile zyonti musheria nyihwi?” ³⁷ U Yesu akhabhajibu, “Lazima ugana Ubwana hu moyo gwaho gonti, hupepo yaho yonti hujele ziaho zyonti. ³⁸ Ene ndiyo ndajizyo ingosi na yahuande. ³⁹ Na iyabwile ifwana neyo- Lazima ugane upalamani waho nazishuhugana awe. ⁴⁰ Isheria zyonti na Abhakuwa itegemela indajizyo enzi zibwile.” ⁴¹ Na Amafarisayo bhakhalisha bhawongene peka, u Yesu akhabhawoza ishwali. ⁴² Akhabhawoza, “Je!, Msebha yenu ahusu Ukrisiti? Umwene mwana wa nanu?” Nape bhajibu mwana wa Daudi.” ⁴³ U Yesu akhabhajibu, “Ni kwa namna wele u Daudi humpepo ufijile ahukwinza Bwana, ahumuozya, ⁴⁴ Bwana akhamuozeye u Bwana wane, “Nkhala hukhonogwana ugwa hunelo, mpaka pinzahubhaweshe abhabwibwi bhaho bhakhale pasi yi manama goho?” ⁴⁵ Nkische u Daudi ahukwinza Ukrisiti “Bwana,” Inzabhe wele mwana wakwe?” ⁴⁶ Hakuna yabhajiye hujibu izyi nantele na nomuo yajelile nantele humuozye amashwali hani ahwande isiku ilyo na hundelelee.

Sura ya 23

¹ Pamande ahizizye nu wungano wa bhantu paka na bhanafunzi bhakwe akhayanga, ² “Abhasimbi na Mafarisayo bhakhalila itengo ilya Musa. ³ Eshi lyolyonti lyabhalajizya wombaji, muwombaje nuhu mubhanajizyaje. Lakini msahinjile mmbhiwi zyao, maana awene bhayanga amambo ngasanga bhawomba. ⁴ Lyoli, awene wapinya amazingo amamwamu gasanga bhabhajie ayumule alafu bhahuwatwiha abhantu muvipungo vyao. Lakini awene sagabhayembeza hata hayobhe anyumule. ⁵ Imbombo zyao zyonti bhawomba ili abhantu. Bhabhenye maana awene. Wahovyezya amabokosi gao na bhahonjeza ungesi wao na menda gao. ⁶ Awene wasongwa akhale isehemu inyinza yi shikulukulu, humatengo gishishi mvibhanza, ⁷ na alamshilwe hushishi isehemu yakazizye na akwiziwe “Mwalimu” na bhantu. ⁸ Lakini amwe sangamhuziwa akwiziwe “Mwalimu” Mli nu mwalimu weka, amwe wonti mli kholo. ⁹ Msakha kwizye umuntu wowonti muni ushu Daada wenyu maana mlinu Daada weke, tu nape ali humwanya. ¹⁰ Nantele msahakwiziwe 'mwalimu.' maana mli nu mwalimu weka nape yu Klisiti. ¹¹ Eshi yali gosi kati yenyu anzavye muwomba mbombo wenyu. ¹² Wowonti yahuisomba anza hulische na wowonti yazahwishe anzazuwe. ¹³ Lakini mwashela amwe awasimbi na Amafarisayo, awilenkha! Muhubhagalilila abhantu umwene wa humwanya. Amwesangamubhajie huwinjile na sangamuhubha hushu bhabhahua hwinjile. ¹⁴ (Enya: Usitari ugwa 14 sagaulolekha isimbo inyiza izikhale, izimo isimbo zikhovyezya umstari ugu ugwa 12. Umsitari ugwa 14 “Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo muwilenkha amwe muhubamila abhafyele”). ¹⁵ Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, muwilenkha! Mfwemela hwisyele ya idimi igosi na humwombe umuntu weka awenu lwentekho hwagala mmanyiiza, na lwabha na zimwe, Mhumwombela mala hawile abhe mwana wa hujehanamu nazi amwe shamlekho. ¹⁶ Mwashela amwe mubhalongozi mbadiye amwe mumuyanga, wowonti yalapa hushi bhanza sagahuli nazimo. Lakini yalapa hwiwe lihela yishibhanza apinyilwe na lapa hwankwe. ¹⁷ Amwe mubadiye wapumbavu, shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao iweilihela au ishibhanza, lliweshilwe tayari iwyelihela hwa Ngolobhe? ¹⁸ Wowonti ya lapa apafinjile, hamna ahatu, ilya yalapa husadaka yili humwanya yakwe, apinyilwe ni ndopo yakwe. ¹⁹ Amwe mubhantu mubadiye shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao, isadaka au apafinjile papali tayari afumizye isadaka hwa Ngolobhe? ²⁰ Eshi, uumwene yalapa pashifinjile alapa hwisho ni vintu vyonti vivili pamwanya yakwe. ²¹ Nape yalapa pashibhanza, alapa hulepo, nuyokhaye pakhanti yakwe. ²² Nape yalapa humabhengo, alapa hwitengo lgesi lya Ngolobhe na hwamwene yakhenye pamwanya yakwe. ²³ Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenka! Msomba izaka zya bizali, mnamwamu ingindajizyo, ingi haki, isanjilo, ni ulwenlekho. Lakini enga muhwaziwa mugawombe, siyohugaleshe agamo bila hugawombe. ²⁴ Amwe mubhalongozi mubadiye, amwe myunga utududu utudondo lakini mumila idogobhi! ²⁵ Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, bhilenkha! Aje mkhozya honzya ishikombe na honze nyi mbakuli, lakini mkhanti mumemile imbhiwi sangamli nu wonga. ²⁶ Amwe Mafarisayo mubadiye, ozyaji ahuande mukhanti yishikombe na mukhanti yimbakuli, na uupande wakhonzi nape ubhe zeru. ²⁷ Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenka! Mlinifyano yimakaburi gagapashilwe ichokaa, khoze gawhonekha miza lakini mukhanti gamemile amafupa gabhafyine na shila khanti hintavu. ²⁸ Shishesho namwe, namwe honze muhwonekha winza hwilongolela lya bhantu, lakini mukhanti mumemile ilenkha nu walangani. ²⁹ Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenka! Mzenga amakaburi ya wakuwa nahugapambe amakaburi gabhagolosu. ³⁰ Namwe muyanga, aje mngakheye isiku izya waadadawenyu, indisanga muwombile peka akhinte ianda ilya wakuwa. ³¹ Amwe muhuyanga muwylene aje amwe muli bhana bhewo bhabhakhabha budile awakua. ³² Nantele amwe mumalezezya amene isehemu yihwanziwa imbibhi izyabhadaada wenyu. ³³ Amwe mzokha, bhana wimazokha, mwidala wele munza kwepe idongwa ya hujehanamu? ³⁴ Eshi, enyi ihumbatuma aawakuwa hulimwe, abhantu winjele, na wasimbi, abhamo munza hubhabude ua hubhakhobekhanye. Na abhamo munza hubhasente muhanti yivibhanza vyenyu na hubhadaje afume mkhaya yeka hadi iyamwao. ³⁵ Hakhanza fumilepo hulimwe pazafumile idada zyonti izya wagolofu zyazyahitilwe muni, ahuande idada lya Habili ugolosu, mpaka idanda ilya Zakaria umwana wa Barakia, yamwahabudile pahanti yafafinjile na pashibhanza. ³⁶ Lyoli ihumbawhuzya, amambo enga gonti gakhaihbanga ishikholo eshi. ³⁷ Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, awe uhuwabuda abhakuwa na uhubhakhoma na mawe wala bhahatumwilwe huliwe! khalenga imba whunganyenye abhana bhakho peka nanzi shila inkuku shihunganya inyana zyakwe pasi yi maapamikho agakwe, lakini sagahuentekha! ³⁸ Enya inyumba yakho isangeye wene. ³⁹ Nane ihuwozya, ahuande

isala enzi nahundebele sangaunza hudole, mpaka lwahaiyanga, 'Asayiwilwe umwene yahwenze hwitawa ilya Bwana.'

Sura ya 24

¹ U Yesu akhafuma mshibhanza na akhasogola. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakhamalila na hunolesye inyumba yishibhanza. ² Lakini akhajibu na hubhawhunzye, "Je, muhungolola amambo enga gonti? Lyoli ihumbawhozyo nalimo lwe lyalyahisagala humwanya yilya mwawho bila abomolewe." ³ Na pakhakheye mwingamba li Mizeituni, awanafunzi wakwe bhakhamalila, "Pambembe, Tiwuzye amambo enga gahaifumila ndii? Hantu wele khakhaiwonekha ahwenze huliwe na humwiso wa muni?" ⁴ U Yesu akhabhajibu, akhabhawozya, "Msimisizyaje aje umuntu asakhabhatezye. ⁵ Maana winchi wanzahwenze hwi tawa lyane. Wanzayanje, 'Ane nene Klisiti,' na wanza huwatezye winchi. ⁶ Munza akhovye ulugo ni kholo yi lugo Enyanji musakhawye nii wonga, maana amambo engo lazima gafumile; lakini ula umalishilo unzabhe usele. ⁷ Hwamaana insi ni insi uwamwao zibhalalwe na umwene na umwene uwamwao. Hunzabhe inzala na nanyinje insi isehemu izimo zimo. ⁸ Lakini amambo enga gonti gahunde tu uchungu wa pape. ⁹ Ndipo wanza hubhafumye wapate amalabha na hubhabude. Mnza vitilwe na bhamnsi wonti husababu yi tawa lyane. ¹⁰ Epo winchi bhanza bomele na zilane navitilanwe bhewokwa bhewo. ¹¹ Awakuwa winchi bhilenkha bhakhaifumila na hubhakhopela bhinchi. ¹² Epo imbibhi ziahainyonjelela, ulugano ulwawinchi wahaipola. ¹³ Lakini yakhaijimba mpaka mumalishilo ahaiokolewa. ¹⁴ Eli inzwi ilya umwene yakhalumbelwa monti abhe ushaihidi muha muni mwonti. Epo owhavmalishilo unzahwenze. ¹⁵ Eshi, lwamwalilola ichukizo ilya nanganye, liliyangwile na u Danieli lyemeleye amahali pafinjile [Yabhazyama anye], ¹⁶ epo bhabhali huayunda washemebele humagamba. ¹⁷ Nula yali pamwanya panyumba asahajezye ahwishe pansu ahueje ahantu hakhonti afume mkhanti yi nyumba yakwe, ¹⁸ nape yalekho hugonda asakha wele ahuenje umwenda gwakwe. ¹⁹ Washelile ewo bhali na bhana bhala bhakhakhosya husiku izyo! ²⁰ Lawanji aje ashmele hwenyu husakhabhe wakati wisasa, wala lisiku lya sabato. ²¹ Kwa kuwa hwaibha ishinda ingosi, yasanga iwahile afumile ahuande awhumbwe insi hadi isala enzi, na sagaikhaibha nantele. ²² Insiku izyo nkhasanga hupungoshe numo uyo angonkokho. Lakini hwa bhala bhahhasalulilwe isiku zyaipungukha. ²³ Nantele nkhashe umuntu wowonti anzahubhawozye 'Enya, Klisiti alekho epa! au, 'Uklisiti alekho hula msakhakheteshe inongwa eyo. ²⁴ Maana Amaklisiti wilenkha na abhatumi wilenkha bhanza huenze, na bhanza lolesye amayeke amagosi nagashinjisyey, hwilengo iliyatenzye, bhabhajie hata bhahhasalulilwe. ²⁵ Enyanji, imbasundile shangasele amambo enga afumile. ²⁶ Kwa huje khabhanza hubhawhunzye, "Uklisiti alihumbuga," msahabhale ukho humbuga. Au, 'Enyaji, alimuhanti munyumba,' musakhakheteshe inongwa eyo. ²⁷ Nanzi shila ilandi shinglala afume humashariki nakhoje hadi humaghalibi shishesho shanza huenze umwana wa Adamu. ²⁸ Poponti papali uwozu, ukho pabhawhungana impanga. ²⁹ Insiku zila amalabha amagosi nkhaegeza, isenya lyahaiwehwa ahinsi, nu mwenzi sangagwakha ifumya ukhozya wakwe, inzonto zyingwa afume humwanya, na ingovo izya humwanya ziyakhaiyinga. ³⁰ Epo amayeke ga Mwana wa Adamu gakhailolekha humwanya, na amakabila gonti gamunsi gakhaiikhola. Bhakhainola umwana wa Adamu ahuenze humabhengo gahumwanya hungonvu nu tunndumu ungosi. ³¹ Akhaimatuma abhatumi bhakwe ni isauti ingosi yi tarumbeta, ewho bhanza hubha hwuganye peka abhasalulwe bhakwe afume ipane zinne izya muni, afume humalishilo weka wahumwanya, hadi ungwamwao. ³² Manyizyaji isunkulu afume hwikwi. Lwalimela lifumya amatundu ni samba mumanya aje shisenya shikalibiye. ³³ Nantele lwamzalole amambo gonti enga, muhuanziza amanye aje akalibiye, alikalibu munjango. ³⁴ Ihumbawhunzya, isikhholo eshi sangashishila, hadi amambo ganti enga ganzabhe gafumiye. ³⁵ Imwanya ninsi zizashile, lakini izwi liane sangalishila kamwe. ³⁶ Lakini isiku elyo ni saa inyo numo ya menyey, hata abhatumi bhahumwanya wala umwana, yudaada mweene. ³⁷ Nanzi shikhali isiku izya Nuhu, shinzabhe ahwenza umwana wa Adamu. ³⁸ Isiku izyo shisele igalika, abhantu walinga, na bhamwelanga bhenganga na huengwe, hadi isiku lila u Nuhu ahwinjile musafina, ³⁹ sangabhakha menyey ahantukhahonti khakhazafumile hadi egalika lwayenza na hubhazyole wonti - shinzabhe shesho lwakhaiyenza umwana wa Adamu. ⁴⁰ Abhantu bhabhile bhahaibha humagonda- weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhailehwa hwisinda. ⁴¹ Abhashe bhabhile bhahaiwa asyey peka - weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhaisagala. ⁴² Sanga mumenyey isiku lyahaiyeza U Bwana wenyu kwa hiyo khalaji maso. ⁴³ Mumanye aje umwenesho nyumba angamenyey isala ya hwenze umwibha indi alimasa andasaga aleshile inyumba yakwe bha mwinjilile. ⁴⁴ Shesho ihuanziwa

abhe tayari, isala musangamuimenye umwana wa Adamu akhaiyenza. ⁴⁵ Eshi yunanu aligolosu, umuwomba mbombo yali ni jele, leyo ubwana wake apinye ugosi abhapelaje ishalye bhabhali muyumba yakwe husala yifaa? ⁴⁶ Asayiwilwe umuwomba mbombo uyo, aje ubwana wakwe anzahumwaje awomba esho uwakati uuhuenza. ⁴⁷ Lyoli ihumbawoziya ubwana wakwe anzahumeshe humwanya kila hatu khalinakho. ⁴⁸ Lakini nkashe umuwomba mbombo umibhi anzayanje mumoyo gwake, 'Ubwana wane akheye,' ⁴⁹ na waanda hubhakhome abhawomba mbombo wakwe na alie kholwe amakholwa. ⁵⁰ UBwana wa bhawomba mbombo uyo anzahuenze hwisiku lyasanga alimeye ni sala yasanga amenye. ⁵¹ UBwana wakwe anza hudumlanye ivipande vibhile na humeshe inafasi yeka na abhilenkha, ewo bhanza lile nasie amino.

Sura ya 25

¹ Umwene wa humwanya ulinishifano wabhalende kumi bhahejile itala zyo na sogoke abhale huposhele ubwana wenji. ² Bhasanu khanti yao bhakhali bhapumbavu na abhamwao bhasanu bhahali ni nejele. ³ Abhalendu bhapumbafu bhahejile itara zyo, sangabhahejile amafuta gogonti. ⁴ Abhalundu bhinjele ivyombo vimafuta peka ni tara zyo. ⁵ Uwakati ubwana weji achelewa afishe, whunti bhakhakhatwa nutulo na bhagona. ⁶ Lakini uwakati wa nusiku pakhanti khahali ni shingo, 'ENyi, ubwana weji! Fumi khonze mposhele.' ⁷ Ndipo ewho abhalendu bhakhadamula na khonzye itala zyo. ⁸ Bhala abhapumbavu bhabhawhuzya bhala bhinjele, 'Mtipele isehemu yi mafuta genyu ate itala zyetu zizima.' ⁹ Lakini bhala bhinjele bhakhayanga na hubhawhuzye, 'Huje sanganganza hutikwele ate namwe, eshi bhalaji hwabhakazyza mkale madodo gagenyu.' ¹⁰ Lwabhahala ukho akale, Ubwana wenji akhafikha, whunti bhabhakhali tayari bhakhabhala nao husikulukulu ya wenji, na uniango bhakhagalila. ¹¹ Pamande bhala abhalendu abhamwao bhakhafikha, na yanje, 'Bwana, bwana tungulile.' ¹² Lakini bhakhabhawoziya, ane sangaimba meye.' ¹³ Eshi enyanji, aje sagamumenye isiku wala isaa. ¹⁴ Fuandi sawa nu muntu yahuanza shola abhala hunsi iyamwao. Ahabhakwinzize abhawomba mbombo bhakwe na hubhaleshele uutajili wakwe. ¹⁵ Weka akhapinye italanta zisanu, uwamwao akhapinye zibhile, ula umuntu akhashola akhasogola weee. ¹⁶ Ula yakhaposhea italanta zisanu akhasongoye ishandabhe abhale husiwhomebele, na ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zisanu. ¹⁷ Nape yakhaposheye italanta zibhile ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zibhile. ¹⁸ Lakini umuomba mbombo yakhaposheye italanta yeka, akhasongoye akhabana igondi pasi, akhazishela ihela ya bwana wakwe. ¹⁹ Gwa hashila umuda utali, ula bwana wa bhawombombombo ahawela na akhagomba amahesabu anao. ²⁰ Ula umuombombombo yahaposheye italanta zisanu akhenzele na lente italanta iziamwao zisanu, akhamuozya, 'Ubwana ukhampelile italanta zisanu. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zisanu.' ²¹ UBwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Eshee, muwomba mbombo mwinza na uligolosu! Uligolosu huvinti ividodo. Inzahupele atabhale ivintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana whakho.' ²² Umuwombombombo yahaposheye italanta zibhile ahenzele na yanje, 'Bwana, ukhampinye italanta zibhile. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zibhile,' ²³ UBwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Ehee, muomba mbombo mwinza na uligolosu! uligolosu huvintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana wakho.' ²⁴ Pamande yakhaposheye italanta yeka ahezele na yanje, 'Bwana, imenye aje awe ulimuntu khali. Uyibhila vyasanga utotile, na uhwenga vyasanga uweshele. ²⁵ Ane nakhogope, nakhasogola ane nafisa italanta yakho pilongo. Enya, enepa yukhapiye yiliyakho.' ²⁶ Lakini ubwana wake akhayanga na humuozye, 'Awe muomba mbombo mibhi na molo, ukhamenye aje iyibhila pasangaintontile na pasanga imbeshele. ²⁷ Ihela yane uhuaziwilwe uwapele abhantu bhi benki, wakati wawele ane naposhelaga ela yahuline ni faida peka. ²⁸ Eshi muopi eyo italanta na mpele ula umuomba mbombo yalini talanta kumi. ²⁹ Shila muntu yalinasho anzahojelezewe zaidi- hata azidishibe sana. Walakini wowonti yasanga alina hantu, hata hala khali nasho anzahupwe. ³⁰ Taji khonze muhinsi uyo umuomba mbombo umibhi yasangafaa, ukho hwahusabhe alile nasie amino.' ³¹ Umwakati umwana wa Adamu lwakhaiyeza nu sisya wakwe, na abhatumi wonti peka numwene, panza akhale pamwanya yitengo lyakwe isisya. ³² Abhamunsi wonti bhahaiwongangana hwitagalila lyakwe, nape ahaibagula abhantu nanzi undimi shabagula ingole ni mbuzi. ³³ Anza hubhabheshe ingole ukhono gwake wa hunelo, bali imbuzi anza hubhabheshe ukhono wahumongo. ³⁴ Nantele umwene anzahubhabhuzya wala bhabhali ukhono wahunelo, 'Nnzaji, mumusaiwilwe nu Daada wenyu, murithi uumwene uulekho kwa ajili yenyu ahuande huwandilo wa muni. ³⁵ Lwanahali ni nzala mwakha mpelile ishalye; lwanakhali jenu mwahakalibisizye; ³⁶ Lwanakhali

bwinda, mwakhankwatizye amenda; Lwanakhali minu mwakhanenyizye; Lwanakhangungwilwe mwakhezele.' ³⁷ Ndipo abhagolosu bhahaiyanga na humuonzye, "Bwana, ndi lwatahalolile uli ni zala, lakhapela ishalye? Au uyumele ntakhapela amenze? ³⁸ Na ndii takhalolile ulijenu takhakalibisya? Au uli bwinda takhakwatizya amenda? ³⁹ Na ndii takhalolile uli minu, au ufungwilwe na twahenza? ⁴⁰ Na uumwene akhaiyanga na hubhawonzye, 'Lyoli ihumbawozya lyamuwombile epa hwakholwane udodo weka, mumbombeye nene.' ⁴¹ Panza hubhawuzye bhabhali ukhono gwakwe gwa humongo, 'Epanji huline mkhanilwe bhalaji hwanguli umoto wa wilawila uweshelwe kwa ajili ya usietano ni impepo imbibhi, ⁴² ane nakhali ni zala lakini sagumwakhampiye ishalye; nakhomele lakini sagumwakhampiye amenze; ⁴³ Nakhali fenu sangamwahankalibisizye; Nakhali bwinda sanga mwakha mpinye amenda; nakhali minu na nakhapinyilwe, lakini sangamwakhaniyize.' ⁴⁴ Ewo nape bhaimuozya na yanje, 'Bwana, ndi twakhalolile uli ni zala, au uyumele, au ulijenu au uli bwinda au uliminu, au ufungwilwe sangatakasajije? ⁴⁵ Epo akhaiyanga na hubhawuzye, 'Lyoli ihumbawozya, shila sanga mwahawombile hwaweka hwa bhadodo ewo, sangamwakhambombeye nene.' ⁴⁶ Ebha bhakhabhala humalabha giwilawila bali abhagolosu huwomi wa wilawila."

Sura ya 26

¹ U Yesu lwabhamala ayanje inongwa ezyo zoyonti, akhabhawozizye abhanafunzi wakwe, ² "Mumenye aje baada yisiku zibhile huzabhe ishikulukulu ishi pasaka na umwana wa Adamu bhanza hufumye hukhobhehanye." ³ Pamande abhagosi wi makuhani nabhagologo bha bhantu, bhakhatangeni peka hwakhala ukukhani ugosi yakhakwiziwanga Kayafa. ⁴ Bhabhali peka bhakhapanga ishahukhate u Yesu husiri na hubude. ⁵ Bhakhajili isakhawombeshe uwakati wa sikulukulu, aje isahafumile ivurugu hwabhantu." ⁶ U Yesu lwahali Hubethania hunyumba ya Simoni mkoma, ⁷ lwahagolozizye pameza, ushi weka akhezele akhanyumuye umkenbe wahali na mafuta igi samani ingosi, akhanyunyulizya pitwe lyakwe. ⁸ Lakini abhanafunzi wakwe lwabhalola ijambo elyo bhakhavitilwe nayanje, "Yenu ihasala ine? ⁹ Ega tahabhajije ishiasi shigosi tibhapele abhapena." ¹⁰ Lakini u Yesu, akhamenye eli, akhabhawuzya, "Shunu muhunavya ushe uno? Maana awombile ishintuishinza huline. ¹¹ Abhapena mlinao isiku zoyonti, lakini sangamzabhe peka nane wila. ¹² Hwapashile amafuta mpele gwana, awombile esho kwa ajili ya sielwe ane. ¹³ Lyoli ihumbawozya, poponti izwi eli linzalimbelelwe muni mwonti, ishitendo shawombile ushe uno, nantele shinzayangwa kwa ajili ya kumboshe." ¹⁴ Weka wala kumi na bhabhile, yakhakwiziwanga Yuda Iskariote, akhabhalile huwagosi bha makuhani ¹⁵ na yange, "Mnza hupeleshi nkisalinti?" Bhakhapimila u Yuda ivipande selathini ivihela. ¹⁶ Ahwande umuda ugo ahazile inafasi yahusaliti. ¹⁷ Hata isiku iliahuande makate gasanga gaweshelwe ichachu, abhanafunzi bhahamalila u Yesu na yanje, "Uhwanza hwi tiweshelwe shi Pasaka?" ¹⁸ Akhabhawozya, "Bhalaji humjini hwa muntu fulani na mumwonzye, Umwalimu ayinga, "Umuda gwakwe ukalibiye. Ahwanza huimalezye ipasaka peka na bhanafunzi wakwe hu nyumba yakho." ¹⁹ Abhanafunzi bhakhawomba nazi u Yesu shabhalajizizye, na bhakhandaile ishalye ishi Pasaka. ²⁰ Lwayafika iliewela, akhakehe alye ishalye peka na bhanafunzi wakwe kumi na bhabhile. ²¹ Lwabhalianza ishalye ahabhawonzya, "Lyoli ihumbawozya aje weka kati yunyu anzahusaliti." ²² Bhakhazungumiye sana, weka weka bhahandile humwonzye, "Je, saga nene, Bwana?" ²³ Ahabhawozya, "Ula yanzatobhele inyobhe yakwe peka nane humbakuli yanza husaliti. ²⁴ Umwana wa Adamu azasogole, nanzi shisimbililwe. Lakini umuntu yanza husaliti umwana wa Adamu! Indishinza hwa muntu uyo nkasanga ahapapwilwe." ²⁵ U Yuda, ula ahali msaliti akhayanga, "Je!, Nene Rabi?" U Yesu ahamonzya, "Uyanjile ijambo elyo awe wewe." ²⁶ Lwabhalianza ishalye, u Yesu ahenjile ikate, alisaya na akhamenya. Ahabhapela abhanafunzi wakwe akhayanga, "Eji mlye. Ungu bele gwane." ²⁷ Ahenga ishikombe ahasalipya, ahabhapela na yanje, "Mwelaji mwenti hweshi. ²⁸ Ene danda yaindagano yane, yihwitikha kwa ajili ya winchi hubhasajile imbibhi zya. ²⁹ Lakini ihumbawozya sangana himwela antele amadondu ga mizabibu ega, hadi namwe huumwene wa Daada wane." ³⁰ Lwabhamalezya ahwembe ulwembo, bhakhasogola abhle hwigamba ilya mizeituni. ³¹ Nantele u Yesu akhawozya usiku uwu amwe mwonti vitwe kwa ajili yane, kwa kuwa iyandihulilwe, Inzahukhome umchungaji ngole bhanza tabhanyishe. ³² Lakini lwanazyokha ane nakhaibhata ngalila abhale Hugalilaya." ³³ Lakini u Petro akhamwonzya, "Hata nkawonti bhakhane humambo gaganza hu hwaje, ane sangainza hukhane." ³⁴ U Yesu akhamwonzya, "Lyoli ihuwonzya, usiku uwu shisele ihanda akunte, anzahukhane mara hatatu." ³⁵ U Perto akhamwonzya, "Hata nkimbajie afye nawe, sangaimbala hukhane." Na bhanafunzi wonti bhayangana shishesho. ³⁶ Pamande u

Yesu ahabhala nao amahali papahwetwa Gethsemane na akhabhawonzya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Khali epa wakati ane imbala ukho alabhe.”³⁷ Akhamwenga u Petro na abhana bhabhile wa Zebedayo na akhanda azungumile na sononoshe.³⁸ Nantele akhawonzya, “Umpepo ufinjile wane izungumile pangosi sana, hata ihwanza afe. Lakini epa mubhe masopeka nane.”³⁹ Akhabhala pilongolela hadondo, angwa gubama na alabhe. Akhayanga, “Daada wane, nkashe bhajie ishikombe eshi shinepe. Isakhabhe shihwanza ane bali nanzishuhwanza awe.”⁴⁰ Akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi ahaweje bhagonile utulo, akhabhawozya Petro, “Shunu sangamlimaso nane hata isala lyeka?”⁴¹ Kesyanyi na labhe ili msahajinjili mumajaribu. Iroho ili radhi, lakini ubele niwolo.”⁴² Akhabhala wee imala ya bhele na labhe, akhayanga, “Daada wane, ijambo eli sagalibhajie hunepi ni lazima imwelele ishikombe eshe, amapenzi gakhohi gatimile.”⁴³ Akhawela nantele akhabhaga wagonile utulo, amasogakho gakhali mamwamu.⁴⁴ Nantele akhabhalekha akhabhala akhalabha amara ya utatu akhayanga inongwa zizila.⁴⁵ Pamande u Yesu akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi wakwe na hubhawhuzye, “Mulisha mgonile ni natozye? Enyanji isaa ilikaribu, na umwana wa Adamu akhatwa mumakhono mwabha bhibhi.⁴⁶ Damulaji, tisongolaje. enyi ula yahusalinti akaribiye.”⁴⁷ Lwakhali bado ayanga, u Yuda weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile akhenza namapanga ni ndungu.⁴⁸ Nantele umuntu wahusaliti u Yesu akhabhapelile ishara, ahayenje, ula yuzina hubusu, ndiyo yuyo. Khante.”⁴⁹ Papepo akhezele hwa Yesu akhayanga, “Salamu, Mwalimu!” Na akhabusu.⁵⁰ U Yesu akhamwozya, “Kondani, liwhombe lila ulinalyo lililelele.” Ndipo bhahenza, nagolose inyobhe hwa Yesu na hukhante.⁵¹ Enyi, umuntu weka yakhalipeka na Yesu, akhagoloseye inyobhe yakwe, akhachomola ipanga lyakwe, akhakhoma umuomba mbombo wa kuhani ugosi, na hudumule ikutu lyakwe.⁵² Ndipo u Yesu akhamwozya, weza ipanga lyakho puyejile, kwa kuwa wonti bhabhatumila ipanga bhanza hwangamile ni panga.⁵³ Myinga sangaimbajie hukwinzye udaada wane, nape angantumila abhalugu zaidi ya kumi na bhabhile ya awatumi?”⁵⁴ Eshi shihwaziwa atokele ili amandiko katimile hwidala elyo?”⁵⁵ Uwakati whuwho u Yesu akhabhawuzo bhabhawungene, “Je! Mwenzele namapanga nidungu hukhante nazi yahupa? Kila lisiku nakhakheye namwe mshibhanza, nabhamayizyanga sanga mwakha kheute!”⁵⁶ Lakini gonti enga gawombeshe ili amaandiko ga watumi gatimile.” Ndipo abhanafunzi wakwe bhakhanekha bhakhashembela.⁵⁷ Bhala bhabhakhate u Yesu bhakhatwala hwa Kayafa, ukuhani ugosi, amahali epo abhasimbi na agogolo bhahawongene peka.⁵⁸ Lakini u Petro akhafuatle hwisinda huhutali mpaka hushumba sha kuhani ugosi. Ahinjila mhanti akhakhala peka nu ninzi alole shashinza fumile.⁵⁹ Basi abhagosi bha makuhani ni baraza lyonti lihazanga uushaidi wileukha juu ya Yesu, ili bhapate hubude.⁶⁰ Bhakhafumie amashaidi winchi, lakini sangabhahayeje imbibhi yoyuti. Lakini pamandi amashahidi bhabhile bhakhafumila hwi longolela⁶¹ na bhayanga, “Umuntu uno akhayenje, “Imbajije agwisyie ishimbaza isha Ngolobhe na hushizenje nantele husiku zitatu.”⁶² Ukuhani ugosi ahemelela na humwonzye, “Saga ujibu? Ewa bhahuwuzya wele juu yakho?”⁶³ Lakini u Yesu akhapama nye. Ukuhani ugosi ahawozya, “Nanzi uNgolobhe shakhala ihulazimisya utawhuzye, awe wewe Klisiti, Umwana wa Ngolobhe.”⁶⁴ U Yesu ahabhawuzya, “Awe weye uyanjele ijambo elyo. Lakini ihuwozyo, ahwande eshi nahwendelele, unza hunole Umwana wa Adamu akheye ukhono unelo uulinigovo, na ahuenza humawengo gahumwanya.”⁶⁵ Ndipo ukuhani ugosi akhazebula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Akanile! Je, tihwanza washi nayanje uushahidi?”⁶⁶ Je! Msebhashi bhayanga nahumwozye, “Ahuanziwa afe.”⁶⁷ Nantele bhakhashelela amate humasona hukhome ingumi na huchete amakofi ni nyobhe zyao,⁶⁸ na bhakhawozya, “Yanga, wewe Klisiti. Yunanu yachapile?”⁶⁹ Isala izyo u Petro ahakheye huozie huu kumbi, umuomba mbombo wishishi ahamalila nahumwozye, “Awe nawe ulipeka nu Yesu wa Galilaua.”⁷⁰ Lakini ahakanile hubele yao wonti, ahanga sangaimenye ahantu huyanga.”⁷¹ Lwabhala hunze huniango, umuomba mbombo uwamwao wishishi ahanela na hubhawhuzyebhabhahali epo, “Umuntu uno nope alipeka nu Yesu wa Nazareti.”⁷² Akhakhana tena na lape, ana sangaimenye umuntu uno.”⁷³ Umuda kidogo pamande, wala bhabhahemeleye karibu, bhakhamalila nahumwozye u Petro, “Na lyoli awe nawe ulipeka nao, hata njango yakho ilolessya.”⁷⁴ Pahandile akhana na lape, ane sanga imenye umuntu uno,” papepo ihanda ikhakuta.⁷⁵ U Petro ahakumbukha inongwa yakhamuozezye u Yesu, kabla yihanda isele akute unza hukhane mara hatatu.”

Sura ya 27

¹ Amasala gishandabhe akhafikha, khahagosi wonti bha makuhani na bhazee bha bhantu bhakhaliye injama juu ya Yesu wapate hubude. ² Bhakhapinya, bhakhanon-

gozya, bhafishia hwa liwali u Pilato. ³ Nantele u Yuda, yahali msaliti, akhalolile aje u Yesu tayari alomgwile, akhazungumie wawezya ivipande selasini ivi hela, hwabhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee, ⁴ na akhayanga, “Imbombile imbibhi ya huisaliti idada yisanga ilimbibhi.” Lakini bhakhamonzya, “lihutuhusu lyenu ate? Genyaye ego wewe.” ⁵ Nantele wawitanga pasi vila ivipande vinhela hwishibhanza, na ahasogola na huiyoje mwene. ⁶ Ugosi wa makuhani ahavyenga vila ivipande vi hela na ahayanga, “Sagashiza kuibheshe ihela ine mhazina, kwa sababu yi danda.” ⁷ Bhakhayangana peka ihela itumishe akalile ugonda gwa whumbile azyeshele abhajenu. ⁸ Kwa sababu eyo ugunda ugwa likwiziwa “Guda gwi danda” hadi ilelo eshe. ⁹ Nantele ela inongwa yikhayangwile na abhatumii u Yeremia liahatimila, aje, “Bhakhejile ivipande selasini ivi hela, ibeyi yihapangwilwe na bhantu bha Israeli hwa ajili yakwe, ¹⁰ bhakhatumie ugonda gwa muwhumbaji nazi u Bwana shakhelezeze.” ¹¹ Eshi u Yesu ahemeleye hwilongolela lya Liwali na uliwali akhamwozya, “Je! Awe uli mwene wa Wayahudi?” U Yesu akhajibu, “Awe uyejesho.” ¹² Lakini lwawasitakiwa na bhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee, saga ahajibu lyolyonti. ¹³ Nantele u Pilato akhamuozya, “Sagauyuyvezye amashitaka gonti agakho?” ¹⁴ Lakini sanga akhajibu ineno hala lyenka akhaswinga uliwali. ¹⁵ Hwisiku zisikulukulu ihali kawaida uliwali humungulile yapimylwe weka yasalulilwe na winchi. ¹⁶ Uwakati uwo bhahali nuyoopinyilwe wimatata ilawa lyakwe yu Baraba. ¹⁷ Lwabhawungene peka upilato akhabha wuzya yunanu yamuhunza imungulile kwa ajili yunyu?” Ubaraba au Uyesu yahwetwa Klisiti?” ¹⁸ Maana akhamenye aje tayari bhakhe kwa sababu bhavitililwe. ¹⁹ Wakati akheye hwitengo ililonzi, ushe wakwe akhatwalila ineno aje, “Usakawombe lyolyonti hwa muntu uyo yasanga alini mbibhi. Yaani indawile hani ilelo mundonto kwa ajili yakwe.” ²⁰ Ndipo abhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee bhakhahakondelezya amakutano aje bhanabhe u Baraba, u Yesu afye. ²¹ Uliwali akhabhawuzya, “Yunani kati ya bhahile yamuhwa nza amwe ineshela?” Bhakhayanga, “Ubaraba.” ²² U Pilato ahawauzya, “Imombe wele u Yesu yahwetwa Klisiti?” Wonti bhahamuozyo, “Amayembe” ²³ Nape ahayanga, “Shunu likosashi awombile?” Lakini bhahojelela apwaje isauti hata humwanya hani, “Ayembe.” ²⁴ Epo Upilato lwa saga awajiye awombe lyolyonti, ivurugu ziahandile ahenga amenze ahazuguzila inyobhe zyakwe hwilogolela ilya winchi, na yanje aje, “Ane sagandi ninogwa juu yi danda iya muntu uno yasanga alinibibhi. Genyanji ega mwe mwemwe.” ²⁵ Awanti wonti bhahayanga, “Idanda lyakwe liwe juu yetu na bhana wetu.” ²⁶ Epo ahamungulila u Baraba wao, lakini ahakhoma amijeledi u Yesu na ahahapela awene abhale hukhobehanye. ²⁷ Nantele abharugu bha liwali bhahamwanga u Yesu mpaka Praitorio ni kundi igosi lya bhalongu wonti bhakhamunganila. ²⁸ Bhahavula amenda gwakwe na hukwatizye igololeli langi ishamamu. ²⁹ Tena bhahagomba itaji yi mivwa na bhaiwehe hwitwe lyakwe na hususye, bhahayanga, “Salamu, Wamwene wa Wayahudi?” ³⁰ Na bhawelela amate, na bhahenga imwanzi na hukhome hwitwe. ³¹ Wakati bhahususya bhakhavulile igolole na hukwatizye amenda gakwe, na hunogole abhale hukhobehanye. ³² Lwabhafuma hoze, bhahanola umuntu afume ilawa Krene ilawa likwa yu Simeoni, uyo bhakhanazimisya abhale nao ili anumule isikhomehayo shakwe. ³³ Lwabhafikha pala Pagaligotha, imaana yakwe, “Teneo lya ifupa litwe.” ³⁴ Bhakhapela siki yabhasnganyenye ni nyongo amwele. Lakini lwawonga saga ahamwela. ³⁵ Lwabha khomehanya, bhahagabhana amenda gakwe bhahahoma ikura. ³⁶ Na bhahakhala na humwenye. ³⁷ Hwitwe lya Yesu bhahaweshele inongwa yakwe ihabhaziwanga, “Uno yu Yesu, umwene wa Wayahudi.” ³⁸ Bhahabhupa bhahile bhahakhobhe nywepeka numwene, weka ahali upande wa nelo wakwe na uwamwao wa humongo. ³⁹ Bhala bhahashilanga bhasosyanga bhahayizianga amatwe gao ⁴⁰ na humozya, “Awe wawazaga anaganye ishibhanza na azenye husiku zitatu uyokole wewe! Nkuli mwana wa Ngulubhe, ikha pasi uyepe mumalabha!” ⁴¹ Katika ihali yiyela abhagosi wa makuhani bhasosyanga peka na abhasimbi na abhazee, na humuozye, ⁴² “Ahokoye abhanche. Yu mwene wa Wayahudi. Na ayishi pasi afume mumalabha, epo tinza humweteshe. ⁴³ Ahasobhenye Ungulobhe. Lekha Ungolobhe amwokole eshi nkashele ahuanza, nkashele ahuanza, nkashila ahayenje, ‘Ane nene mwana wa Ngolobhe.’” ⁴⁴ Na wala bhahabhupa bhahakhomagenywe peka nu Yesu nape bhahayenje hususye. ⁴⁵ Eshi afume msaa sita hwahali ahinsi muni yonti hata saa tisa. ⁴⁶ Lwayafiha saa tisa, u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama thabakithan?” Imana yakwe, “Ngolobhe wane, Ngolobhe wane mbona undeshile?” ⁴⁷ Uwakati uwo bhahali awamo bhemeleye pala bhahovya lwayanga, “Ahukwinza u Eliya.” ⁴⁸ Haraka weka ahashembela ahwenje isifongo na huimeme isha mwele ishikhali, ahaibhiha huwanya yikwi na hupele ili amwele. ⁴⁹ Nape bhahahasageye bhahayanga, “Neshe mwene, leshe tenye u Eliya nkahwenza humwokole.” ⁵⁰ Nantele u Yesu ahalila husauti

ingosi aifumya iloho yakwe. ⁵¹ Enya, ipazia lya mshibhanza lyahazembukha isehemu zibhile, afume humwanya mpaka pasi. Na insi ihayingile, na amawe gahabazushe vipande. ⁵² Amakaburi gahugushe amabele gabhagolosu wichi bhahahagonile utulo bhahazyoshile. ⁵³ Bhahafumile mumakaburi lwawazyoha, bhahawinjila umji ugolosu, na bhahakhoneha na winchi. ⁵⁴ Basi ula uakida na walabhamwenyaga u Yesu bhahalola itetemeko na amambo gagahafumiye, bhahabha nuwongo sana nayanji aje, "Lyoli onu ahali mwana wa Ngolobhe." ⁵⁵ Awashe winchi bhahafuatile u Yesu afume Hugalilaya ili humwombele bhahali pala humwenye afume hulali. ⁵⁶ Mhati yao bhahali, Umariam Magdarena, Umariam umaye wa Yakobo na Josefu, na umaye wa wana wa Zebedayo. ⁵⁷ Lwayafiha ilyebhela umuntu utajili afume Arimathayo, yahetelwa u Yusufu, nantele ahali mwanafunzi wa Yesu. ⁵⁸ Ahamalila u Pilato hunabhe ubele gwa Yesu. Upilato ahajizya bhapele. ⁵⁹ Uyusufu ahawejile ubele ahaupinya na menda gi sufi inzeru, ⁶⁰ ahaugonya mwikaburi lyakwe ipya lyalyahachonjilwe mwiwe, alafu ahawungulusya iwe igosi lyahazinga unioongo gwi kaburi ahasogolo. ⁶¹ Umariam Magdalena na Umariam uweche bhahali pala, bhahenye pikaburi. ⁶² Isiku lilyahafuata lyahali lisiku lya maandalizi, abhagosi wa makuhani na Mafarisayo bhahawungeni peka hwa Pilato. ⁶³ Bhahamuozya, "Bwana, tuzushe aje ula wilenkho lwahali momi ahajile, 'Baada yi siku zitatu anzazyoshe.'" ⁶⁴ Eshi lajizya aje ikaburi bhalinde sallama mpaka isiku ilyatatu. Nkasanga shisheshe abhanafunzi wakwe bhanza hweze humwibhe na wazayanje hwa wantu aje azyoshele afume mfyee, na ilenkha ilyamwisho linzabhe libhibhi ashile ilyahwande." ⁶⁵ U Pilato ahabhawuozya, "Eji abhalizi. Bhalaji muweshe usalama shamulolile." ⁶⁶ Basi bhahabhalile aweshe usalama hwikaburi iwe lyahahomwa umuhuri naweshe abhalinzi.

Sura ya 28

¹ Pamande ilyewele isiku ili Sabato, isenye lwalyaswanga awale isiku ilyahuande ijuma, Umariam Magdalena, nula Umariam uweche bhahawalile ahwenye ikaburi. ² Bhenya hwahali itetemeko igosi, maana ukuwa wa Bwana ahishile huliwungu lushe iwe lila, alafu ahali khalila. ³ Isura yakwe ihaliye umeme na amenda gakwe ghali mazelu aje choka. ⁴ Bhala abhalizi bhahamema uwonga bhahaje wofyinye. ⁵ Ola ukuwa akhabhalanganyizwa wala awashe akhabhawozya bhasahahongope maana imenye aje muhumwanza u Yesu, yahakhomayenywe. ⁶ Numo epa, lakini azyoshele nanzi shakhabhawuzeye. Inzaji mwenye pabhakhagonezye u Bwana. ⁷ Bhalaji nalinali hubhawuzye abhanafunzi wakwe, 'Azyoshile afume hwabhafwe, enyi abhatagaliye Hugalilaya. Ukho hwamuzahunole.' Anya ane imbawozezye." ⁸ Bhala abhashe bhakhasongola pale pikaburi nalinali shabhali nuwoga na bhahashiye sana, bhakhashembele hubhabhuzye abhanafunzi wakwe. ⁹ Enya u Yesu ahatangana nao ahangaa, "Salamu." Bhala abhashe bhahenza na hukhante amanama gakwe, nantele bhahapunta. ¹⁰ Nantele u Yesu ahabhahuzya, "Musakhahongope, bhalaji mubhawuzye abhaholo bhane bhalongolele Hugalilaya. Ukho bhaza hundele. ¹¹ Wakati wala awashe bhahhalaga enya abhamo abhalinzi bhahabhala humjini na hubhabhuzye abhagosi wamakuhani amambo gonti gagafumiye. ¹² Nepe amakuhani twabhahatangana na bhazee, nayangane ijambo elyo peka nao, bhahafumizye ishiasi ishigosi shi hela lwabhala abhalogo ¹³ na hubhabhuzye, "Yangaji hwabhamwao aje, 'abhanafunzi wa Yesu bhahezele nusuku ahwibe ubele gwa Yesu lwatigonile ante.'" ¹⁴ Ihabali ene nkifishile uliwali, ate linza hubhelezye na hubhefuezye amwe amashaka gonti." ¹⁵ Bhala abhalugu bhahazienga ihela zila nawombo shabhawuzewelwe. Ihabari ikheneyesana hwabhayahudi ilekho mpaka ilelo. ¹⁶ Lakini bhala abhatumi kumi na moja bhahabhalile Hugalilaya, hula hwigamba hwakhabhawuzeye. ¹⁷ Lwabhahanola bhakhaputile. Walakini abhamo bhakhalola ishaka. ¹⁸ Yesu akaja akawambia akisema, "Nimepewa mamlaka yote duniani na mbinguni. ¹⁹ Eshi bhalaji mubhabheshe abha muni wonti abhe bhanafunzi, wozijaji hwitawa lya Daada nalya mwana nilya upepo ufijile. ²⁰ Mubhamanyizye nabhenishishi humambo gonti gimbalajizizye, eye ane indipeka namwe wilawila, hata mumalishilo wa muni.

U Maluko

¹ Ugu wandilo uwanlumbilile izya Yesu uKilisiti. ² Nishi pihasi mbilwe nukuwa Isaya, “Enya, ituma umuntu wani witazi lwaho, uumo uwandale idala lwaho. ³ Sauti ya muntu uwakhola wipoli, “Kamiliswaji idala lwa Bwana; zigoluswaji amdala gakwe.” ⁴ U Yohana ahinza, ahanzhele awonzwa wipoli nalumbelele ulwozwo ulwawiyiswe sameshe imbivhi. ⁵ Inzi yunti iya Yudaa na wantu bhudi wa Yelusalemu bhala yawamwene bhanga bhawozewa numwene isoho yo ndani bhasangamaga imbi zyao. ⁶ U Yohana ahali akwata amenda gimoya gingamiya nukanda ngui nkembe musana gwakwe, alwanga ikhopa na woonsi wa wipoli. ⁷ Alumhelelaga nayaje, “Ajwele omo aweza palene ya nikhonsana ani sayaiwezwa, sasga imbajile awishe pansi nawaule inyao zya malato gakwe. ⁸ Anle ihabhabhozyaga humhenze, lelo umwene aibhozya humheze huhala Uzelu Umuiza.” ⁹ Lihafumila isikulimo insiku izyo huje uYesu ahizele afume hu Nazareti ya wiGalilaya, ahozewa nu Yohana wisoho Yorodani, ¹⁰ Epou uYesu pauha afumemeze, ahalola imwanya awihiha pamwanya pa mwene nishi injibha. ¹¹ Isauti ihafuma amwanya, “Awe uli Mwana Wani. Niphendeziwe sana nawe.” ¹² Shisho uhala alazima hwa awale wipoli. ¹³ Ali wipoli insiku amarogo ganhi, shajelwa nuSetano. Hali pandwemo na makhano gamwipoli, abhandumi bhambela. ¹⁴ Ahishi afume Yohana akhatwe, Yesu ahiza hu Galilaya alumbelila inongwa zya Ngulubhi, ¹⁵ ahayanga, “Abhalilo na utawala wa Ngulubhi mbhelile lambi nahwenteshi nishi alumbhelele”. ¹⁶ Ashizanya mushenje mushejenje ya Galilaya, halola uSimoni nu Andeleya uholwakwe usimoni bhaponya inyavu zwao mu nsumbi, pipo bhahali bhahhalobha. ¹⁷ U Yesu ahabhabhuli, “Ajeiza, nhizaji, dangaji izabhambeshe walolombe samantu.” ¹⁸ Nahazileha inyavu zyao na hunfwate. ¹⁹ U Yesu pajendanga apatali hashe, ahabola u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo na Yohana uholo wakwe; bhali mwitori bhalinganya lyavu. ²⁰ Abhakuga bhope bhafuta bhahaleha inyise wao za Zebedayo wahaleha mhati mwitori natumishi abhanji abhakondilwe, wahafuta. ²¹ Pa bhahafiha Kaperinaumu, isiku ku Lwatuye, uYesu ahinjila aputile nawamanyizye. ²² Bhaswiga asunde wakwe, alingane aje asundaga nishi umntu ulwali ni amuli nikama bhahhamanyizya na abhabhasimba. ²³ Npepo umunda gwogwa ahali umuntu wahijila paputilepao ali ni pepo ichafu, naakhola halo, ²⁴ ayanga, “Tuli na henu ahabhombe nawe, uYesu wa Nazaleti? Uyinzile watwangamizye? Imenye uli winanu. Awe uuli mwaushe ulihovhe umwana wa Ngulubhi!” ²⁵ U Yesu aidamila ipepo nayanje, “Bhuma na hufume muhati!” ²⁶ Na iloho ibhibhi vhihagwisya paka pazhi nafume wa mwene lwulwo shalila wisa utisana ya pamwanya. ²⁷ Awantu bhunti wa haswingaa, bhahabhuzanya na shila muntu, “Ili lwenu? Izinsundo phaa ilwali amuli? Hata ipepo azyamlila ipepo zyoze zimwiente haa!” ²⁸ Inongwa afumilane numwene zyahenela uwakati bhobho mhati yikowa Galilaya. ²⁹ Ishi lelo bada yafume huzi panyi pota, bhahinjila khaya wa Simoni nu uAndeleya bhali nu Yakobo nu Yohana. ³⁰ Ishi ukhoyi wakwe uSimoni ali agonile bhinu alinihoma, mala yiyo bhahabhula uYesu ihali zyakwe. ³¹ Bhisho aheza, ahakata ukhata ukhono, na ubhisye humwanya; homa ihaleha wa mwene, handa wabhele. ³² Uwebhe labhobho isanyapa liswile, bhahatelawa mwene abhali wa winu amabhasanyishilwe ni pepo. ³³ Ikaya yundi ibhongana pandwimo mundwango. ³⁴ Ahabhonwa bhundhi abhali bhanwinzele ibhungo zinyinji, nakemele ipepo haga lehanga ipepo huje zhi yangaje pipo zwamanye. ³⁵ Abhuha na sha pwii sana, wali shahuli siku habhala pasa pabhoneha alabhanga uhwo. ³⁶ U Simoni na bhunti bhala abhalibhunthi bhahaza humwaze. ³⁷ Bhahumwaga handa bhule, “Bhunti bha huwanza” ³⁸ Abhabhula, “Salitubhale apanji nnyi yunti izyungula ili bhope oubho indumbilile. Shashisho inzile ipa.” ³⁹ Ahala ajenda mugali ya mwunti, abha azyugula mnyipoto zyabho mwunti nakemele vhepele ipepo. ⁴⁰ Uwikomama ahezawamwene. Ali ahulamba; ahafugamila amafugamo agabhala, “Khashele uwanza ugawezaa mbeshe mwiza.” ⁴¹ Abuwagwa ni phana uYesu hagolozya ukhono gwakwe nahukhate habhala, “Nina. Uwe safi.” ⁴² Hashe lwene ukoma bhuhamwepa, ahabhasa safi. ⁴³ U Yesu ahasunda hukhali shilaga shaullilo, ahabhola, ⁴⁴ “Uhakiswaje saga unyama muntu yaya hyanyunti, lelo shilaga, uwibhonesye wa puti, natowe dhabihu humoyaje u Mose alajizye shasha awi zoyze isha manyishe wane.” ⁴⁵ Lelo abhala aubhula kila muntu na wenezye ineno sana hata uYesu haga ayendela abhale humujini huwa bhuushe. Hivho pa falanga nabhantu abha heza wamwene abha bhafume wunti.

Ulyango 2

¹ Ahabhuya Kaperinaumu husiku indolwene ihuvhewa hujeinsiku nyishe lwene alihukhaya. ² Abhantu bhabhinji sana waliwaha bhunghine pala ha gahali shinafani mwakwe atielele ya pala mu ndwango, nu Yesu ahayanga izwo wa bhene. ³ Abhantu bhashe bhahinza wa mwene bhahata umuntu uwa polile; abhantu bhantenine. ⁴ Lelo pahakunwa hufishile alengane yau winji wantu bhahefwa bhasanyangulanya humwanya yinyuma pipo awantu walivhinji. Wakunwaga palitubhulailina bahiswa ishitandashila bhanyemulile umtu wa polile ali agonile. ⁵ Halola umwoyo gwa mbanago, Yesu alibhule mutu ulayapolile, “mwanawani, ibhimbi zwaho zihombashilwe.” ⁶ Lelo bhamo abhasimbi bhala khale bhawitosa humoyo gawo, ⁷ “Bahayanga moyo gao aweziye bhule ayanje eshi? Aliligaa! Bhaga umuntu huje uwa uweefe idhambi isipokuwa Ungulubhi mwene mwene yawezya?” ⁸ U Yesu awimenye amwo gwakwe izyabhasibhaga kati yabho. Abhabhula bhebho, “Lelo yenu mushebbabhisho moyo nginyu?” ⁹ Lwenu iphuphusho sana aayanje wa muntu uwapolile, ‘Aje imbibhi zyaho usajilwe’ ama ayanje? Imelila, ega ishigonelo nishitala shaho, ujenda jee?” ¹⁰ Lelo ili bhapate amanye aje Mwana wa Muntu ani uwamuzi uwa huhoshele umuntu imbibhizyaho zihoshilwe ahabhulau uwahobhushile uwapolile, ¹¹ “Ibhula awe, bhaha, ega ishigonelo shaho, ubhalaje huliwe.” ¹² Ahemenlila phepo naweje ishigonelo shakwe, ahanye nda munyumba yashala muntu, esho bhundhi bhaswina nahusalifwe Ungulubhi usisya, bhayanga “Shikulu, satulole inongwa na shiine.” ¹³ Ahashila andhele munshinje munshije idimi nikundi ilwa bhantu bhundhi bhala gawa mwene abhansunda. ¹⁴ Aliashizanya alola uLawi mwana Alfayo akhele isehemu yakusanya isongo abhula, ahaga “Nfhatanje.” Ahimenlila nahudaje. ¹⁵ Uwakati uYesu alwangai ishale munyumba ya Lawi bhabhuganyaga na wantu imbibhi bhaha bha bhalwanga nu Yesu nasudwe bhakwe, phepo phipo bhalibhinji bhali bhahudaga. ¹⁶ Ulwo asimbi, abhahali, Mafalisayo pabhahalola uYesu alwa na mbibhi adhele bhahunganya isongo, bhahabhula asunda abhakwe, “Lelo yenu anabhunganya isengo nata nabhomba imbibhi?” ¹⁷ U Yesu pahuvha isho ayanga, “Ishi awantu ahali bhiza amhele gao hawaziwa husiphitali; bhatu abhinu tuu bhabha waza saga ize. Awanzea bhiza abhihaki, lelo abhibhi.” ¹⁸ Asudwa awa Yohana na Amafalisayo wali haga bhalwa. Wamo bhalila bhabhulile henu asudwa abha Yohana na mafalisayo habhaleha alwe, lelo asudwa bhaho bhala habha ngalila? ¹⁹ U Yesu ahabhula, “Ishi uwa tanjile hushahe agawezya agalilaje alwe uwakati bhobho umwani sha nabhene? Khashele umwani shikukukulu shali pepo nao? Lelo walwalwunthi umwa khashele bhalinabho hawezihujefunje.” ²⁰ Insiku ziwihiza alo ubwana nashikukulu paishila nhipopo bhaifunga. ²¹ Numo umuntu uwamama umwenda ukulu mumwenda upha mu mwenda ukulu kulu, pakashinzavhe shashe piletu, nazembushe uluwiwi afumine ni lwolizaduhane shibhibhi. ²² Numo umuntu uwaponya ihobwa ipha muvhilhelo ivilazu, lelo ihobwa sibhavibazulanye vhothi vibhele nai hombwa navivho vibhabazushe nateje. Amana gakwe, nhviha imbwa ephwa muvilo ivipha.” ²³ Isiku limo uYesu ahashizanya pisiku ilwantu ye humagunda gamo gamo enya afundiwa bhakwe handa bhamo bhamo bhanda alwe amazhali ingingano. ²⁴ Na Amafarisayo bhabhahula, “Enya, yenu bhamba gasa ganghigo ahandhu hasa haho inje yitalatibu pisiku ituye Sabato?” ²⁵ Habhahula, “Sagamumanyile hala habhomba u Daudi pahazaga palini nizala— umwene nabhala ali nao umwene?” ²⁶ Ishahabhi munyumba ya Ngulubhi ulwa Abiathari pali puti ugosi ahalwa ibhumnda ilwa bhiewelwa pitazi— ilwa shali shizyaga ishitalatibu wamuntu wabhodhi ila waputu—apele ga vimo vimo wabhala bhali nabho?” ²⁷ U Yesu ayaga, “Sabato ihabhombilwe kwa ajili ya mwanadamu, saga wamwanadamu kwa ajili ya Sabato. ²⁸ Isho Umwana wa Adamu ni Bwana, hata wi Sabato.”

Ulyango 3

¹ Ante ahijila muhati mwaputile muka mwali nu muntu uwikono ugwapolile. ² Abhantu bhamo bhadagaga muphiphi huje bhene khashele azahuponyeisi kuli Sabato aje bhatake. ³ U Yesu ahabhula umuntu uwikhono ugwapolile bhaha imilila pahati iyibhugaine.” ⁴ Ishihabhala abhantu, “Jee shinza abho iliza lwaponwe pisiku li Sabato au ilwa joje; ulwa sikeli, au gasa?” Gawaziwa aponwe agoje. ⁵ Bhamamhe ahahenya wilwoyo asononoha pipoiliyaukhame wimoyo gao ahabhula muntu, “Goloswa ukhono gwaho.” Augoloswa nu Yesu aguponwa ukho gwakwe. ⁶ Mafalisayo bhafumahuza bhahabhomba zimozimo nu Mahelode aziade umwene nahugoje. ⁷ Phipo uYesu, nasandwa bhakwe bhashila hunzumbi, ni mbhuga nhingosi iyabhantu ihabhadagaga ihafumaga hu Galilaya na Uyahudi ⁸ na fume Yelusalemu nafume indumaya na witanzi yi Yolodani

na vhelane yitilo ni Sidoni, imbhuga ingosi, phihuvhwa shila hantu ahaga ahabhomba, bhabhiza wa mwene. ⁹ Ahabhambhula asundwa bhakwe atayalitse itulyi idodo kwa ajili ya mwene phipo imbhuga, ili bhangaje husoje. ¹⁰ Pipo abhapo mwaga winji, ilikila mntu uwali na malamba anihu hufishile ili apata manzwe. ¹¹ Paphunti ipepo ichafu panwalolaga zywa gwaga paka panzi witanzilwa kwe nalile, bhayanga, "Awa uli Mwana wa Ngulubhi". ¹² Abhamlila abhasimisizya agamde awubhushe. ¹³ Abhala pamwanya pigamba, abhakuda abhanzaga, mbahabhala wa mwene. ¹⁴ Abhasalula ilongo limo na bhantu bhahhili(abhakaga atumwa), ili bhambe palushimo nu mwene ili awe zywaje atume alu bhilile, ¹⁵ na bhamlila azywefhe iphepo. ¹⁶ Abhasalula ilongo nabhaji bhahhile uSimoni iyapela itawa ilya Petulo, ¹⁷ Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe uYakobo, apeliwe itawa ilwahuje Bonagesi, ibho ni bhana awungume, ¹⁸ na Andeleya, Filipino, Bartholomayi, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo, umwana wa Alfayo, thadato, Simoni Mkananayo, ¹⁹ na uYuda Iskariote, ambaye asambushila. ²⁰ Nhipo ahabhala khaya, mbhuga ya bhantu bhahinza bhunti nabho nanthele, saga bhahawezywa na hulwe imbumunda. ²¹ Abhana bhakwe pabhuvha ahapango mhiho, bhahabhala hukhute leloinjele, zyakwe zulushile, "Amerukwa na akili". ²² Asimbi bhahenza afume nu Yelusalemu bhayanga, "Asangi ne Beelzebuli," uwa tawali ni phepo awefwa amapepo". ²³ Yesu abhakuga wamwene nana yanje navho hushifwani, "Haga pauli uSetano aha mwefya Setano? ²⁴ Utawala khaugabhanishe bhuwo, utawa uwo ungimilila. ²⁵ Inyumba khigabhanishe yiyo i nyumba iyosigawezya awemelele. ²⁶ Ngashele uSetano ainushe shinje ishashivhi yuyo na gabhanishe, hangi mivhila, na azabhe afishile hu mwisho wakwe. ²⁷ Lelo nomo uwagawezya hata um awinjile muhati nyumba iya muntu uwikone nawivhe ivintu vkhake bila hupinye umwanikhone nasoti khasha ahunga nyaje ivya nyumba. ²⁸ Lyoli imbabhula ibhivhi zyunthi izywa bhahabha bhantu zyai hobboshelwa, naligo gawayanga, ²⁹ lelo uwiliga uhala uzelu hagaihoshe lwa na mwaha anu lozi uwimbivhih uwawila nawila." ³⁰ Yesu alilise hili kwa sababu walikuwa wakisema, "Ana roho chafu". ³¹ Pepo anyina naholo bhakwe bhahenza na bhemelele huzi. Bhahatuma umuntu, hukuje. ³² Abhantu bhali bhinji bhalipepe numwene bhabhula, "unyina waho naholo bhaho bhali hunzi, bhahu waza awe". ³³ Abhanjibula, "Yu nanu inyina wani na holo bhani?" ³⁴ Ahabhenya bhali bhakhele bhazyungulele, ahayanga, "Enya, ibha bhamaibhani na holo bhani! ³⁵ Ngunthi mapezi gakwe Unguluvhi, umuntu uyo holo wani, nanyirumbu wani na yumayi wani."

Ulyango 4

¹ Ahanda abha manyizywe mu shinjhe izhumbi. Ni bhunga ingosi ihubhungana ihazyungula, ahinjila muhati inyitu li musumbi, ahakhala. Ibhuga yunthi ihali izyungulile mushinje munsumbi mu fukweni. ² Abhamanyizhwa inongwa inyinji huvifwani, ayanga wa bhene hunsundo zyakwe. ³ Uvhi ikopba ihabhalile atote. ⁴ Pali atota, zimo imbeyu zyalagala mwidala, inyonyizywahinza zyawalya. ⁵ Imbeyu zimo zywalaga mumwala, pasipali inyinji iyaye. Mara zikanyauka, kwa sababu hazikuwa na udongo wakutosha. ⁶ Lelo isanya palyahatukula, zywatengetha, lelo pheposaziyali na kholo zyahumaa. ⁷ Imbeyu zimo zywalagala pahati pamivhwa. Amivhwagazyi puta, saga zhwasiga indundu zywa zyunthi. ⁸ Imbeyu izwenje zhwagalaga munzhi inyinza zhwapa indundu pazi wonjelela, zimo zihasalaga along gatatu sana, zimo malogo tanda, na zimo malogo mia." ⁹ Ahayanga, "Wabhunti uwi makutu agahuvhwe, naayuvhaje!" ¹⁰ U Yesu pahavha mwene, bhala habha phiphi nu mwene bhala ilongo nabhantu bhantu bhahabhuziwa ehuru ivifwani. ¹¹ Ahayanga wabhene, "Amwe mpewilwe utawala uwa Nguluvhi. Lelo bhala abhalihunzi shila hatu wayanje nivifwani, ili gawenya, ena wenya, ¹² lelo hawenya, phepo pahuvhwa, lelo sahuvhwa wawenya, lelo sawenya wala hawe lewa nahuvhe, lelo gabhe bhagaluhananga Ungulubhi abhahoshelanga." ¹³ Ahayanga wabhene, "Ishi samuwelewa ivifwani ivhi? Mugawezwa bhuli awelewe ifwani ivhinje? ¹⁴ Ikopha itotile izyo. ¹⁵ Lelo bhala bhagalaga mushinje mwidala, papizywa lwatotilwe. Pala pabhahuvha, pepo uSetano ahiza naweje izywo lila lwatotilwe muhati yao. ¹⁶ Na bhamo bhala bhatwa mumwala palyuvha izywo, shalubhilo shalulo bhalipola huwashe. ¹⁷ Sabhanakholo gangunthi muhahati yao, lelo vhajimba humuda ufupi. Amayimba na yushe wao paviweza hunongwa yizyo vhaifha bhambumila. ¹⁸ Bhamo vhala bhatotwa kati yimivha bhahuvha izywo, ¹⁹ lelo ayimba agamunzhi akhopelwe nishuma nivinyonya zwa mambo aganji, huhuwaingia nasupe izywo na limenwa apape amadudu. ²⁰ Na bhawili abhabhatotilwe munzhi inyinza. Bhalwuvha izywo nali pashele bhapapa amandundu: bhamo malongo gatatu bhamo malongo tanda bhamo mia moja." ²¹ U Yesu abhambula, "Je unaleta ta ndani ya nyumba nakuweka

panzhi ishitundu, au panshi pashitala? Uleta muhati na bhishe pamwanya pakinara. ²² Na hami hahabhajile afise asahagabhoneha, nahakuna siri iyasiga abhapazeru. ²³ Khawele uwimakutu gahuvhe ayuvhwaje!” ²⁴ Akawaambia, “Mubhanje maso na hala amuhuvhwa, alingane ishipimo shila ishampima ndio shisho shamwapimilwa shayonjelezewa hulimwe. ²⁵ Afutane aje uhula uwanao ayejelela vinji tee, ulakwasanao afume wamwe ene vyayegwa navila uvya navyo.” ²⁶ Ayanga, “Utawala uwa Ngulubhi ufanansiwa nu muntu uwa vyala imbeyu mwilongo. ²⁷ Pahagona adamula na shabwi imbeyu zyatiuha nakule, ikiwa haga hamanya shifumile. ²⁸ Izhi ifumia imbeyu yiyiyo asoti amatundu baada yipo uwezya, nanthele imbeyu izyazikhomile. ²⁹ Lelo imbeyu ya payakho ma atwala inhengo, pipo avune hufishile.” ³⁰ Ayanga, “Tufwananiswe utawala wa Ngulubhi nahanthushi, au tumile hanthuuli amatumile hanthu uwuli awezezyezye? ³¹ Ili nishi imbeyu yiladai, lelo pihatotwaga hali hadodo sana kuko imbeyu zywunthi munshi. ³² Hata lula ulwitohilwe igosi sana kuliko vhu nthi ivha vitotilwe mubusitani ivheha inzamba ingosi nazi inyenji ziwezya akhale nabheshe ihavusa ali nganaje inzunda yakwe.” ³³ Amafano aminji amanyizywe ayanjile inongwa wa bhene, shinza ishahawezizye awelewe, ³⁴ haga ayangaga anabho bila fwano. Lelo lula ulimwene, ahamba bhula asundwa bhakwe shila hantu. ³⁵ Lelo isiku ilwo ulwe vhele pawafishile, ayanga wabhene, ³⁶ “Sanli upande uwa bhili”. Pipo bhaileha ibhuga, bhahamwanga uYesu, uwakati bhuwo ahavha mwituli. Amatuli aganji galipandwimo numwene. ³⁷ Ihala ihali ihavhulungwe amawimbi gahijilaga muhati mwintuli na ituli nagamimile. ³⁸ Lelo uYesu yuyo alikuwa kwenye shetri, ali agonelile mwisoho. Bhabadamusya, bhayanga, “Wamwalimo, hangu saga ati tufwa?” ³⁹ Abhuha audamila ihala aibhula inzumbi, “Ibhe shinza, huwashe”. Ihala ihaleha, wahavha miee sana. ⁴⁰ Ayanga wa bhene, “Yenu mu hwogopa? Samulinima bado?” ⁴¹ Bhababha nihofu moyo gabho bhayangana vhele kwa vhele, “Unu yunanu antele, hata ihula ihumwogopa?”.

Ulyango 5

¹ Bhabhiza upande uwinje uwinsumbi ukowa hu Gelasi ² Gafula uwakati uYesu afumaga hunzhi iyituli, umuntu uwiipei ichafu anhiza wa mwene afume wazili inghugwa. ³ Muntu uyo akhalaga wazili inghughwa. Numo untu uwa zigaga zaidi, numo hata hu manyololo. ⁴ Apinyilwe ahahalilo ahinji apinyilwe namanyololo. Alikata minyololo naphingo adadulaga ipbingo na gamanyololo gambuduhaga. Na numo uwanga nikhono nahu mene. ⁵ Usiku nusanya shali hu ngungwa na huagamba, alilaga na wivhale na mawe amakhali. ⁶ Pahalola uYesu litali, anyililile wa mwene naundame witazi wa mwene. ⁷ Ahalila usauti igozi, “Uwaza ibhombele yenu, uYesu, Umwana wa Ngulubhi uwali Humwanya sana? Ihuwiniha wa Ngulubhi yuyo, ungandedavhwe.” ⁸ Pipo ali abholile, “Huje ufume mwa muntu bhunu, awe wiwepe imbhivi.” ⁹ Wope abhuzya, “Itawa lwaho wi nanu?” Wope ajibule, “Itawa lwani Legion, pipo tuli bhinji.” ¹⁰ Amwiniha sana sana angande hutwale hunzi yikowa. ¹¹ Ishi ikundi igosi ilinguluvhe zywa lwanga pamwanya paha gamba, ¹² nabha mwiniha, bhayanga, “Tutumene huguluvhe; tinjile muhati yavho.” ¹³ Bhalisiwa; aroho achafu bhahafuma nawinjile muhati munguluvhi, bhape bhahanyilapanzipa gamba paka munsumbi zybhezya afishe elufu zibhili bhatumbushila munzumbi. ¹⁴ Na bhala bhali bhaziliswa igumi bhatumbaga nafumine italifa abafumile ikhya ni nsi pipo bhuhafwa abhale awenye ahafumile. ¹⁵ Epo bhahinza wa Yesu na bhahalola umuntu uwayinjililwe namapepo—uwali ni jeshi—akhele panzi, bhakwatizye, abhoneha huhakili zyakwa halali bhope bhahogopa. ¹⁶ Bhala bhalole hafumile wa muntu uwa hinjililwe ni pepo bhahabhula hafumile wa mwene ahafumile ahusu inguluvhi. ¹⁷ Bhope bhada humwinishe ayepe mkoa gwao. ¹⁸ Pali pawinjila muhati mwintoli umuntu uwahinjililwe niwepe amwiniha huje bha shilaje bhudhi nu mwene. ¹⁹ Lelo haga amwitishile, lelo habhala, “Shilaga hunumba yaho nawabhantu bhao na bhahule uwabhombile Bwana, iphana ilowapile.” ²⁰ Isho ahashila atanganza amambo amagosi uYesu agabhombile wamwene hu Dekapoli, ula muntu aswijile. ²¹ Umuda uYesu palobhoa upande uwinje muhati mwituli ibhuga inyinji ihazywungulaga pati mushinje munsumbi. ²² Uumo uwali longozi wasinagogi, ahitwaga Yailo, ahizile, pali alole, angwile pamagaga agamwene. ²³ Amwinishe sana amwiniha sana sana, ayanga, “Ulindu wani udodo abhezywa afwe. Ihulamba unyinke ubhishe amakhono pamwene apate ihafya hulamba.” ²⁴ Isho habhala nawo na ibhuga ingosi sana ihada gana bhavhelaga mpepe vhahunzwungula. ²⁵ Wali nu shi uli afuma ama danda amaha ilongo limo na maha gavhili. ²⁶ Alavhile sana waganga abhinji atumila kila hatu anaho hutaisho sashahavha na hamo. Hata hivyo hakusaidika kwa chochote, lelo pipo ali ihali mbivhi. ²⁷ Ahuvwa ihali huje uYesu. Aheza khosi wa

mwene na pajendaga muhati mubhuga, apala zwa umwenda gwakwe. ²⁸ Pipo alyanjile, “Khanapela nvuzywa amenda agakwe lwe, izavhe mwumi.” ²⁹ Pahakhata, afume wakwe idanda iha leha awiyuvwa hula alavhewakwe huleha afume humalabha gakwe. ³⁰ Mala Yesu agundua ndani yake mwenyewe hujе ikhone lwa fuma. Agaluhana uhu nuhu mu phuga mwa bhantu navhuzye, “Yunanu uwagusa umwenda gwani?” ³¹ Asudwa bhakwe bhahulile ulola ibhunga izywungulile nawe uyiga ‘Yu nanu uwa ngusa?’” ³² Lelo uYesu ahenya wondi wondi uwa bhombileili. ³³ Ushi, palole ilili fumile afume wa mwene ahogopa nateteme. Aheza nagwe pansi witazi lwakwe nahu bhute izywaziwili zyunti. ³⁴ Ayanga wa mwene, “Lendu, awamini waho huponizywe avhemwumi. Shilaga hu himani upone uponywe afume huvhinu waho.” ³⁵ Pali aliyanga, bhamo avhata bhahinza afume walongozi uwi Sinagogi, bhayangaga, “Ulindu waho afwile. Henu uhumbula umwalimo?” ³⁶ U Yesu pahuvha avhyanga, ahabhula ulongozi uwi Sinagogi, “Unganje awogope. Aminiangatu.” ³⁷ Haga alusu yayunti alongozanye nawo, ila uPetulo, uYakobo, nu Yohana, uholo wakwe Yakobo. ³⁸ Bhahiza khaya walongozi wi Sinagogi wope ahalola ivhujo akhole sana nalile. ³⁹ Pahinza khaya, abhahulile, “Henu musiliha antele yenu mlila? Umwahaga afwile ila agonile.” ⁴⁰ Bhaseshile, lelo umwene, abhafumya huzi, amwega uYisu wa mwana nunyina nabhala bhahali palishimo numwene, ahijila muhati mwali umwana. ⁴¹ Ahega ukhono ugwa mwana ahabhula, “Talitha koum,” ambayo huwayanje, “Lindu umwana bhaha.” ⁴² Umda ufupi umwana adamula na ajende (pipo alina maha ilogo limo naganji gavhili). ⁴³ Gafula bhahakhatwa nushanga ougosi. Numo yayunthi uyiwaziwa amanye wili. Abha bhala peli ulendu uva ishalye.

Ulyango 6

¹ Na ahepa ipo nabhale humuji ni wabho asundwa abhakwe bhahadaga. ² Ulutuyo palwahafihla, ali anza amanyizywe mwi Sinagogi. Abhantu abhinji bhahamuvhaga. Naswijiziwe bhahayaga, “Azwajile wihizi izywa manyizwa?” “Liphana ashi ili ilwapewilwe?” “Abhomba amanjele iga humakhono gakwe?” ³ “Ishi unu sawa selemala, umwana wa Maria uholo wabho aYakobo, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Je adada bhakwe tukhalanabho mumu nanthi?” Hakufulaisha nu Yesu. ⁴ U Yesu abhahbula, “Ukuwa haga akosa awogopwe, ilakati yikhaya yakwe na mubhamo muholo bhakwe na munyumba mwakwe.” ⁵ Hagawezyaga abhombе amanjele epo, lelo abheha amakhono abhini bhashe abhaponwa. ⁶ Ahaswiga sana pasaga wamini wabho. Ajendelela ikhaya izywa-palamani ahamanyizya. ⁷ Ahabha kuga asudwa bhakwe ilongo limo nabhantu bhahhili ahanda atume bhahhili bhahhili. Apela amulaka juu yipepo ichafu, ⁸ na bhamulile bhaanganje aweje hahunti pabhajenda ila ulusansotu bhanganda aweje ibumunda wala ifhulushi wala ihela pahosi; ⁹ lelo bhakwataje ishilatо, lelo siyo amakanzo gabhili. ¹⁰ Ahabhabhula, “Nyumba yayundi iyamunza winjile, khalanji upa pamwaishila. ¹¹ Ikhaya yayundi iyasi habhejela wala abhuvhe, shilaji pabhene, kunyu ntaji amakundi agamagaga genyu, bhawiloleje abene.” ¹² Nabhope bhahashila bhatangazwa abhantu bhahambaje imbivhi zyahho. ¹³ Bhanyi ipepo inyinjini, na bhapahaga amafuta abhinu bhaponaga. ¹⁴ Utawala uHalode pahuvhwa ingo, afutane itawa lwa Yesu lwamanyishe sana. Bhamo bhayanga, “U Yohana uyabhozwa azyushile pipo isho inkuniimaanjele ibhomba imbombo mhati yakwe.” ¹⁵ Bhamo bhahayanga hujе, “Unu yu Eliya,” Lelo bhamo bhayanga, “Unu yukuwa, uwali nishi bhala akuwa abhimandi.” ¹⁶ Lelo uHalode pahuvhaigo ahayanga, “Ahaga uYohana, uwihandumule itwe azywushile.” ¹⁷ Lelo Helode yuyo alajizwe hujе uYohana akhatwe ahapinya nahubhishe mwigeleza hunongwa Herodia (ushi wa kuluwakwe Filipo) pipo lelo umwene ali agojile. ¹⁸ Lelo uYohana ali abhulile uHerode, “Sagashizha aweje ushi uwa khulubho.” ¹⁹ Lelo uHerodia ahanda huvhitalilwe na azaga ahugoje, lelo haga awezizwe, ²⁰ lelo uHerode amwogupe uYohana; amenyе muntu wana lwoli nzhelu ahaleha huwinza, pahendelela hu mwuvhe. Asulamana sana lelo ahamoga hutejelezywe. ²¹ Po uhafi uwakati uwene pabelhaga isiku ilwa papwe Herode abhandalila atalamu abhakwe ishelehe, na adadamu nalongozi ami Galialaya. ²² Phipo ulendu wa Herodia ahinjila nacheze witazi wabhene, afalaiswa uHarode na jenyu abhakhile uwakati uwishalwe shalwevhela. Epo utawala abhula ulendu, “Undavhe hahondti uwaza nani izahupele.” ²³ Alapilizya hujе, hahudi bhaha ndavhe, izahupele, ahata inusu iyitala wani.” ²⁴ Afuma huzi avhuzya anyina wakwe, “Indavhe yenu?” Abhula, “Itwe ilwa Yohana uwa Wonza.” ²⁵ Shisho ahinjila watawala ahanda ayanje, “Iwaza muhati musahani, itwe lwa Yohana uyawozwa.” ²⁶ Utawala aswiga sana, lelo ululapo ulwalapile na ajenyi, haga hawezywa hukhanile ilwa labhile. ²⁷ Isho, mutawala ahatama asinjala abha gulaga abhalajizywe abhale alilete itwelwa

yahanaulizi abhatile adumule wijela. ²⁸ Ahaleta itwe kwenye sahani na hupele ulindu ulindu apela unyina wakwe. ²⁹ Asundwa bhakwe pabha huvha isho, bhahabhala abhale aweje ubhilyi gwakwe bhala asywile hunghugwa. ³⁰ Atumwa bha bhungana witazi wa Yesu, bhabhula gunthi agabhombile na gabhamanyizyaga. ³¹ Wope abhabhula, "Izaji mwemwe pasili tutuye hashe." Abhantu abhinji bhali bhahweza nashile wala habhapata inafusi iyolye. ³² Bhinjila mumashuwa bhala amahali pasili bhene. ³³ Lelo bhahabha lola pabhashila bhahabhamanya abhahanyila lwimagaga upaka humiji guthi, bhope bhafiha shavhasili abhene. ³⁴ Pahafiha pwani, bhalola ibhuga ingosi bhahabhasajila, pipo bhali nishi ingole izwasazili nu ndimii. Ahanda abha manyizye amambo aminji. ³⁵ Abhazyo pahedelela sana, asudwa abhahemwizila bhaha bhula, "Ipa tuli mahali pisi umuda gubhalile. ³⁶ Ubhalaje bhashilaje aweze ishalye humiji hujiji ivipipi." ³⁷ Lelo abhajibhula ayanga, "Bhapeli amwe ishalye." Tugawezwa awepe nakale amabumunda angisamani na mimbili tubhapele hahalye?" ³⁸ Abhabhula, "Muna amabumunda galanga? Mubhale mwenye." pabhavhaga bhahabhula, "Amabumunda gasanu ni samaji nsivhile." ³⁹ Bhahamuliswa abhantu bhakhale mumasole amolo. ⁴⁰ Bhaha khazywa makundi; makundi mamia na amhamsini. ⁴¹ Ahenga amabumunda gasanu na samaki zibhili, na wenye humwanya, ahasanya aha pela asudwa waweke mbele ya umati. Bhahishe nasamaki zibhili, na zitatu wabhathu bhuthi. ⁴² Bhahalya bhuthi bhayile. ⁴³ Bhabhunganya amabumuda sangile, Vyaha mema ivitundu vhibhele, nivindumushila ivisamaki. ⁴⁴ Bhali alume elufuzisanu abhalile amabunda. ⁴⁵ Abhabhula huje bhande mashua bhabhale isemu iynji, Bethsaida, uwakati abhalaga ulubhungano. ⁴⁶ Pabha habha bhashila, abhala wi gamba alavhe. ⁴⁷ Pawahahavha shalyevhela na mashua yabho ulwo ili pahati pazhumbi alimwene panzi inyumu. ⁴⁸ Ahalola bhatamiwa akhome makasiapipo ihala ihapingaga. Pahuhabha hupambazuha nashaphii abha bhalila, ajendaga amizi ahazaga ashizanye. ⁴⁹ Lelo pahalola ajenda amwanya iyimeze, bhapata uwasi wasi bhagazimu hata bhakhola. ⁵⁰ pipo bhahalola vlahijila ishaka. Ahagana yanje anabho abhabhula, "Mubhanje bhadadamu! nene! Mganje abhe nihofu." ⁵¹ Ahinjila muhati mumashua, na ihala ihaleha avungume na haswiga kabisa. ⁵² Haga bhahelwa imana iyagala amabumunda. Injele zhwabho zyalidodo. ⁵³ Bhope pali bhaloushe isyila bhafiha insi ya Genesareti mashua ikati nanga. ⁵⁴ Pabhahaguma huzi iye mashua, bhahatabula. ⁵⁵ Bhahanyila atangazwe mkowa gwundhi bhahandu abhaleta avhinu mzego mzega, shila pahuvhaga huje awiza. ⁵⁶ Pundi pahinjilaga huvijiji, au mumiji, au munzhi, bhahihaga avhinu pasoko, bhalamba huje bhapala mazhwaje amenda gakwe. Na bhundti abhakhete bhaponile.

Ulyango 7

¹ Mafalisayo nabhamo asimbi ambao bhafumila hu Yelusalemu bhahabhungana huzhwongule umwene. ² Bha hulolie bhamobhamo huje asunda bhakwe bhalile ibumunda humakhono amachafu; saga gahozuwe. ³ (wa Mafalisayo na Yahudi bhundti sabhalya upaka bhoizye amakhono gao shishinza; bhakhatila utamanduni agosibhabho. Huwakati ⁴ Amafalisayo pabhabhuya afume mahali pasoko, sabhalya paka bhoje kwanza na huli ishelia zimo zimo abhuzywo bhazida gakabisa, ikiwa abhozye ivikombe, amafulila, ivhombo ivhishaba, na hata amatengo agatuniha uwakati uwishalye.) ⁵ Amafalisayo na asimbi bhalihubhuzye uYesu, "Kwa nini asudwa bhaho sabhakhala afatane nagosi, bhao bhalwaibunda nabila asungusule amakhono?" ⁶ Lelo umwene abhabhabhula, "Isaya ahakuwashinza huje amwe mulibhivhi, asimba, 'Aje abhantu ibha bhanogopa humalo mu golo, lelo amoyo ga bho gali hutaloi nani. ⁷ Bhabhombela inyiputoizywawazya zyizyo izyasazi welewelewewa sazimuhamu bhamanyiziwa italabu izywa bhanadamu gabha poshala agao.' ⁸ Muleshile italatibu izywa Nguluvhi namuzywejile izishibinadamu ugatwaposhile." ⁹ Ahayanga wa bhene muzikhanile amuli izwa Nguluvhi ishilaisi ili muziute izinyu! ¹⁰ Lelo pipo uMose ayajile, umwogopaje udada wahu nunyina waho, 'uwayanga amavhivhi wa dada au wamai wakwe lywoli aifwa.' ¹¹ Lelo amwe, 'muyanga huje umuntu akhayanga wadada wakwe au mai, "Usada gwagwunti gula ugwa hunda mwe jelela je afume hulini iyo mbuta yinyiputo,'" (ubho wayanje huje ifumile wa Ngulubhi)' ¹² isho ahuruhusu abhombe ijambo lwa lwunti alibhombe kwaajili ya dada au ya mai wakwe. ¹³ Mui bheha amuli Nguluvhi huje yilwene alete inyiho zywinu. Na mambo aminji aga gali isho angamuomba." ¹⁴ Abhakujile amakutano andthele nabhabhule, "Huje munuvhaje ane, amwe mwindhe, namu nelewe. ¹⁵ Nahamo hahunti huziwa muntu hahuchafula mtu kiingiapo kwake. Bali ni kile kimtokacho mtu ndicho kimchafuacho. ¹⁶ (Azingatile: usitali ugu, "khamba umuntu amakutu agahuvhwe ayuvhaaje" nashimo munakili

izihalyi).¹⁷ U Yesu ahagaleha amakutano abhala khaya, asundwe bhahabhuzwa ufwana ugwo.¹⁸ U Yesu ahayanga, "Namwe nantele saga muwelewa? Samulola hahanti ahahumwinjila umuntu hawezwa huchafule,¹⁹ pipo sahabhala huwoyo gwakwe, lelo ishahiwinjila muvhanda vhakwe shishizanya nabhale hucho." Hu ma elezo iga uYesu abhiha ivhalwe vhunti abhe vinza.²⁰ Ayanjile, "Shila isha shihufuma umuntu shashi huchafula."²¹ Pipa hafuma muhati mwa muntu, huzihu mwoyo gafuma amawazo amachafu, akwesane, uwibha, agoje,²² amabhibhi iga gunti hutamani ishhibhibhi, ubhibhi uwawovhe, akwesane, uwivu aphuyile, awivune, nulema.²³ Amabhibhi iga gunti gafuma muhati, gaga huchafula umuntu."²⁴ Abhuha afume pala nashile ukowa wa Tiro na Sidoni. Ahainjila muhanti haga ahazaga umuntu yayundhe amanyaje huje aliipo, lelo haga ihazehana hufise.²⁵ Lelo ghafla ushi, ula umwana wakwe udodo ani roho ichafu, ahuvha ihabali hakwe, ahiza, naha gwa magaga agakwe.²⁶ Ushi uyo Muyunani, wikambela ilwa Kifoeniki. Alambile umwene anyizhwe ipo afume wa lyindu wakwe.²⁷ U Yesu ahabhula ushi, "Bhateshe abhana bhaliziwaje huje sashili aweje ibumunda ilwabhana azitajile ibwa."²⁸ Lelo ushi ajibule nayanje, "Ena Bwana, ibwa panzi yimeza ivhavhi sagala ivhalye vha bhana."²⁹ Abhula, "Ahuje pepo uyanjile ishi, uli mwaushe ashile. Iphepo ifumile ulindu waho."³⁰ Ushi ahabhuya khaya yakwe ahamwaga ulindu wakwe agonile pashitala, iphepo ali afumile.³¹ U Yesu afumile inje yikowa wa Tiro na ashizanje Sidoni abhalile hunsumbi ya Galilaya pakakanda ya Dikapolisi.³² Bhahaleta umuntu uya sahuva uyasaweza ayanje shishiza, bhalambile uYesu huje abhishe amakhono pamwanya yakwe.³³ Ahumwefwa hunzhi ikundi shisili abhiha inyovhe makutu gakwe, bada ya aswe amate apala manzywa ulumili lyakwe.³⁴ Ahenyizhwe humwanya amaso ahutuya na hubhule, "Efata," isuo wa huyanje "fuguha!"³⁵ Umuda gwagula amakutu gahiguha, nahala ahazijile awezywa ayanjeshishinza.³⁶ Abhamulila bhaganje hubhele umuntu wabhunti. Lelo pali abhamulila bhanye hubhule umuntu pabha zidile ayanje ibhahalilezo zinyijii.³⁷ Lyoli bhashijizhiwe, nayanje, "Abhombile shila hantu shishinza. Hata abhombile abhasa bhahuvha amakutu ahuvhe na bhahubu ayanje."

Ulyango 8

¹ Lele inzhiku izyo, paliibuga ingosi, salinishalwe. U Yesu abhakuga asundwa bhakwe ahabhula,² "Injisajila ibuga ini bhendelile abhe nani inzhiku zitatu na sani shalye.³ Khimba nyaphanye huje bhabhuye huzinyumba zyahho bila alye bhagazimila mwidala nizala. Mhati yabho bhamo bhafuma hutali sana."⁴ Asundwa bhakwe bhajibula, "Tubhagaje wii amabumunda agabhaye bhutnthi ibha nabha kutizye abhantu ibha ino ilyaeshilye?"⁵ Ahabhahuzya, "mulini vipande vhilinga ivhimabumunda?" Bhayanga, "Saba."⁶ Awamulila ibhuga bhakhale panzi. Ahega amabumunda saba, ahasalifya Ungulubhi, na budulanye. Abhapela asunda bhakwe bhagabhishe witanzi lyabho, bhahagahiha witanzi libhuga.⁷ Bhope bhali ni samaki zindodo nyishe, na bada yahusalifye, abhamulila asudwa bhakwe bhaganyiivhi vhope.⁸ Na bhahalya naye. Nabhabhunganya ipandele ivhisangele ivitundu, ivigasi saba.⁹ Bhelega abhantu elufu zine. Aheleha bhshalaje.¹⁰ Mara ahinjila mashua nasundwa bhakwe, nabhashila katika ukanda wa Dalmanuta.¹¹ Amafalisayo bhafumahuzina wande adalisanye nawo. Bhazaga ishimanyilo afume humwanya, bhajelaga.¹² Asebha sana mmwoyo gwakwe ayanga, "Yenu ishizazi ishi shiwa imanyilo? Imbabhula amwe lyoli, na shimo ishimanyilo ishashaifuma hushi zazi ishi."¹³ Ipo ahambaleha, ahinjila muhati mmashua anthele ahashila awelekele upauwenje.¹⁴ Umuda ugwo asudwa bhahi wilwe aweje amabumunda. Sagabhali nishipande shashundhi ishikumunda hata shimo ishali mashua.¹⁵ Abhonya hayanje, "Mubhanje maso na witunze ishilela aluzu iya Mafalisayo na haluzu aHarode.¹⁶ Asundwa bhayangana bhene wabhene, "Pipo sagatuli namabumunda."¹⁷ U Yesu ahamanya ili nabhabhula, "Yenu muyangana pasamuli namabumunda? Hamuminye bado? Hagamuwelewa? Amoyo ginyu mapupusu?"¹⁸ Amaso hamulola? Munakutu, sagamuhuvhwa? Hagaamukumbuha? ¹⁹ Pihagabhaya amabumunda gasanu wa bhantu elufu zisanu, mwahejile ivitundu vhilyinga ivhav-imemile amabumunda?" Bhahajibula "ilongo navhele."²⁰ Pahagabhanya amabumunda saba huelufu ine, muhega ivitundu vhilinga?"²¹ Bhahayanga, "Saba." Ahabhahula, "Bado haga muwelewa?"²² Bhajiza Bethsaida. Abhantu ibho bhahuleta wa Yesu umuntu uwafyile amaso bhahalamba uYesu akhate.²³ U Yesu ahukhata nukhano ola uwafyile amaso nahulongole huzi ishijiji ahaswa amante pamwanya yimaso nagolosye amakhono pamwanya yakwe, ahabhuzwa, "Uhalola hahunte?"²⁴ Ahenyizywe humwanya nayanje, "Imbalola abhantu bhahoneha nishi amapishi gajenda."²⁵ Ipo ahagolosya amakono

gakwe pa mwanay iyimaso gakwe, umuntu ola gafunguha amaso gakwe, ahalola nanhele, ahalola shilahandu shishiza. ²⁶ U Yesu ahaleha ashila akhaya yakwe nahabhula, “Unganje aeinjile hujini.” ²⁷ U Yesu ashila nasundwa bhakwe huvijiji ivha Kaiseria ya Filipi. Bhali mwidala abhabhuzwa asundwa, “Abhantu bhayiga ni nanu?” ²⁸ Bhahajibula bhahayanag, “Yohana uwabhozwa. Bhamo bhayanga, ‘Eliya’ na bhamo, ‘Muntu umu Nakuwa.’” ²⁹ Ahabhabhuzwa, “Lelo amwe muiga ane ninanu?” Petulo ahabhula, “Awe wi Kristi.” ³⁰ U Yesu abhula bhanje hibhule umuntu yayunti uwahusu umwene. ³¹ Ahanda abhamanyinzye huje umwene Mwana wa Adamu lazima alavhe humambo aminji, ayikanwa nalongozi na achungaji agosi nasimbi, na gagwe bada yinsiku zitatu aizyuuha. ³² Aliyanjile iga apazelu. Epo uPetulo ahawega paka pashinje anda hudamile. ³³ Lelo uYesu agaluhana na bhenye asundwa bhakwe na ahadamila uPetulo nayanje, “Sahinzanya huhosi yane Setano! Haga usaga amambo aga Ngulubhi, ila amambo agabhantu.” ³⁴ Ipo ahakuga ibuga nabhasundwa abhakwe palishimo, nabhabhule, “Kama huli umuntu uya wanza afwuate awikhane nyuyo, ayegaje ishikhovhehanyo shakwe na afhunte. ³⁵ Wahuje wabhunti uya wanza awokole amaisha gakwe aigatenzwa nauyantezywa amaisha gakwe kwa ajili ya lini na kwa ajili izyo ayokola. ³⁶ Aipata yenu umuntu khapate inzhi yunthi wa pante ihasala akahle wakwe? ³⁷ Umuntu agawezya afumwe yenu badala yaifumwe ubhumi wakwe? ³⁸ Uwaindolela inshoni ninogwa zywani ishizazi ishinishi zazi ishabhivhivi, Umwana wa Adamu ayilolela inshoni paiyinja nubhutawala uwa dada wakwe palishimo naa wandumi azelu.

Ulyango 9

¹ Ayanjile wabhene, “Lwoliyanga hulimwi bhawili abhanthu abhabhimilile epha ambao hagabhaihhoja ufye shausilye utawala uwa Ngulubhi pawayinza wikhone.” ² Na bada yinshikutanda, uYesu abhega aPetulo, Yakobo na Yohana palishimo numwene wigamba, bhene. Ndipo ahandile agaluhane mbele yao. ³ Amenda gakwe gaga luhana gana amulishe alabhe sana nabhe mazelu zaidi uzuluwasa bhulavha wabhonthi munthi. ⁴ Phepo aEliya pamoja nu Mose bhahafumila witazi lwabho, bhali bhayanga nu Yesu. ⁵ U Petulo ajibula uYesu, “Umwalimo, shinza ati akhale epa, shimo shaliwe, shimo kwa ajili ya Mose na isha mwabhosha Eliya.” ⁶ (Haga amenye ahawaziwa ayanje, bhahogopha sana.) ⁷ Ihingo lwa fumila nabha kwi shile. Ipo isauti ihafuma mwibhingo ihayanga, “Unu mwana wane uwingine. Mutejele zyaje yuyo.” ⁸ Ghafla, pali bha wenya sabha halola uyalinao palishimo, ila uYesu mwene. ⁹ Pali bhahwiha afume wigamba, amulila huje bhasaheze hubhele umuntu numo gala gunti agabha galolile, paka Umwana wa Adamu piizhyuha afume wabhafwe. ¹⁰ Ipo paha ga uta amambo bhibho. Lelo bhayangana bhene kwa bhene lwenu imana yakwe “azyushe afume wa bhafwe” ¹¹ Bhaha bhuzya uYesu, “Yenu abhandishi bhaiga uEliya azye nasonti?” ¹² Abhabhula, “Iwoli Eliya sagabhiza afume ivhantu vhunti. Yenu isimbilwe Mwana wa Adamu lazima apate amalabha gaminji navhitililwe? ¹³ Lelo iyanga hulimwi lelo uEliya ahezele, bhahabhomba shabhayingine nishishila shaiganile, nishi amasimbo shaga yanga ahusu umwene.” ¹⁴ Paha habhuya wasudwa, bhaha ilola imbunga ingosi izyungulile na Masadukayo bhabisanyaga ahabho bhabisanyaga anabho. ¹⁵ Pala pahalola, ibhunga yunti bhahashyiga nahunilile hulamushe. ¹⁶ Abha bhuzywa asundwa abhakwe, “Mubisanya nao kuhusu iyenu?” ¹⁷ Umuntu umu muhati yabho ahajibula, “Mwalimo ihale ta umwana wane huliwe; ana iroho iyithavu ihubhomba huje agenda yayanje, ¹⁸ ihu fanya aje atete mamanje na hugwisye panzi, nafume ipofu mwilomu nasye amino naga gandana. Ihabhalabhile asundwa bhaho humwefye, lelo hagabhawezizwe. ¹⁹ Abhajibu, “Ishizazi ishasa shiwamini izakhale namwe humuda bhuli? Izawejelane namwe paka lii leti hulini? Mleteni kwangu.” ²⁰ Bhaleta umwana wakwe. Iroho inhavhu palalala uYesu, gaffa ihapela ateteme. Usahala agwile paka panzi naafumhe ipovhu wilomu. ²¹ U Yesu ahabhuzya uyise, “Ihali ine ili awande muda uliyi?” Uyise ayanjile, “Aje afume uwana wakwe. ²² Mumomumo itwala humwoto au munenze naije la humwanga mizywe, kama uwezwa abhombe hahunthi utuhulumile natusaidile.” ²³ U Yesu abhulyile, “Akhasele uli tayali? Hala hantu hawezeha na waya yunthi uya wamini.” ²⁴ Ghafla uyise wa mwana ahalisa nayanje huje, “Iwamini! Nisaidie asinte awamini wane.” ²⁵ Uwakati uYesu pahalola imbuga inyila abhale wabhene, ayikemela iroho inthavu nayanje, “awenohobubu uwasaga uhuvha, ihuwamuruleshe, usahinjile wamwene nanthele.” ²⁶ Ahalila wikhone na huhangaisye umwana na iroho ihafumile. Umwana abhoneha uga afyile, Ipo abhinji bhayanjile, “Aje afyile,” ²⁷ Lelo uYesu amwega nukhono abhuywa, umwana ahimelila. ²⁸ Lula uYesu pahinjila muhatyi, asundwa bhakwe bhahabhuzya shisili, “Yenu satawezizye humwefye?” ²⁹ Abhabhulile, “pipo

ini haga iwepa ila pwavhile.”³⁰ Bhahepa pala najendele wi Galilaya. Haga ahazanga umuntu yayuthi amanye pawilyi,³¹ pipo amanyizywaga asudwa bhakwe. Abhabhulile, “Umwana wa Adamu atwalya makhono mwa bhantyu, nahugoje. Paivha afwile, baada yinsiku tatu aizyuha nanthele.”³² Lelo haga bhaha mwelewa agawelezwa iza, bhahogopa hubhuzywe.³³ Ipo vhahafiha Karperinaumu. Wakati uhuo pali muhanthi nyumba abhuzizye, “Mwiyanga naga yenu mwidala?”³⁴ Lelo bhaha puma mie. Yani bisanya mwidala huje yunanu uwazabhe gosi zaidi.³⁵ Ahakhala pansi abhakuga ilongo na bhama bhahhilye pamo, ayanga nabho, “Umuntu khawaza abhe wa kwanza, nilazima abhe wa malishilo na wabhatumishile bha bhunthi.”³⁶ Ahamwanya umwana udodo abhiha pahati yabho. Amwega makhono gakwe, ayanga,³⁷ “Wabhodthi nishi unu witawa lyane, oyaabha amboshile ninengashele umuntu aposha, saga aphola nene tu, lelo nayula uwantumile.”³⁸ U Yohana abhula, “Umwalimu tulolile umuntu kwa wefya iphepo witawa lwaho tuhathubhila, pepo haga atidaga anti.”³⁹ Lelo uYesu ayanga, “Munganda hukhane pipo numo uwaihbomba imbombo ingosi witawa lwani na ipi pamandi ayanje injango imbivhi lwa lyunti.⁴⁰ Wa bhuntyi uwasagali tofauti natwe ali hu pande witu.⁴¹ Wabhuntyi uya yipela ishikombe iminzye agamwele pipo uli Kilisite, lyoli imba bhala hagaitezya usahala gwakwe.⁴² Wa bhuntyi uyakosezwa hawa bhali bhali bhadodo abhanamini anye, wali shinza wa mwene apinyilwe inganga ilwasyele huzhingo natagwe muzhumbi.⁴³ Khamba ukhono gwaho kha hukosela gundumulaje. Hubha washu awinjile huwomi bila khono kwiko awinjile kwenye hulozi ulinamakhono gutyi. Mula mumwoto “ugwasaguzimiha”.⁴⁴ (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, “Pamahali ambapo intofyi sazifwa numwoto ugwasazimiha.” saga uwili katika nakala zakale).⁴⁵ Igaga khashele likosezywa, lidumula. Je shiza huliwe awijile huwumi khalilema, kuliko atagwe hulozi namagaga gavhili.⁴⁶ (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, “Amahali itofi hazifwa numwoto usiyoweza azimishhe hagagu wili nakala izihali).⁴⁷ Kama iliso lwaho khahukosezwa lisenyaje shinza hwilwe awinjile utawala uwa Ngulubhi uli niso limo, kuliko kwingia ukiwa maso guntyi ulaje huje mwoto.⁴⁸ Pala apali nintafyi izya sazifya, numwoto ugwa saguzimia.⁴⁹ Lelo phipo shila muntyu aifyula numwoto.⁵⁰ Umwonyi mwinza, lelo umwonyi khagutezye uwiza wakwe, gubhabhomba bhuli uwinza bhuye nathyena? Munje mwonyi muhatyi yinyu, na uwashe wa shila umo.”

Ulyango 10

¹ U Yesu ashila amali pala na habhala katika ukowa ugwa Huyahudi ni eneo ilya witanzi ili Soho Yorodani, amakutano gadagaga na tyena. Abhamanyizwe tyena, nishi pibha kawaida yamwene abhombe. ² Na Amafalisayo bhaheza hujele bhahabhuzwa, “Ni halali wa muntu ulume aleha nushi awakwe?” ³ U Yesu abhajibula, “U Mose amulile yenu?” ⁴ Bhayanga, “Mose aruhusu ahusimbile ikalata iyalene nahunyizwe ushi.” ⁵ “Pipo amoyo nginyu makhome shashisho abhasimbila ishalia ini, “U Yesu ahabhala. ⁶ “Afume huwandilo wiumbaji, ‘Ungulubhi aumba ulume nushi.’ ⁷ Inamuna ini ulume aileha uyise wakwe nu nyina wakwe aibhungana nushi wakwe, ⁸ na eo bhahhili bhaibhahhili gumo; Pipo saga bhahhiatyela, hulo bhali bili gumo. ⁹ Kwa hiyo abhunganisye Ungulubhi, umwanadamu anje alehanye.” ¹⁰ Pali muhati inyumba, asundwa bhakwe bhahahuzywa nantyena asuili. ¹¹ Abhabhula, “Ula uwileha ushi wakwe na weje uwinji uyo abhomba malaya pamwanya yakwe. ¹² Na ushi wope khaila ulume wakwe na wegwe nulume uwinji, ahomba malaya.” ¹³ Bhope bhahuleta abhana adodo akhate, lelo asimbi bhakwe bhahabha damila. ¹⁴ Lelo uYesu pahamanya ilwo, haga amojelela nalwo kabisa abhabhula, “Bhalesheli abhana adodo bhinze hulini, munganjebhazije, pipo abhabhalinishi ibha utawala uwa Ngulubhi wabhene. ¹⁵ Lyoli imbaula, yayunti uwa saposhela utawala wa Ngulubhi nishi abhana adodo lyoli haga aiwezywa awinjile utawala wa Ngulubhi. ¹⁶ Ipo abhega abhana makhono agakwe abhasaya nabhabhishe akhono panya yabho. ¹⁷ Pahanda isafali yakwe umuntu umo anyililila ahafugamila amafuugamo witazi lwakwe, abhuzwa, “Mwalimu Umwinza, im-bombe yenu ili bweze erithi uwomi uwa wilawila?” ¹⁸ U Yesu ayanga, “Ungua mwema? Numo ulimwema ila yu Ngulubhi mwene. ¹⁹ Uziminye imuli: ‘Uganje agoje, unganje afunye umalaya, unganda awibhe ungande ande ilenga unganje akhlopele, uheshimwaje uyese waho nu nyina waho.’ ²⁰ Umutyu ulo ahayanga, “Mwalimo, iganguntyi awande uwana wanhe.” ²¹ U Yesu amwenya nahugane. Abhula, “Upungushilwe ahatyu hamo. Uwaziwa ukazywe uvhili navho nabhapele apina, uhaibha ni mbuto humwanya. Khasha winzaje andaje.” ²² Lelo akatile itama hunongwa iyahelziwe iga; aliondoka akiwa mwene huzuni, ahepa nusumane phepo alimale nyinji. ²³ U Yesu ahanya upande bhutyi abhabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Nishi bhuli ishashashilyi pakhome utajili awinjile

hutawala uwa hu mwanya! ²⁴ Asundwa bhaswijiziwa humaneno iga. Lelo uYesu abhabhula nantyele, “Bhana, ni jinsi bhule ishili shikhome awinjile utawala Ungulubhi! ²⁵ Laisi wingamia ashizanye mwilina lisindano, pakuliko umutyu utajili awinjile hufalume uwa Ngulubhi.” ²⁶ Bhaswijiziwa sana nayangana bhene, “Esho yunano uwa yokolewa” ²⁷ U Yesu abhenya nayayanje, “Wabinadamu hagaiwezehana, lelo saga wa Ngulubhi. Wavhavhuthi na Ngulubhi shiwezehana wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana.” ²⁸ “Petulo handa ayanje nabho, “Enya tuleshile vhutuyi tudajile.” ²⁹ U Yesu ayanga, “Lyolyi imbabbhula amwe, numouwaila inyumba, au ukulu, au uilumbu, au unyina, au uyise, au abhana, au ugunda, kwa ajili yangu, na kwa ajili ya lumbelele, ³⁰ uwaha gaiposhela mala mia zaidi yisalaini ipa pansi: inyumba, ukulu, uyilumbu, au unyina, au abhana, au uinsi, humalabha, ulimwengu ugwa guweza, uwumi uwawila na wila. ³¹ Lelo vhinji avhali wanda bhairhabhahumalishilo abhali bhahumalishilo bhawanda.” ³² Pabbhabha mwidala, bhabhala Yelusalemu, uYesu abhatangulila witanzi lyabho. Asundwa bhasyijile, nabhala abhali bhafuta khosi yabho bhahogopa. Ipo uYesu abhefa pashinje antele bhala ilongo nabhabhili ahanda abhabhule hala hazafumile ishi papipi: ³³ “Enya, tushila hula hu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana wa Adamu anzafisiwe wachungaji agosi nasimbi. Bhanzahulonje afwe bhanza humwefwe wa Bhapanzi. ³⁴ Bhanza hulyeule, bhanza huswile amate, bhanzahukhome nusanzo, nahugaje. Lelo bada yinsiku zitatu azyuha.” ³⁵ U Yakobo nu Yohana, abhana bha Zebedayo, bhahinza wamwene nayanje, “Mwalimu, tuwanza tubhombele hahundi atuhulabha.” ³⁶ Ahagamuyiga, “Imbabho mbele yenu?” ³⁷ Bhahayanga, “Turuhusu tukhale nae husisya waho, umo hukhona ugwahulilo umo hukhono gwa humongo.” ³⁸ Lelo uYesu abhajibula, “Sagamumene ilyamulabha. Mugawezya amwelele ishikombe ishimwela ane au ajimbe au uwoziwa uwi woziwa?” ³⁹ Bhaha bhala huje, “Tuwezya” uYesu abhabhula, “Ishikombe ishimwela mgawezya, amwe mwelele. Na uloyozo ambao ininoziwe, mnzajimilile. ⁴⁰ Lelo uwakale ukhono ugwa hulilo au uugwa humongo saga nini uwafumwe, lelo wabhala ambao wavhene bhala ibhahandaliwe.” ⁴¹ Bhala asundwa bhamo ilongo pahahuvhaiga bhaha vitililya aYakobo nu Yohana. ⁴² U Yesu abhakuga wamwene nayanje, “Mumenye ahuje bha abhasivhililwa bhatabhalwa bhahabhaty abhapanzi bhatabhala, nabhantyu avhikhapho bhalanga mamlaka pamwanya yabho.” ⁴³ Lelo saga iwanziwa avhe ishi muhati yinyu. Wabhundi uwanza abhe gosi kati yinyu atumishilaje abhanji, ⁴⁴ na wabhutyi uwawaza abhewanda pahati lazima abhanje watumishe wabhuntyi. ⁴⁵ Wahuje Umwana wa Adamu hagaahiza atumishilwe bali atumishe nafume maisha gakwe abhvhe lisombo wa vhinji.” ⁴⁶ Bhahinza Yeriko. Pahali ashilaga Yeriko nasundwa bhakwe ni mbuga ingosi, umwana wa Timayo, Batimayo, uwafwile amaso, uwalabha mashinje insumbi. ⁴⁷ Pahavha huje yu Yesu Mnazareti, ahanda akhole nayanje, “Yesu, Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!” ⁴⁸ Abhinji bhahadamila ula uyafumile amaso, bhahulaga phumaa. Lelo alilaga husauti sana, “Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!” ⁴⁹ U Yesu ahima nahumula mulile akugwe. Bhahakuga ula uyafwile amaso, bhahayanga, “Huje shuja! Bhuha! U Yesu ahukuga.” ⁵⁰ Ataga ikoti lwakwe hushinji ahanyila sana, na winze wa Yesu. ⁵¹ U Yesu ahajibu nayanje, “Uwanza huje ibhombele yenu?” Ula ulume uwafwile amaso ahajibu, “Mwalimo, iwanza alole.” ⁵² U Yesu abhabhula, “Bhalanga. Awamini waho huponziye.” Pepo amaso gakwe gahalola; ahadaga uYesu wibalabala.

Ulyango 11

¹ Ulyo ulya bha hizaga hu Yelusalemu, pabha hyela ga Besthage na Bethania, wi Gamba ilya Mizeituni, uYesu abhatuma bhahhili muhati umwo mwa sundwa bhakwe ² abhabhula, “Bhalaji hushijiji isha shi bhelana natyi. Pamu winjila umwo munzayaje idogovhi iya siinjilwe. Muyaule muilete hulini. ³ Nakhasehe yayutuyi uwabhula, ‘Huje yenu mu bhomba ishi?’, mubhajile ayanje ishi, ‘U Bwana amwanza khashele abhuzwa ipa.’” ⁴ Bhabhalile nayaje idovhi ipinyile huzi hulyango uta ugwaguliwaza, bhayabhulila. ⁵ Bhamo abhantu bhalivhimile pala bhaha bhabhula, “Mubhomba yenu, ayaulile idogovhi ini?” ⁶ Bhabha bhulile nishi uYesu ishabhule, na abhanya bhaleha bhashila. ⁷ Asundwa bhahhili bhahaleta idogovhi wa Yesu bhahalanga amenda gao pamwa yakwe ili uYesu awezyaje awinjile. ⁸ Abhantu ibhinji bhahalanga amenda mwibalabala, nabhamo bhalanga amasamba agabhatemile afume humagunda. ⁹ Bhala abhabha bhatile witanzi lwakwe na bhala abhadajile bhakhoma kelele, “Hosana! Asayiwe nuyahweza witawa ilwa Bwana. ¹⁰ Usaiwe hutawala bhuwinza wayise witu Daudi! Hosana bhunu uli humwanya” ¹¹ Epo uYesu ahinjila hu Yelusalemu abhala hukanisa ahanya shila hantu. Ishi uwakati wali bhubhalile ahabhala hu Bethania bhala ilongo na bhahhili. ¹² Isiku ilyalya fwata pali bha bhuya afume hu Bethania, ali ni

nzala. ¹³ Alola ikwi ilya mtini amantundu shahutali, abhala awenye huje agawezwa ahaje hahundti mwanya yakwe. Uwakati ula bhalaga wilyo, haga ahaga hahuthi ilya amatundu, pipo hawali wakati mitini. ¹⁴ Alibhula, "Numo yayuthi uwa ilwa udundu afume huliwe nathele". Asundwa bhahuvha. ¹⁵ Bhahinza hu Yelusalemu, wope ahinjila mushibhanza anda afumwe huzi abha kazwa nabhagula muhati iyikanisa. Agaluzanya imeza tana nwa nihela namatengo gabhala abhali bhakazwa injibha. ¹⁶ Haga aluhusu ya yunthi anyemule hahuthi mukanisa ahali hakaziwa. ¹⁷ Abhamanyizywa nayanje, "Lelo haga isimbilwe, 'nyumba yane ihaitwa ya labhe wabha panzi bhudti'? Lelo muvshishile ligwenyo lya bhafyula". ¹⁸ Achungaji agosi hasimbi vhahuvha ishali ayanjile ilwa hugoje. Hata isho bhamwogopa pipo imbuga ihaswijiziwe namanyize wakwe. ¹⁹ Shila wakati nishalyevhela pihafihaga, bhashilaga hujini. ²⁰ Pali bhajenda nashaphi, bhaliwala ikwi ili mutini luyumile paka pamakholo gakwe. ²¹ U Petulo ahinzua nayanje, "Mwalimu! Enya, ikiwimitini iluyhalilanile luyumile". ²² U Yesu ajibule, "Mubhanje ni imani ili mwa Ngulubhi. ²³ Mwini imbabhula mubhanje ni imani ushili bhula igambaali, 'Epa, liwitaje lyilyo munsumbi khashele huli mashaka mmwoyo gwakwe lelo awamini ishayanjile shaihoneha, isho shawanza Ungulubhi shawanza. ²⁴ Lelo imbabhula: shila hatyu isha mushilavha nishamubhuzwa kwaajili yumwene, mwaminilaje huje poshala vhape vhwibhe vinyu. ²⁵ Pala pamuwimilila na labhe, muwaziwa abhahumile hahundi amunaho ashizanye wabhene ashele hahuntyi ili uyise winyu uwali humwanya ambhahoshele amwe pia izwa mutulile. ²⁶ * ²⁷ Bhahafiha hu Yelusalemu nandele. Hata pali ajenda mushibhaza, bhaha bhaliwala agosi bhachungaji na asimbi na ashigosi. ²⁸ Bhahabhula, "Mamulaka bhuli ubhomba amambo iga?" Wope yunanu uwa pelile ama mulaka huje ugabhombaje?" ²⁹ U Yesu abhahula, "Imbabhuzwa limo. Namwe mujibu khimba bhule huje nihumamulaka ashi ingabhomba iga. ³⁰ Ulwozyo ulwa Yohana lwa hafuma humwanya au wabhanadamu? Ntabulili." ³¹ Bhayangana bhene wa bhene bhayangana, "Khashele khatuje, 'Wafumile humwanya', abhayanga, 'Mbona basi haga mwamwamini?' ³² Lelo khatuje wabhaha fuma wa bhanadamu, '....' Ibhahogopa abhantu, mana abhantu bhaliwala uYohana huje kuwa kamili. ³³ Bhahajibu uYesu bhayangana, "Hagatumenye. U Yesu abhula, "Wala ane simba bhula amwe humamulaka ashi ibhomba iga.

Ulyango 12

¹ Ipo uYesu ahanda abhamanyize huvhi fwani. Ayanga, "Umuntu atotile hugunda amazibibu, azyunguzwa ulubhaga, ahadiba ilina ilwa khandile ahamele. Ahazenga ahantu atali bada yipo apanjizywa ugunda ugwmizabibu ashula isafali iya hutali. ² Uwakati pawahafika hatu ma utumishi walimi imizabibu aposhele afume wabhene vimo ivimadudu gahugunda igimizabibu. ³ Lelo bhakata, bhakhoma nahanyizywa bila haiduhahutde. ⁴ Atuma utumishi uwinji bhavhahwalazywa mwithwa na hubhombele amambo agisoni. ⁵ Bado atuma uwinji, unuwinji bha goga bhahabhombela abhinji amambo kama gigo, bhakoma bhamo bhabha goga. ⁶ Alisile umuntu umozaidi uwahutume, umwana uyangenwe. Wope aliwamwisho uwatumilwe wabhene. Ayanga, "Bhaza huheshimuu mwana wane". ⁷ Lelo apangaji bhayangana na bhene kwa bhene, "Unu yuyo uwaliyhi. Izaji, natugoje, uhu ulithi uzabhewetu." ⁸ Bhahavhamila, bhahagoga nahutaje huzi iyigunda gwa mizabibu. ⁹ Isho, Lelo ayibhomba bhuli utawala uwi gunda ili mizabibu? Ayinza na vhangamizywe abhalinza amazibibu na aipela abhanji ishamba ili mizabibu wa bhantu abhanji. ¹⁰ Hapete amanyile isimbo ili? "Iwe ilwa zenji bhali Khanile, lihamba liwe lwa nshinje. ¹¹ Ili lihafuma wa Bwana, na liswizywa pamaso gityu." ¹² Bhahanza hukhate uYesu, Lelo bha hogopa umbungano. Pipo vhaminye huje bhayanjile ishifwano zaidi yao. Isho bhahaleha wabho. ¹³ Pipo bhahatuma bhamo na mahelodia wa mwene ili huteje hunongwa. ¹⁴ Pabhahafiha, bhahabhula, "Huje Mwalimo, tuminye huje haga usaga inzibho zhwayanti haga ubhonesya apendelele pahati iya bhantu. Umanyizwa idala ilwa Ngulubhi pamwana lyoli. Lelo haki afumwe ikodi wakali sali au haa? ¹⁵ Lelo uYesu amenye aje bhalyeula na abhahula, "Yenu munjela? Mbheli ihela injenye." ¹⁶ Nabhayileta imo wa Yesu, Abhahula, "Isura yana nu asimbo agagaliipa ganano? Bhayangana, "Ya Kaisari." ¹⁷ U Yesu abhahula, "Panji u Kaisari ivintu ivha Kaisari vavha Ngulubhi panji Ungulubhi." Bhahaswiga. ¹⁸ Ipo Amasadukayo, abhayanga nahumo azywoshe, bhahabhali. Bhahuzya, bhahaga, ¹⁹ "Mwalimo, uMose atusimbile huje, 'Gashele uhoho uwa muntu khafwile aleshile ushi khosi yakwe, lelo haga aleshile umwana,

* **Ulyango 11:26** Zingatia: Mstari huu, "Lelo khashele amweha mahulumila wope uyise winyu uwali humwanya haga ayibha hululima amwe izwamatulile.

mutu ayimwenga ushi uwaholo, nawipatile abhana kwajili yaholo wakwe.’²⁰ Wali na holo saba, uwa wandilo ahamwega ula ushi afwa, haga ahaleha abhana.²¹ Anteले wope uwabhili amwega wope afwa, aleha abhana. Uwatatu wope shisho.²² Nawa saba afwa bila aleshe abhana. Hu mwisho wakwe wope ushi ahafwa.²³ Uwakati uzyushe, pabhaizyuha nandtele, Ishi ayibhawananu? Maana bhala aholo bhunthi saba bhundthi bhali bhalume bhakwe.”²⁴ U Yesu abhabhula, Lelo! Ili sagalila huje mukhopilwe, pipo samuminye amasimbo wala ikhone ilwa Ngulubhi?”²⁵ Uwakati uwazyushe uwafume bhabhafi, haga bhayenga wala awinjile mundowa ila bhaibha na sha awandumi ahumwanya.²⁶ Lelo, ahusu abhafwe abhaizyuha, Lelo! Samwamanyila afume mushitabu isha Mose, ihabali ziha poli, shila Ungulubhi isha yanga abhula, ‘Ani ni Ngulubhi uwa Ibulahimu, nani Ngulubhi Isaka, nani Ngulubhi uwa Yakobo?’²⁷ Umwene sa Ngulubhi uwa bhafwa, ila wali bhumi. Lili wazi atejile.”²⁸ uwa bhawasimbi ahenza ahuvha izyabhanganya inongwa zyaabbo; alola huje uYesu abhajibule shinza. Ahabhuza, “Lelo! amuli ishi ili mana ishilizywe zyunti?”²⁹ U Yesu ahajibula, “Ilimana yayini, “Uvha Israeli, U Bwana Ungulubhi uwetu, Bwana umo.³⁰ Ilazimiha hugane uBwana Ungulubhi uwaho, hunwoyo hwaho gwundi, huroho yaho yundi hunjele zyaoh zyundi nawikhone lwaho lyundi.’³¹ Iamuli iyabhili yayini, ‘Iwanziwa ugane upalamani waho nishi amuli iyinje ingosi zaidi yizi.’³² Usimbi ayanga, “Shinza Mwalimo! Uyanjile lyoli huje Ungulubhi aliumo na huje numo, uwinji zaidi yamwene.³³ Ugane umwene humwoyo gwundi, nahugane upalamani nishi puwiga ne wewe, nimuhimu mno kuliko uvifumwa nadhahibu izya lungulizye.”³⁴ Ulya Yesu pala pahalola ahafumwa ijibu ilinza, ayanga, “Awe haga ulihutali nu tawala uwa Ngulubhi.” Pipo numo hata umo uwa ajela hubhuzwe uYesu amaswali gagundi.³⁵ U Yesu ahajibu, lula uli amanyiza mushi vhanza ayanga, “Lelo! Asimbi bhayigabhuli huje uYesu Kilisiti ni mwana wa Daudi?”³⁶ Daudi yuyo katika Roho Uzulu, ayanjile, ‘Bwana’ ayanjile Bwana wane, khala kati yikho gwani hukhono ugwishulume pakaimbabbombe alugo pansi iyi magagagaho.’³⁷ U Daudi ahukuga Kilisiti, ‘Bwana’ Lelo! mwana wa Daudi nishi uli pugaishi gosi shimojile?”³⁸ Amanizywe wakwe uYesu ayanga, “Mwiyenyeje nasimbi abhasugwa ajende ni kazu intali nalamuwe musokoni³⁹ na khale humatengo aga gosi umwaputile namu shikulukulu humaeneo agashigosi.⁴⁰ Natena bhalwa nyumba inzwanzwafwile bhala bha amaombi amatali sana abhantu khabha bhenyaje. Ibha abhantu bhaipaulozi uwa uli gosi.”⁴¹ Pala uYesu akhala panzi apalamane ni phogoso isadaka muhati inyi shi bhaza. Ali abhenya abhenya abhandtu abhafumiga panyanga indalama muphogoso. Abhandtu abhinji atajili bhahabheyanishe huwinji uwindalama.⁴² Ushi ufwile umaskini ahenza naponye ivipande vibhili thamani yasenti.⁴³ Ipo abhakuga asundwa wakwe na bhabhule, “Amini imbabhula, ushi unu ufwile afumizwe agosi zaidi ya bhundthi bhala amalizizye apanye mpongoso iyisa ndaka.”⁴⁴ Kwani bhundthi bhaponizye elinganaje huwinji uwivhi pato vhavho. Lelo ushiuda ufwile unu, afume humasikini wakwe, afumwa indalama yundi amabyo iziwanga.”

Ulyango 13

¹ U Yesu pajendaga afume hushi bhaza, umo kati yabho asunda bhakwe ahabhuza, “Mwalimo, enya amawe gahungswiswya na mayumba!”² Abhula, Mugalola ayumba amagosi? Nalimo ilyalya isangala hatalimo pamwanya yilyenje ilyasa lya igwisiwa paka pansi.”³ Nawope pali akhele pamwanya yi Gamba ilyi Mizaituni khosi ishibhanzu, Petulo, na Yakobo, Yohana nu Andeleya bhabhuza husili,⁴ “Tubhule, amambo igagaibhali? Na henu atenyeje amambo paga ifumila?”⁵ U Yesu anda abhabhule, “Mubhanje maso umuntu yayundi asabhatezye.⁶ Bhinji bhainza witawalwa ni bhaiyanga, ‘Ane nene’, na bhai bhatezya abhinji.⁷ Pamwayuvha ivita na itetesi ili vita, mundawogope; amambo igalazima afumile, lelo umwisho gusili.⁸ Insi iyifuma alye ninsi iyinje, utawala akhomane nutawala uwinji. Wayibha antezywa mwunti mwunti muni, waibha ni zala. Uwo mwanzo wichungu.⁹ Namwi munje maso. Munafisi nzyinyu maana bhai bhatwala amwe humabalaza nahusinagosi. Mwaikomwa namwimwayegwa witanzi wa maliwali na watawala kwa ajili yalini, abheshuhuda wa bhene.¹⁰ Lelo izyo lazima alumbililye wa pansi bhunti.¹¹ Paibhakata nabha vitwililye, munganje awogope huje munzayanje ayenu. Uwakati uwo, mungandasibhe izya munzayanje uwakati uwo pabhuzya saga mwimwe umzayanje ilyanza bhapele uwakati bhula; liyangaji maana sa mweme mwamuyanga yu Roho Uzu. ¹² Uholo aitaka uholo wakwe huje bhagoje nubaba nu mwana. Umwana ayepaasu ayise bhabho nabhagoje. ¹³ Mwayegwa nashila muntu hasababu iytawa lyani. Lelo uwaijimba paka pamalishilo, umuntu uyo aipona. ¹⁴ Pailola ilyavitililye lyiwima pasaliwaziwa awime

(imanyila amanyaje), epo abhali muhati iya Yuda bhanyilaje humagamba, ¹⁵ wope uyali wigulu anganda wishe aweje ivhapansi nyumba au aweje hahunti hali hunzi, ¹⁶ naulihugunda angandaa bhuye aweje umwenda gwakwe. ¹⁷ Lelo ole wabho abhashi abhikhanda nabhabha wonzya kati yisiku inzyo! ¹⁸ Mulabhaje huje ingandafumile uwakati uwisasa. ¹⁹ Maana waibha na malabha amagosi gala gasa gawahile afumile awande Ungulubhi paumbaga insi, pakaishi, na hamo wala haifumila andtele. ²⁰ Bwana ugabhe haga azipunguzwaga insiku nanumo uwaponaga, lelo kwa ajili yate uliwa, azifupizye insiku izyo. ²¹ Umuda ugwo umuntu yayunti uwayibhabhula, Enyi, uKilisti ali ipa!' au 'Enyi, pala!' mungandawamini. ²² Maana Akilisti abhilenga nakuwa abhilenga bhaifumila nabhaifumila ivhawenye na hajabu, ili amwe bhabhakhopele, yamukini nateuliwa. ²³ Mubhanje maso! Imalishe imba bhulile igagundi kabula yu wakati. ²⁴ Lelo bada yimaimba iginsiku izyo, isanya lwaibhewa ikhisi, umwezi hagwaifumia umwanga gwakwe, ²⁵ intontwe zyaigwa afume humwanya, nikhone izywaze lihumwanya zyaiyinga. ²⁶ Pailola Umwana Adamu pawinza mabhingo nikhone igosi nusisya. ²⁷ Ipo paituma awandumi bhakwe aibhabhunganya pandimo nateliwa bhakwe ipande zyunti ingosi nzene izinsi, afume humwisho uwidunia upaka umwisho uwimwanya. ²⁸ Munyilaje wipishi ulusamba lubhi ha amatundu gakwe, pamwanya huje ulusanya lulipipi. ²⁹ Isho shashili, pailola amambo igapagafumila, mumanya ahuje alipipe, mundwango. ³⁰ Lyoli, imbaula, ishizazi sashisizanya hutali kabula ya mambo hagafumile. ³¹ Imwanya ninsi zyainsinzanya, lelo amazyo gani haga insizanya na mwaha. ³² Lelo ahusu isiku au isaa, numo uwaminye, hata awandumi ahumwanya, hata Umwana, ila Uyise. ³³ Munje maso, Pipa sagamumuminye mudashi gaifumila. * ³⁴ Ishifwani shakwe shili nishi umuntu uwanza asafili: aileshile inyumba yakwe, apela atumwa bhakwe iamuli, nashila muntu imbombo ayakwe. Amula andalyango bhagonaje maso. ³⁵ Bhanji masolelo! Piposaminye painza ubwana uwinyumba huje ulwebhela au usiku umanane, au pazikuga ihanda au ushaphii. ³⁶ Asahinze mundunyu abhaje shamugonile. ³⁷ Ili ilimbabula amwe imbabhula mwinditi: Bhajimaso!"

Ulyango 14

¹ Zyali nsiku zibhili afume iPasaka nama Bumunda gasa gaponyeziwe Amila. Achungaji agosi nsimbi wabha hanzaga isha hukhate uYesu huhila nahugoje. ² Pipa bhayanjile, "Haga wabhuuwishi kulukulu, abhantu bhasihinze elete itaka." ³ Ulyo uYesu pali Bethania hukhaya wa Simoni umukoma, paliye awelekelo pameza, ushi umo ahenza wa mwene nisupa malashi ya nardo amiza agigalama ingosi sana, abojola isupa nasulule pamwanya iyitwe lyakwe. ⁴ Lelo kati yabho bhavitwa. Bhabhulana bhibho wabhibho bhahayanga, "Nayenu isababu uwateje uhuu? ⁵ Manukato iga gewezyanga eguziwe winali mwiazitatu twabha panag asikini." Na hadamila. ⁶ Lelo uYesu ahayanganga, "Leshi yuyo mwene. Yenu musubula? Abhombile linza hu lini. ⁷ Isiku zyunti amasikini munabho, umuda gwa gundi pamusungwa mugawenza abhombe aminza wabhene, lelo saga munzabhe nane uwakati waundi. ⁸ Abhombile shila ishawezya: abhombe agupashile ubhili gwani amafuta kwa ajili yasyile. ⁹ Lyoli imbabhula, shila mahali izyo palumbililwa insi yundi, lila ilibhambile ushi umo shaiyangwa akubhuwe wakwe. ¹⁰ Pipa uYuda Iskariote, umo uwabhala ilongo na bhabhili, abhalile wagosi uwachungaji ili apate hutwale wa bhene. ¹¹ Uwakati agosi Abhachungaji pabha hu vha isho, bhamojile bhahaidi hupele ihela. Andile awanze inafasi iyapele abhene. ¹² Isiku ilya wande ilibumunda ilyasaliponyeziwe imila, uwakati uwabhafumia inyama ingole ipasaka, wanafunzi wake walimwambia, "Unataka twende wapi tukaandae ili upate kula mlo wa Pasaka?" ¹³ Atuma asundwa bhakwe bhabhili nabhabhule, "Aje bhalaji hujini, na ulume uwanza tangane namwi akhente ulusai lyiminzi. Dagaji. ¹⁴ Inyumba yanza winjile, dagaji nahubhule umwani nyumba iyo, "Mwalimo ayanga, "Shi ibuba ishajenyu ailye iPasaka umo pandwimo na asundwa bhakwe?" ¹⁵ Wope yuyo abhalanje igolofa ingosi isimbilwe tayali. Umwo tayalisayaji." ¹⁶ Asundwa bhahabhala hujini; bhaga kila handu haisha yangaga, bhatayalisya iPasaka. ¹⁷ Pawahafiha ulyebhela, ahinza na bhala humi na bhabhili. ¹⁸ Pabhanga bhaibhelela imeza naje bhalye uYesu ayanga, "Lyoli imbaula, umo kati yenyu abhanenelele." ¹⁹ Bhanda asononeshe, bhaha bhala umo umo, "Lelo nine?" ²⁰ U Yesu ahajibu ihubhula, "Ali umo ulilongo nabhabhili muhati yinyu, umo ambaye ishi atovhela uluntonji mubhakuli palushimo nane. ²¹ Pipa Umwana wa Adamu abha bhale nishi amasimbo ishaga yanag pamwanya yakwe. Lelo ole wa mwene umuntu ula uwanza hu nenelele Umwana wa Adamu washinza! umuntu uyo

* **Ulyango 13:33** Zingatia: Mstari huu, "Muwe waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni kwa sababu..." haumi kwenye nakala za kale.

gabhe haga apapwaga.”²² Pali bhalya, uYesu ahega ibumunda, alisaya na limesule. Apela nayanje, “Chukueni. Ugu ubile gwani.”²³ Ahega ishikombe, akasarifwa, apela, bhamwelela.²⁴ Abhabhulile, “Ili idada lyane ililagana, idada ilya liwitiha kwaajili yabhinji.”²⁵ Lyoli imbabhula, sigaihamwela nantele paka pisiku lila paimwala ipha hutawala ula uwa Ngulubhi.”²⁶ Pabha habha bhamalile atele uylimbo, bhahashilainje Igamba ili Mizeituni.²⁷ U Yesu abhabhula, “Amwe mwinthe munya wibangule huluhutari kwaajili ya yane, phepo isimbilwe, Aikhoma umchungaji naingole zinza nyabhane.”²⁸ Lelo baada yazyushe wani, aibha tangula witazi lyinyu wi Galilaya.”²⁹ Petulo ababhula, “Hata kama bhundti bhaileha, aani sihaileha.”³⁰ U Yesu abhabhulile, “Lyoli ihubbhula, usiku hubhu ihanda shazili akuje habhili, uhanile mala hatatu.”³¹ Lelo u Petulo ayanjile, “Ibhadzimisye afwe nawesaga imba hu lyije bhunti bhafumia ihadi ile ile.”³² Bhahinzele kwenye ieneo ilyaitwaga Gethsemane, uYesu ababhula asundwa bhakwe, “Khalaji ipa uwakati ilabha.”³³ Abhega Petulo, Yakobo, na Yohana pandwemo nawo, nahanda asononeshe hata miwe sana.³⁴ Ababhula, “Inafsi yani yani isoneneha sana, hata afwe. Sagalaji phepa nabhemaso.”³⁵ U Yesu abhala witanzi hashe, ahagwa paka panzi, ahalabha, ghashiwezana, huje isaili linepushe.³⁶ Ahayanga, “Aba, Baba, Amambo gunte huliwe gawezehana. Unefenzwe ishikombe ishi. Lelo saga hu mapenzi gane, ila amapenzi gaho.”³⁷ Abhuya abhaga shabha gonile, abhula aPetro, “Simoni, we ulishugonile? Hagauwezizya abhe maso hata isaa hatalimo?”³⁸ Khalaji maso mulabhaje musahenze. Agwile mujelo. Lyoli roho ili tayali, lelo ubhele dhaifu.”³⁹ Ahashila nantele alabhe, atumila ziongwa yzazila.⁴⁰ Ahenza nantele ahega shagonile, pipo amaso goo galimamwamu nahamenye henu ababhule.⁴¹ Ahenza mala hatatu shabhabhula, “Muli sha mugonile na tuyaji? Muyile! Saa ifishile. Enya! Mwana wa Adamu bhanza hutake wilenga makhono agabhibhivhi.”⁴² Bhuhaji, sali. Enya, ola uwantake wilenga alipipi.”⁴³ Enya alishanga uYuda uwalipadwimo na abhilongo na bhahike, afiha, nimbaga ingosi afume wagosi bhachungaji, asimbi agosi napanga na madugu.⁴⁴ Umuda gwugwo uhutake wilenga wakwe ali apile ishimanyilo, ayagaula uhbinza hununile yuyo khataji nahutwale nabhe chini alidwaje.”⁴⁵ Lelo uYuda pahafha, moja kwa moja ababhala wa Yesu nayanje, “Mwalimo!” Anunila.⁴⁶ Pipu uwaponye panzi yagulye nahukhatwe.⁴⁷ Lelo umo muhati yao amenlela paphepe nao achomola ipanga lyakwe akhoma utumishi uwa chungu ugesi nahudumule ikutu.⁴⁸ U Yesu abhabhulile, “Mwenzele ahate namapanga nadugu nishi uwafula?”⁴⁹ Uwakati shilasiku nabha namwe shimbamanyizya, mushibhanza. Sagamwahataga. Lelo ili libhobishe ili amasimbo gatimile.⁵⁰ Bhala bhunti bhali nu Yesu bhaleha nahunyile.⁵¹ Usaha umo ahakunya, uwali akwite ishuka lyene awikwishile hu zyugule; bhakhata lelo⁵² apulumuha alileha ishuka pala ahanyila bhululu.⁵³ Bhahalongola uYesu wachungaji ugesi pala paungene padwemo nao nabha chungaji agosi bhunti nashi gosi nasimbi.⁵⁴ U Petulo wope ahadaga uYesu shahutali, awelekele wizyala wachungaji ugesi. Akhala pandwemo nabhagula bhali bheline numwoto bhahotaga ili apate ilyoto.⁵⁵ Umuda ugwo achungaji agosi bhunti ni balaza lyundti bhanzaga uketi zaidi ya mwene uYesu ili bhapate hugoje. Lelo habhamwaga.⁵⁶ Huje abantu ambinji bha haleta ilenga ashile umwene, lelo uketi wabho hawalinganaga.⁵⁷ Bhamo bhahemelye lyanelete uketi uwilenga ashe wa mwene; bhayanga,⁵⁸ “Tumamwuvha ayanag, 'Iha inanganya ishibhanza ishi ilyaliganiziwe humakhono, nahuku zitatu ihazenga ilyta mwao ilyasa liganiziwe humakhono.”⁵⁹ Lelo hata uketi wao hali nganaga.⁶⁰ Uchungaji ugesi amelila pahati yao abhuzwa uYesu, “We, haguulinjibu? Aa hantu ibha bhayanga yenu kwaji waliwe?”⁶¹ Lelo ahapuma mee hagajibula nalimo. Pipu uchungaji ugesi ahabhuzya nantele awe wi Kilisti, umwana Uwasaiwa?”⁶² U Yesu ayanje, “Huje ani nini. Uhailola Umwana wa Damu akhele hukhono ulilo ugwikhone awinza na mabingo aga humwanya.”⁶³ Uchungaji ugesi azembula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Lelo tuli shatu wanza aketi?”⁶⁴ Muhuvha amatusi. Uwamuzi winyu vhulihu?” Na bhunti vhalongaga nishi iyabhajile ufwe.⁶⁵ Bhamo bhahanda huswile amate nahu kwishile amaso nahukhome nahu bhule, “Loto!” Maafisa bhamwega na hukhome.⁶⁶ U Petulo pahali bado panzi pizyala, utumishi umo uwalindu uwa chungaji ugesi ahizile wamwene.⁶⁷ Ahalola uPetulo pahiminlele awota umwoto, ahamwenya nahubhelele. Ipo ahayanga na wewe uhali nawa Mnazareti, uYesu”.⁶⁸ Lelo akhana, ayanga, “Saga imenye wala siwelewa ahusu hala uhuyanga!” Ipo ahepa abhala huzi wizyala ihada ihakuga.*⁶⁹ Lelo utumishi uwishishi pala, ahalola ahandile hubhule na dtele bhala abha bhalivhimile pala, “Umuntu unu alipamoja anao!”⁷⁰ Lelo akhana natele ndtele pamandi hashe bhala abha hali himilile pala bhali bhahubhula uPetulo, lyali awe ulipamoja anao, “Maana na wewe uli mu Galilaya”

* Ulyango 14:68 Zingatia; Mstari huu, “Na jogoo akawika” haumo kwenye nakala za kale.

⁷¹ Lelo ahandile awibhishe pansi ishigune nawande alape, “Saga imenye umuntu unu uwanuhuyanga.” ⁷² Ipo ihanda ihakuga ulwabhilye. Ipo Petulo ahizuha izya yangaga gala uYesu agali ahubbula: “Shasili ihanda shisili akuje malahabhili, uzahane mala hatatu.” Ahagwa paka pansi nalile.

Ulyango 15

¹ Nashaphi shausili agosi abhachungaji bhatangana pandwimo nagosi na simbi na bhibalaza sha lyundti ilyangosi. Kisha wakamfunga Yesu wakampeleka kwa Pilato. Pilato akamwuliza, “wewe ni Mfalme wa Wayahudi?” ² “Ahabhajibu, “Awe unjele isho.” ³ Agosi abhachungaji bhahelzeza amashitaka gaminji ju ya Yesu. ⁴ U Pilato abhuzya nanthele, “Haga ujibu hahundte? Haga ulola ishabha hukata humambo aminji?” ⁵ Lelo uYesu haga ahajibu uPilato, ilya lya swizwa. ⁶ Nishi ikungwaidi uwakati uwishikulukulu awigulilya ufungwa omo, ufunga uwalabhile. ⁷ Wali atulanongwa wijela, palushimo nabha goga muhati bhali asawogopa. Abhatumishila ulozi wao. Ahali umuntu umo uya witwa Barnaba. ⁸ Ibuga ihenza wa Pilato, na hulavhe abhombe ishahombaga uwo khosi. ⁹ U Pilato abha jibu nayanje, “Munza imba fungulile Utawala uwa Yahudi?” ¹⁰ Pepo amenye pipo hunongwa ikelo agosi bhachungaji bhakata uYesu nahutwale wamwene. ¹¹ Lelo agosi bha chungaji bhansonjeleza ibunga akhome iholo usauti uje ayigulilye Baranaba bada yamwene. ¹² U Pilato abhajibu andtele nayanje, “Ibhombe bhuli Utawala Uyahudi?” ¹³ Bhaha bwaga nandtele, “Musulubishe!” ¹⁴ U Pilato ayanga, “Abhombile lijambo nshi?” Lelo bhahazida akhome ikelele zaidi na zaidi “Musulubishe.” ¹⁵ U Pilato ahanza abhalizisye ibuga, abhigula Baraba. Akhama uYesu nujalindi afumia ili asulubiwe. ¹⁶ Askali bhahalogola hadi muhanti izyala (bhula uwali muhati ikambi) bhahhugene pandwimo ishikundi ishasikali. ¹⁷ Bhakwatizya uYesu ikhanzu iyilangi izambarau, bhapota inginga imivhwabha kwatizya. ¹⁸ Bhandu hulyeule nayanje, “Mwagana, Mutawala uwa Yahudi!” ¹⁹ Bhakhoma witwe namenda nahuswile amanti. Bhaha fugama amafugamo witanzi lyakwe huheshimu. ²⁰ Paka pahali bhalyeule, bhahauala ikhanzu ilangi izambarau, nahukwatizye amena gakwe, bhahafumila hunzi abhale husulubisye. ²¹ Bhalazimisya ajende idala humwawhe, uwa winjila hujini afume hu gunda. Uyawitwa Simoni Mkirene (uyise wakwe Iskanda na Rufo); bhazimisya anyemule ishikhovhehanyo isha Yesu. ²² Asikali bhahatwala uYesu apawitwa Goligotha (amana gakwe itafsiri ine, mahali ipo yi fuvulitwe). ²³ Bhapela ihobwa isangine ni manemane, lelo haga amwela. ²⁴ Bhasubisya bhahagabhana amenda gakwe, bhagakhomela ikula awamule ishi pande ishabha pante shila sikali. ²⁵ Ibhanga ibhala saa tatu nashaphi pabha sulubisya. ²⁶ Bhahihia pamwanya yakwe ulubao ululyasibilye ishitaka “Mutawala wa Yahudi.” ²⁷ Bhasulubisya pandwimo na majambazi bhabhili, umo hukhono ulilo uwinji hukhono ugwa hu mongo gwakwe. ²⁸ ²⁹ Bhope pali bhajenda bhaligaga bhayizyaga, amatwe gao bhayangaga, “Aha! awe bhuhajile uhaibomola ishibhaza hunsiku zitatu, ³⁰ wiyokole bhumwene iyish pansi afume pashi khoyhe hanyo!” ³¹ Inamuna yila agosi bhachungaji bhalyeule bhayangana, pandwimo nasimbi nayanje, “Ahupaga abhanji, Lelo hagawezya awiuyepu yuyo. ³² Kilisiti Mtawala wa Israeli, iha panzi ishi fuma pashikhovhehanyo, ilituwezye alole na waamini.” Na bhala abhasulubisye pamoja anao bhalye. ³³ Pihafiha isantanda, ikisi ihenza pamwanya insi yundti paka musatisa. ³⁴ Pahafi itisa, uYesu ahakhoma ikelele husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?” ihabhanga namana “Ngulubhi wani, Ngulubhi wani, yenu undeha?” ³⁵ Bhamo abhahimilyile pahuvha bhayanga, “Enya, ahuku ga Eliya.” ³⁶ Umuntu umo anyila, amemia siki mu sponji nabhi she amwanya mwipishi ili la lanzi, ahapela ili mwele. Umuntu umo ahayanga, “Gula tulole khashele Eliya kama awinza humwisye pansi.” ³⁷ Phepo uYesu ahalila nu sauti ingosi afwa. ³⁸ Ipazia lishibhanza lyalyaganiniha tupande tubhili afume humwanya hadi panzi. ³⁹ Afisa umo uwahemelele abhelelaga wa Yesu, pahalola huje afile hunamuna ila, ayanjile, “Lyoli unu umuntu ali Mwana wa Ngulubhi.” ⁴⁰ Bhanga pipo abhashibhali wenyha shahutali muhati yao umo ahali. Umaliamu Magdalena, uMaliya (unyina wakwe Yakobo udodo wakwe Yose), na Salome. ⁴¹ Uwakati pahali Galialaya bhadajile nahutumishile. Abhashi bhamo abhanji bhambatana nao hadi uYelusalemu. ⁴² Pawabha lyebhela, pipo lyali wiyandale, isiku kabula isiku Lyatubi. ⁴³ U Yusufu wa Arimathaya ahizile pala. Alijumbo uwi Balaza uwaheshimiwaga umuntu uwatalajila utawala wa Ngulubhi husajili abhala wapi ahabhala wa Pilato, ugulabhe ubili ugwa Yesu. ⁴⁴ U pilato asyiga huje lyoli tayali uYesu afwile ahakuga ola afisa aha bhuzya huje lyoli uYesu afwile. ⁴⁵ Pawaga uwanalyoli wa

* **Ulyango 15:28** Zingatia: Mstari huu, “Basi isimbo lyatimila ilya liyanga” abhaziwe pamoja nabhasawogopa.

afisa aluhusu uYusufu agweje ubili. ⁴⁶ U Yusufu ali akalile umwenda. Amwisya afume pashikho bhehanyo. Apinya numwenda nahubhishe muhati mukhungwa ilyandibilye mumwamba. Ipo augulusya ingaga pahali pa mahali pakhugwa. ⁴⁷ U Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe uYose bhahalola amahali pasylwa uYesu.

Ulyango 16

¹ Uwakati ulutoyo palyafiha, Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe u Yakobo, na Salome, bhahakala anukato aminza, bhahenza nagupashe amafuta ubinle ugwa Yesu pipo bhaza syele. ² Nashaphi naizashi pisiku ilya wandilo illungo, bhaha bhala awenye igugwa uwakati isanya shalisile atukule. ³ Bhayangana bhene kwa bhene, “Yunanu uwanza libhungulusye ingaga kwaajili yalitni ili tinjile mungugwa?” ⁴ Pala pali bhawenya bhahalola umuntu aliungulusye ingaga, ilyali gosi sana. ⁵ Bha hinjila mukhugwa bhahalola usahala usahala akwete ijoho izelu, akhele upande uwillilo, bhasyijiziwa. ⁶ Abhabhula, “Mungandawogope. Muhumwanza yu Yesu, wa Nazareti, uwabhasulubisye. Azyushele! Numo ipa. Enya pala palibhabhishile. ⁷ Bhalaji, mubhabhule asundwa bhakwe na Petulo huje abhatangulile abhale Galialaya. Uwo munzahulole, nishi paulaga.” ⁸ Bhashila nanyile awepe pangugwa bhatetema nasyije hagabhayanga nazimo wa muntu wawundti pipo bhahogopa ntee. ⁹ * Wope pazyuha nashaphii pisiku ilyawande ilungu, afumila asonti u Maliya Magdalene, ula uwabha mwefizye iphepo saba. ¹⁰ Uyo akhata idala ahanda abhabhule inongwa bhala abhali pamoja nu mwene, bhope bhalishazinda nalile. ¹¹ Lelo ibho pabhahuvha huje ali mwume, wophe alolile sagahamini. ¹² † Baada yisho, abhafumila abhandtu bhabhili kati yao anuwaji uwinji, bhope khete idala ilya bhal ehugunda. ¹³ Bhope ibho bhahashila na habhabhula inongwa bhala abhanji, bhope ibhoha gabhamini. ¹⁴ ‡ Pamandi abhoneha nabhala ilongo nomo palibhalya, abhadamila hula asinte nawamini wabho ukhome wimoyo gabho, pipo sahamini bhala abhalolile pazyuha. ¹⁵ Abhabhula, “Uje bhalaji mnsi yundti, mulubhelaje inyo wa shila shiumbu. ¹⁶ Uya wamini na woziwe aipona uwasiga awa mini ailogwa. ¹⁷ § Ishi bhoneshelo ishi zyaidagana nebho abhayamini witawa lyani bhayefha iphepo. Bhayanga ijango iphaa. ¹⁸ Bhaikhata azhoha hata mwele ahantu hazholo vhisya, hagabhaithuliha kabisa bhaivhiha amakhono pavhinu bhaibhani hafya.” ¹⁹ Na uBwana Yesu, baada ya njenao, ahagwa humwanya wingo, akhala hukhono ugwishilume ugwa Ngulubhi. ²⁰ Bhope bhala bhahepa bhalumbilila wundti, Bwana abhomba nao imbombo nao nazyusyelila ineno nivibhoneshelo ivha bhahena nalyo.

* **Ulyango 16:9** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 † **Ulyango 16:12** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 ‡ **Ulyango 16:14** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20 § **Ulyango 16:17** Zingatia: Nakala za kale hazina Marko 16: 9-20

Luka

¹ Afwanaje abhantu abhinji bhabheshela amakhono asebbe eshe tukulibu owe nongwa nelwe mombia gula gagu timizive pahati yetu, ² Neshe bhala shubhatihudithiga bhala bhabhahali bhashahidi bhagalolaga. na bhula atumishi abhalila izu elyufume ahwande. ³ Endolile shinza ane nane, afwanaje ehwiyanzie ulwilyoli amambo ega gonti afume huwandilo husimbire hupanjililo Theafilo hwutukfu. ⁴ O pate amanye elyoli emambo gala gohasambezewe. ⁵ Umwaha gwa Herode, umwene uwa Yudea, palino kohani omo itawa lyakwe Zakaria, uwa tandilane no Abya. No she wakwe bhulibhabheho ya Haruni, itawa lyakwe Elizabeti. ⁶ Na hwonti bhabhele bhali bhelyoli hwitagalila elya NGOLOBHE; bhahendeleye ne ndajizwo zwonti ezwa gosi ne ndajizwo lyakwe bila eyaune. ⁷ Bhape sebhali no mwana eshi Elizabeti ali gomba, na bhonti bhabhule bhali bhagologo tee. ⁸ Basi nashi nabhombaga embombo eye ukuhani uwa taratibu uwa tandilane hwakwe hwitagalila elyu NGOLOBHE. ⁹ Neshe shashahali ekawaida yao eye Ukuhani, ehora ehangweleye ahwinjile mshibhanza esha gosi ili kufukizo uvumba. ¹⁰ Na mabungano gonti ega bhantu bhali puta hwonze esaa ya kufukiza uvumba. ¹¹ Wafumilya no malaika uwa gosi ayemeleye upani uwendelo paluputo ya kufukiza. ¹² Zakaria nawalola adhugumiye owoga wamwinjiye. ¹³ Lelo ula umalaika wabhola uganje, "Awogope Zakaria, eshi apute hwaohwo vwehwe. Na ushe waho Uzabeth aihupapila umwana. Olume na itawa lyakwe wayihumweta Yohana. ¹⁴ Nawe wabha nolunzongwo na shangwe nabhantu abhinji bhayihusongwa apapwa hwakwe. ¹⁵ Kwasababu ayibha gosi hwitagalile gosi sagayimwela idivai wala akholwe wape aimemezewe. ¹⁶ Upepo umwololo hata afume mvyanda mwanji wakwa Na abhini abha Israeli aibhaweziye hwa gosi UNGOLOBHE wao. ¹⁷ Wapa aitangulila hwitalilo lyakwe ne roho ye hwa Eliya. Enguvu zwakwe ili agagalusye amoyo gabhuise igabhalile abhana, na abhabheshela bhabhatejile enjele ezye bhelyoli na hubheshela ugosi tayali abhantu bhabhalenganyinziwe." ¹⁸ Zakaria abholele malaika, "Naimayawele izu ulyo eshi endigologo na ushe wane gogolo wensiku nyinji." ¹⁹ Umalaika wagalula wabhozya, "Ane ne Gabrieli, nenemeleye, hwitagalililo lya NGOLOBHE. Nane entunuwilye anjanje nawe, na hubhole lenongwa ezi enyinda. ²⁰ Na nyenye, ubhabhe bubu, sobhayanje, mpaka isiku lila nayayibhombaha. Ego kwasababu sewahovwezye enongwa zyane gape gayitimila huwakati wakwe." ²¹ Nabhala abhantu bhabhahugolela uZakaria. Bhaswiya akhalilihwakwe mla mshibhanza. ²² Nawafuma alisagawezya, ayanje nao bhamenye aje. alolile amaono mhati mshibhanza. Wape ahendeleye abhalolesya akhale abhebbubu. ²³ Ziyabha ensiku ezye utumishi wakwe nuzyafiha abhalile akhaya yakwe. ²⁴ Huta ensiku zila ushe wakwe ulizabeti apate evyanda wabha na amezi gasanu. Nawayanga, " ²⁵ Eshi shambombeye UGOSI ensiku zila zyanenyizya esoni yane hwitagalilo elyabhantu." ²⁶ Umwezi uwa tanda umalaika uGabrieli asontezye no NGOLOBHE abhalile mpaka mji wa hu Galilaya, itawa lyakwe Nazareti, ²⁷ Hwa rendu ubikira ya pabhiliwa no muntu itawa lyakwe Yusufu. Wa hutali hwa Daudi, na itawa lyakwe ubikira uyo yu Mariamu. ²⁸ Ahinjila munyumba yakwe wayanga, "Mwagana, upewewe eneema! no GOSI alipandwemo nawe." ²⁹ Wapa ashelile tee afwatanane nenongwazyakwe. Asebha humwoyo endamuhone ene yeshe. ³⁰ Umalaika abhola, "Ugaje hogope, Mariamu, afwanaje upate eneema afume hwa NGOLOBHE. ³¹ Enya ubhahweje, uyanda na pape umewna ulume, na itawa lyakwe ubha hwumwete u 'Yesu.' ³² Oyo aibha GOSI abhahwetwe mwana yali humwanya uGOSI UNGOLOBHE alihupela itengo elye umwene u Daudi use wakwe. ³³ Abhaitawale ekhaya eya Yakobo wilawila na umwene wakwe sewayibha no umalisholo. ³⁴ UMariamu wabhola umalaika, zibhabhe wele enongwa ezi, afwanaje semenye ulume? ³⁵ Umalaika wajibu wabhola, "Upepo Uselu abhahumwenzele pamwanya yaho, na engulu zyakwe yalipamwanya zibhahu wwenwsye. Neshe izyongozi afwatanaje oyo yayipapwa ayibha zelu mwana wa NGOLOBHE. ³⁶ Ante, enye uholo waho Elizabeti wape apete ulyanda uya mwana ulume. ³⁷ Afwatanaje nalimo izu lyasagaliwezehala hwa NGOLOBHE." ³⁸ UMariamu wayanga, "Waga, enye ane endi wembombo wa GOSI. Ebhehuline neshe shoyajele." Ante umalaika wasogola wabhala hwamwahale. ³⁹ Basi u Mariamu wasogola ensiku ezyo wabhola hata ensi ya humagamba nanali mpaka ensi emo ya hwa Yudea. ⁴⁰ Winjelo munyumba mwa Zekaria walamuha u Elizabeti. ⁴¹ Yabha, Elizabeti nahwovwa hula alamushe kwakwe uMariamu, ahana ahela handa ahwanje mvyanda vyakwe, Elizabeti wamema opepo Uzelu. ⁴² Wakhola hwizu elyemaha wanyaga usayilye, "Hwabhashe bhonti nawe empapwo yaho esaiwe. ⁴³ Unfumiye izu eli, hata omaye uwo GOSI wane anenzelene? ⁴⁴ Nenshe

izu iyalamusha gane ahana ahela hanga hasongwelwe mhathi mvyanda vyane. ⁴⁵ Wape nafu yayovyeyze neshe naga itimila gabholelwe no GOSI.” ⁴⁶ Omariamu wayanga, omwoyo gwane gwamwenye ONGOLOBHE, ⁴⁷ Roho yane esongwezye ONGOLOBHE yanauye ane. ⁴⁸ Afwanaje agwenyizye unyonge uwe mbombo wakwe. Eshe, enyaga ahwandileshi evikholo vyonti vyayikwiza osayilwe. ⁴⁹ Afwatanaje owemaha ambomb-eye amagasi, lyape itawalyakwa lizelu. ⁵⁰ EREhema zyakwe zidela evikholo ne vikholo hwebho bhahahuputa. ⁵¹ Abhombile amaha uhukhono gwakwe; abhanyampenye abhemashento afume masebho ezye moyo gabho. ⁵² Abhagwisizye agosi mmatengo gabho agheshimwene na nyonge abhahosezye. ⁵³ Abhenzala abhakutizizye aminza, bhape abhemali abhefwizye makhono wene. ⁵⁴ Amwawwizye u Israeli uwembombo wakwa ili ahwizushe rehema zyakwe. ⁵⁵ (Neshe shubhabhozezye ababa bhetu) Ibrahimu empapwo yakwe mpaka welawila.” ⁵⁶ UMariamum wakhalana nawo mpaka amezi gatatu nantele wawela abheale akhayayakwe. ⁵⁷ Ziyabha ensiku ezya pape hwakwe u Elizabethi nazya timila, wapapa umwana lume. ⁵⁸ Bhahovwezye ajirani na mwabho bhakwe, aje GOSI amwonjezezye erehema bhasongwa pandwemo nao. ⁵⁹ Lyabha isiku elya nane wakati wa kutahiri omwana. Bhahanza hupele itawa elyayise, “Zakaria,” ⁶⁰ Unyino wakwe wagalula wayanga, “Nkashale; seshasho basi ayibha yo Yohana.” ⁶¹ Bhabhola sepali amuntu afume hwamwenyu bhaho akwiziwe itawa elya Yohana. ⁶² Bhamwanya usewakwe sabhu hmwete. ⁶³ Wanza ahabampa wasimba aje, “itawa lyakwe yo Yohana.” Bhaswijiitie bhonti. ⁶⁴ Pepo na pepo ilomu lyakwe liguha numele lyakwe antele wanda ayaje. Nantelele ONGOLOBHE. ⁶⁵ Bhinjilwa nowoga bhonti bhali bhakheye pandwemo, na. mambo ego gonti gatangazewe ensi yonti yammagamba mgamba e Yudea. ⁶⁶ Na bhonti bhahagovwezye bhagabheha humoyo gabho, bhayanga, “Umwana uno ayibha wefwane hwele?” Afwaneje ukhono ogwa GOSI gwali pandwemo no mwane. ⁶⁷ UZakaria uyise wamema opepo ozelu, wakuwawanyanga, ⁶⁸ “Abhosewe OGI, ONGOLOBHE wa Israeli, afwanaje abhenze abhantu bhakwe na bhaule. ⁶⁹ Atelemezezye empeta eyataule afume mlyango ugwa Daudi, uwe mbombo wakwe. ⁷⁰ Nenshe ayanjile afume huwandilo hwilumu elyakuwe akuwe bhakwe azelu. ⁷¹ Tisatulwe na bhishi bhentu na mma khono gabho bhonti bhahatitwa ⁷² Ili abhahombe aminza ababa bhetu na hwizushe ipatano lyakwe izelu, ⁷³ Ishilapo shalapiye Ibrahimu uyise wetu. ⁷⁴ Afwanaje anzatavwilizya ate tausha nimakhono gabhishi bhetu na humpute bila woga. ⁷⁵ Nazelu nelyoli whitagalilo lyakwe ensiku zyonti. ⁷⁶ Nawe, womwana wahwetwa, ukuwe ukuwe wakwe yalimwanya, afwaneje awa wayitangulila hwita galila humaso ega GOSI ulenga nyizizye amadala gakwe, ⁷⁷ Obhabhozye abhantu bhakwa usatule aje asajilwe embishi ziyabho. ⁷⁸ Hwidala elye rehema lya NGOLOBHE wetu, afwatanaje hwezyo okhozyo lwalufumile amwanya lutifishiye, ⁷⁹ Abhakhozye bhahakhalana hukisi hunzunda eyenfwa. nagalongozwa unamana getu hwidala ilinza.” ⁸⁰ Ula, mwana wakula wonjelela amaha roho wakhalana humapoli hata hwisiku elye fumila hwakwe u Israeli.

Sura ya 2

¹ Enku zila endajizyo zyafulume hwa Kaisari Augusto ya je esimbwe eye matawa aga bhantu wonti mnsi. ² Hii ilikuwa ene ebabhe ya hwande yehasimbwilwe epo Krenio nali liwali wa hushamu. ³ Abhantu wonti bhahhalile ahwimsibisizye shila muntu amwao. ⁴ UYusufu wape asogoye hu galilaya afume hushijiji sha hu Nazareti azubhile abhale huu Yudea hadi humji ugwa Daudi, gukwiziwa Bethelehemu, afwatanaje umwahale wahutayari namwao abahwa Daudi. ⁵ Ili asimbe pandwemo no Mariamu, ushe wakwe bhaphiliye wape ano lwanda. ⁶ Shabha katika akhale ohwo ensiku zyakwe ezya pape zya fishile. ⁷ Wapapa umwana wakwe uwahwande, wavwenesya amenda agubha na wagonia mwitori mwanzilela eng’ombe, afwanaje sebhapete enafisi munyumba ezya jenyi. ⁸ Na ensi yeyela, bhahali adimi bhakhalaga mwipoli na lindi ikundi lwao bhatandilunaga nosiku. ⁹ Umalaika wa GOSI abhafumie, nanali uzelu wa GOSI wabhakhozye epande zyonti, bhinjilwa nowoga ogosi. ¹⁰ Umalaika abhaholele, “Mganje ahigoye, afanaje ane embaletela onongwa enyinda eya she engosi yayayibho hwabantu wonti. ¹¹ Eshe sanyono mnsi eya Daudi! apepwe kwa jili eyahulumwe uwataule wape yu Kristo GOSO! ¹² Na ene ndiyo ndago hwilimwe, mbhahu mwaje umwa umwela bhavwenesyezye amenda agheshiwele agonile mwitori mwelela eng’ombe. ¹³ Nantele bhahali pandwemo nayo omalaika abhinji ajeshi abhamwanya bhahutelela ONGOLOBHE, na ya je, ¹⁴ “ Ayemehwaje ONGOLOBHE amwanya, na pansu ehwe amani hwabhantu bhahagalile.” ¹⁵ Shabha, omalaika ebho na bhasogola abhule hwabho amwanya bhala udimi bhaholene, “Eshe sali mpaka Bethlehemu, tilirole elwo lwali bhombeshe lyati bhonezezye ONGOLOBHE.”

¹⁶ Bhabhalile nanali, bhamwanjile oMariamu no Yusufu, nola umwana umwela agonile mwitori. ¹⁷ Na walipomwona bhafumizye enongwa yabhabholelwe afwatone nomwana oyo. ¹⁸ Wonti bhabhahovwezye bhaswijile hwago gabhobholelwe na dimi. ¹⁹ Lelo o Mariamu wazibhaha humwoyo gwakwe. ²⁰ Bhala adimi bhawelile ohu bhahusomba ONGLOBHE na hutelile humombo gonti gabhovwezye na galale eshe shabhabholelwe. ²¹ Hata nazyafighele ensiku nana ezya hutahiri ahételwe tawa lwakwe Yesu, neshe nahételwe no malaika sasele abhe lwanda. ²² Alafu nazyafighele ensiku hwabho, neshe sheri endogo ya anusa bhabhalile nao mpaka Yerusalemu bhabheshéle OGOSI. ²³ Neshe nshesibwilwe mdogo ya GOSI, "Shila mwana ulume wali lwanda ulwahwanda hwanyinawakwe akwiziwaje Golosu wa GOSI." ²⁴ Bhafumye sadaka neshe sheyajile katika endogo eya GOSI, "Enko nda bhabhele au makind abhenjebha bhabhele." ²⁵ Enya, pala payerusalemu palinomntu itawa lyakwe akwiziwaga Simoni. Umuntu ono alihwelyoli na humpute ONGLOBHE. Umwahole agolaga ya zizya wa Israeli, na upepo uzelu ali pamwana yakwe. ²⁶ Yali imalisha abhoneshewe hwakwe ahilile hupepo uzelu aje umwahale saga ehenzaga afwe bila hulole Kristi wa GOSI. ²⁷ Isikulimo ahenzele mhatimwibhaiza alongozehwe no pepo uzelu. ambapo ayise bhakwe bhaletile umwana oYesu hubhombéle gala gagahanziwaga mkawaida eye ndogo, ²⁸ Eshi o Simioni aposheye mmakhono gakwe na hulimbe ONGLOBHE na yanje, ²⁹ "Eshi nduhusu nemtumwa waho embale mshinza alengane nizu lyaho. ³⁰ Afwatanaje amaso gane gahalile uwaule waho, ³¹ Afwanaje uonesha humaso gabhantu bhonti. ³² Umwahale rukhozyo mataifa na bhe zelu wabhantu bhakwe Israeli." ³³ UYise nonyine wakwe bhali bhaswiga ego gagayangwilwe juu yakwe. ³⁴ OSimoni wabhasaila abhabhola Mariamu unyina wakwe, "Eye ono abhehwelwe wagwe na bhoshe abhinji bhabali kati Israeli na bhe mbonesyo zya zya ziyangwa. ³⁵ Nawe hwehwe imaje lwajijila humwoyo gwaho ilizibhoneshe esebho ezya moyo aga bhinji." ³⁶ Ahali ukuwa ushe itawa lyakwe Ana uledu wa Fanueli wa shikholo sha Asheri. Nu umri wakwe alina maha minji. Akheye nolume amaha saba baada eyelendu wakwe, ³⁷ Wape fwele owemaha amarongo nane na mahaganne. Sasogolo mwibhanza ila aputa usiku no sanya na funje na labhe. ³⁸ Oyo afumele sala yeyo asalifize ONGLOBHE. Na wonti bhali bhahwenyelezya eshahwaulwe katika Yerusalemu abhafumizyo enongwa zyakwe. ³⁹ Basi nabhamala gonti galajaziwe aga mndongozi eya GOSI, bhahwelile hu Galilaya, mpaka iboma lwawa, Nazareti. ⁴⁰ Ola umwana wakula, na hwonjele amahaa amemile enshinshi, na neema ya NGOLOBHE yali juu yakwe. ⁴¹ Basi ayise bhakwe bhabhala hu Yerusalemu shila mwaha uwakati uweshikurukuru ya Pasaka. ⁴² Na fishiye umri wakwe amaha kumi na gabhle bhazubhile neshe sheli emila eye shikurukuru. ⁴³ Nabhamalila ensiku wakati uwahwele hwabhoola umwana uYesu asageye hwisaro ohwo hu Yerusalemu na bhayise bhakwe sebhaholene. ⁴⁴ Bhape bhamenyeje bhalipandwemo mshora, bhabhalile enjendo uwisiku lyonti bhanda humwanza mwa mwabho. ⁴⁵ Nu sebhawanga bhahwelile hu Yerusalemu ohu bhahumwanza. ⁴⁶ Yabha na zyafihia ensiku zitatu, bhahala mwibhinza, akheye pahati ya manyizi, abhatejelezya nabhabhozye amaswali. ⁴⁷ Wape wonti bhabhamwovwaga bhanswijile uwelewa wakwe na amajibu gakwe. ⁴⁸ Na bhaholile, bhanswijile. Nonyina wakwe wabhola, "Mwana wane, mbone otibhombeye eshi? enye, uyise waho nane talili humwanza uzugumie" ⁴⁹ Wabhabhola, "Yenu mnanza sagamwamenye aje ehwanziwa akhale munyumba eya yise wane? ⁵⁰ Unape sebhalyelewe izu elyo lyabha bhozezye. ⁵¹ Hwiho pandwemo nabho mpaka hu Nazareti wape ali abeshimu, onyina agabheshéle ego gonti humwoyo gwakwe. ⁵² Wape uYesu wazidi ahwonjelele katika hekima kimo, wapendezya ONGLOBHE na bhantu.

Sura ya 3

¹ Umwaha, ugwa kumi na tano owalongozye hwakwe Kaisari Tiberia, Pantio Pilato nali liwali owayahudi, na Herode omwene owa Galilaya, no Filipino oholo wakwe omwene uwa Iturea nensi eya Trakoniti, na Lisania no mwene owa Abilene, ² Wakati owa kohani ogosi owa anasi no Kafaya, izu elya NGOLOBHE lya fishiye oYohana omwana owa Zakaria, mwipoli. ³ Afishele mnsi yonti yelikaribu ne Yordani, alombeleye owoziwa owa lete usajilwa olwa hwefwe embibhi. ⁴ Neshe shahwasimbilwe chuo eshe mazu aga kuwe Isaya, "Izu ya mntu wali mwipoli, "Lilenganyi idala elya GOSI, galalosyaji omwashile hwakwe. ⁵ Entebha yonti yayimema nigamba nagamba hayisiwa, papatejile payibha pagoloshe papakwanyushe paille nganiha. ⁶ Bhonti abhebele bhayihulo owaule owa NGOLOBHE." ⁷ Basi, abhabholele amabongano bhala bhabhaliye ili abhoziwe amwe mpapwo wenzoha wenu yabhasundile amwe ayinjile enkuni yehayenza? ⁸ Basi fumyaje amadondo gagahwanziwa ulusajilo, wala mgajeahwanza ayanje mmoyo genyu, "Tilinawe udada uIbrahimu eshi embabhola yaje amawe ega, ONGLOBHE abhajiye

ahwubhosrnye ulbrahimu abhana. ⁹ Neshi etwanga tayari ebhehwelewe pamashinshi age makwi. Basi, kila likwi lya sagalipapa amadondo aminza, lidumlwa nalitaje mmwoto. ¹⁰ Amabungano gabhozya, "Tikhozye wole eshi?" ¹¹ Wabhajibu wabhabhozya, "Yali na magolola gabhele na apele yasaga aunigolola yali nevyalye wape abhombe eshoshesho." ¹² Bhabhasonjezya bhape bhenza ahwoziwe, bhabhozya, "Manyiziji, tubhombe yenu ate?" ¹³ Wabhabhola, "Mgaje sonjezye ahantu zaidi ya hata hahapangwilwe." ¹⁴ Asikali bhape bhabhozya bhayanga, "ate nate tibhombe wele? Wabhabhole msafwele omntu wala msashitake ilenka antele myanje no mshahara gwenyu." ¹⁵ Basi, abhantu nabhali bhabhagola gaganzafumile, wonti bhasega sebhaga mmoyo gabho onongwa ezya Yohana nkashe umwene Kristi. ¹⁶ UYohana wape galula wabhabhozya bhonti lyoli ane embozya namenze lelo ahwenza ohwemaha ashile ane sembwezizye ayengezeye olwabho olye vilato vyakwe. omwahale ayibhoziwa hupepo ozelu no mwoto. ¹⁷ Afwanaje ubheto lwakwa lulimakho no wape ayozya tee mhati yakwe na bhonganya engano yakwe. Mshanga, antele amapetelo aigapemba mmwoto gwa sagaguzima. ¹⁸ Basi hurusundo hugamwabho aminji, abhalombeleye abhantu. ¹⁹ Lelo omwene oHerode akhalipiwe nomwe kwajili ya Herode, ushe wa holo wakwe, namabhibhi gonti gabhombile o Herode. ²⁰ Ahonjezye eli neli afunjile oyohani mwijela. ²¹ Bhabhantu wonti bhabhamaushe ahinziwe no Yesu wape ahoziwe wape alabhile emwanya zya higushe. ²² Upepo uzelu ahishile pamwanya yakwe hufwano ongwebelebele, neshe enjebha izu lya fumile amwanya, "Awe wemwana wane wegene. Ensogwezewe nawe." ²³ No Yesu yoyo nahandile amanyizye, ali apate umri wakwe neshe amaha salathini. ategemelwa ajemwana wa Yusufu, wa Eli, ²⁴ Wo Mathati, walawi, wa Melki, wayana wa Yusufu, ²⁵ Wa Matathia, wa Amosi, wa Nahumu, wa Esli, wa Nagai, ²⁶ Wa Maati, wa Matathia, wa Semeini, wa Yusufu, wa Yuda, ²⁷ Wa Yohana, wa Rese, wa Zerubabeli, wa Sheaftieli, wa Neri, ²⁸ MeIki, wa Adi, wa Kosamu, wa Elmadamu, wa Eri, ²⁹ Wa Yoshua, wa Eliezeri, wa Yorimu, wa Matathi, wa Lawi, ³⁰ Wa Simioni, wa Yuda, wa Yusufu, wa Yonamu, wa Eliyakimu, ³¹ Wa Melea, wa Mena, wa Matatha, wa nathani, wa Daudi, ³² Wa Yese, wa Obedi, wa Boazi wa Salmoni, wa Nashoni, ³³ Wa Abinadabu, wa Aramu, wa Hesroni, wa Peresi, wa Yuda, ³⁴ Wa Yakobo, wa Isaka, wa Ibrahimu, wa Tera, wa Nahori, ³⁵ Wa Seruig, wa Ragau, wa Pelegi, wa Eberi, wa Sala, ³⁶ Wa Kenani, wa Arfaksadi, wa Shemu, wa Nuhu, wa Lameki, ³⁷ Wa Methusela, wa Henoko, wa Yaredi, wa Mahalalei, wa Kenani, ³⁸ Wa Enoshi, wa Sethi, wa Adamu, wa NGOLOBHE.

Sura ya 4

¹ UYesu amemile upepo uzelu, ahwelile afume hu Yordani, alongoziwe no pepo omuda ohwe nsiku arobaini mwipoli. ² Apete amalabha no shetani. Nensiku ezyo sagalyanga ahantu mpaka nazyamalisho alolile enzala. ³ Oshetani wabholankoli, "Mwana wa NGOLOBHE, libhole ihwe eli wawe libumnga." ⁴ UYesu agalula, "isimbwilwe: 'eyaje umntu sagaikhala hwibumunda tu.'" ⁵ Wizavwa pamwanya wabhonesya emilki zionti ezyensi hudaka emo. ⁶ Oshetani wabhola, "Embahupele ahweenzi ene yonti, nefahari yakwe. Afanaje ehweli makhono gane, nane ehupele yayonti neshe shensongwele. ⁷ Basi ahwe nkoni namile hwitagalila lyane gonti ganzabhe gahuliwe." ⁸ UYesu wagalula wabhola isimbwilwe, "omwinamile, "OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho ompote omwahale mwene." ⁹ Walongozya mpaka Yerusalemu wabheha pamwanya yemnala eshe shibhanza," wabhola nkashile olimwana wa NGOLOBHE hwiponye pasi. ¹⁰ Afwanaje esimbwilwe", abhahwu lajizize amalaika bhakwe bhalinde, ¹¹ Na fwanaje, makhono gabho bhanzahumweje, osije ogabomula inama, lwaho mwiwe." ¹² OYesu wagalula, "Wabhashole, "eyagwilwe oganje hulenje GOSI ONGOLOBHE waho." ¹³ Basi nawamala kila esha hulenje oshetani walehe wabhala humuda. ¹⁴ OYesu awelile humaha age opepo ozelu, wabhala hu Galilaya onongwa zyakwe zazyambanile ensi zionti ezya msheje. ¹⁵ Wape asambelezyaga katika mmabhanza gabho ashimihwagwa nabhantu bhonti. ¹⁶ Wabhala hu Nazareti, epo pasongwelwe na isiku elye lutozyo hwinjila mwabhonza neshe sehali edeesturi yakwe wemelela ili abhazye. ¹⁷ Bhapela chuo esha akuwa Isaya, hwigula echuo, wanza papa simbwilwe, ¹⁸ Opepo owa GOSI au pamwanya yane afwatanaje amponyize amafuta abhalombelele apena onongwa enyinja, antumile abhatangazizye bhabhapi nyilwe abhaule hwabho. Avipofu bhalolaje nantele abhaleshe bhashe huru bhabhabhonelwe. ¹⁹ Na tangazya omwaha ogwa GOSI gwagweteshewe. ²⁰ Washigalilo echuo, hwewezezya amtumishi wakhala, na bhantu bhonti bhabhahali mwisinagogi bhalangulila. ²¹ Wanda abhabhole sanyono ensimbo, "Ezi zitimiliye mmakutu genyu." ²² Bhalola bhonti bhaswiga amazu age neema gagafumile mwilomu lyakwe, bhayanga ono semwana wa Yusufu? ²³ Abhabhola, "bila shaka mbhambole eshilale eshi," Ganga, hwiponye omwoyo gwaho, amambo gonti gatovweze aje

gabhombeshe hu Kapernaumu, gabhombeshe nepa na ntele katika ensi yaho wewe.”
²⁴ Wayanga, “Amina embabhola aje nomo okuwa yabhabhweteshewe mnsi na kwa yoyo,”
²⁵ Lelo lyoli embabhola bhahali afwele bhalibhinji katika ensi eya Israeli amaha aga Eliya, wakati amabhengo gafugwilwe amaha gatatu na miezi sita, enzala engosi yahinjaye ensi yonti.
²⁶ Wala oEliya sagasonteyewe hwebho, ila hwafwele omo owa Sarepta katika ensi eya Sidoni.
²⁷ Ante, bhahali abheukoma bhini mwi Israeli omwaha wa kuwa Elisha, wala nomo yaponi ila oNaamani omntu wa Siria.
²⁸ Bhamemile ilyoyo bhonti bhabbhahali mwibhanza nabhovwa ego.
²⁹ Bhasogola bhafumya hwonze eye boma bhantwala mpaka mshenje eyigamba, afanaje ekhaya yao enzegwilwe pamwanya yakwe, ili bhapate hutaje pansi.
³⁰ Lelo omwahale ashilile pahati yao wabhola.
³¹ Hwiha mpaka hu Kaeernaumu, iboma elya Galilaya. Wabha asambelezwa isiku elya tunzye.
³² Bhanzwa nantele hunsambelezyo zyakwe, afwanaje izu lyakwe lili namaha.
³³ Na mhata mwibhanza, mwoli omntu yali ne roho embibhi walila hwizu igosi,
³⁴ “Wayanga leha, endineye awe, u Yesu wa Nazareti? uyenzele atitezye? Emenye aje hwewenu! wogolosu wa NGOLOBHE!”
³⁵ QYesu wadamila, “Wayanga, biba ilomu mwepe ndipo lila!” Ipepo lya gwisya pahati, lyafuma asimhombe nkahamo.
³⁶ Bhakhatwa naswiye bhont, bhayangana, bhayanga lizu hwele eli, afwatanaje, “abhatanga amapepo abhibhi huwezo na maha bhape bhafuma.”
³⁷ Enongwa, zyakwe ziyazyambona hwonti mnsi ela.
³⁸ Wafuma mwibhanza winjila munyumba ya Simoni. Wape, okhoi wakwe oSimoni onyina washe wakwe, akhetwe nensugusa ekhali bhalabha kwajili yakwe.
³⁹ Hwemelela, papepe nao, waidamila ela ensugasa, yaleha mara eyo wapona wabhahombela.
⁴⁰ Na isanya nalya swanga, wonti bhali nabhinu abhe mpongo shahashaha bhahaletile hwamwahale. Wabhabheha amakhon gakwe pamwanya ya shila mntu wabhaponia.
⁴¹ Ipepo bhape bhafumela mwabhantu abhinji bhakhoma ibwago nayanje, “Awe uli mwana wa NGOLOBHE!” Wabadamila sagaleshile aje bhayangaje, kwasababu bhamanye aje yo Krisi.
⁴² Na hwasha, asogoye abhalile humo hwashulina bhantu. Amabongano bhabha bhahumwanza bhafihahwamurahale bhazaga huzubhile agajesogola hwabhahale.
⁴³ Wabhabhola, “Ehwanziwa alombebele enongwa enyinda eza mwene uwa NGOLOBHE katika amaboma agamwabho nantele, afwanaje ensotelezewe.”
⁴⁴ “Basi ali alombelela katika amabhanza aga hu Uyahudi.

Sura ya 5

¹ Yabha amabongano bhasonshezaya alitejelezaye izu elya NGOLOBHE, omwahule ali ayemeleye panshenje eye eyi dimi lya Genezareti.
² Walola evyelelo vibhele vikheye panshenje eyi dimi. Lelo bhabbhahwona bhafumile bhahwozya enyavu zyahho.
³ Winjila mshelero shimo, esho shakwe oSimoni, wamwanza ashibhesha hutali hashe neshe. Wakhala wabhamanyinzya mabongano ohu alimshelero.
⁴ Hata nawamala ayanje, abholile oSimoni, “Isya mpaka pansi tee mwisye enyavuzenyu mwonze esamaki.”
⁵ OSimoni wagalula wabhola, Gosi, tibhombile embombo eyalisye nosiku wonti setipete nkahamo, lelo hwizu lyaho ehwisya enyavu.
⁶ Basi nabhabhomba esho bhazyajile esamaki ziminji tee enyavu zyao zya hundile adumushe.
⁷ Bhabhapunjila okhono amwabho bhali mshombo esha bhele. bhenze abhawye bhenzu bhavimemya vyonti vibhele hata nyahandile andwine.
⁸ OSimoni oPetro, na walola ego, agwiye pamafugamo ga Yesuwanyanga sogala hwiline, “Afwatanaj, ane endi mntu uwembibhi GOSI.”
⁹ Afwanaje akhetwe nenswigo, umwahale nabhonti bhahali pa ndwemo nawo kwa sababu eyewinji uwesamaki wabhazyajili.
¹⁰ Ante Yakobo no Yohana bha Zebedao, bhali pandwemo no Simoni. O Yesu wabhola Simoni, “ogaje hwogope, afume eshi obhabha wahwona abhantu.”
¹¹ Hata nabhali bhavisagamishe pwani, evyelelo vyabho bhavileha vionti bhahenjelela.
¹² Yabha nahali humiongo ye maboma gala enya, palinomntu amemile ukoma, wape nawalola oYesu, agwiye dumbula walabha waga, GOSI, “nkohwanza owezizye anozye.”
¹³ Kisha Yesu alinyoosha mkono wake na kumugusa, akisema, “Nataka. Takasika.” Na saa ileile ukoma ukamwacha.
¹⁴ “Wakhana agaje hubhole omuntu, ila bhalaga ahwibhonesya hwa kohani, “ufumye, kwajili eya pone hwaho neshe oMusa shabhabhohole ebhe ushuda, hwabhahale.”
¹⁵ Lelo enongwa zyakwa ziyazida abwaje bhatangene amabongano aminji bhatejelezaye na pone empungo zyahho.
¹⁶ Ileo omwahale ali ahwiye fwa wabhala pasepali bhantu walabha.
¹⁷ Yabha isiku lila limo ali asambelezaya na amafarisayo na amanyizi abhe ndongo bhali bhakheye epo, bhabhafumile kila shijiji eshe Galilaya na Yudea, na hu Yerusalemu. Na amaha aga GOSI wahali apate aponie.
¹⁸ Na enya, bhenza abhantu bhanyatiye mshitanda omntu yapoozile, bhahanzaga hutwale mhata na husheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.
¹⁹ Hata nabhakosile enafsi eyahutwale mhata kwali eya mabungano ege bhantu bhazubhile hwigolo bhagefwa amatofali agapamwanya bhaswisya umwahale

neshi tande shakwe pahati hwitagalila hwa Yesu. ²⁰ Wape nalolile olweteho lwabho abhhdde, "Ee rafiki, usajilwe embibhi zياهو." ²¹ Basi bhala asimbi na Mafarisayo bhada ayangane, "Aje wenu ono yayanga amazu agalije? Wenu yagasajila embibhi aliyu NGOLOBHE mwene?" ²² Na o Yesu, omenye onongwa zyahho wabhagalula wabhahhole, mhwibhozya yenu lumoyo genu? ²³ Lyalili lyalolo lyalilihu, 'Aje usajilwe embibhi zياهو au aje sogola ubhale?' ²⁴ Lelo mpate amanye aje omwana wa Adamu anazyo endajizo pansu epa ezya sajile embibhi, abholele, 'Ola ya poozile sogolahwitweshe eshitanda shaho bhhalaga akhaya yaho.' ²⁵ Shesho wemelela hwitagalila lyabho wahwitwehe shhila shagoneye wabhala akhaya yakwe ohwo wa mwembela NGOLOBHE. ²⁶ Wonti bhakhetwa na nswije bhateleye NGOLOBHE. Bhamemele nowoga, bhayanga, "Sanyono tilolile amambo age ajabu." ²⁷ Baada yego wafuma walola yasonjezya esonga, itawa lyakwe yolawi akheye forodhani, wabhola nbejezye." ²⁸ Walehe vyonti wasogola wabhenni ezya. ²⁹ Na Lawi wabhombela eshikurukuru eshigosi mnyumba yakwe hwali abungono ogosi, owa sonjezye esonga na bhuntu abhamwabo bhali bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo. ³⁰ Yabha afarisayo na simbi bhabho bhabha bhabha una asambilizi wa bhakwe baje mbona mlyana mwele pandwemo nabhabhasonjezya esonga na bhuhali nembibhi?" ³¹ OYesu agalula wabhahhole, "Bhabhali bhinza sebhani nehaja eyaponywe, ila bhala bhahhinile. ³² Senahenzele abhakwinzye abhelyoli bali bhahali nembibhi bhapato alambe." ³³ Bhape bhabhola, "Asambelewa abha Yohana bhafunga maranyinji, na labhe eputo bhpe asambelewa abha Farisayo bhafunga. Lelo asambelewa bhaho bhalya nu mwele." ³⁴ LelooYesu abhubholele, "Mwagaga mgabhabhambo aje bhafunje bhabha anilye huhweji wakati ahweli ogosi owheweji pandwemo nao? ³⁵ Lelo ennsiku zihwenza nayepe ogosi owheweje epo pabha ifunga ensiku ezyo." ³⁶ Wabhahhole eshilale. "Nomo yazembula shilakaeshi omwenda opya nabheshe mmwenda okolo na nkashile abheshele lila ipya. Na shila ishiraka sha omwenda opya, selilenganya na gula omwenda okolo. ³⁷ Wala, nomo omntu yaponya edivai empya katika evyelelo evikolo. Na nkashile waponya ela, edivai empya ebha vibazule vila evyenlelo, edivai enyahale ebhawitishu na vyelelo nibhanachishu. ³⁸ Lelo edivai epya uwinza uwaponye katika evye lelo evipya. ³⁹ Wala nomo yamwela edivai eyemwaha alafu ayisongwe epya, atafanaje ayanga ela eya mwaha, 'Yenyiza.'"

sura ya 6

¹ Lyabha isiku elyatozye limo ali ashila katika mmagonda, asambelezewabhakwe bhali bhadenya amasale na galye bhahhabhapalula mmakhono gabho. ² Basi bhamo afarisayo bhahhabhoholo, "Mbona mbhomba lya selinza isiku elyatozye?" ³ OYesu, wabhagalula, wabhahhole, "Semwabhazizye hata lwelyo lyabhomile oDaudi nali nenzala, omwahale na bhala bhali nabho? ⁴ Jinsi shahinjije katika enyumba eye NGOLOBHE, wega amabumunda gala agalanjizye wagalya, wabhapela neho amwabho wakati seshinza agalye ila hwa Kuhani bene basi." ⁵ Wabhahhole, "Amwana uwa Adamu yayoyo OGOSI owa tofyu." ⁶ Yabha isiku elyatozye elyamwabho ahinjije mwisingogi wamanyiza na mwali omntu ambaye okho. Ogwakwe ogwendelo upozile. ⁷ Na simbi na bhafarisayo bhali bhauzizila ili balole aje abhaponie isiku elyatozye, li bhazyaje enongwa zyautake. ⁸ Lelo omwahale wagamanya gabhasebha wabhola ola yapoozile okhono, "Sogola, emelela pahati wasogola." wemelela. ⁹ Eshi OYesu wabhahhole, "Embabozya amwe eshi, shinza isiku elyatozya abhombe aminza au abhombe amabhibhi, aponie omwoyo au atezye, ¹⁰ "Walangulila amaso wonti." Epande zyonti wabhola ola omntu, golozya okhono gwaho wagolozya akhono gwakwe gwabha gwinza natele. ¹¹ Lelo bhamemile nenkuni bhaynyana bhebho hwa bhebho bhahhombe we le Oyesu. ¹² Yali ensiku zila asogoye abhalile mwigamba ili alabha. Ahendeleye osiku wonti hulabhe NGOLOBHE. ¹³ Nayali sampwiti, abhakwizizye asambelezewe bhakwe, hwumwahale na abhasaluye kumi na bhahbele kati yabho bhebho nantele abhakwizizye "Bhamwa." ¹⁴ Amatawa gabhala atumwa gali oSimioni (ambaye antele akwizizye yo Petro) no Andrea no holo wakwe, oYakobo, oYohana, oFilipo, oBartolomayo, ¹⁵ OMathayo, oTomaso, no Yakobo omwa wa Alfayo, oSimioni, ola okwiziwaga yo Zelote, ¹⁶ OYuda omwana wa Yakobo na oYuda oIskariote, ola yali goji. ¹⁷ Nantele oYesu ahishile pandwemo nabho afume hwigamba na hwemelele papali ntebha. Idadi engosi eyasambelezewa bhakwe (walikuwa huko, pamoja naidadi kubwa ya watu kutoka Uyahudi na Yerusalemu, na kutoka pwani ya Tiro na Sidoni.) ¹⁸ Na bhala bhahhahbhele ni mpepo embibhi. Bhaponizye. ¹⁹ Shila omo bhahhali pibhongano arenjele hu palamasye afwatanaje nguvu ezyaponye zyali zifuma mhati yakwe na aponizye bhonti. ²⁰ Esho wabhenny amnyiziwa bhakwe, na yanje, "Msayilwe amwe mwemli bhapene, afwatanaje umwene owa NGOLOBHE wenyu. ²¹ Msayilwe amwe mwemli nenzala eshi, afwatanaje mwakuta

msayilwe mwemlila eshi. Afwanaje mwayiseha. ²² Msayilwe amwe ambao abhantu na yibhavitwa na bhahagule na bhalongonye amwe aje mlibhabhibhi kwajili ya omwana wa Adamu. ²³ Shanji katika isiku elyo na rushe rushe nashe afwatanaje lyoli mwayibha ne thawabu egosi amwanya, afwanaje aise bhabho bhabhabhombeye shesho akuwa. ²⁴ Lelo hele amwe mwemli bhatakili! Afwatanaje mmalishe ahweje ensombo zyenyu. ²⁵ Aheli amwe mwemle eshi! afwanaje mwayilola enzala hwitagilila. Aheli amwe mwemseha eshi! Afwanaje mwayizonda naline hwitagilila. ²⁶ Aheli amwe, na mwasombwa nabhantu wonti! Afwanaje aYise bhabho bhabhabhombeye akuwa abhilenka shesha. ²⁷ Lelo eyanga hwilimwe amwe mwemn tejelezya, bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombe amianza bhabhavitwa. ²⁸ Bhasayilaji bhala bhabhaswita amwena bhalabhilaji bhala bhabhabonela. ²⁹ Hwamwahale ola yahukhoma imbuguzi limo, ugulusizyaje elyabhele. Neshe omntu ahufyola igolole lyaho opanje nelyabhele. ³⁰ Opanje shila ya hulabha. Neshe omntu nkahufyola ahantu ambaho hahuliwe uganje alabha aje awezezye. ³¹ Nenshe samsongwa abhantu aje sabhabhombeye, namwe mubhombaje shesho. ³² Nkashe mubhaganaabhantu bhabhaibhaga na amwe tu, esho ihawobu shi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabha gana bhala bhabhagana. ³³ Nkashile mubhabhombela bhala bhabhabhombela amwe amianza esho abhabhe thawabu nshi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabhombashesho. ³⁴ Nkashile mkhopezya evintu hwabhantu ambabho mpambamala aje bhanza abhawezezye, eyo thawabu ushi hwilimwe? Hata bhabhibhi bhabhakhopela abhibhi, na bhapambamala ahwejelele kiasi shesho nantele. ³⁵ Lelo bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombe amianza. Bhakhopelaji mgaje ahopepe ahusu awezezye, na ethawabu yenyu yayibha ngosi. Mwaibha bhana abha yalimwanya afwanaje, umwahale yoyo mwinda hwabhantu bhasebhalo nesombe. ³⁶ Bhanji no lusajilo, neshe oYise hwenyu shali no lusajilo. ³⁷ Mganje alonje, namwe semwayilongwa. Mgajerani, namwe semwayilaniwa. Sajilaji, namwe mwajisajilwa. ³⁸ Bhanji abhanje, namwe mwaipepa. Ekias eshe pyana - shashidinyiliwe, na tabhetabha na hwitisho hwitisho - mmafugamo genyu. Afwanaje eshi pimo sheshonti shantumila, apimile shesho shayitumiha abhapimile amwe.” ³⁹ Antelete wabhahola ofano. “Aje omntu yali shinsinzilu agalongozya ohwenje yali shinsinzilu? Nkashile bhabhombile esho, bas wonti bhaga dumbushila, mwilende? ⁴⁰ Yasambelega sabha gosi ashile ya bhasambelega, lelo shila mntu nkawasambelega shinja abhaneshe osambelega wakwe. ⁴¹ Yenu bas nkabhenye ahantu hahali mhati mwiliso elya holo waho, na ahantu hali mhati ya mwiliso lyaho sohwenya? ⁴² Obhahubhole hwele oholo waho, 'Holo, ehulabha enefwe ahantu hahali mhati yeliso lyaho,'nawe sohwenya aantu hahali mwiliso lyaho wewe? Olinafiki awe! Ahwande oyefwe ahantu mwiliso awe, ndipo nkobhalole shinja ahwefwe ahantu mwiliso elya holo waho. ⁴³ Afwanaje nalimo ikwi ilinza lyalipa amadonda amabhibhi, antelete nalimo ikwi ibhibhi lyalipapa amadonda amianza. ⁴⁴ Afwanaje shila likwi limanyiha humadonda gakwe. Afwanaje abhantu sebhayabhila etini afume mumivwa, antelete sebhayabhila ezabibu afume mmichongoma. ⁴⁵ Omntu omwinda alishanga eshinza humwoyo gwakwe afuma gagaliminda, na omntu obhibhi alishanga eshibhibhi humwoyo gwakwe gafuma gagali mabhibhi. Afwanaje ilomu lyakwe liyanga gala gagamemile humwoyo gwakwe. ⁴⁶ Yenu mnkwizya, 'GOSI, GOSI', antelete semgabhomba gala gegyanga? ⁴⁷ Shilo mntu yahwenda hwiline na zovwe enongwa zyane na bhombe embombele embabhalanje ejinsi shahweli. ⁴⁸ Alengana no mntu yazenga enyumba yakwe, omwahale abana pansii, tee nazeje omsingi owenyumba pamwanya eyemwala imara. Amakoshi nagahenzele, na majenje agemenze gaikhomile enyumba, lelo segayizize afwanaje yaze dwilwe shinja. ⁴⁹ Lelo yayonti yahwovwa enongwa zyane saziti; ofwano gwakwe yayola omntu yozenga enyumba pamwanya ma masanga pasepaliomsingi, amakoshi nagahishile humaha, enyumba ela yaseadilwe yonti.

Sura ya 7

¹ Nawamala onongwa zyakwe zyonti mmakutu gabhantu ahinjiye, hupapernaumu. ² Na obhambambo wakwe oakida, omo ali bhinu tee alipapepe nefwa, wape alimntu yagene tee. ³ Nahovwezye enongwa ezye Yesu, asonte zyezye agosi abhayahudi, hwamwahale hulabhe aje aponie obhombambo wakwe. ⁴ Bhope nabhafishile hwa Yesu, bhalabhile tee bhajile abhajiye, “Ono ombombele anongwa ezi, ⁵ Afwanaje aligene itaifa lyetu, wape atizenjeje isinagogi.” ⁶ Basi oYesu abhalile pandwemo. Nabho nasagalihutali nenyumba, eyola oakida asontezyezye orafiki hwamwahale wabhola. 'GOSI, ogaje ahwiluveye afwanaje ane sefaa aje ewe oyinjile pansii pigalo lyane. ⁷ Eshi ehwilolile aje sefaa nene ahwinze hwaho, lelo panga izu tu obhombambo wane abhapone. ⁸ Afwanaje nane endi muntu nembehwelwe pansii eye ulongozi,

endina sikari pansu yane, nkebhohole ono bhala abhala na ono "enza" ahwenza, na obhomba mbombo, "Wane" bhomba eshi, abhomba." ⁹ OYesu namwovwa ego aswijire, wagugalushila, obngano gwagwabhinjelelaga wanyaga." Embabhola, hata bha Israeli, sendilolile olywetehe ogosi neshe olu. ¹⁰ Na bhala bhabhatumwilyu nabhahwela okhaya bhamwaga ola obhombambombo mwinza. ¹¹ Napamande hashe, abhalile hwiwoma limo lyakwiwaga Naini. Asamblezye wa bhakwe bhabhenjelezenye nalwo pandwemo no bongona ogosi. ¹² Nawafiha apalamile nolwango ogwi boma eye, omntu yafyiye au anyetulwe, na mwana weka hwa nyina wakwe. Yali fwele, na mabungano wabhantu afume hwiwoma bhali pandwemo nawo. ¹³ GOSI nawalola aloleye husajile wabhala, "Laha lile." ¹⁴ Wasojela walipalamasya ijeneza bhala bhabanyetuye bhahelemele, wayanga sahala ehubhala "imelela" ¹⁵ Ola ofwe wemelela. Wakhala wanda aje wapela onyina wakwe. ¹⁶ Owoga wabhakhata wonti. Bhasomba ONGLOBHE bhayanga okuwa "OGOSI afumiye hwilite" na "ONGLOBHE abhenyizeye abhantu bhakwe" ¹⁷ Enogwa zyakwe ezi zzyzymbanile huyudea hwonti na ensi zyonti yazyili mshe mshe. ¹⁸ Asamblezyewa abha Yohana bhaletela enogwa zyego gonti. ¹⁹ Esho oYohana wabhakwiza bhabhele asamblezye wa bhakwe wabhasondelezya hwa Yesu abhozye "Awe wewe ola yayenza, au timwenyelezyaje owenje?" ²⁰ Wape nabhafiha hwa mwahale bhayanjile, "oYohana ya hwozya atisondezye hwiwaga aganjile aje awe, 'Wewe ola yahwenza au timwenyelezyaje owenje?'" ²¹ Ne sala yeyo abhaponizeye abhinji abhinu bhahho na efwa, eye mpepo embihhi, na avipofu abhinji bhalolile. ²² Eshi nkawagalula. Wabhahhola, bhalaji mubhale oYohana ega gamgalolilena govwe. avipofu bhalola alema bhajenda, abheukoma bhapona, adinda makutu bhahwovwa, bhahafwiye bhazyoba, apena bhalombeletwa enongwa enyinda. ²³ Wape heri omntu yeyonti yasavisiwa nane." ²⁴ Basi eshi asontelezewe bha Yohana na bhasogola, ahandile abhahhole amabongono enongwa ezya Yohana, "Mwafumile abhale mwipoli ahwenye yenu, isole wauyiziwa nehala?" ²⁵ Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwenye yenu, omntu yakwatizwe amenda aminza? mmanye abhantu bhabhali namwenda ageu tukufu bhabhalya raha bhali mnyumba ezye shimwene. ²⁶ Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwegegeni okuwa, Ante? Embahhole, na yali zaidi ya okuwa. ²⁷ Oyo yayo asimbiliwa, "Ega, enya ehusontelezya ojumbe wane hwitagalila elye maso gaho, yabhalenganya idala lyaho hwitagalila lyaho, ²⁸ Nane embabhola, neshi bhala bhapepwe na bhashe, nomo yaligosi neshe oYohana, lelo yalidodo humwene owa NGLOBHE GOSI ashile omwene." ²⁹ Abhantu bhonti bhabhasonjezya esonga nabhahovwezye ego bhaheteshe, elyoli ya NGLOBHE afwanaje bhoziwe. Huwoziwa uYohana. ³⁰ Lelo abhafarisayo na bhana sheria bhali khene isunde elya NGLOBHEhwabhene afwanaje sebhoziwe nomwene. ³¹ OGOSI wayanga embalenganise nye abhantu abheshikho eshi? bhape bhalengene neyenu? ³² Bhalengene nabhana bhakheye pasokoni, na kwizanye nabhayanga, 'tabhakhomeye efilimbi antele semwahanjile, tazondile antele semwalilile.'" ³³ Afwanaje oYohana owahozye ahenzele salya ibumnda wala samwela divai, namwa myanga myiga "Ano pepo obhibhi. ³⁴ Omwana owa Adamu ayenzile alya na mwele, namwe myanga, enye, lyavi ono, na mwezi owe divai, rafiki wabho asonjezya! ³⁵ Neshinshi ebhoneshe aje elinelyoli hwabhana bhakwe bhonti." ³⁶ Omntu omo owa mafarisayo amwanile alye eshalye hwa mwene. Winjila mnyumba yakwe ofarisayo, wakhala pashalye. ³⁷ Enya oshe omo owiboma lila wali wemabhibhi. Nazoyoyile enongwa aje akheye pashalye panyumba eyola ofarisayo, alelite insupa marimari yeli namaruhamu. ³⁸ Wemelela hwaliso papepe na manama gakwe nawalila. Wanda hulagazizye mmagaga gakwe amansozi gakwe, na syomwole ni sisi elyamwitwe lyakwe, na humyante myante mmagaga gwakwe, na pashe gala amaruhamu. ³⁹ Basi ola ofarisayo yamwanile nawolola shila wanyanga humwoyo gwakwe, omntu ono khashile alikuwe, "Handamenye oshe ono yahupalamasya, wenu wape aliwelewele yaje wemabhibhi. ⁴⁰ OYesu wagalama wabhoyza, "Simoni endine nongwa mbahubhole. "Wayanga" "sambilizi yanga!" ⁴¹ Wayanga "Omntu omo yakhozezya alinabhe madeni bhabhele, omo adagaya ehela miatano nowabhele amsini. ⁴² Bhape nabhali sebhalinahauripe, abhasajiyi wonti. bhabhele neshe bhabhele yo nanu yayihugana tee? ⁴³ Simoni wagalula wayanga, "Amenyeje yayola yasajiyi enyinjili." Wabhola oyamliye lyoli." ⁴⁴ Wagarushila ola oshe wabhola Simoni, "Walota oshe. Ono nahinjiyi mnyumba yaho. Sohampiyi amenze mmagagagane, eshi ono andayazyeyi amansozi mmagagagane, na syomwole nisisi elya mwitwe lyakwe. ⁴⁵ Awe sohanjayiye, lelo ono, awande pana hinjiye sagaleshile njayile tee mmagaga gane. ⁴⁶ Sagapashile mwitwe lyane amafuta, eshi ono ampeshe amagaga gane amaruhamu. ⁴⁷ Afwanaje nago, ehubhozya asajiyi embihhi zykwe zyazyalinjili, afwanaje asongwezye tee. Lelo yasajilya hasheoyo asongwezye hashe." ⁴⁸ Eshi abholele oshe, "Osajilye embihhi zyaho zyonti" ⁴⁹ Esho bhala bhahakheye pandwemo nawo

bhahandile ayanje humoyo gabho wenu ono yasajilo embibhi?"⁵⁰ Wabhola ola oshe, "Olweteho lyaho lumwauye. Bhalaga hulweteho lwaho"

Sura ya 8

¹ Yabha baada yego ali azyongola azyongola mmaboa namvijiji ali alombelela, na tungazye enongwa enyinja ezye umwene owa NGOLOBHE na bhala athenashara bhali pandwemo nawo, ² Na abhashe bhamo bhamo bhali ne mpepo embibhi nepongo abhaponyizye bhape yo Mariamu yakwiziwa magdalena yazya fumile epepo saba. ³ Na Yohana oshe wa kuza owakili wakwe oHerode, Susana, na bhamwabho bhabhinji, bhabhatenganyaga huvintu vyao. ⁴ Ubungano ogosi na watangene, na bhala bhabha fumile shila liboma bhabhaliye ayanjile hufano. ⁵ "Ompanzi afumile abhale atote embeyu, yakwe wape nali atota, zimo zyalagashiye papepe nidara, zyakhanyilye enyonyi. ⁶ Zimo zyalageye pamwalo na zyahandile amele zyahomele afwanaje zyaaha kosa orutubo. ⁷ Zimo zyalageye mmivwa na amivwa gahamela pandwemo zyazyo ya zisonga. ⁸ Zimo zyalageye pilongo elinza ayunga ego atatushe izu waganga yalinamakutu agahwovwa na ayovwaje." ⁹ Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya yenu ene omafano ogwo, ¹⁰ Wayanga, "Amwe apewewe azimanye esiri ezya mwene ONGLOBHE, eshe bhamo humfwano, aje nkabhenye bhaganje alole nankabhovwe bhagale amanye." ¹¹ Na ogwo omfano. Emana yakwe ya yene embeyBhala lizu lya ngolobhe. ¹² Bhala bhabhali papepe ni dala bhabhala bhahovwa, antele ahwenza oshetani alyefwa elyo izu mmoyo yaho, bhasibhe bhalyeteha na hwaulwe. ¹³ Na bhala abhampawala bhabhala ambao nkabhovwa bhaliposhela lila izu sabhashiye, wape sebhana mandazi bhabwetehe humda hashe, naufiha owa lengwe, bhahwibagula. ¹⁴ Zyzalagaliye pamivwa bhabhala bhabhovwenzwe, abhale hwabho bhoshwa ne shughuli no utabhazi na owalangani owemaisa ega, sebhatoria lyalyonti. ¹⁵ Na zila ezya pilongo elinza bhabela bhabhali no mwoyo ogwinza ogwa lyovwe izu, na likhate, esho lipapa amadondo esha jimbilizwe. ¹⁶ Nomo, omntu yahwasya, okhozyo na kwishile neshelelo. Au abheshe hwinzongo bali bhayibheha pamwanya pameza ili bhabhahwisyi njila bhapataje alole okhizyo lwakwe. ¹⁷ Afwanaje nalimo izu lyalyobhele lyasagalya yibhoneha, antele lyalyobhele elyaje selyayi manyiha na fumile hwelele. ¹⁸ Hwiyenyi basi enama shamhovwa afwanaje yalinahantu. Abhapewe na ola, yasanahantu abhafyolwe atahala, habhoneha aje anaho." ¹⁹ Bhabhalila onyina wakwe na holo bhakwe bhashindwa abhapapepe afanaje amabungano. ²⁰ Bhatwalile enongwa wabhola, "Onyina waho na holo bhaho bhemeleye hwonze bhahwanza alolane nawe. ²¹ Wagalula, wayanga "omaye wane naholo bhane bhabhebha bhabhahovwa izu elya NGOLOBHE na bhombe." ²² Yabha ensiku zila wapanda mshelelo omwahale na sambelezeyewa bhakwe, wabhahbola, "Nantele tilo woshe hadi hwisyela eyeidimi. "Bhasogola na matanga. ²³ Bhape nabhali bhabhala, agonile otulo, yahishile etofani pamwanya eyidimi, eshelelo shahandile ameme ameze bhabha mhatari. ²⁴ Bhabhalila bhadamuzya bhaga, "GOSI wa gosi! GOSI wa gosi! litega wabhoha!" Waidamila ehalana na vwadangana ameze hwaleha hwabha hwinza. ²⁵ Wabhahbola, "Olweteho lyenu lyuhwi?" Bhogope, bhaswiga, bhayangoo bhebho hwa bhebho, "Yenu ene paka, adamila ehalana menze gape gahumwogopa?" ²⁶ Bhafuha mpwani mnsi ya bha wa Gerasini ye paramila hu Galilaya. ²⁷ Wape na hishile hupwani, atangene nomntu omo owe boma, ola yaline mpepo, sagakwete amenda ensiku zinyinji, antele sagakheye pakhaya ila hamagwela. ²⁸ Nalolile oYesu akholile ehola, agwiye hwitagalila lyakwe. Waganga hwizu igosi endi nyenu nawe, Yesu womwana wa NGOLOBHE yalimwanya? Ehulabha, ugajendavye" ²⁹ Afanaje alidamiye lile ipepo ichafu limwepe omntu ola, afanaje apagewe wape mara nyinji, nantele bhalidaga mshifungo na apinyilye na manyolo ne mpengo, adumlaga gala amanyolo, ashembezeywaga mwipoli ne nguvu ezya lila ipepo. ³⁰ OYesu wabhoyza, "Itawa lyaho wewenu?" Wayanga, "Itawa lyane endijeshi" Afwanaje pepo bhinji bhamwinjiye. ³¹ Bhalabha asabhadamila aje bhafume abhale mwilende. ³² Eshi epo pali ikundi elye engorobhe enyinjii bhadimazyaga mwigamba. Galabha agapele oruhusa ahwinjile zila, wagapele aruhusa. ³³ Pepo bhafuma mwamntu ola bhinjila mgorobhe, lyape ikundi lyahishile mwigenge nanali, bhinjila mwidimi, bhafwa mmenze. ³⁴ Adimi nabhalola lyalifumiye bhashembeye na zyambanye enongwa hwiboma, na mavueni. ³⁵ Abhantu afumile abhale ahwenye gaga fumiye, bhabhalila oYesu bhalola omntu ola mwagafumile akwete amenda anenjele zyakwe, bhahogope. ³⁶ Na bhala bhabhalolile bhabhabholele shasha hali shaponiziwe ola ya pageweni pepo. ³⁷ Na mwabho abhantu abhensi ya bhagevasi yeli pasheje sheje bhalabhile aje asogole hwabhahale afwanaje bhali nowoga ogosi esho winjila mshelelo wawela. ³⁸ No mntu ola yalya fumile ipepo alabhile oruhusa aje alondozyaye wape, lelo omwahale walaga wayanga, ³⁹ "Wela amwenyu arombelele gagali mago ONGLOBHE

gabhombeye" Abhala, alombelele iboma lyonti, shangali magosi amambo ga bhombelwe no Yesu. ⁴⁰ Eshi oYesu namwawela, obongano gwa karibizize, esha seshelele afwanaje bhali bhahugolela wonti. ⁴¹ Enya omntu omo wenza itawa lya vwa yo yairo, wape mntu gosi owe shibhanza, wagwa pamagaga ga Yesu walabha iyinjile mnyumba yakwe, ⁴² Afwanaje elendu wakwe abhinile tee apalamila afwe, afwanaje mwana weka mwene, oumri wakwe alinamwa kumi na gabhele, wakati abhala obungano gwasonjile. ⁴³ Noshe omo ambaye afumaga idanda omda ogwe maha kumi na gabhele, ali anankanye eshoma shakwe shonti abhapele aganga bila opone, nomntu yoyonti, ⁴⁴ Abhalile hwisalo lyakwe wapalamazya opindo ohwemwenda gwakwe, mara elyo afume hkwke idanda hwapoma. ⁴⁵ OYesu wayanga, "Wenu ya mpalamasyeze?" Basi abhantu bhonti nabhakhana oPetro abholele, GOSI mgosi, amabonyano ega gahuzyongala na husonje." ⁴⁶ OYesu wayanga, "Omntu ampalamasyeze, afwanaje elola aje amaha gafumile." ⁴⁷ Ola oshe nawalola yaje sawezize ahwobhe wenza ayinga, wagwa hwilagalila lyakwe, wabhola hwitagalila elya bhantu bhonti esababu eyahupalamasye nasha ponile nantele. ⁴⁸ Wabhola, "Rendu, olyeteho lwaho luponizye. Bhalaga umwe no lweteho." ⁴⁹ Nali ayangaga ego ahenzele, omntu afume hukhaya eya ola ogosi, owe shibhanza, "Wabhola orendu waho afwiye. Ogajehuyanzyosambezezi." ⁵⁰ Lelo oYesu nawowwa, ego, wagalula ugajebhe, "Nowoga. Ateha awe wape, abhapone." ⁵¹ Nawafiha mnyumba, sagaleshile omntu aje ayinjile hata omo, ila oPetro, no Yohana no Yakobo, no Yise wole, omwana no nyina. ⁵² Na bhantu bhonti bhali bhalilaga na zonde, wayanga, "Majelile safwiye, ono, eshi aganile tulo wene." ⁵³ Bhasheshile tee, afanaje bhamenye aje afwiye. ⁵⁴ Wakhata, okhono, wakhola hwiza, wayanga, "sahala, bhoha" ⁵⁵ URoho yakwe yawela, wape mara eyo wemelela. Wabhahola wapele eshalye. ⁵⁶ AYise bhakwe bhaswijile, tee lelo wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu lyelifumiye.

Sura ya 9

¹ Wabhakwizya bhala Thenashara, wabhapela owezo na mamlaka agahwefwe pepo bhonti na ponie empongo. ² Wabhasontezya bhaulombelele oumwene owa NGOLOBHE na abhaponie empongo. ³ Wabhahbola, "Mganje hweje ahantu msafari yenyu endesa, wala echola, wala ibumnda, wala ehela wala omo wenywe asahabe na magolole gabhele. ⁴ Na enyumba yuyonti yamwayinjila, mkhalaje omwo anzaji omwo. ⁵ Na bhala bhasebhahkalibizize, na mfuma mwiboma omwo, kunyuntaji hata mankondi aga mmagaga egenyu abhe ushuda hwabhahale." ⁶ Bhabhala bhasyongola shila shijiji, bhalombelela izu na abhunie abhantu shila mahali. ⁷ Nao Herode, omwene, wovwa enongwa zoynti zyazibhombeshe, wazugumila afwanaje abhantu bhamo bhayanjile eyejo oYohana azyoshele afume afwe, ⁸ Na bhamo bhagaga oEliya abhoneshe na bhamo, bhagaga bhabhala akuwa abhe mwaha azeyoshele. ⁹ Lelo oHerode wayanga, "OYohana, nadumuye itwe eshi wenu ono wehovwa amambo gakwe? Ahanzaga hulole. ¹⁰ Eshi bhala atumwa, nabhaweilele bhabholele amambo gonti gabhabombile. wabhega wabhalanabho pa faragha paka piboma limo likwiziwa Bethsadia. ¹¹ Namabongono nabhanya bhalondoley wabhakari bizya, wabha ayanga nabho enongwa zya umwene owa NGOLOBHE, wabhaponia bhala bhabhali neshida eya pone. ¹² Na isanyo lyahandile aswe, bhabhalila bhala Athenashara, bhabhola ulaje obongano ili bhabhale hushijiji na mmagondo aga mnshenje bhapaje apagone na evyalye afwanaje epa patihweli pigona wene." ¹³ Wabhahbola, "Bhapeli amwe eshalye." bhayaga" Seti na hantu zaidi eye mabumnda gasanu ne sanaki zibhele kasetibhala tibhakalile abhantu ebhahnti evyalye." ¹⁴ Afwanaje alume bhali elfu zisanu. Na wabhahbola asambelezewa bhakwe. "Bhakhazi abhantu shikundi shila shikundi bhantu hamsini. ¹⁵ Bhabhamba esho bhabhakhazya bhonti. ¹⁶ Wega gala amabumnda gasanu na zila esamaki zibhele wenywa amwanya humbunguni, wavi sayila, wavimensula wabhapela, asambelezewe bhakwe ili bhabhapele abungano. ¹⁷ Bhalya bhakuta bhonti, na eshi vila evimensushilo vyavyasageye bhabhongenye evitondo kumi na vibhele. ¹⁸ Yabha na putaga hufalagha, amanyiwa bhakwe bhahari pandwemo nawo, wabhahozya, eshi amabongano ebhabha bhayiga ane neweni? ¹⁹ Bhagalula, bhayanga, "oYohana yahwozya, lelo bhamo bhayiga yo Eliya, nabhamwabho bhayiga mojawapo mwa kuwa abhemwaha azyoshele." ²⁰ Wabhahbola, "amwe myiga ane newenu?" OPetro wagalula wayanga, "awe we kristi wa NGOLOBHE." ²¹ Wabhasunda, wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu enongwa ezyo, ²² Wayanga ahwanziwa omwana owa Adamu agaje amalabha aminji nakhanwe na zee na gosi abhe makohani na simbi na gakwe na isiku elya tatu lya zyoshe. ²³ Wabhahbola wonti omntu yeyonti, "Yahwanza ambejeze na ahwikhane yoyo, ahwitweshe ikhobbehanyo lyakwe shila lisiku, andondolezyaje. ²⁴ Afwanaje omntu yahwanza aponie enafsi yakwe ayiyitezya, na omntu yayitezye enafsi kwajili yane, esho

ayiyiponya. ²⁵ Afwanaje henu habhajiye omntu, azyagazeza mnsi omo zyonti, nkeshe wahwiteza yoyo na hwianganuzye? ²⁶ Afwanaje shila yayindolela asoni ane na mazu gane, omwana owa Adamu wape ayihulole esoni omntu oyo nayenza no winza wakwe, no wayise no wa malaika abhinza. ²⁷ Nane embabhola elyoli, bhahweli bhabhemeleye epa, ambao sebhayilenga efwa tee hata paka bhaulole oumwewe owa NGLOBHE.” ²⁸ Afume amazu ego zashilile ensiku nane abhejile oPetro, no Yohana, no Yakobo, wazubha mwigamba ili alabhe. ²⁹ Yabha katika apute hwakwe esheni, esha hu maso gakwe shagaluhana, na amenda gakwe gabha mazelu gameta meta. ³⁰ Na enya, abhantu bhabhele bhali bhayanga nawo! Bhape yo Musa no Eliya, ³¹ Bhabhoneshe huwinza. Bhayanga onongwa ezya fwe hwakwe, nayikamilisa hu Yerusalemu. ³² OPetro na bhala bhali pandwemo nabho bhali bhalemewe notulo. Lelo nabhadamla, bhalole owinza wakwe nabhala bhabhele bhabhemeleye pandwemo nabho. ³³ Yabha ebho nabhawibagula nawo, oPetro wabhila oYesu, GOSI, wabgosi, shinza atee abhepa na tilenganye amahenje gatau. Shimo shahwiliwa shimo shamusi esha mwabho sha Musa, no Eliya.” Esho ali samenye lyayanga. ³⁴ Nali ayanga ego, lyafumiye ibhengo lyabhapola izunda bhogopa nabhinji mwibhengo elyo. ³⁵ Izu lyafumile mwibhengo lyayanga, “Ono mwana wane teule. Wane mwovwaji omwahale.” ³⁶ Na izu elyo nalyamalaha, Yesu abhoneshe ali mwene, bhape bhapona kati, sebhatangaza hwa mntu ensiku zila lyalyoli lilo gabhagalolile. ³⁷ Yabha isiku, elya bhele yakwe nabhiha hwigamba, abugano ogosi watangene nawo. ³⁸ Na enye, omntu omo katika obongano akholile hwiizu ayanjile, sambilizi, “Ehulabha mwenye omwana wane, afwanaje omwahale mwana wane mwene. ³⁹ Na enye ipepo lihukhata wape akhoma ibwago, antele lihupela eshifapa, olu afuma itatafura wa sahuleha ila humalabha ohwikoyola koyola. ⁴⁰ Embalabhile asamblezewe bhaho bhamwefe sebhawezizye.” ⁴¹ OYesu wagalula wayanga, “Amwe mshikholo mwase mlinolyeteho, mtejile embakhale nani we nahwejeshelane paka ndii? Rete omwana wa ho epe.” ⁴² Na ali ahubhalila, ipepo lyalagazya pansu. wapela eshifafa, oYesu wadamila ipepo ibhibhi, waponia omwana wawezezya oYise. ⁴³ Bhonti bhaswiga nabhaulola ogosi owa NGLOBHE. Bhape nabhali bhaswiga amambo gonti gabhambile, abhabholele amanyiwiwa bhakwe, ⁴⁴ “Gakhataji amazu ega mmakutu genyu, ufwanaje omwana owa Adamu abhala akhatwe mmakhono gabhantu.” ⁴⁵ Lelo sebhahimene izu lila, lyatisilwe hwabhale sebhahimene, bhahogope hubhozye ofwano gwakwe gwenu izu elyo. ⁴⁶ Bhandile ayungane wenu yabhabhe gosi kati yabho. ⁴⁷ Wape oYesu nawamanya esebho ezye moyo gabho, wamwaga omwana ododo, wabhaha papepe no mwahale, ⁴⁸ Wabhahola, “yayonti yabhahuwejelele omwana ono hwitawa lyane anejeleye nene na yoyonti, yabhanejelele ane, abhabhe amwejeleye omwahale yasontezyeafwanaje yali mwana miongoni mwenyu mwenti oyo ndiye yo gosi” ⁴⁹ OYohana wagalulawabhola, “Bwana, wogosi tilolile omntu afumya ipepo hwitawa lyaho tikhene, afwanaje salongozanyu natee.” ⁵⁰ OYesu wabhola, “Mganje, hukhane afwanaje omwahale ambaye salilne mbibhi natee aliupande owahulite” ⁵¹ Yabha ensiku, ezya sogole nazyaparamiye afishe, omwahale alanguliye amaso gakwe abhale hu Yerusalemu. ⁵² Wasontezya abhajumbe atagalile hwita, galila elye maso gakwe, bhabhala bhinjila mshiji esha bhasamaria ili kulungunyize mahali. ⁵³ Lelo akhaya sabhakaribizizye, afanaje shahenyizye amaso gakwe, abhale hu Yerusalemu. ⁵⁴ Asamblezeziwa bhakwe oYakobo no Yohana nabhalolile, ego bhayanjile, “GOSI ohwanza tirajizye (neshe oEliya wape shabhombile)?” ⁵⁵ Wabhagalushila wabhasunda -(wayanga, semmenye eroho yeli hwelewele yamlinayo) ⁵⁶ Apwanaje omwana owa Adamu sega henzele azitezye roho zya bhantu eshi azyaule, bhasogala bhabhala hushijiji esha mwabho. ⁵⁷ Bhape nabhali bhahala mwidala, omntu omo abholele, “Embahulondolele hwohwonti hwobhale.” ⁵⁸ OYesu wabhola, “Embela bhana magwenya, enyonyiabheangani bhane vitele, lelo omwana owa Adamu sali na pagone itwe lyakwa.” ⁵⁹ Wabhola owa mwabho, “Ombenjelele.” Wayanga, “GOSI, pele oruhusa nasoti embale esyele oYise wane,” ⁶⁰ Wabhala bhaleshe bhabhafwiye, “Bhaseyele naje abhafwe bhebho, eshi awe bhalaolombelele aumwene owa NGLOBHE. ⁶¹ Omntu owamwabho. “Nantele wabhola, GOSI, embahubhenjezye lelo mpele oruhusa nasoti embalaje abhantu bhapa khaya yane.” ⁶² OYesu wabhola umntu, yabheshela okhono gwakwe alima antele wagalula hwasalo sawanziwa humwene owa NGLOBHE.”

Sura ya 10

¹ Eshi baada eyego, GOSI abheshera na bhamwabho sabini wabhasontezya, bhabhele bhabhele bhatagalile bhale shila boma shila hwintu hwapambameye abhale yoyo. ² Wabhahola, “Eviyabho vinji, lelo abhombambo bhadodo. Eshi labhi hwi GOSI owe viyabho, utwale abhombamba mbombo mviyabho vyakwe. ³ Bhalaji. Enyaji,

embasotezya nesheje bhana ngole mmahanyanga. ⁴ Mgaje ahweje ifuko wala echola, wala evitola, wala mgaje hulamushe omntu mwidala. ⁵ Ek haya yoyonti yambahahwinjele, yanji na soti, 'Amani ebhanje mnyumba omu. ⁶ Nkashile ahweli omwana owe amani, eamani yenyu ebhawele hwilimwe. ⁷ Eshi khalaji pakhaya peepo, mlyonje na mwene evyabhahale, afanaje, obhombo mbombo ahwanziwa hupele omshahara gwakwe. Mgaje asame same afume ekhaya ene abhale ekhaya eyamwabbo. ⁸ Na ibima lya lyonti, lyamuhwinjile, nkabhakaribizya lyanji elyalye vyabhahshesele hwitagalila lyenyu, ⁹ Bhaponyaji abhinu bhahaliomwo. bhahbolaji, 'Oumwene owa NGLOBHE upalamiye' ¹⁰ Na iboma lyonti lyambahwinjile, bhape sebhahakaribizyo, fumaji omwo namwe nkamwashila katika idala lyakwa yangaji, ¹¹ 'Itata mankonji age boma linyu ggakhatene na mmanama getu tigasanyata gasagalaje hwilimwe! Lelo mmanyeli yaje, omwene owa NGLOBHE upalamiye.' ¹² Embahla eyaje isiku ila ayibharahisi zaidi eSodoma ajimbe amarabha gakwe ahile iboma eli. ¹³ Ehele awe Korazini, ehele awe Bethsaida! Afwanaje nkashile amajabu ega gagabhombeshe willimwe gagabhombeshe katika Tiro na hu Sidoni, handa bhalabhile aje bhasajilwe afume epoo hu nakhale na menda age magunila na malota. ¹⁴ Lelo ensiku elya longwe yayibha rahisi Tiro ne Sidoni ajimbe amalabha gakwe ashile amwe. ¹⁵ Nawe Kapernaumu, je! obhawikuzye hata mwanya? Bhahwisiwe, paka hwazimu. ¹⁶ Yabhowwa mankonji age boma linyu wape yabhakhana amwe ahene nene, wape yahenene akhene ola ya mntu" ¹⁷ Esho bhala sabini bhawelile nasasherere, bhayanga, "GOSI, na epepo zitogopa hwitawa lyaho." ¹⁸ Wabhahbola, "Naloli oshetsni nagwa afume amwanya eneshe oumeme. ¹⁹ Enya, embapiye endajizyo ezya khanye enzohane nge, na maha goni golo oadui, wala na hamo ahantu hahayibha vwalazya. ²⁰ Lelomgaje shime shilo amapepo nagabhopa, eshishimaji afwatanaje amatawa genyu gasambilwe amwanya." ²¹ Esaa yeyo yeyo ashanjiliye hupepo ozelu, wayanga, "Ehusalifya, wo Baba, wo GOSI owa mwanya na owa pansu, afwanaje amambo ega obhafisile bhahbali neshinshi ne njele, obhalanjile abhanaabhela, ena, Baba, afwanaje shashesho shosongwelwe." ²² Wayanga empewelwe vyonti na Baba wane, wala nomo yamenye omwana na yeyonti ambaye omwana asongwe hulanje." ²³ Wabagalushila asambelezewa bhakwe, wayanga nabho hufaragha, "Heri amaso gagalola gamgalola amwe. ²⁴ Afwanaje embabhola, ya je akuwa abhinji na mwene bhatamanile agalola gamgalola amwe sebhagalole, navgowe gamgavwazye amwe sebha govwezye." ²⁵ Na enya, olonzi omo ahemeleye aenje wayanga, sambelezi, "Embombe, yenu ili egale owomi owa hanihani?" ²⁶ Wabhola, "Esibwilwe yenu mtorati? Obhazya wele?" ²⁷ Wagalula wayanga, "Ogane OGOSI ONGLOBHE waho humwoyo gwaho gwonti, na huroho yaho yonti, na hamaha gaho gonti, na hunjele zياهو zyantoni, no jirani waho neshe nafsi yaho." ²⁸ Wabhola, "Ujibule shinza. Bhommba shesho nawe ubhakhale." ²⁹ Wape ahanzaga, ahwibhonesye ehaki, wabhozya, oYesu, "No jirani wane wenu?" ³⁰ Oyesu wagalula wayanga, "Omntu omo ahishile afume hu Yerusalemu abhale hu Yeriko. Wagwela mwabhahbafepa wamwaula, amenda bhavwalazya bhahwibhalila bhaleha papepe nefwa. ³¹ Kwa bahati okohani omo ahishile hwidala alila na walola washila pashenje. ³² Na mlawi wape, shesho nawafaha pala walola washila pashenje. ³³ Lelo oMsamaria omo, katika asafiri, hwakwe wafaha epo pahali. Na walola asajiye. ³⁴ Wakaribila wapinya amalonda gakwe, waponya amafuta ne divai wamwinjizya pahamu wakwe. watwara mpaka kunyumba eya jenyi bhalela. ³⁵ Hata isiku elyabhele wafumia dinari zibhele, wapela omwanesho nyumba eya jenyi, "Wayanga orere ono na hahonti hobhatumile zaidi, ane nanayiwele nayisomba." ³⁶ Olola wele awe katika ebho bhatatu, wenu, wali jirani wakwe ola yagweleye mmakhona bhahhafyola?" ³⁷ Wayanga, "Ya yono yaloleye husajile. "oYesu wabhola, "Bhalaga nawe obhombe shesho" ³⁸ Shabha katika abhale hwabho, winjira mshijji shimo, oshe omo itawa lyakwe yo Martha wakarihizya akhaya yakwe. ³⁹ Wape ali no mwana kwabho wakwe akwiziwa Mariamu, yakheya pamagaga ga Yesu atejezyaga amazu gakwe. ⁴⁰ Lelo o Martha ali ahangayiha huteleshere oYesu. Wabhalila wayanga, "GOSI, solola shibhibhi oholo wane? Shandishile etelehe nemwene?" ⁴¹ Eshi bhole anawwe." OGOSI wagalula wabhola, "Martha, Martha, ohwitamasya na sononeshe kwajili eye vintu evinji, ⁴² Lelo shihwanziwa ahantu hamo wane. No Mariamu asaluye ifungu lyali linza, ambalo sagayefwezyewe."

Sura ya 11

¹ Yabha nali humo humo alabhaga na wamala, omo wasambelezewa bhakwe abhole, "GOSI, umanyizye ate apute neshe shila oYohana shabha manyizizya asambelezewa bhakwe." ² Wabhahbola na mputa, yangaji, semeni, 'Baba, hwetu woli mwanya. Itawa lyaho lisaiwaje. Umwene waho wenze, amapenzi gaho gatimizi waje, epa padunia

neshe ohwo amwanya. ³ Otiipele isiku hwi siku eriziki yetu. ⁴ Otisajile embibhi zyetu, afwanaje nate ate tibhasajira shila yativisya. Na ogaje ati ponye mmalabha.” (lelo otaule nalo obhibhi) ⁵ Wabhabhola, “Wenu hwilimwe yali no rafiki, wabhalila nosiku, owe manane na hubhole, Rafiki wane hopele amabumnda gatatu. ⁶ Afwanaje orafiki wane afishile hwiline afamile msafari, nane sendi nahantu eshabheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.” ⁷ Na ola owa mhati galula ayanje, uganjenja zye, olyango engaliye nate tiganile nashitala ane na bhana bhane, sebwezizya abhoshe aje epele. ⁸ Embabhale yaje, ata nkashile bhoha apele afwanaje rafiki wakwe, lele shila shasaleha hulabhe, bhaso gale na hupele, kadli eyehaja yakwe. ⁹ Nane embabhola, Labhaji, mbhapewe; anzaji, namwe mbhalole, ganezyaje, nemwa mbhahwalwe. ¹⁰ Afwanaje shila yalabha apewa, wape ya hwanza alola, wape yadaliha ahwaulwa. ¹¹ Eshi wenu hwalimwe, yali Yise wenyuyaje omwana wukwe, nkalabhe ibumnda ahupela iwe ¹² au samaki badala ya samaki ahupela enzoha? ¹³ Eshi, ekiwa amwe mwemili bhibhi mmenye abhapele abhana bhenu, mbhabhefwe hwananu, afwanaje, ebho bhabhayibhalonga. ²⁰ Lelo, nkashele ane efumya amapepo hushidole sha Ngolobhe, eshu umwene owa Ngolobhe ubhenzeye. ²¹ Omntu yali namaha ahwipinyile endoso zyakwe, nalinda ekhaya yakwe, evintu evyakwa vilishinza. ²² Lelo omntu yali namaha ashile omwahale na bhahubhalile nahumene, na hufyole endoso zyakwe zyasobheye, na gabhanye amateka gwakwe. ²³ Omntu ambaye salipandwemo nane, oyo alishinyume nane na omntu yasabhonganya pandwemo nane anyapanya. ²⁴ Opepo ochafu nafuma hwamntu, ashililila pasepali menze. Ahwanza apatoye sapalela, ayanga. ²⁵ Embayiwelele enyumba yane mwefumele. ²⁶ Hata nafiha nkawalola eyoselye na yipambe esho abhala ayeje pepe abhamwabho saba bhali bhahbibhi ashile elyahale lyelyo, ginjila na khale omwo, omntu oyo ehali yakwe eya humalisholo ebhambibhi shile eyahwande. ²⁷ Yabha nawayanga amazu ego, oshe om katika obongano akholile hwizu lyakwe, wabhola heri evyanda vyavyapepe, na mabhele gohoshile. ²⁸ Lelo omwahale ayanjile, nafu, aheli bhahwovwa izu elya Ngolobhe na likhate. ²⁹ Na mabongano nabhali bhahubhonganila, ahandile ayanje, eshikholo eshi shikholo eshibhibhi. Shihwanza ishala, wala seshayipewa ishara ila ishara eya Yona. ³⁰ Eshi, nkasile shila o Yona shari ishara hwa bhaninawi, shesho shayibha omwana owa Adamu hushikholo eshi. ³¹ Omalkia owa hukusini ayisogola isiku ilyalongwe pandwemo na bhantu abheshikholo eshi wape aibhalonga aje mnamakosa afatanaje omwahale ahenzele afume ncha ezye ensi ayovwe ehikimu eya Solomon, na epa pali o gosi ashera Osolomoni. ³² Abhantu Bhaninawi bhayemelela isiku elya longwe pandwemo nesikholo eshi bhape bhayishilongu aje shikosile afwanaje abhahale bhasajilwe hundomelelo ezuya Yona, nepa pali ogosi ashile o Yona. ³³ Nomo omntu yahwasya okhozyo nabhesha pa pafisishe au panshi pameza, eshi ibehewa pamwanya eye meza, ili bhahbahwinjila bhalolaje okhozyo. ³⁴ Okhozyo olwebele liso. Eshi iliso lyaho nkaliibe shinza, obele gwao gwonti gubhabhelukhozyo. Lelo nkaliibe libhibhi obele gwaho gubhabhe nkisi. ³⁵ Enya eshi olukhozyo lwalimhati yaho osije ogabha nkisi. ³⁶ Eshi nkashile okhozyo guzyambanile mubele gwaho gwonti, wala segunesehemu eye nkisi, esho obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe nokhozyo, nkashile lula okhozyo nkaukhozye obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe no mwanga.” ³⁷ Nali ayanga, o Falisayo omo akwizize abhale hwamwahale alye ehsalye, winjila, wakhala pa shalye. ³⁸ Farisayo oyo nalolile, aswijile afwanaje saganawile sasele alye. ³⁹ Ogosi wabhola, “Amwe mwafalisayo mhwozya eshikombo ne sahani wonze lelo mhati yenyu mmemile afyole no ubhibhi. ⁴⁰ Amwe mwalema yabhombile evya hwanza seyoyo yabhombile evya mhati ante? ⁴¹ Ulo fumyaji esadaka vila evya mhati ne enya, vyonti vibhovinza hwilimwe. ⁴² Lelo ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwatanaje mfumia ezaka za mnanaa ne zebwa na shila vilembe na ohu mleshile amamba age adili na lugane olya Ngolobhe. Mwanziwaga abhombe ego agahwande bla agalishe ego agabhele. ⁴³ Ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwanaje msongwa akhale hwitagalila elye mabhanza na lamhane msokoni. ⁴⁴ Ole wenyu, afwanaje mlengene na makabuli gasegabhone amago abhantu nabhashilla juu yakwe sebhali nehabari nago.” ⁴⁵ Omntu omo katika abhanasheria wagalula, wabhalola sambelezi, ayanje esho otilajiye ate natee. ⁴⁶ Wayanga, namwe mbhanasheria, ole wenyu afwanaje

mbhatweha abhantu amazigo gasega nyeruha wala amwe bhenyewe semgapalamasya amazigo ego hata huvidole vyenyu shimo. ⁴⁷ Ole wenyu afwanaje mzena maziala aga kuwa na ayise bhenyu afwanaje bhabhagojile. ⁴⁸ Eshi mshuhudila na zyetishe embombo ezya yise bhenyu, afwanaje bhahale bhabhagojile namwe mbazenjela amaziala. ⁴⁹ Na afwanaje esho ehekima eya Ngolobhe ihayanjila, enya, embasontenze hwabhahale akuwa na tumwa, bhape bhayibhagoga bhamo na bhutanje. ⁵⁰ Ili hupapwa ene liwahwenze idanda elya kuwa wonti, yehitishe afume azengwe omsingi ogwensi. ⁵¹ Afume idanda elya Abeli hata idanda elya Zakaria, yagongwilye kati ya pampto eya pashibhanza. Nantele embabhola eyaje ebhahwanzye humpapo ene. ⁵² Ole wenyu amwe mbhana sheria afwanaje muwefwizye efukuro eye marifai mwemwe semwahinji yei nabhala bhabhahinjilaga mbhazubhiye.” ⁵³ Nawafuma omwo asimbi na Mafalisayo bhandile husonje shibhibhi na husinjizye humaswali gaminji. ⁵⁴ Bhahuzijila ili bhapata enongwa zya zifuma mwilumu lyakwe.

Sura ya 12

¹ Wakati owo amabungano nabhatangene elfu elfu hata bhakhanyanaga, ahandile abhabhole asambe leziwa bhakwe nantele, “Hwilindi ne chachu eya Mafarisayo embombo unafiki.” ² Lelo nalimo izu lyalifisishe lyasalyaibhonaha wala lyalifisisye lyaselyayi julihana. Eshi gagonti gamuyanjile hunkisi gabhahwovwehwe pawelele. ³ Na gamuyanjile mmakutu mwa bhantu katika mpanda ezya mhati gayitu mbele wa pamwanya eye golu. ⁴ Nane embabhola amwa rafiki bhane, mgaje bhaogapa ebho bhabhagoga oele afwanaje baada eyeso sebhanozewo abhombe zaidi. ⁵ Lelo embabasunda owahumwogope. Mwogopaji ola ambaye nkashele wagoga omntu anakwemo huponye hujehanamu. Antele embabhola mwogopaji oyo. ⁶ Nkashe mshomolo gasanu segakatiwa husenti zibhele? Wala sebhahwewehwa hata om hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe. ⁷ Lelo hata lisisi eya mwi atwa genyu zibhaziwe vyonti, mganje ahwa gape esho. Nafu amwe ashile amashomolo gaminji. ⁸ Nane embabhola, nkashele yayinetaha hwitagalile elya bhantu, omwana owa Adamu wapa ayihumweteha hwitagalila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe. ⁹ Wape wahana hwitagalila elya bhantu, oyo ayikhanwa hwitagalila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe. ¹⁰ Na shila mntu yayiyanga enongwa juu ya omwana wa Adamu, ayisajilwa, nkashele yayihuliga opepo uzulu sagayisajilwa. ¹¹ Nabhayibhatwala amwe hwitagalila elye mabhanza, na hwaliwali na hwaongozi, msazugumile asebhe enongwa zyenyu shamwayigalula au ayanje, ¹² afwanaje opepo ozeru ayibhasambelezya, esaa zyezyo zyazihwaziwa aziyanje.” ¹³ Omntu omo katika mabungano wabhola, “Sambelezi bhole oholo wane angabhile vulithi wetu.” ¹⁴ Wabhola, womntu awe, wenu yambeshele ane aje endi watazanye au wagabhanya juu yenu? ¹⁵ Wabhabhola enyaji, hwilindaji no wimi afwanaje owomi womntu sauhwintu evinji evya mntu vyu unavyo.” ¹⁶ Wabhabhola eshilale wayanga ogonda ogwa mntu omo otajili lyali lipepe tee, ¹⁷ wanda asebhe humwoyo gwakwe, wayanga, embombo wele, afwanaje sendi nupabheshe eshanga eshe viyabho vyane? ¹⁸ Wayanga embabhombe eshi, embabozolanye vyanga vyane, ezenje eshamwabho eshi gosi tee, nomwo embabheshe evyeleza vyane vyonti nevintu vyane. ¹⁹ Nantele, nayihwibhozya, awe womwoyo gwane olinevintu evinza vinji vyo hwibheye mbuto humaha gaminji. Toyo eshi, alye, omwele, osongwe.” ²⁰ Lelo Ongolobhe wabhwozya, olilema awe, osiku ou owasanyono bhahwanza owomi waho, nevintu vyohwibhesheye vibhabhe vyananu? ²¹ Shesho shali omntu yahwibheye omwoyo gwakwe mbuto, asahwitajilisye hwa Ngolobhe. ²² Wabhabhola asambelezwa bhakwe, afwatana nesho embabhwozya mgaje ahwihangayishile amayisha genyu mbhalya yenu wala amabele genyu mbhakwate yenu. ²³ Afwanaje amayisha gazaidieshu lya nobele zaidi yemenda. ²⁴ Bhasebhaji enkogolo eyaje sebhato tuwala sebhayabhila, seline shanga wa eshitala, no Ngolobhe abhalisya, mrinafu amwe shila enyonyi! ²⁵ Yonanu hwilimwe yabhajiye ahwi ngayisye nawezye ahwiyonjeze otali wakwe hata okhono gumo? ²⁶ Eshi nkashele semwezizye hata lizu lyalili lidodo, yenu mhwiyazyaya kwajili yegamwabho? ²⁷ Gasebhelaji amawowa ejinsi shamela segahuhambo embombo wala segabhilinga, neane embubhola yaje hata Osulemani katika efahali yakwe yonti saga kwatiziwe shinza kama neshe eyego, ²⁸ Eshi nkebe Ongolobhe akwatizya eshi amasole agamwipali, gagali sanyo no na sandabho gatagwa papepe. Je sagayibhahombela amwe? Enyi amwe mwemli imani endodo! ²⁹ Amwe msahwanza shamwayilya wala shamwaimwele wala mgaje abhombe nowoga. ³⁰ Afwanaje egogonti ebhamnsi omu. Lelo o yise wenyu amenye aje mganza ego. ³¹ Eshi anzaji omwene owa NGOLOBHE, nego mwayonjezewa, ³² Mganje hwogope, amwe mwikundi idodo, afanaje oYise wenyu alolile shinza abhapele ula oumwene. ³³ Kazi vyamlinavyo mfumye sadaka, hwibheshalaji amafuko yasalalala—embuto yasepogoha,

humwana pasaga afiha omwibha wala no ndo sana nkaya. ³⁴ Afanaje embuto yenyu, pehweli pagayibha gahweli na moyo genyu. ³⁵ Amasana genyu gabhe gapinyilya nehozyo, zenyu zibhe zihwaha, ³⁶ Namwe bhanji neshe abhantu bhabhahugolezya OGOSI wabho naiwela afume huweji, ili na hwenza na khome ehodi bhamwigulile. ³⁷ Nafu asontezewa bhala, ambao OGOSI wabho nayenza ayibhaga bhagonezezye. Eteshi embabhola abhahwipinye nabhakaribizye pa shalye, ayenza nabhavwe. ³⁸ Nankayenze olyondizanyo olwa bhele, au nkayenza olwandiznyo olwatatu nabhaje eshi, nafu ontezewa ebho. ³⁹ Lelo mmanyeye, izu eli, aje omwane sho nyumba agamenye esaa ya bhahwenze omwibha, handa agone zyezye, wala handa sagaleshele enyumba yakwe ebozolwe. ⁴⁰ Namwe hwibhehaji tayari afwanaje esaa yasagammenye shesho sha hwenza omwana wa Adamu. ⁴¹ OPetro wabhola, "GOSI, eshilale esho otibholele tele wene, au abhantu bhonti antele?" ⁴² OGOSI wayanga, "Wenu eshi yali mtunzaji mwinda yali nebusara ambaye ogosi wakuwe abhahubheshe bhombambombo wakwe wonti, abhapele abhantu epoho huwakati wakwe?" ⁴³ Nafu osontezi ola, ambaye gosi wakwe nahwenza awahumwaje abhomba esho. ⁴⁴ Lyoli embabhola abhahubheshe juu yevintu vyakwe vyonti. ⁴⁵ Lelo osontelezewa ola nkayanje humwoyo gwakwe, "OGOSI wane wakhala ahwenze wanda; abhakhome aholo bhakwe, alume na bhashe, alya na mwele na kholwe, ⁴⁶ Ogosi wakwe otumwa oyo ayenza isiku lyasategemeye nesaa yasayimenye, abhahudumranye evipande vibhele nahubheshe ifungu lyakwe pandwemo na bhasaga bhalino lyeteho" ⁴⁷ No tumwa, ola yagamenye omapenzi ga gosi wakwe, sahwibhe tayari wala agabhombe amapenzi gake, ayikhomwa tee. ⁴⁸ No ola yasagammenye wape abhambile gagahwanziwa akhomwe, akhomwa hashe. Na shila yapewewe evinji, hwamwahale oyo bhanza wanze vivinji, wape wabhesheye amana evintu evinji hwamwahale oyo wabhanza ahwanze zaidi. ⁴⁹ Eenezere aponye omwoto pansu, na nkashile gwandue ahwanshe lyenu lyehwanza zaidi, ⁵⁰ Lelo endi no wonzwe wauhwanziwa ahwoziwe, nene endi namalabha neshe eyenu ili gatimizwe! ⁵¹ Eshi! mwadhani eyaje enenzele alete eamani? Pansi, embabhola, la seshashesho eshi Mafarakano. ⁵² Afwanaje afume eshi enyumba emo bhayibha abhantu bhasanu bhavisenye, bhantu hwabhabhele, bhahwele hwa bhantu. ⁵³ Bhayivisanya, oYise no mwana no mwana no Yise wakwe, onyino no lendu wakwe, khoyi wakwe, okhamwana no khamwana wa mntu. ⁵⁴ Wabhabhola amabungano nantele, "Shila namlola ibhengo nkakifumile oupanda wa magharibi tiyanga, evula ehwenza, ibha shesho, ⁵⁵ Na shila nevugula hukuskazini, liyanga, hubhabhe nilyoto, na shashi hweli. ⁵⁶ Amwe mwanafiki, mmenye atambule amaso agensine mwanya, shiliwele eshi abhe semumenye atambule amajira ega? ⁵⁷ Na mbona amwe mwemwe hunafsi zyenu semu hwamla gagali gelyoli? ⁵⁸ Eshi namulongozenye no mshitaki waho abhale hwa lonzi, epo pidala bhomba ebidiu akondane nawo, asabhe agaburuzya mpaka hwitagalila elya lonzi, ola olonzi wakhata mmakhono gakwe, hwamwensho yagalipiza nola awalipizye asije agafunga mwijela. ⁵⁹ Ehubhola, sofuma omwo nkahashe hata omale asombe esenti eya mwisho.

Ulyango 13

¹ Na wakati ou na ou, bhahali abhantu bhabhaholele enongwa eya Bhagalilaya bhala ambabho oPilato asangenye idanda lyabho na dhabihu zyahho. ² Wabhagagala wabhahbholu, "Eshi msebhe eyaje Agalilaya ebho bhali bhahibhi ashile Agalilaya wonti hata gabhajile amambo ego gonti?" ³ Embabhola, siyo, lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega shesho. ⁴ Au bhala kumi na nane bhabhagwelewe no mnara ohwo hu Siloamu wabhagajile msebha eye je abhahale ali bhakosaji ashile abhantu bhonti bhabhakheeye hu Yerusalemu? ⁵ Embabhola, siyo lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega shesho. ⁶ Wayanga ofwano ogu, "Omuntu omo ali nikwi lyatotilwe mgonda gwakwe elya mizabibu wabhala awanze amadondo juu yakwe sewa gaga. ⁷ Wabhola omtunzaji owe gonda elye mazabibu enya amaha gatatu ega nenza ahwanze amadondo juu ye yikwi eli. Senahajile ahantu. Oudumre mbona hata ensi enachicha?" ⁸ Wagalula wabhola ogosi oureshe omwaha ogu gwape, 'hata egufugutile enguponyezye eburi. ⁹ Lyape ugapapa amadodo pamande, shinza; nkashile sewaipapa ndipo odumraje!" ¹⁰ Isiku elya tozye ali asambelezya msjabhanza eshamwabho. ¹¹ Na enya, pali noshe yali ni pepo lye udhaifu omda ogwe maha kumi naminane wape agolombene sawezizye ahwigolozye tee. ¹² O Yesu nawalola akwizizye, wabhola, Maye, oyauliwe katika oudhaifu waho." ¹³ Wabheha amakhono gakwe juu yakwe wape wagoroha pepo watukuzya Ongolobhe. ¹⁴ Eshi ogosi oweshibhanza avitilwe afwanaje oYesu aponizye omntu isiku elyatozye agalura wabhobhola mabongano zihweli esiku sita zyzahwaziwa abhombe embombo. Basi enzaji mponywe msiku ezyo wala siyo

mnsiku zyatoye. ¹⁵ Lelo Ogosi wagalula wayanga amwe, “wanafiki! Shila omo wenyu je sahwigulika eng’ombe yakwe isiku elyatoye mwigoma abhale nayo amwelezye? ¹⁶ Vono oshe yali shikholo sha Ibulahimu, ambaye oshetani apinyile amaha kumi na minane ega, sehwanziwa aje ayaulwe evifungo evi isiku elya toyey?” ¹⁷ Nawayanga ego bhasauhana wonti bhadalihanaga nabho amabongano wonti bha shimo afwanaje eye mambo aminza gagabhombeshe no mwehale. ¹⁸ Esho ayanjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe ulengene ne yenu, nane embulenganisye ne yenu? ¹⁹ Ulengane ne punje eye haradali yayejile omntu wasasa mgonda gakwe yamela yabha likwii enyonyi ezya mwanza zakhala msamba zyakwe. ²⁰ Wayanga olya bhele engulenganisye neyenu oumwene owa Ngolobhe? ²¹ Ulengane ne chachu yahejile oshe wayifisa mhati eye pishi zitatu ezye usu hatgwasapa gwonti nantele.” ²² Wope ali shila mmaboma nu mvijiji asambeleya esafari yakwe eyabhale hu Yerusalemu. ²³ Omntu omo wabhoyza eshi, “Gosi, abhantu bhabhawulwa bhadodo?” Wabhola, ²⁴ “Hwitahidi ahwinjile mlyango gula onyela, afanaje embabhola eyaje abhinji bhayanza ahwinjile bhayipotwa. ²⁵ Wakati omwanesho nyumba nayemelela na galile olyango namwe mwayanda ahwemelele hwonze nakhome ehodi palyango, na yanje ee Gosi, tigulile omwahale abhagalule na bhabhole sembamenye hwamufuma.” ²⁶ Esho mwayanda ayanje, Taliye na mwelele hwitagalile lyaho nawe wasambeleye idala elyetu.” ²⁷ Wape abhyanje embabhola, ‘sembamenye hwamfumele sogalaji hwiline amwe mwenti mwemuli bhabhomba!’ ²⁸ Esho shashabha shililo nasye amino namwanyihulo oIbulahimu no Isaka, no Yakobo na khakuwa wonti abhe umwene owa Ngolobhe namwe mwemwe mponyezyewe hwonze. ²⁹ Wope bhayenza abhantu afume hu Mashariki, na hu Magharibi, nafume hu Kaskazini na hu Kusini, wape bhayikhara pashalye pa umwene owa Ngolobhe. ³⁰ Na enya, wahweli bhali bhamwisho bhayibha bhahwanda na abha hwanda bhayibha bha mwisho.” ³¹ Esaa yeyo Amafarisayo bhamo bhamo bhabhariye, “Bhabhola fuma epe, obhale pamwabho, afwanaje oHerode ahwanza hugoje.” ³² Wabhahola, “Bhalaji mbhore ola ombela, ‘Enya, sanyono na sandabho efumila epepo na ponye empongo, isiku elyatatu ekamiliha. ³³ Pandwemo nego enanziwe akhate idala lyane sanyono na shendabho na renda sandabho, afwanaje sehwaiziwa aje okuwa atejele hwonze eye Yerusalemu. ³⁴ Ee Yerusalemu, u Yerusalemu, wogoga abhakuwa na bhakhome na mawe bhabhasontezyewe, mara halenga enanzile abhabhonganye abhana bhaho nenshe shila ekuku nebhoganya evyana vyakwe pansi eya mapiho gakwe, wala semwahanzile. ³⁵ Enyaji, mreshewe nyumba yenyu. Nane embabhola, se mwailondola nante na mwaha, hata namwayiyanga asalwe yalwenza hwitawa elya Gosi.”

Ulyango 14

¹ Yabha nawinjila mhati mnyumba eya mntu omo mmiongoni mwagosi abhe Marfarisayo isiku elyatoye, alye eshalye bharibhahuzijira. ² Enya, hwitagalila lyakwe hwalimntu obhino owe safura. ³ O Yesu wagalula wabhahbola abhane sheria na Farisayo, “Eshi, shinzi apome isiku Elyatoye, au seshasho?” ⁴ Abhahale bhapoma wakhata waponia, waruhusu abharaje omwene. ⁵ Wabhahbola wenu kati yenyu ambaye engombe yakwe au edogomi yakwe etumbushiye mwilende wenu yasaga agavumbula isiku elyatoye?” ⁶ Wape sebhawezizye galule enongwa ezi. ⁷ Abhahbola ofwano bhala bhahanilwe, nalolile nabhasalula amatengo aga hwitangalila wayanga, ⁸ “Nkoyanilwe no muntu hu harusi, oganje akhala amatengo aga hwitagalila, ogajebhe aje oyanilwe omntu yaheshimiwa ashile awe. ⁹ Wenza ola yabhanile awe nomwene, nahubhole osegulishe ono esho shobhahwande abhenesoni awene itengo elya hwisalo. ¹⁰ Ila nkoyanwe bhalaga okhala pitengo elya hwisalo, nkashile ola yamwanile abhole, ‘Rafiki wane, enzaga hwitagalila.’ esho pobhabhe nehema hwitagalila elya bhantu wonti bhakheye pandwemo nawe. ¹¹ Afanaje kila wahwikuzya ahwisiwa wape wahwiyisya azuviwa. ¹² Wabhola ola ya mwanile nobhomba eshalye esha pasanya au esha nandwebhela, uganje abhakwizye arafiki bhaho wala ahola bhaho wala amwenyu bhaho wala ajirani bhaho bhabhalineshoma wape bhahenzenze bhamwana awe wapata alipe. ¹³ Eshi nobhomba eshikurukuru bhakwizye apena, alema, na viwete avipofu, ¹⁴ nawe obhabhe nafu afwanaje ebhoselinahulipe afwanaje wayilipwa nawayi owazyoshe owelyoli.” ¹⁵ Nawe nawovwa ego omo owabhala bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo abholele, “Nafu ola yabhalye ibumunda katika Oumwene owa Ngolobhe!” ¹⁶ Wabhola omntu omo abhombile eshikurukuru eshigosi, ahanile abhantu abhinji. ¹⁷ Wasontezya obhomba mbombo wakwe esala eyeshalye abhahole bhala bhabhanilwe, “Enzaji, afwanaje evintu vyonti vibehwelwe tayari.” ¹⁸ Bhahandile bhonti, afumye audhuru hunia emo. Owahwande abholele, ‘Enkarile ogonda, ehwanzaje embale endwenye. Ehulabha

onsajile.' ¹⁹ Owamwabho wayanga, "Enkarile eng'ombe, ejozi zisanu embala azilenje ehulabha onsajile.' ²⁰ Owamwabho wayanga, "Enejile oshe, afwatanesho sebwezizye ahwenze.' ²¹ Ola osontelezi wabhala wabhola ogosi wakwa enongwa zye mambo ego. Basi ola omwanesho nyumba wavitwa, "Wabhola osontizi wakwe fuma nanali obhale mwidara igosi na mvichochoto evi boma obhaleta epa apena, na lema na vipofu na viwete." ²² Osontizi wayanga, "Gosi ego golajizizye gamalisha abhombeshe, hata sheshi nemo enafasi.' ²³ Ogosi wabhola osontezi, "Fuma hwonze obhale hubalabala na mpaho obhashurutishe ahwinjile mhati, enyumba yane ebhe ememile. ²⁴ Eshi embabhola yaje katika bhala bha bhahanilwe sahweli hata omo yabhayilenje eshikurukuru shane. ' ²⁵ Amabongano aminji nabhali bhahubhenjeya wape, agalushe wabhahola, ²⁶ Nkashile omntu nkayeze hwiline wape sahwitu oyise wakwe, no nyine wakwe, noshe wakwe, na bhana bhakwe, na holo bhakwe abheshilume na bhesheshe- nantele hata enafsi yakwe yoyo sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane. ²⁷ Omntu yoyonti yasayeji eshikhobhohanyo shakwe nahwenzi hwisalo lyane sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane. ²⁸ Eshi wenu kati amwe, nkashile ohwanza azenje omnara yasakhala nasoti na bhazye egharama aje alinavyo evyamaleleze? ²⁹ Asibhe wamenwa amale baada eyazenje omsingi abhantu wonti bhahhalola bhaganda huseshe, ³⁰ bhayanga, Omntu ono ahandile azenje wabha salinamaha aga malezyenje.' ³¹ Au huli no mwene wele, nkahwanza abhale alwe no mwene owenje yasakhala nsoti na abhombe ajehane, aje omwahale pandwemo na bhantu elfu kumi agawezya atangane nola yahwenza juu yakwe na bhantu elfu ishilini? ³² Na nkashile walola sewezizye asontezya oujumba ogwahwanza eamani omntu ola salihutari. ³³ Shila omo wenyu yasaleshile vyonti vyalinavyo sawezizye abhe mwanafunzi wane. ³⁴ Omwoni hantu ahinza, lelo omwoni nkashile gunanjishe oponyeye nu ili gukhole? ³⁵ Seguhwanziwa mnsi wala jaa abhantu bhaitaga hwonze. Yali namakutu agatejezye, na ayovwe."

Ulyango 15

¹ Basi asonjezya abhesonga bhonti na bhala abhibhi bhali bhahukaribira bhamwovwe. ² Afalisayo na simbi bhauna bhayanga, "Omuntu ono abhakaribizya abhe mbibhi nantele alya nabho." ³ Wabhahbola omfano ogu wayanga ⁴ "Wenu hwilimwe yali nengole mia nkatejire emo yasagazileha zira tisini na tisa mwipoli, abhale ayanze ele yetejile hata eyilole? ⁵ Wape nkashile walola ahubheha mmapongo gakwe ashimile. ⁶ Nafiha akhaya yakwe, abhakwizya arafiki bhakwe na jirani bhakwe abhabhore shimaji pandwemo nane, afwanaje enyajile engore yane yehatejire.' ⁷ embabhola shesho hwanyibha ashime amwanya kwajili ya bhibhi omo yaramba ashile abhinza tisini na tisa ambao sebhalaamba ⁸ Nu hulino she wele yali nesilinje kumi nkawatezya esilinje emo, sahwasya okhoozya n ahwose mnyumba na hwanze hubidhi hata ayilole? ⁹ Na nkashile ayilole abhakwizya arafiki bhakwa na jirani bhakwe abhabhola shimaji pandwemo nane afwanaje enyajile esilinje ela yehatejire. ¹⁰ Embabhola shesho hulisongwwe hwitagalila elya kuwa abha Ngolobhe kwajiri yola obhibhi omo yaramba." ¹¹ Wayanga, "Omntu ono alinabhana bhahbele ¹² ola ododo wabhola oyise, Baba mpele eshemu eye shoma yegwela. Wabhagabhila evintu vyakwe. ¹³ Hata pitagalila ensiku senyinjira ola ododo wabhonganya vyonti wasogora abhale ensi eya ohutari wanankanya eshoma shakwe ohwo humaisa ege uhuni. ¹⁴ Nawabha anankanye eshoma shonti enzala egosi ehinjire mnsi ela omwahale wape wanda ahwanze. ¹⁵ Wabhala wakhata nokhaya omo owensi ela, wape atwaliile hugonda gwakwe arere engorobhe. ¹⁶ Wabha atamari alya amakhondo gazalyanga egorobhe wala noma omntu yapanga ahantu. ¹⁷ Nawasebhelela humwoyo gwakwe ayanjila bhali bhalenga abhomba mbomba hwa babawane bhabhalya eshalye nasagazyane nane epa efwa nenzala! ¹⁸ Embasogole embabhale hwa baba wane na hubhole, "Baba enkosile juu eye mwanya na hwitagalila lyaho. ¹⁹ Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mwana waho nantele; mbombo neshe abhombambo bhahho." ²⁰ Wasogola wabhala hwa yise. Nalisa hutali oyise wakwe alolile walolela husajire wabhala sashembela wagwele msingo wayayila tee. ²¹ Ola omwana wabhola, 'oyise enkosile juu yemwanya na hwitalila lyaho sehwanziwa akwiziwa mwana waho nantele.' ²² Lelo oyise abhahholele abhombambombo bhakwe, 'leti nanali omwenda gawguli gwinza, mkwenesye peli nepete mshidole na virato. ²³ Reti endama ela yemonile msizile nate tilye nashime. ²⁴ Afwanaje ono omwana wane ali afwiye wape azyoshele. Ali atejira wape abhoneshe bhanda ashanjilile. ²⁵ Basi ola omwana wakwe ogosi ali hugonda. Nali ahwenza napalamile pakhaga ahovwezye amazu ege ngoma na shawa hwanga. ²⁶ Wakwizya obhomba mbombo omo wabhozya amambo ego geyenu? ²⁷ Wabhola oholo waho ayenzele no yise waho asinziye endama yemonile apwanje

amwajile nantele ali mwomi.' ²⁸ Wavitwa wakhana ahwinjile mhati basi oyise wafumire wawonze walabha. ²⁹ Wagalula oyise wakwe wayanga, 'Enya ane ebhombeye amaha galenga ega wala senkosile endajizyo zyaho wakati wawonti, lelo sompiye ane enya na ye mbuzi embombe ashime na rafiki bhane. ³⁰ Lelo nawenza ono omwana waho yaliye vintu vyaho pandwemo na malaya asinziye omwahale endama yenonile. ³¹ Wabhola, 'Mwana wane, awe olupandwemo nane ensiku zyonti vyendi navyo vya huliwe. ³² Ante abhombwe ashima ne shangwe ehali yelazima afwanaje; ali atejile wape abhoneshe."

Ulyango 16

¹ Ante abhaholele asambelezwe bhakwe, "Pali no mntu omo alitakiri alino wakili wakwe, ono atakwilwe hwamwahale anankanya eshoma shakwe. ² Wakwizya wabhola, 'Nongwa wele ezi zyezwovwa juu ya hwiliwe? Fumia ehesabu eye owakili waho afwanaje soweziye abhe wakili nantele.' ³ Ola owakili wayanga mumwoyo gwa kwao, Embombe wele, nkashere ogosi wane anefwa ouwakili? Alime sebwezizye alabhe, elola esoni. ⁴ Endimanye lyembabhombe ili nabhanefwe huwakili bhankaribizyaje mkhaya zyahho. ⁵ Wabhakwizya bhabhakhopile amadeni aga gosi wakwe shila omo wabhora owhwande, 'odayiwa nogosi wane?' ⁶ Wayanga eshipimo mia eshe mafuta wabhora 'ege ehati yaho simba hamsini.' ⁷ antele wabhora owamwaho na we odaiwa? wayanga 'makanda mia age ngano wabhoro ega ehati yaho simba themanini.' ⁸ Ola gosi wasomba owakili dhalimu shashila shabhombile hubusara. Afwanaje abhana abhensi ene katika epapo yabho bhebho bhamba ne busara ashile abhana abhe lukhozyo. ⁹ Nane embabhola bhombelaji abhe rafiki weshoma eshe udhalimu ili nehaibhanemo bhabhakaribizyaje hukhaya eye umilele. ¹⁰ Yali mwamini lyalili lidodo tee abhamwamini hwi gosi nantele. na yali dhalimu hwidolo abhabhe dhalimu hata hwigosi nantele. ¹¹ Basi nkashile amwe semwali bhaminifu hushoma eshe udhalimu wenu wabhapele amana eshoma eshelyoli? ¹² Na nkashile semwali bhaminifu hushoma esha mntu owenje wenu yabhabhapele yeli yahulimwe mwemwe? ¹³ Nomo obhombambo yabhabhambele agosi bhabele, afwanaje abhahuvitwe ono nahusongwe ono, au abhakhatane nono na hudhalau ono. Sawezizye hutumishile Ongolobhe ne shoma." ¹⁴ Basi Mafarisayo, abhene bhebho bhasogwa ehela bhahovweze ago gonti bha dhihaki. ¹⁵ Wabhabhola, "Mwe mwemwe mhwidai elyoli hwitagalila elya bhantu, lelo Ongolobhe abhamenye amoyo genyu afwanaje yalisobwa hwa bhanadamu uhuvisyahwa hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe. ¹⁶ Etorati na kuwa vyahali mpaka Yohani afume. Ouwakati wowo enongwa enyinda ezye umwene owa Ngolobhe zitangaziwa, na shila mntu ahwiinjizya humaha. ¹⁷ Lelo nafu zaidi emwanya nensi vyepe ashile aje etanguliwe enukta emo eye torati. ¹⁸ Shila yahuleha oshe wakwe na humweje oshe owenje azini wape yahumwega yalehwilye nolume wakwe anazini. ¹⁹ Pali ono mntu takili akwete nu menda ege rangi ye zambarau na kitani nyinda na lye ensiku zyonti kwa anasa. ²⁰ No pena omo itawa lyakwe yo Lazaro abhehwelya palyango gwakwe ali na malonda gaminji. ²¹ Wape ali akitamani akutiziwe amambo gagalagaliye pameza eyola otakiri hata embwa zyeza zya guna amaronda gakwe. ²² Yabha ola opena wagwa wegwanu malaika paka pashifiwa esha Ibulahimu ola otakiri wape wafwa na syelwa. ²³ Basi ohula huzimu abhoseze amaso gakwe nali pamarabha walola Ibulahimu sahatari no Lazaro pashifua shakwe. ²⁴ Walila wayanga, 'Ee baba Ibulahimu, sajire osontezye oLazaro atobhezeye echa eye shidole shakwe mmenze, aluburudishe omele lwane; afwanaje elabha mu mwoto omu. ²⁵ Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Mwanawane kumbuhaga eyaje awe waposheye amambo aminda gahuliwe katika amaisha gaho, no Lozaro shesho apete amabhibhi na eshi omwahale aliepa afarijiwa na awe owwalala. ²⁶ Na zaidi yego kati yetu ate na mwe libhehwelwe irende igosi, ili bhala bhahhafuma ohwo abhale hwilimwe bhagajeshile wala abhantu abhahwilimwe bhagaje shile ahwenze hwititi.' ²⁷ Wayanga, 'Basi Baba ehulabha, osontezye akhaya hwa baba wane ²⁸ afwanaje endi na holo bhasanu ili abhashudile bhasije bhape nantele bhafihe mahali epa pamalabha. ' ²⁹ Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Bhalinabho oMusa na kuwa. Na bhahhovwe ebho. ³⁰ Wayanga, 'Ia, Baba Ibrahimu, lelo nkashile abhahhabhalile omntu yafuma hwa bhafwa bhazarambe.' ³¹ Wabhola nkashele sebhahbhowa aMusa nu kuwa sebhanzashawishiwe hata omntu nkashile azyoshe afume wabhafwe.

Ulyango 17

¹ Wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe, "evisyo sevi nebudi ahwenze lelo ole wakwe omntu ola ambaye gahwenza afwatane nomwahale! ² Yakhondeye zaidi omntu oyo iwe elyasyole lipinyewe msingo yakwe aponywe mwidimi, ashile abhavisye miongoni mwadodo ebha. ³ Hwirindi. Nkashile ohoro waho nkakoseye sunde, nkarambe

sajire. ⁴ Nankashile akosire mara saba katika isiku limo, nawele hwiiliwe mara saba nkayanje, 'erabha,' sajire!" ⁵ Atumwa bhabhola Gosi, "Tonjezye oweteho." ⁶ Ogosi wayanga, "nkashele mgari no lweteho ekiasi eshe chembe eye haradali, mwezaga alibhole iko eli senyeha, 'utotwe mwidimi,' wope ungewaheshimu. ⁷ Lelo wenu hwilimwe, omwanesho obhomba yalima au yadima ing'ombe, yabhalubho nawera afume hugonda, 'Enzaa epa nanali khara oye eshalye?' ⁸ Je sabhahulobhe mbombe tayari eshalye endwe, hwapinye ombombe hata endwe na mwele. Nawe pobhalya na mwele? ⁹ Je abhahupere emwasalipa ola obhomba mbombo afwanaje abhombile galajiziwe? ¹⁰ Shesho namwe namwayibha mumari abhombe gonti gamlajiziwe yangaje 'Ate tili bhasontezewa bhasebhali ne faida. Tibhombile wene gaganziwaga tibhombe.' ¹¹ Yabha nabhali mwidara nabhala hu Yerusalemu, ali ashira mhati eye Samaria na Galilaya. ¹² Nawinjira mshijiji shimo, atangene nu bhantu kumi bhali no ukoma. Bhemelela sahatari ¹³ bhakhora humaza bhayanga "Ee Yesu, Gosi owa Gosi otisajire." ¹⁴ Nawabhalola wabhahbola, "Eshi bhalaji mhwibhoneye hwa kohani." yabha nabhali bhahale bhahozyewe. ¹⁵ Na omo miongoni mwabho nawalola aje aponile awelile, ohuu ahutukuzya Ongolobhe hwizu igosi. ¹⁶ Wagwa fugamila pamagaga gakwe na husalifwe wapa ali msamaria. ¹⁷ O Yesu wagalura, wayanga, "Sebhatakasoyewe wonti kumi? Bhala tisa bhalihiwi? ¹⁸ Eshi sebhahonesha bhahawelile hupele Ongolobhe, outukufu ila ojenyi ono?" ¹⁹ Wabhora, "Imelela walaga wewe olweteho lwaho lumwaye." ²⁰ Nabhozyewaga na mafarisayo umwene owa Ngolobhe wayenza ndii, Aglula wabhahbola, "Umwene owa Ngolobhe seuhwenza agodezyegozye. ²¹ Wala sebhayiyanga, 'Enya uhweli ohwo!' au, 'Hula!' afwanaje enya umwene owa Ngolobhe uhweli mhati yenyu." ²² Wabhahbola asambezeziwa bhakwe, "Ensiku zihwenza namwitamani alole isiku limo katika ensiku zyakwe Omwana wa Adamu, samwaizilola. ²³ Anteke bhayibhahbola, 'Enyi, ohu! Mganje, sogole pala!' Paruhweli wala msabharondoye, ²⁴ afwanaje neshe shila oumeme shaukwozya hata upande ou owensi eye mwanya. Esho shashayiha Omwana owa Adamu katika ensiku zyakwe. ²⁵ Lelo ahwanda sali nebudi apate marabha aminji na khanwe neshikholo. ²⁶ Ila nkashele shashahali ensiku ezya Nuhu, esho shashayiha katika ensiku zyakwe Omwana owa Adamu. ²⁷ Bhali bhalya na mwele na hweje na hwegwe hata isiku ila o Nuhu yahinjile katika mwisafina amakhoshi gahishile gabhangamizize wonti. ²⁸ Na nkashile shahali katika ensiku zya Lutu, bhali bhalya na mwele, wali bhakala na kazye, bhatotaga nazenje. ²⁹ Lelo isiku lila Lutu yafumile Msodoma, gwahishile omwoto neshibiriti afume amwanya gwabhatezize wonti. ³⁰ Esho shashayiha isiku lila lyayibhonesyewa owa Omwana owa Adamu. ³¹ Katika isiku lila yali juu yogoro na evyelelo vyakuwa vili mhati eyenyumba agaje hwishe ili ayeje. Nantele yali hugonda ga jewele hwisalo. ³² Izuhaji oshe wa Lutu. ³³ Omntu yoyonti yabhaponje enafisi yakwe abhayitezye nayoyonti yayitezye, abhayiponie. ³⁴ Wabhahbola, osiku owo abhantu bhahbele bhayibha ishitara shimo. Omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa. ³⁵ Abhashe bhahbele bhayibha bhasya pandwemo, omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa." Abhantu bhahbeke bhayibha hugonda omo ayegwa omo ayirehwa." ³⁷ Bhagalula bhahhozya, "Woshi, Gosi?" Wabhahbola, "Peli efwe nyene pepo pabhayitanganila enyonyi."

Ulyango 18

¹ Wabhahhora omfano yaje ehwanziwa hulabhe Ongolobhe ensiku zyonti wala mgajekate etama. ² wayanga, 'Pali no lozi katika iboma limlimo sahuputa Ongolobhe wala sahwoyapa abhantu. ³ Na katika iboma elyo pali noshe ofwele ali ahubhaliila bhali, ayanga, 'Pele ehaki na adui bhane.' ⁴ Wapa humda akhene anteke wayanga humwoyo gwakwe, iwapo sehuputa Ongolobhe wala sehwoyapa abhantu, ⁵ lelo afwanaje ofwele ono avisy ambahupe ehaki yakwe asayenza andisye anenzele tee." ⁶ Ogosi wayanga tejerezi gayanga ola olozi odhalimu. ⁷ No Ngolobhe je Sabhahapele elyoli bhaala bhateulie bhakwe bhahbahuli lila osaya no siku? wape jivi hwabhahale? ⁸ Embabhora ayibhaperera ehaki nanali. Lelo nayenza Omwana owa Adamu je ayiyilola imani pa dunia? ⁹ Wabhahhora ofano ogu abhantu bhahbahwikinalile eyaji abhahbare bhalinelyoli bhahbasolanya abhanje wonti, ¹⁰ 'Abhantu bhahbele bhazumile mwibhanza apute: Omo Farisayo owabhele asonjezya esonga. ¹¹ Ola oFarisayo wemelela arabhe eshi humwoyo gwakwe, 'Ee Ngolobhe, ehusalifwa afwanaje ane sendi neshe abhantu abhanje, bhahhafyala, adhalimu, ahuni, wala neshe ono yasonjezya esonga. ¹² Ane efunga habhele hurungo. Efumia ifungu elyakumi katika amapato gane gonti. ¹³ Lelo ola yasonjezya esonga ahemeleye sahatari, wala gagawezizye hata huhwenye amaso gakwe amwanya esho ahwikhamile khonile pashifubha ayanga, 'Ee

Ngolobhe, osajile ane endibhibhi.' ¹⁴ Embabhola, ono ahishile abhara akhaya yakwe abhaziwe elyoli ashile ola afwanaje kila wa hwinyunula adhiriwa wape ajidhiliye abhakuziwe. ' ¹⁵ Bhatwalila abhana abhere ili abhapalamasye, lelo asambelezewa bhakwe, nabhabhalola bhahadamile. ¹⁶ Esho oYesu wakiwiza bhale hwamwe hale wayanga, 'Bhareshi abhana adodo bhenze hwiline wala msabhangomele afwanaje abhantu neshe ebho oumwene owa Ngolobhe wabho. ¹⁷ 'Eteshi embabhola, omntu yeyonti ya sahwejelela oumwene owa Ngolobhe nenshe omwana ododo sagaayinjila nantele. ' ¹⁸ Antale omntu ogosi omo abhozezye ayanjile samebezi mwinza embombe wele ili empewe agale owomi owa hanihani?' ¹⁹ O Yesu wabhabhora, 'Eshi mnkwizya mwimza? Nomo omwinza ila aliomo wape yo Ngolobhe. ²⁰ Ozimanye endijizwo-ogajebhe huni, ogajegoje, ogaje ahwibhe, ogaje ayanje ilenka obhaheshimu oYise waho no nyina waho. ²¹ Wayanga ege gonti engakhete afume huwana wane.' ²² O Yesu nawovwa ego abhorale, "Apongoshewe izu limo osele. Kazya vyolinavyo vyonti obhagabhile apena nawe abhabhe nembuto amwanya nantele enze ondodore. ' ²³ Lelo nahovwezye ego akongobheye tee, afwanaje alineshoma shiminji. ²⁴ O Yesu nawalola shila wayanga, 'Hushida wele abheshoma bhayinjila oumwene owa Ngolobhe! ²⁵ Afwanaje shororo engamia ashile pitundo elye shindano ashile otakili ahwinjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe. ' ²⁶ Bhape bhahavove bhayanjile wenu eshi yagaulwe?' ²⁷ Wayanga, 'Gasegawezeha wabhanadamu gawezehana hwa Ngolobhe.'" ²⁸ O Petro wayanga, 'Enya, ate tivileshire evintu vyetu vyonti na hurondorere. ²⁹ 'Wabhabhora, Lyoli embabhora nomo omntu yayireshire enyumba yakwe, au oshe, au ohoro, au apafi, au abhana, kwajili eye Umwene owa Ngolobhe, ³⁰ yasagayiposhera hahinjika katika amaha ega, na katika ensi yihayinza no womi hanihani. ' ³¹ Wabhega bhala thenashara, wabhabhora, 'Enyi, tizubha abhale hu Yerusalemu, amambo gonti gawatimiziwe Omwana owa Adamu gasibwililwe na kuwa. ³² Afwanaje abhakhatwe mmakhono age bha Mataifa aibhombelwa edhahaka, abhahombelwa azyongolwe nu huswele amate. ³³ Wape bhayihukhoma namajeredi esho bhayihugoga, isiku elyatatu ayizyoha. ' ³⁴ Lelo sebhahalewa enongwa ezyo atahashe, ejambo elyo lyafisilwe hwabhabhale, wala sebhahemanye gagayagwilwe. ³⁵ Yabha na apalamie hu Yeriko, omntu omo kipofu ali akheye pashenje ye dara alabhaga esadaka, ³⁶ na wovwa mabongano na bhashila wabhozya huiyenu. ³⁷ Bhabhola oYesu owa hu Nazareti ashira. ³⁸ Wakhora ehoro wayanga, Yesu Mwana wa Daudi, osajire.' ³⁹ basi bhala bhatagaliye bhadamila ili apome, lelo umwahara ahonjezezye sana apayushe izu, 'Ee Mwana wa Daudi, osajire. ⁴⁰ O Yesu wemerela wamurisya atwarwe hwamwahare nu paramiye abhozezye, ⁴¹ 'Ohwanza ebhombele yenu?' Wayanga, 'Gosi, empate alole.' ⁴² O Yesu wabhora, 'Opewe alole. Olweteho olweho luponizye. ' ⁴³ Mara eyo wapata alore, wabhenjezye ohu ahusifu Ongolobhe. Na bhantu bhonti na bhalori ego bhasifure Ongolobhe.

Ulyango 19

¹ Wape nahunjiye hu Yeriko ashirile pahati yakwe. ² Na enya pali no mntu ityawa iyakwe Zakayo. Gosi hwabha sonjezya esonga wape takiri. ³ Ono ahanzaga hulore oYesu mntu yali welewele sagawezizye afwatane no winji wabhantu eshi fupi wekimo. ⁴ Watangulira sashembera winjira amwanya mwiko ilipate hurole afwanaje abhahwenze shilire idara lila. ⁵ Na oYesu ashilile esehemu ela, ehenyizye amwanya wabhora, 'Zakayo, iha nanali, afwanaje sanyono ehwanziwa alenda mnyumba yaho.' ⁶ Wabhomba nanali, wiha wakaribizya ohu ashiye. ⁷ Hata bhantu nabhavolire bhaunire wonti, bhayanga, 'Ayinjiye akhare hwa mntu owe mbibhi.' ⁸ Zakayo wemerela wabhora Gosi, Enya Gosi enusu eye shoma shane embapera apena nkashera efyelere omntu ahantu huhila ehuwezezya mara zinne. ' ⁹ O Yesu wabhora sanyono owaule ufishire mnyumba omu afwanaje ono wape mwana wa Ibrahimu. ¹⁰ Afwanaje Mwana wa Adamu ahenzere ahwanze na hwaule shila shashitejire. ' ¹¹ Nabhahovwezye ego, ahonjeje ayanje omfano afwanaje aripapepe ne Yerusalemu, bhape bhasebhare aje oumwene owa Ngolobhe ubhonesha nunari. ¹² Basi wayanga, 'Omntu omo kabaila asafiriye abhare ensi yahutari ili ahwipere oumwene na were. ¹³ Wabhakwizya abhantu kumi katika asontezi bhakwe awapera amafungu kumi agehela wabhabhora bhombaji ebiashara hata nehayenza.' ¹⁴ Lelo abhantu abhe boma iyakwa bhavititwe bhasontezizye oujumbhe hurondore na yanje setihumwanza ono atilongozye.' ¹⁵ Yabha nawawela apete oumwene wakwe wamuru bhakwizizwe bhala atumwa bhabhapiye ehela, ili amanye efaida yapete shila mntu huchuruzi wakwe. ¹⁶ Wenza owahwande wayanga, 'Gosi, ifungu liritire efaida eye fungu kumi zaidi. ' ¹⁷ Wabhora, Shinza mtumwa mwinza hwashila sholi mwaminifu hunongwa endodo obhe na mamlaka

amafungu juu ya maboma kumi. ' 18 Wenza owabhele wayanga, 'Gosi, ifungu lyaho lretire amafungu gasanu efida.' 19 Wabhora ono wape awe owe juu eye maboma gasanu.' 20 Wenza owamwabho wayanga, 'Gosi eli lifungu lyaho ambalo nabheshere mbuto mreso.' 21 afwanaje namwogope afwanaje oli mntu okhome ohwefu husobheshere okhome, ohwefu hasobheshere okonga hasaga ototire. 22 Wabhora ambahulonje hwiromu lyaho wotumwa wobhibhi awe wamenye aje endi mntu khome. Nehwefwe hasembeshere na ekonga husetolile. 23 Basi, eshi sohobheshere ehela yane hwa bhafumia eriba ili nehwenza injagaje pandwemo nefaida yakwe? 24 Wabhabhola bhahemeleye papepe fyori elyo ifungu mpere ola yali namafungu kumi.' 25 Bhabhora, 'Gosi, anago amafungu kumi. ' 26 Embabhora, shila yali nahantu abhapewe lelo ola yasalinahantu bhafyolwe hata halinaho. 27 Antele bhala adui bhane bhadebhahwanza aje embalongozwe bhareti epa mbhabhole hwitagalila lyane." 28 Nawamala ayanje ego atanguliye hwitagalila wazubha abhare na Yerusalemu. 29 Yabha na paramiye pa Bethfage na Bethania, hwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni, asontezeyze bhabele katika bhala asambezeziwa, 30 wayanga: 'Bhalaji mpaka nshijiji shila shashili papepe omwana-dogomi apinyilwe ambaye sawayile ahwinjilwe no mntu yoyonti asele mwauli mrete epa. 31 Na nkashile omntu abhabhozwe eshi mhumwalayanji eshi Ogosi ane shida nawo." 32 Na bhala bhasontezwe bhalile bhalolile ne nshe shabhabholele. 33 Nabhali bhahumwaula omwana-dogomi abhanesho bhahabhozwa mbona mhwaula edogomi? 34 Bhayanga, 'Ogosi aline shida nawo. ' 35 Bhatwala hwa Yesu bhara amenda gabho juu ya mwana dogomi bhamwinjizya oYesu. 36 Na hali abhala bhahambshe amenda gabho mwidara. 37 Hata nali aparamiye ahwishe mwigamba elya Mizeituni, ikundi lyonti elyasambelezewa wakwe bhahandira ashime na husifu Ongolobhe humazu amagosi eye mambo gakwe age mahaa gabhagalolile, 38 bhayanga, 'Ndiye yasayilwe mwene yahwenza hwitawa elya Gosi! Amani amwanya na utukufu ohwo amwanya!' 39 Bhamo Afarisayo bhahahari pabongano bhabhora, Sambezezi obhakhane asambezezi wa bhaho. ' 40 Wagalula wayanga embabhora amwe nkabhapome kati ebhe amawe gabhohomere ohoro. ' 41 Nawafiha papepe walilola iboma walililaa, 42 wayanga, lelo ogamenye hata awe katika isiku eli gagawanziwa amani! Lelo eshi gafisilye pamaso gaho. 43 Afwanaje isiku zyayenza adui bhaho nabhayihuzenjala boma, lizyongole bhahuzyongola epande zyonti. 44 Bhayihugwisya pansi nabhana bhaho mhati yaho. Bhasiteshere iwe juu iwe, afwanaje sohamanyaga amajira agahwenzele hwaho'. 45 Winjita mwibhanza wanda abhafumie bhala bhahabhombaga ebishara, 46 abhabhola, "Isimbwilwe, 'Enyumba yane ebhabhe nyumba ye mputo.' lelo amwe muyibhombile abhe ligwenya lyo bhafyola". 47 Wape wabha asambezeziwa shila lisiku mwibhanza. Lelo Gosi Abhakohani na simbi na agosi abhabhantu bhali bhahwanza idara elya hutezwe, 48 sebhailora elya bhombe afwanaje abhantu bhonti bhahwandamano nawo bhahutezeziwa.

Ulyango 20

1 Yabha isiku limo, ali asambezeziwa abhantu Mwibhanza na alombelele enongwa enyinda, agosi abhe makuhani na Simbi pandwemo na zehe bhahaliye nanali. 2 Bhabhora, bhayanga, 'Tibhore obhomba amambo ego humaha ganu nantete yonu yapiye amaha ege?' 3 Wagalula wabhabhora, 'Nane ambabhobhozwe amwe enongwa zimo mbori 4 owoziwa owa Yohana. Je, wapumile amwanya au wabantu?' 5 Bhagamzanya bhebho hwa bhebho, wayanga, 'Nkashere, 'Tije ufumile amwanya, ayanje, ' Basi, mbona semwamwetesha?' 6 Nkatije tyanje aje ufumire hwa bhantu; abhantu bhonti bhazatikhome na mawe afwanaje bhamweteshe oYohana aje kuhwe. ' 7 Bhagalula aje sagatimene hwa ufumire. 8 O Yesu wabhabhola, "Wala ane sembhabhola amwe humaha gananu gebhomba amambo ega." 9 Wanda abhabhore abhantu hufwa no ogu, "Omntu omo atotira ogonda ogwe mazabibu, wapanjiza bhahalima, wabhara wakhala hunsu eyamwabho humuda ogwinji. 10 Na wakati owakone asontezeyze owe mbombo owamwabho bhakhoma ono wape bhakenyesya bhatunga mmakhono aliwene. 11 Wasontezya newembombo owa mwabho bhakhama wape bhakenyesya bhatanga namakhono- wene. 12 Wasontezya no watatu ono wape bha wwalazya bhataga hwonze. 13 Basi ogosi owe gonda ogwe mizabibu ayanjile, embombewe? Embahusontezye omwana wane wegene ane. Olwenje bhagamwogopa omwene. ' 14 Lelo bhala abhalima nabhalorile bhashauliyene bhene hwe bhene bhayanga ono wagare eshi tigoje ili agalo ubhe wetu. ' 15 Bhataga hwonze hugonda ogwe mizabibu bhagoga. Basi ogosi owe gonda elye mizabibu abhabhombwe wele? 16 Awahenze nabhatezeziwa bhahalima bhala nogonda gula ogwe mizabibu, anzabhapele

abha mwabho nabhovwa ego bhayanga, 'Basi gasafumire ega' ¹⁷ Wabhalangulila amaso wayanga emana yakwe yenu eshi izu eli lyalisibwilwe, iwe lyabhalikhene wa ashi elyo liwe igosi lyalishenje? ¹⁸ Nkashela kila muntu yayigwela piwe elyo abhabudushe walyayihugwela lyayihusya tee. ¹⁹ Bhape asimbi na gosi makuhani bhahanzile hukhate esula yeyo, bhahogopa abhantu afwanaje bhamenye aje ofwano ogu abhayanjire bhebho. ²⁰ Bhazijira zijira bhasontezya owa peleleze bhahwibhesheye aje bhantu bhelyoli ili bhatonele afumire nenjango zyakwe bhapute hubheshe katika enzi eye utawala owa liwali. ²¹ Bhabhozya bhayanga sambilezi timenye eyaje oyanga na sambeleze gagali gelyoli wala sojali echeo eshamntu bali osambelezya idara elyo Ngolobhe elyelyoli. ²² Eshi je harari tipile o Kaisari esonga au seshashesho? ²³ Lelo omwene amenye azyongora hwabho wabhabhora, ²⁴ "Mbonesi edinari. Eno waje namandi gananu?" Bhagalula, "Ya Kaisari." ²⁵ Wabhabhora, 'Basi, evya Kaisari mpele oKaisari, nevyu Ngolobhe mpeleje Ongolobhe.' ²⁶ Wala sagabhawezizye ahutake hunongwa zyakwe hwitagalila elya bhantu. Bhaswiga amajibu gakwe bhapoma. ²⁷ Yabha bhamo bhamo Masaduayo bhabhalila, bhala bhabhayanga yaje na humo azyoshe bhabhozya, ²⁸ bhayanga, "Sambelezi, oMusa atisimbiye eyaje omntu nkafwelwe noholo wakwe ali noshe lelo salinomwa na amweje ono oshe apapile oholo wakwe abhana. ²⁹ Basi bhali ahola saba owahwande ahejele oshe wafwa sali na mwana, ³⁰ na owabhele(wamwega ola oshe wafwa sali no mwana). ³¹ Hata owatatu wamwega na bhawabho wonti saba, bhafwa sebhaleshile abhana. ³² Humalisholo wafwa ola oshe wape. ³³ Basi katika azyoshe ayibha she wananu? Afanaje ahagwilwa nabho wonti saba. ³⁴ O Yesu wabhora, "Abhana abhe ulimwengu ogu bhahwega nahwegwe. ³⁵ Lelo bhala bhabhabhaziwa emwanya ela na hula azyoshe hwabhabhafwiye sebhahwega wala sebhahwegwe. ³⁶ Wala sebhawezizye afwa nantele afwanaje mlengana wene na malaika bhape bhana bha Ngolobhe, shila shabhali bhazyoshe. ³⁷ Lelo eyaje abhafwa bhayizyoha hata yo Musa alangwilwe owaje owe sazo epo payanjile Ogosi aje yo Ngolobhe owa Ibrahimu na Ongolobhe owa Isaka na Ongolobhe owa Yakobo. ³⁸ Wape se Ngolobhe owabhafwe bali bhabhali bhomi, afwanaje wonti bhakhara hwamwahale." ³⁹ Asimbi bhamo bhagalula bhabhola, 'Sambezi, oyanjile shinza. ⁴⁰ Wala sebhawezizye hubhuzye onongwa baada eye go. ⁴¹ Wabhabhora abhantu bhayanga wele aje oKristi mwana wa Daudi? ⁴² Afwanaje oDaudi yoyo ayanga mchuo esha Zaburi: Ogosi abholele Gosi wane: Okhale okhono gwane ogwendelo, ⁴³ hata embabheshe adui bhaho abha litengo elya bheshe amagaga. ⁴⁴ Basi Daudi ahukwizya 'Gosi', shili wele mwana wa Daudi?" ⁴⁵ Na bhantu bhonti nabhali bhahutejezya abhabhorele asambeleziwe bhakwe, ⁴⁶ 'Hwilindaji na simbi bhasongwa ajende bhakwete amenda amatari na lamhana msokoni na khale hwitagalila elye mabhunza na khara amatego agahwitagalila pashikurukuru. ⁴⁷ Mlya enyumba ezyafwele na hunafiki bhaputa eputo entali. Ebho bhayipata alongwa eshi gosi.'

Ulyango 21

¹ Wabhosya amaso gakwe wabhalola atakili bhaponya esadaka zybho mwibogosi elye mbuto. ² Walola ofwele omo pena aponya mla esenti zibhele. ³ Wayanga embabhora ono ofwele opena aponyize zaidi ashile mwenti. ⁴ Afwanaje ebho bhonti bhaponyize esadaka eshoma shashonjelezye zaidi bali ono hupena wakwe aponyize vyonti vyali navyo." ⁵ Na bhantu bhamo bhamo nabhali bhayanga onongwa ezya shianza ejinsi shari pambwilwe humawe aminza ne salama ezya bhantu ayanjire, ⁶ "Ega gamgalola, insiku zyayenza ambapo selyaisagala iwe juu eiwe ambalyo salyaibozolwa." ⁷ Bhabhozya bhayanga, "Sambelezi, amambo ega gayibha ndii? Gape yenu ishara yakwe eyaje amabo ego gali papepe afumire?" ⁸ Wayanga, "Enyaji msije mgakhopelwa. Afwanaje bhinji bhayenza hwitawa lyane, bhayanga, 'Ane nene, 'antele 'Owakati uparamiye basi msabhabhenjezye ebho. ⁹ Namwe namwayovwa onongwa ezye ibho nefitina, mgajetishiwe, afwanaje ego segali n ebudi afumire nasoti lelo ula oumalishoro seuhwenza nanali." ¹⁰ Esho abhabhorere, "Itaifa lyaisogola akhomane ni taifa, na umwene na khomane no mwene. ¹¹ Hwayibha na matesya amagosi agensi ne nzala ne tauni hwonti na mambo agatisye ne ishara engosi afume amwanya. ¹² Lelo sagasele ego gonti afumire bhayibhakhata na bhavisye, bhayibhatwala hwitagalila eye mabhanza na bhaponye mwijela, natwalwe hwitagalila elya mwene na maliwali kwajili eyitawa lyane. ¹³ Na ego gayibha ushuda hwilimwe. ¹⁴ Basi kusudiri humoyo genyu asinte asebbe sebhe asoti shambhajibu, ¹⁵ afwanaje ane embabhapele ilomu ne hekima ambaya atisi bhenyu bhonti sebhayivezya abhashinde yape wala ayipinje. ¹⁶ Namwe bhayibhalavya ayise bhenyu na horo bhenyu, na mwenyu ma rafiki bhenyu, wape bhayifisa bhamo bhamo.

17 Namwe bhayibhavitu abhantu bhonti kwajili eyitawa lyane. 18 Lelo selyayite hata lisisi limo elye mmatwe genyu. 19 Namwe gagole hwenyu mwayiziponia enafisi genyu. 20 Lelo epo namwayilola iboma elye Yerusalemu lizyongolelwe na bhanajeshi esho mmanyaje eyaje anachishe hwakwe huparamiye. 21 Esho bhabhali huyahuda na bhabhali pahati yakwe bhashembelelaje hwonze, na bhabhali humaganda bhaganjehujinjile. 22 Afwanaje isiku ezyo zyzayo ezye shizanye ili gatinuziwe gonti gage. 23 Ole wabho abhe lwanda na bhabhahwosya katika ensiku ezyo afwanaje hwabha eshida nyinji mnsi nae ihasira juu ye taifa eli. 24 Bhayigwa hukhali owipanga wape bhayitekwa nyara na hwege katika amataifa gonti na eYerusalemu yayikhanywa na mataifa hata amajira age mataifa nagaitimiziwa. 25 Antale hwaibha ishara hwisanya no mwezi ne ntondwe na mnsi amalabha aga mataifa, bhaiswiga huvumi owe nongwa na maklabha labha gakwe. 26 Abhantu bhaivunjiha amoyo huwoga na ahwenyelezye amambo gehagaga ensi. Afwanaje amaha aga mwanya zayinga. 27 Epo esho pabhayihulola Umwana owa Adamu nahwenza mwibhengo pandwemo na maha no utukufu ogwinji. 28 Basi amambo ego nagahwanda afumire changamhaji mbhosyaje amatwe genyu, afwanaje owaule wenyu uparamie." 29 Wabhahora ofwano, "Lyenye ikwii na makwii agenje gonti. 30 Wakati nalimaliha apongore mlola na manye mwemwe yaje amajira oga konje gamalisha abha papepe. 31 Namwe shesho namloa mwemo ega gahwanda afumire manyaji yaje umwene owa Ngolobhe uli papepe. 32 Amini, embabhora, eshikholo eshi seshashira hata ega gonti gatimile. 33 Emwanya nensi zyaishila lelo amazu gane segaishira na mwaha. 34 Eshi hwiinyaji amogo genyu isibhe egalemewa no ulyavi, no ulevi, namasumbufu ege maisha ega. Isiku lila lyabhenzera nanari neshe atego shahwonza 35 afwanaje esho. Shashayibhenzera abhantu bhonti bhabhakhara pamaso gedunia yonti. 36 Eshi gonezyaji amwe shila wakati mlabhaje, ili mpate ahwaulwe katikaa ego gonti gagaifumira na hwemilele hwitagalila elya Mwana owa Adamu." 37 Esho shira pasanya abhanga asambelezaya maibhanza na nosiku abharaga agone mwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni. 38 Na bhantu bhonti bhali hadamla khasha bhabhara mwibhanza ili hutejeze.

Sura ya 22

1 Bhapamila shikulukulu eye makati yeseponyezewe echachu yehwetwa shukulukulu eye pasaka. 2 Na gosi abhemakohani na simbi bhali bhahwanza idara elya hugoje, afwanaje bhali bhahhogopa abhantu. 3 Oshetani wamwinjila o Yuda yakwiziwa Iskariote, wape wamwo na bhala ethenashala. 4 Wasogola wabhata wayanga na gosi abha makuhani na jemedari ejinsi sha bhawezye hubheshe mmakhono gabho. 5 Bhasongwa, bhetezana nawo hupele ehela. 6 Weteha wanza enafasi eya husaliti hwabhahale pasepali obongono. 7 Yafishili isiku lye makati gasegaponyezeyea we echachu, ambayo yahanziwaga asinze epasaka. 8 Wabhasonzezya o Petro no Yohana, wayanga bhalaji mtilenganyize epasaka tipata alye." 9 Bhabhola, "Uhwanza tibhale hwi?" 10 Wabhahbola, "Enya, nambahwinjile mwibomba mbhatangane ulume akhete esonta owe menze. Mrundozyaje mbahwinjile enyumba yabhahwinji omwahale. 11 Na mbahubhula omwanesho nyumba, "Osambezezi ahubhola, ili hwi empanda eyajenyi, empate alye Epasaka omwo pandwemo na manyiziwa bhane?" 12 Wape abhabhalanje empanda engosi orufani, shimalishe asimbwe, lenganyi omwo." 13 Wabhala, bhalola neshe shabhahholele bhayilenganya Epasaka. 14 Hata sala nayafaha akhaye pashalye omwahale na bhala mitume pandwemo nawo. 15 Wabhahbola, "Entanianile tee ayilye epasaka ene pandwemo namwe sesele alabha hwane. 16 Afwanaje embabhola eyaje sendya nantele hata nehaitimizya oumwene owa Ngolobhe." 17 Yabha o Yesu wega shikombe, nawamala asaligwe wayanga, eji eshi na mgabhane, je mwemwe hwamwe. 18 Afwanaje embabhola, sembamwele nantele papo eye mzabibu, mpaka umwene owa Ngolobhe nawayenza." 19 Esho wega ibumunda nali amalile asalifye waumesula, nabhele, wayanga, ogu ni bele gwane ambao ufumiziwe kwajili eyahuumwe. Bhombaji eshi anizushe ane." 20 Wega eshikombe shesho shesho nabhalya eshaye esha nosiku wayanga, eshikombe ndagano epya ezya danda lyane ambalyo litishe kwa ajili yahulimwe. 21 Lelo enyaji ola yansaliti alipandwemo, nane pameza. 22 Afwanaje mwana owa Adamu lyoli abhabhale neshe shekusudiwe lelo, Ole wakwe omntu ya husaliti!" 23 Bhandile abhozye bhebho hwa bhebho wenu miongoni mwabho ambaye agabhomba ijambo eli. 24 Esho wafumila adalihane bhebho bhene aje wenu wase bhelelwe abhe gosi ashile bhonti. 25 Wabhahbola, "Amwene abhabhantu abhemataifa bhana ugosi juu yabho na bhala bhabhali namamlaka juu yabho bhakwiziwa bhareshimiwa bhalongozi. 26 Lelo sewanziwa abhesho hwilimwee amwe, ebadala yakwe leha ola ambaye gosi kati yahwilimwe abhe neshe ododu. Na ola yali wa mbimu tee abhe nenshe otumwa.

²⁷ Afwanaje yayolihi ogosi ola yakhala pameza nola yabhomba embombo? Eshi seyayola yakheye pameza? Na ane esele kati yenyu ane netumiaha. ²⁸ Lelo amwe mwemwe mwendeleye abhanane kati amalabha gane au (alengwe). ²⁹ Embapela amwe umwene neshe shla Ubaba shampiyee ane umwene, ³⁰ je mpate alye na mwele pameza yane huumwene wane. Na mwikhala mmatengo age enzi mwaizilonga evikholo kumi na zibbele ezya Israeli. ³¹ Simoni, Simoni, manya aje, Shetani alabhile abhaje ili abhapete nenshe engano. ³² Lelo embalabhiye, yaje olyeteho lyaho lugaje munwe, nawe nohaya ulya obhazenje oholo bhaho." ³³ Wabhola, "Gosi, nendi pandwemo nawe, ana endi tayali abhale mwijela au hata hufwe." ³⁴ Wayanga, "Ehubhola Petro, ehanda sebhakujee sanyono, sosele awe ahane mala hatatu eyaje somenye." ³⁵ Wabhahozya eshi epo, nehabhasontezeyee semwali nifuko walu omkoba wala evilato, mwapongoshewe na hantu?" Bhayanga "Haa." ³⁶ Wabhahbola, lelo eshi yali nifuko ayeje wape yali nomkoba ayeje, wape yasagali ni panga, na akazye ijoo lyakwe akale. ³⁷ Afwanaje embabhola, ega gagasimbiwiwe segali ne budi atimiziwe hwiline, eyaje abhaziwe pandwemo nebho bhanankanya, afwanaje ewasiwa gali nomalishilo wakwe." ³⁸ Bhayanga, "Gosi, enya! Epa gahwili amapanga gabhele." Wene. ³⁹ Wafuma wabhala mpaka mwigamba elya Mzietuni enshe ekawaida yakwe, asambeziwa bhakwe bhape bhalongozanya nawo. ⁴⁰ Nawafuha pala abhahbolele, labhaji aje mganji ahwinji mndongo. ⁴¹ Omwahale wahwibagula nabho nenshe kias esha ponye iwe, wafugamila amafugamo watabha, ⁴² ayanga, "Ee Baba, nkashele mapenzi gaho, onefwezye eshikombe eshi lelo senapenzi gane, eshi gahuliwe gabhombeshe." ⁴³ Omalaika afume amwanya wafumila wapela amaha. ⁴⁴ Wape shila shali mmalabha, wonjezya alabhe tee, ehali yakwe yabha nenshe amalavula age danda galagala pansu. ⁴⁵ Nawasogola hula alabhe hwakwe wabhahbola asambelezewa bhakwe, wabhaga bhagonile otulo ogwa kogobhale, ⁴⁶ wabhahbola, yenu mgonile otulo? Ogoli, mlabhe msahabha ahwinjile mndongo." ⁴⁷ Basi nahali katika ayanje, enya obongano wa bhantu, nola yakwiziwa Yuda, ambaye ni moja yabhala mitume abhatagali hwitagilila wapalamila hwa Yesu ili ayayile. ⁴⁸ o Yesu wabhola, "Yuda, wamsaliti omwana owa Adamu esha huyayile?" ⁴⁹ Na bhala bhahbali papepe nawo nbhalola gagafumila, bhayanga, "Gosi, tibhakhoma na mapanga?" ⁵⁰ Omo wahho wakhoma obhomba mbombo wa kuhani gosi, wadumla ikutu elya hulero. ⁵¹ U Yesu wagalula woyanga, "Bhanji hulu hweli. Wapalamasya ikutu waponia. ⁵² U Yesu wabhahbola agosi bhemakuhani, na maakida abhibhanza, nazee bhebhenzele juu yakwe, "Eshi mwenzee mweli na mapanga nu ndugu nensheje mkhata ya fyola?" ⁵³ Shila lisiku nali pandwemo namwe mwibhanza semwasontezeyee amakhono lelo ene ndiyo sala yenyu. Lakini hii ni saa yako, na mamlaka age nkisi. ⁵⁴ Bhakhata, bhawwega, bhahbala nawo munyumba eya kuhani ogosi. Nu Petro alondolelaga sahatuli. ⁵⁵ Nabhamalile ahwasya omwoto pahati eye shibhanja bhakheye pandwemo, wape u Petro akheye nabho. ⁵⁶ Ndiipo obhomba mbombo omo walola akheye papalabha, walangulila amaso wayanga nono ali pandwemo nawo. ⁵⁷ Wakhana, wayanga, ee, she, semenye. ⁵⁸ Pamanda hashe, omuntu owamwabho alolile wayanga, Petro wanyanga, "Ee mntu, se nene." ⁵⁹ Antelee lyashita isala limo, omntu owamwabho wakasa ayanje, "Lyoli ono ali pandwemo nawo afwanaje omwahale nantele Mgalilaya." ⁶⁰ Petro wayanga, "Ee mntu, sendimenye lyo yanga." Na pepo, pepo nali katika ayanje, ehanda ahakujile. ⁶¹ Gosi wagalula wamwenya u Petro. U Petro walizuha lila izu elya Gosi, ejinsi shabhoholele, "Sanyono sesele akuje ehanda obhahane mala hatatu." ⁶² Wafuma hwonze waula humansai. ⁶³ Na bhala bhantu bhali bhahukhata u Yesu, bhahhombile edhihaka bhakhoma. ⁶⁴ Bhavwenesya amaso, bhanda hubhozye, bhozye bhayanga, kuwa wenu yakhonule?" ⁶⁵ Bhafumizya nengwa mwabho nyinji gahuliji. ⁶⁶ Hata nahwashiyi, bhatangene amwabho abheshi gosi, na gosi abhe makuhani nusimbi bhateta mwikoloti lyabho bhayanga, ⁶⁷ nkashile, "Awe wa Klisiti, tibhole." Wabhahbola ewapo embabhola, semuwezizya ahweteshete tee, ⁶⁸ na nkashele mbabhozye sembhagalule." ⁶⁹ Lelo ahwanda eshi na hwendelee, Omwana owa Adamu abhabhe akheye okhono ondelo ogwe maha aga Ngolobhe." ⁷⁰ Bhonti bhayanga, "Eshi awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe?" Na Yesu wabhahbola, "Amwe myanjile ane nene." ⁷¹ Bhayanga, "Yesu tihwanza nantele oushahidi afwanaje ate tete tovwezya afume mwilomu lyakwe yoyo."

Sura ya 23

¹ Bhemelela obungano gwonti, bhatwala hwa Pilato. ² Bhandile hutake, bhayanga, "Tilolile ono natezya itaifa lyetu na bhazubhile abhantu bhagaje hupele Okaisari, esonga ayanjile eyaje omwahale yoyo ni Klisiti, Mwene." ³ Pilato wabhohya, wayanga, "Awe wewe omwene Owayahudi?" Wagalula wabhahbola, "Awe wayanga." ⁴ Pilato wabhola agosi abhemakohani na mabungono, "Sendilola izu lyalili libhibhi hwa mntu ono".

⁵ Wape bhahwikazile sana, bhayanga, “Abhasonje sonje abhantu, amanyizyaga evyahudi yonti, afume Galilaya mpaka ohu.” ⁶ U Pilato nawovwa ego abhozezye nkashile ono mntu wa Hugalilaya? ⁷ Na apete enongwa eyaje alichini wa Herode, atwalile wa Herode, afwanaje omwahale wape ahali hu Yerusalemu ensiku ezyo. ⁸ Na Herode nalolile u Yesu ashimile tee afwanaje ali ahwanza tee hulole afume ensiku nyinji. Afwane nesho ayovweze enongwe zyakwe, wasobhela alole ishala yebhambilwe nomwahale. ⁹ Wabhozya enongwa nyinji omwahale sewagalulo lyalyonti. ¹⁰ Agosi abhemakuhani na simbi bhimelela bhataka humaha gonti. ¹¹ Basi Herode wabhomboma lema, pandwemo na sikali bhakwe, wasolanya na wakwalizye amenda amenza, esho wawezye hwa Pilato. ¹² Basi isiku lila Herode na Pilato bhakonde ne abhe lafiki afwanaje epo ahwanda bhali bhavisenye bhebho hwe bhebho. ¹³ Na Pilato wabhatanya agosi wa makuhani na gosi na bhantu, ¹⁴ Wabhola, “Mntu ono mletile hwiline nensheje atezyo abhantu nane enyaa, enamuye amambo gakwe hwitagalila linyu, ka sendilolile hwamwahale ikosa lyalyonti katika enongwa zya mtakile. ¹⁵ Wala, hata o Herode, nkashile awezye hwilite basi enyua, sagalilole enongwa yayonti lyabhombile lyali hwanziwa aje afwanje. ¹⁶ Esho basi embahuwelele nahumwalule. ¹⁷ (Esho, Pilato yukazimisizye humwaulile ofungwa omo isiku elye esikulukulu). ¹⁸ Bhahwaga ibwago wonti pandwemo bhayanga, “Mwefwe omo, otuulile o Baraba!” ¹⁹ Wape mntu watagwelwe mwijele kwaji fitina efumile hwiboma, kwajili yengoga. ²⁰ Basi Pilato wayanga nabho mala habhele hushila shanzaga humwaulile u Yesu. ²¹ Lelo bhahwaga ibwago, bhayanga, “Msulubishe, msulubishe.” ²² Wabhola emala eyatatu, afwane wele, ono abhombile mabhishi wele, sendilole hwamwahale enongwa zyzihwanziwa aje afwe, basi nkashile na welela embahumwaile.” ²³ Lelo bhafumia amazu hunguvu zyonti, bhahabha asulubiwe. Amazu gabho gamena. ²⁴ Pilato walonga aje gabhahwunza gubhombeshe. ²⁵ Wamwaula ola yabhatajile mwisela kwajili eyefilina nu negoga, ola yabhamwanzaga wafumia o Yesu bhahombeshe shabhahwanza. ²⁶ Nabhalai bhahusogoty, bhakhatu omntu omo, o Simoni Omkirene, ali afumile hugonda bhalweha ikhobhanyo aweje hwikhosi lyakwe u Yesu. ²⁷ Obungano ogosi owabhantu bhalondolela na bhashe bhahali bhahikhoma evifubha na huzundelele. ²⁸ U Yesu wabhagulushila wayanga amwe mwelendu abhahu Yerusalemu, msuhandilele ane, shwillilasi enafsi zyeu na bhana bhenyu. ²⁹ Eshi, enyi ensiku zihwenze nabhayinga hafu bhahuli bhagumba nufyanda vyao vyase vipapa na mabhelo ga segahwosya. ³⁰ Esho nabhayanda agabhozye amagamba tigweleli notugamba tigubekayi. ³¹ Afwanaje nkashile bhahomba amambo ega hwikwi ilyoro, ebhabhe wele hwilyo?” ³² Bhatwala bhahbele abhamwabho abhe makasa bhahudwe pandwemo nuwo. ³³ Nabhafishile pamopame papa kwiziwa Fuvu litwe, epo pasulubisizye omwahale panda wemo ba bhemaakosa omo oupande owendole omo opande omo. ³⁴ U Yesu waga, “Baba, ubhasajile afwanaje sebhenge lyabhahomba bhagabhanya amenda gakwe, bhakhoma ekora. ³⁵ Abhantu bhemelela bhenye bhala agosi bhape bhahombela ezalau, bhayanga, “Ahaue abhanje. Ahwiyu ule yoyo nkashile yu Klisiti owa Ngolobhe oteule wakwe.” ³⁶ Bhala asikali bhape bhazalale bhahhalila nu huletele esiki, ³⁷ ohu bhayanga nkashile awe oli mwene owa yahudi, hwiyaule umwene.” ³⁸ Pamwanya yakwe pali amandishi, “ONO NDIYO MWENE WA MWENE WAYAHUDI.” ³⁹ Nomo owabhala owikosa yabhakhomeleye aujile, wayanga, “Eshi awe sagawe Klisiti? Hwiyaule enafsi yuho nute.” ⁴⁰ Lelo ula owabhele wagalula waidamila wayanga, “Awe sohwumwogopa hata Ongolobhe, nawe olimundongo zyezyo?” ⁴¹ Gape gelyoli hwaliti atee, afwanaje tipewa oshahara gwetu, gwaguhwanziwa humamba getu. Eshi ono sabhombile lyalyonti lyasaga ufaa.” ⁴² Basi wayanga, “Yesu, onizushe nawayinjila humwene waho.” ⁴³ U Yesu wabhola, “Eteha, ehubhola, sanyono eshi onzuba pandwemo nane Paradiso.” ⁴⁴ Epo yuli efishile esala eya saa sita, yabha nkisi juu ya pasi ponti hadi saa tisa, ⁴⁵ esanya lipongoshe okhozyo lwakwe, elyenda elye shibhanza lyazembuha paha. ⁴⁶ U Yesu walila hwizu igosi, wayanga, “Baba makhono gaho, enjibheha eroho yane,” Na wamala ayanje ego wadumula eroho. ⁴⁷ Ula Oakida nuwalula gagafumie atukuzizye Ongolobhe, wayanga, “Lyoli omntu ono aliwelyoli.” ⁴⁸ Na mubungano gonti ega bhantu bhahali bhahungene ahwenye amambo ego nabhalolile gagabhombeshe bhahala amwabho bhahwi khoma khoma evifubha. ⁴⁹ Nabhonti bhamanye nawo na bhala abhashe bhalongozenye nawo afume Hugalilaya, bhemelela sahatuli, bhahwanga amambo ego. ⁵⁰ Na enya wafumila omntu omo itawa lyakwe yo Yusufu, ambaye mntu wa hwikolo ti, omntu, omwinza owe lyoli, ⁵¹ (Wala saga alyeteshe ishali lyabho), wape mntu wa Armathaya, iboma elya yahudi, antele awenyelezya umwene owa Ngolobhe. ⁵² Omntu oyo abhalile huwa Pilato, ahanzaga apewa obele gwa Yesu. ⁵³ Wagwisya wagubwenesya esanda yakitani waubhaha mwakaburi lyalibenwe paka pansu, lyelyali sabhe hwelwe

omntu mhati yakwe. ⁵⁴ Na isiku lila lyali lisiku elye mandalizi, elyatoye lyanda ahwinjile. ⁵⁵ Nabhala abhashe, bhahenzele nawo afume Hugalilaya bhalondoleye, bhayilola inkongwa na bele gwakwe sagwabhehwele. ⁵⁶ Bhawela bhabhomba tayali anukato na marashi. Ni siku elyatoye bhamile neshi shabhamuye.

Sura ya 24

¹ Hata isiku elyahwanda elye longo, nalyahandaga asha, bhahhalile hunkongwa bhatwali amanukato gabhabheshele tayali. ² Bhalyaga ula iwe liungulusiwe patali ne nkongwe. ³ Bhinjila sebhagulola obele gwa Gosi o Yesu. ⁴ Yabha napali bhakongobhala kwajili eizu elyo, enya, abhantu bhahemeleye papepe nabho, bhakwete amenda galangasala ngasa. ⁵ Bhape nabhinjila nowoga bhinama kifudufudi hata pamankondi, ebho bhabhaholele, yenu mhumwanza yali mwomi hwabhafwe? ⁶ Nomo epa, azyoshele! izuhaji shayanjile namwe nali ahweli Hugalilaya, ⁷ ayanjile aynziwe omwana owa Adamu akhatwa namakhono ga bhala abhe dhambe na asulubiye, na zyoshe isiku elya tatu." ⁸ Bhagizuha amazu gakwe, ⁹ bhasogola hunkongwa bhawela bhabhahola bhala kumi na bhumwabho bhonti enongwa ezye mambo ego gonti. ¹⁰ Bhape yo Maria Magdalena, no Joana, no Maria onyina Yakobo, na bhala abhashe bhamwabho bhahali pandwemo nabho. ¹¹ Ebho bhabhaholele asontezewa enongwa eye mambo ego, enongwa zyahbo zyahhoneshe ajeze walangani hwabhahee wala sebhahhetesheye. ¹² Lelo o Petro asogoye abhalile sashembela paka hunkongwa, waundama wagodezya mhati, wawilola vila evitambala evya sanda vyene. Wahwibhali saswiga gagafumie. ¹³ Na enya, isiku lilila abhantu bhahbele miongoni mwabho bhali bhahhala hu shijiji shimo itawa lyakwe Emmau, sha shali hutali ne Yerusalemu neshe ajende amasala gabhele. ¹⁴ Wape bhali bhayanga bhebho hwa bhebho enongwa ezye amambo ego gonti gagafumie. ¹⁵ Yabha katika ayanje na bhozanye hwabho, u Yesu yoyo wapalamila walongozanya nabho. ¹⁶ Amaso gabho gafumbwa sebhamanya. ¹⁷ Wabhahhola, "Nongwa wele ezi zyamuyanga eshi namjenda?" Bhemelela bhapinta humaso gabho. ¹⁸ wagalula omo wabho, itawa lyakwe yo Kleopa, wabhola, "Je awe umwene olijenyi pa Yerusalemu hata sogamenye gagafumiye omwo ensiku ezi?" ¹⁹ U Yesu wabhozya, "Mambo genu?" bhahhola, "Mambo aga Yesu owa Hunazareti, yali mntu kuwa, yalinowezo abhombe na yanje hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe nahwabhantu bhonti. ²⁰ Nantele ejinsi agosi abhe makuhani na gosi abhabhantu shabhakhete na hulonje aje afwe bhasulubisya. ²¹ Nate halititegemele lyaje omwahale yabhabhe wabhaule Israeli. Zaidi eyego gonti sanyono elya tatu afume nagabhombesha amambo ago. ²² Ante abhashe bhamo bhamo abhamwetu bhatitisuzize, bhahhalile hunkonge wa sapwiti khasha. ²³ Sabhagulolile obele gwakwe, bhenza bhayanga yaje abhatokeye omalaika bhabhayanjile aje mwomi. ²⁴ Na bhamwabho bhahali pandwemo natee bhahhala hunkongwa bhalola shesho nenshe bhala abhashe shabhayanjile. Aje omwahale sebhaholile. ²⁵ Wabhahhola, "Amwe mwesemmanya mwemli na moyo amamwamu aga hweteshe gonti gabhayanjile akuwa. ²⁶ Eshi seyanziwaga Klisiti apate amalabha ego na hwinjile katika oufukufu wakwe?" ²⁷ Wanda afume wa Musa na kuwa bhooonti, wabhahhola mnsimbo gonti amambo gagahuhusu omwahale yoyo. ²⁸ Bhapalamila shila eshijiji shabhahhalaga, wape abhombile nenshe aje ahwanza ahwendele hwitagalila. ²⁹ Bhayanga nawo, "Khala pandwemo nate, afwanaje isanya liswiye na usanya umalishe winjilo mhati akhale nabho. ³⁰ Yabha nawakhula nabho pashalye, wega ikati, wasaya, waumesula, wabhapela. ³¹ Gadamla amaso gabho bhamanya, esho watega hwitagalila lyabho. ³² Bhahholana, "Je amoyo getu seguhashile mhati yetu, ipo nali ayanga nate mwidala, natigulile ensimbo?" ³³ Bhasogola esaa yeyo, bhawela Huyerusalemu. bhahbaga bhale kumi na moja bhatangene abhahale bhala bhali pandwemo nabhahale, ³⁴ bhayanga, "Ogosi azyoshele lyoli lyoli, wape abhoneshe hwa Simoni." ³⁵ Bhape bhahhapela enongwa ezye mambo aga mwidala ne jinsi shamanyishe abho katika amesule ikati. ³⁶ Na bhali katika ayanje enongwa zyo yoyo mwenyewe ahemeleye pahati yabho, wabhahhola, "Amani ebhe namwe." ³⁷ Bhasituha bhogopa tee, bhaseha aje bhala roho. ³⁸ Wabhahhola, mbona mkogobhala? Na yenu mlola ewasiwasi humoyo genyu? ³⁹ Enyi amakhono gane na manama gone, yaje nene mwenyewe, hatikati, mlola afwanaje eroho seli nobele wa amafupa nenshe namundova ane aje endi nagwo." ⁴⁰ Na wayanga ego wabhalanga amakhono gakwe na magaga gakwe. ⁴¹ Basi nabhali sebhahheteshe ashe, ohubhaswiga, abhahholele, mli neshalye shashonti epe? ⁴² wapela eshipande eshe samaki wa kuokwa. ⁴³ Wege, walya hwitagalila lyabho. ⁴⁴ Esho wabhahhola, "Ego gagego amazugane gahabhahholele nanali endipandwemo namwe, eyaje ni lazima gatimile gonti gehasibwilwe katika torati eya Musa na ga kuwa ne Zaburi." ⁴⁵ Esho wabhalanga enjele zyahbo bhapate ahwelewe ensimbo. ⁴⁶ Wabhahhola,

“Shasho shahasimbwilwe, eyaje Klisiti lazima ateseke, na fufushe isiku elya tatu. ⁴⁷ Naje amataifa gonti gailombelelwa hwitawa lyakwe enongwa ezye tebona hwefwezyewe edhambi ahwanda afume Myerusalemu. ⁴⁸ Namwe mwemli bhashahiji abhe mambo ega. ⁴⁹ Na enya, embaletela juu yenyu ehadi eya Baba wane, lelo khalaji omu mwiboma, hata mvwenhwe oweza afume amwanya. ⁵⁰ Walongozya mpaka Bethania. Wabhosya amakhono gakwe wabhasayila. ⁵¹ Yabha katika abhasayile, wahwibagula nabho, wegwa amwanya ambinguni. ⁵² Bhaputa, esho bhawela Huyerusalemu bhabhali nashime ohu gosi. ⁵³ Bhape bhali bhakheye mhati mwibhanza, na husifu Ongolobhe.

Yohana

¹ Hula ahwande hwa hali izu lyali pamo no Ngolobhe, izu ali yo Ngolobhe. ² Eli, Ezu, Nalya handaga lyali pamo no Ngolobhe. ³ Evintu vyonti vyabhombeshe ashilile omwene, asibhe omweje na hamo ata hantu hamo hahabhombeshe. ⁴ Muhati yakwe mwali no womi, na woje owomi wali lukhozyo lwa bhantu bhonti. ⁵ Olukhozyo lwakholaga munkisi, enkisi yapotilwe aluzimye. ⁶ Pahali omuntu watumwilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe, ola itawa lyakwe ali yo Yohana. ⁷ Ahanzele nanshi keeti ahakikisye ahusu olukhozyo, aje bhonti nkabhapate ahweteshela ashilile hwamwene. ⁸ O Yohana sagali lukhozyo, ila ahenzele nkahakikisye ahusu lula olukozyo. ⁹ Esho alilukhozyo lwelyoli lula lwalwahenzaga muni lyope lwapanga shila muntu. ¹⁰ muni, na ensi yabhombwelwe ashilile omwahale, na ensi seyamenye. ¹¹ Ahanzele hwabhantu bhakwe, na awantu wakwe na abhantu wakwe sebhaposheye. ¹² Ila hwabhala abhinji bhabhaposheye, bhabhahetesheye itawa lyakwe, nebho abhapiye elyoli eyaje bhana bha Ngolobhe, ¹³ Bhabhapepwe, se hwidanda, wala hululongwo lwe bele, sio olulongwo lwa muntu, ila lwa Ngolobhe yoyo. ¹⁴ Lyope izu lyabhoshe lwebele na lyakhala muhati yeetu, tiulolile oumwamu wakwe, oumwamu nashi wa muntu mwene wahenzele afume hwa Daada, amemile uwene ne lyoli. ¹⁵ O Yohana ahakikizye ahusu omwene, na afumizye izu ayanje, "Ono yayola wanayanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, "Ola wayenza pamande yane yo gosi ashile ane, afuatanaje ahali kabla yaline." ¹⁶ Afuatanaje ashilile oluu golosu lwake, ate tenti tiposheye wene eshipawa baadaye shipawa. ¹⁷ Afuatanaje endajizo zyaliletile ashilile oMusa. Ewene ne lyoli vyahenzele ashilile oYesu Kilisti. ¹⁸ Nomo omuntu walolile Ongolobhe omuda gwagwonti. Omuntu mwene ambayo yo Ngolobhe, walipashifubha sha Daada, abhombile aje omwene amanyishe. ¹⁹ Na olu luhakikisyo lwa Yohana lula adimi na lawi bhabhatumwilwe hwa mwene na Yahudi ahubhozye, "Aje awe wenanu?" ²⁰ Bila asyoshe syoshe saga akhene, aje "Anesene Kilisiti." ²¹ Esho bhabhaozyezye, "eshi awe we nanu esalezi?" We Eliya? Ajile, "Ane see yayoyo." Wajile we kuwaa? Ajile," Hagha." ²² Ante bhabhozya, "Wee nanu, aje nkati bhapele ijibu bhabhatumile"? Uhwhakikisya bhole wewe humwene?" ²³ Waga, "Ane ne lizu lyakwe walila mwipoli: 'Golosyaji idala lya Ngolobhe,' na okuwa oIsaya shayanjile." ²⁴ Eshi bhahali abhantu bhatumwile na Mafalisayo. Bhabhozyezya aje, ²⁵ "Yenu ohwozya eshi nkasheshe Kilisiti wala see we Eliya okuwa?" ²⁶ O Yohana abhabhozyezye ajile, "Embozya hu menze. Ata sheshi mhati yenyu ahwemelela omuntu wa semumenye amwe. ²⁷ Onu ndiyo wanzahenze pamande yaline. Ane sihwanzwa alezezye ekamba zye vilato." ²⁸ Enongwa ezi zyahombeshe ohwo hu Bethania, hwiswela lye Yordani, esehemu ambayo oYohana alihwozya. ²⁹ Isiku lyalyafwatile oYohana alolile uYesu ahwenza hwa mwene ajile, "Enya mwanangole wa Ngolobhe wahwega embibhi zya muni! ³⁰ ono yayola wana yanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, "Omwene wayenza hwi akhosi yane yo gosi ashile ane, afwatanaje ali hwitazi lyaline." ³¹ Senamenye omwene, ila shabhombeshe esho aje nkobheneshe mu Israeli, aje nahenzele nabhozya na menze." ³² O Yohana ahakikisizye, "Aje nalolile Ompepo ahwiha afume amwanya ofwana ngwe njebha, yasageye pamwanya yakwe. ³³ Ane senamenye ila omwene wantumile aje enozyaje na menze ambozyezye, 'ola wobhalole empempe ehwiha na khale pamwanya yakwe, Oyo waibhozya hwo Mpepo Ofinjile.' ³⁴ Endolile na ehakikisizye aje ono Mwana wa Ngolobhe." ³⁵ Nantele isiku lyalyafuatile oYohana ali ayemeleye pandwemo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhahale, ³⁶ bhalolile oYesu ajenda no Yohana ajile, "Enyaji, Omwana ngole wa Ngolobhe!" ³⁷ bhahale bhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga ega bhafuatile oYesu. ³⁸ Nantele oYesu agalushe na bhalole abhanafunzi bhala bhahulondolela, nabhabhozye, "Mhwana yenu?" Bhajile, "Labi, (emaana yakwe 'mwalimu,' ukhala hwii?" ³⁹ Wabhahhozya, "Enzaji mulole." Nantele bhahalile alole pale pakhalaga; bhakheye pamo nawo isiku elyo, afwatanaje yali efishile saa kumi eshi. ⁴⁰ Omomo wa bhala bhahale bhabhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga nantele bhafwatile oYesu ali yo Andeleya, oholo wakwe oSimoni Petulo. ⁴¹ Alolile oholo wakwe oSimoni omwana nahubhozye, "Tipete Omasihi" (maana yakwe Kilisiti). ⁴² Bhaleta hwa Yesu. O Yesu amwezi na ajile, "Awe we Simoni omwana wa Yohana" obhakwiziwe Kefa," (maana yakwe 'Petulo'). ⁴³ Isiku lyalyafuatile oYesu lwahanzaga asogole abhale huGalilaya, amwajile oFilipo na hubhozye, "Nfwate ane." ⁴⁴ O Filipo ali khaya wa hu Betsaida, ekhaya ya Andrea no Petulo. ⁴⁵ O Filipo amwajile o Nathanaeli na hubhozye aje timwajile ola oMusa wa handishe enongwa zyakwe mu ndajizyo na Kuwaa. O Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, afume hu Nazareti. ⁴⁶ O Nathanaeli abhozyezye, "Aje ahantu ahinza

haweziye afumile hu Nazareti?" O Filipo abhozeze, Aje enzaga olole." ⁴⁷ U Yesu walola oNathanaeli ahwenza hwa mwene wayanga, "Waga oyenye Omwisraeli welyoli lyoli wasaga ali nilenka muhati yakwe!" ⁴⁸ O Nathanaeli wabhozya, "Amenyebhole ane?" O Yesu wabhozya, "Salisele oFilipo ahukwizye nawahali pansi yikwi." ⁴⁹ O Nathanaeli wayanga, "Waga Mwalimu awe oli Mwana na Ngolobhe! Awe oli mwene we Wisraeli!" ⁵⁰ O Yesu wayanag wabhozya, "Aje afuatanaje nabhozeze 'nalilole pansi yikwi aje ohweteshela obhalole embombo engosi ashile ezi." ⁵¹ O Yesu wabhabhozya aje eteshile etesheli embabho lya mubhazilole emwonya zihwiguha, mubhabhalole ahalozelu wazubha na hwise amwanya hwa Mwana wa Adamu."

Ulyango 2

¹ Baada ye nsiku zitatu, hwa ne harusi ohwo hukana ye Galilaya no nyina wakwe oYesu ali ohwo. ² O Yesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhali hwe hu harusi. ³ Lwabhamali shelwe ne divai, onyina wakwe oYesu abhozeze, "Sebhali ne divai." ⁴ O Yesu ajile, "Oshe oyo ego ane gahusu yenu ane? Ensiku zyane anezilisele afishile." ⁵ Onyina wakwe abhabhozeze atumwa, "Hahonti hanzabhabhozeze bhombaji." ⁶ Eshi hwali ne nsonta sita zye mawe pala pabhele pa nawe munsikulukulu zya Yahudi, shila muntu ali noumemuwe nzio zibhele zitatu. ⁷ O Yesu wabhawozya, "Zimemyi amenze ensonta mawe." Bhamemeya bhamemeya paka pamwanya. ⁸ Nantele wabhabhozya bhala aboyeji, "Hashe esalezi mtulwe hwa bhahadudumu agosi bhe meza." Bhabhomba nanshi shalibhalajiziwe. ⁹ Ohudumu ogosi abhonjile gala amenze gagali gabadilishela abhe divai, ilya sagamenye hwagafumaga (ilya atumwa watapaga amenze bhagamanye hwa gafumaga). Pamande bhakwizya omwene harusi na ¹⁰ hubhoze, "Kila muntu ahwanda abhahudumile abhantu edivai ilya sebhagamanye. Abhapele bhahapiye edivai yasaga nyinza" ¹¹ Oujiza ogugwa hu Kana ya Galilaya, gwali gwa hwande gweshimanyilo ujiza gwa bhombile oYesu, akwinkule oumwamu wakwe, esho abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamweteshela. ¹² Baada yene, oYesu, onyina wakwe, ahola wakwe na wanafunzi bhakwe bhahhalile hushi ye Kaperanaumu na bhakheye ohwo ensiku ndodo. ¹³ Epasaka ya Bhayahudi yali epalamiye afishe, oYesu abhalile hu Yelusalemu. ¹⁴ Abhajile bhahhakazya eng'ombe, engole ne njebha Mshibhanza. Nantele na wabadilisha fedha walikuwa wameketi ndani ya Hekalu. ¹⁵ akatengeza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu, ikijumuisha ng'ombe na kondoo. Nabhavunzilanaga ehela na zikaluzanye emeza zya bho. ¹⁶ Bhahhakazya enjebha abhabhozeze, "Efwi evintu vyenye bheshi hutali nepa, leshe abheshe ibhanza lya Ngolobhe pakazizye." ¹⁷ Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakomboha aje ehandihwe, "Owivu we nyumba yaho waindya." ¹⁸ Agosi bheshi Yahudi bhajile, shimanyilo bhole shawaiilanga alengane nambo ega gebhomba?" ¹⁹ O Yesu wayanga, libomoli ibhanza eli nane embalizenje hunsiku zitatu." ²⁰ Agosi bha Yahudi bhayanga, "Wagatabhombile amah alobaini na sita awe oiga ubhazenje hunsiku zitatu?" ²¹ Japo, omwa ayanjile iwanza ayanjilaga obele gwakwe. ²² Esho pamande nkawafufuha afume hwa bhafwe, abhanafunzi wakwe bhakomboha aje ayanjile esho, weteshela izu ne njango ene o Yesu yatanguliye ayanje. ²³ Lwa hali hu Yelusalemu owakati wa Pasaka, owakati we shikulukulu abhantu abhinji bhalyeteshela itawa lyakwe, na bhaloliwe embombo zya bhombaga. ²⁴ Ila oYesu saga abheteshe afuatanaje abhamanye awantu bhonti. ²⁵ Sagahanzaga omuntu wawonti ahubhozeze alengane ne shabhali awantu afuatanaje amenye hahali muhati yabho.

Ulyango 3

¹ Hwa hali omuntu oFalisayo itawa aliyo Nikodemo, wali jumbe mwibaraza lya Yahudi. ² Omuntu abhaliye Ogosi oYesu na hubhozeze nabi timenye aje awe oli mwalimwa afume hwa Ngolobhe, afuataje nomo umuntu wagabhombe ezi zyo bhomba awe paka abhanje nawe." ³ O Yesu ajile, "Atesheli, atesheli, umuntu sawezizye ahwinjile amwanya paka apapwe emara yabhele." ⁴ O Nikodemo ajile, "Agapapwa bhole wakati endi gogolo? Sawezizye ahwinjile muvianda mwa nyina wakwe emara ya bhele, na papwe shigabha?" ⁵ O Yesu ajile etesheli etesheli umuntu nkasaga papwe humenze na hu Mpepo, sawazizye ahwinjile hwa Ngolobhe. ⁶ Hahapepwe hubele hubele, hahapepwe husi Loho heshiroho. ⁷ Ungaje aswiye shanabhozeze, 'lazima apape emara ya bhele.' ⁸ Ehala evugula hwahonti hwehwanza abhale izu lyakwe mliovwa, ilya semuhwelewa hwefuma wala ata hwebhala sashili ehali ya wantu bhahapepwe hushiroho. ⁹ O Nikodemo ajile, nayanje, Enongwa izu ziwezehena?" ¹⁰ O Yesu ajile, "Awe oli mwalimwa we Israeli, sogamenye amambo ega?" ¹¹ Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya hala hati hamenye tihayanga hwa hala hatihalilile. Ila semwaposhenje olweteshelo wetu.

¹² Nkashe embabho zeze enongwa zyepa pansi na semuhweteshela nkanaibhabhozya ezya mwanya? ¹³ Afuatanaje nomo wazubhile humwanya mbinguni ila omwahale ahishile, Omwana wa Adamu. ¹⁴ Nansi shila oMusa shabhosezeze enzoha mwipoli, shesho shesho Omwana wa Adamu abhosewe, ¹⁵ aje bhonti bhabha yetesha wapataje owomi wewila wila. ¹⁶ Hunamna ene Ongolobhe aigene insi, paka afumizye omwana wakwe waje umuntu wowonti wai humweteha aganje teje momomi we wila wila. ¹⁷ Ongolobhe sagatumile mwana wakwe muni aje alonje ensi, ahenzele aje ensi efyolwe no mwahale. ¹⁸ Wahumweteshela omwahale sagailongwa. Umwene wasagahumweteshela alongwile tayali sababu salyeteshela itawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe. ¹⁹ Ene yenongwa eyalongwe, aje olukhozyo lwenzele muni, awantu wasongwelwe enkisi ashile olughozyo alengane embombo zyakho zya mbibhi. ²⁰ omntu wowonti wabhomba embibhi aluvitwa olukhozyo wala sahwenza mulukhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zigabhoneha wene. ²¹ Omwene, wabhomba zelyoli ahwenza hulukhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zibhoneshe aje ziwoombwa hulunyeyekelo lwa Ngolobhe. ²² Badala yego, oYesu pamo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhalile hushi ye Yudea. Ohwo akheye muda pamo nabho ali abhozya. ²³ O Yohana aliahwozyaohwo hu Ainea pepe na Salim afuatanaje hwaliamenze minii hula. Abhantu bhahenzaga hwa mwahale ahwozewe, ²⁴ afuatanaje oYohana alisaponyiziwe mwijela. ²⁵ Hwafumiye amadali abhanafunzi bha Yohana na Myahudi ahusu evikulukulu vya hwiyozye. ²⁶ Bhabhalile hwa Yohana bhabhabhozeze aje, "Rabi, omwene wohali nawo hwiysela Lisho Yordani, omwene wahahakikisizye enongwa zyakwe, enya, obhozya awantu bhonti bhabhala bhalulondolela." ²⁷ O Yohana ajile omuntu sagaposhela hantu haonti ila nkashe apewilwe afume amwanya. ²⁸ Amwe mwemwe muhakikisizye aje nayanjile aje, 'ane sene Kilisiti', pamande yakwe nayanjile, 'aje entumwilwe whitazi lyakwe.' ²⁹ Omwene wali no bibi harusi yo mweji we harusi. Eshi manyana wa mweji we harusi, wahwemelela na tejizye asongwa tee afuatanaje izulya bwana harusi. Ene esalezi lusongwo lwane lwalukamilishe. ³⁰ Ahwanziwa ahwonjelele na ehwanziwa apongoshe. ³¹ Omwene wafuma humwanya, ali hugonti omwene wali wa muni afuma muni na ayanga enongwa zyeshi ngolobhe. Omwene wafuma humwana ali pamwanya pagonti. ³² Omwene wayanga gala galalole nagomvwe, nomo waposhela enongwa zyakwe. ³³ Omwene waposhaye enongwa zyakwe ahakikisizye aje Ongolobhe welyoli. ³⁴ Afuata naje omwane watumwilwe no Ngolobhe ayanga enongwa zya Ngolobhe. Afatanaje sahupela Ompepo eshipimo. ³⁵ Odaada ahugana Omwana na apiye ewantu vyonti mumakhono gakwe. ³⁶ Omwane ne humweteha oYesu ali no womi we wilawila, ila hwola wasa humwogopa oYesu sagaiulola owomi, ila khatana pamwanya yakwe.

Ulyango 4

¹ O Yesu na wamanya aje aMafalisayo bhomwezeze aje amemile na bhozye ashile oYohana, ² (japokuwa oYesu yoyo ali sahwonzya ila awanafunzi bhakwe), ³ afumile hu Yudea na bhale hu Galilaya. ⁴ Esho hwali muhimu ashilile hu Samaria. ⁵ Na afishile hushi ye Samalia, yehwetwagasi Sikari, karibu no sehemu ela o Yakobo yapiye mwanawakwe oYusufu. ⁶ Eshi sima sha Yakobo shali epo. O Yesu ali alitile alengane ne safari na akhala karibu ne shi sima. Gwali muda wa gwa pasanya. ⁷ Oshe oSamalia ahenzele atape menze, no Yesu abhozye, "Mpele amenze emwele." ⁸ Afuatanaje abhanafunzi bhakwe abhafunzi bhali bhabhalile hujini akale esholye. ⁹ Ola oshe abhozya, "Shibha bhole awe wo Myahudi, kuniomba mimi mwanamke Msamaria, andabhe amenze ga mwele?" Afuatanaje Ayahudi sebbasangana na Samaria. ¹⁰ O Yesu wayanga, "Ogamenye ashipawa sha Ngolobhe, nola wahubhozya aje, 'Mpele menze, handawalabhile, handapiye amenze ge womi.'" ¹¹ Oshe ayanga, "Gosi sagoli nidebe lya tapile, na eshisima shitali. Obhawapate hwi Amenze ge womi? ¹² Aje awe oli gosi, ashile odaada wetu oYakobo, ola watipiye eshi sima eshi, na yeye mwenyewe na watoto wake pamoja na mifugo yake wakanywa maji ya kisima hiki?" ¹³ O Yesu wayanga, "Wawonti amwelile amenze obhapatye eshomelwa nantele, ¹⁴ ila omwene wenzahupele amenze ega sagaibha neshomelwa nantele. Baadaye menze gembahupele ganzabhe chemichemi yebubujha wila wila." ¹⁵ Ola oshe wabhozya, "Ogosi, engalabha amenze ego nkengaje olole eshomelwa, na enganje alabhe ahenze epa atape menze." ¹⁶ O Yesu wabhozya, "bhala kwizye olume waho, nantele uyenzaje." ¹⁷ Oshe wabhozya wage, "Sendi nolume." O Yesu wayanga, "Aje oyajile sawa, 'Aje sendi nolume,'" ¹⁸ afuatanaje oli nalumo wa sanu, mo wope wolinawo esalaze se lume waho. Hweli oyanjile lyoli!" ¹⁹ Oshe wabhozya, "Ogosi aje elole ajewe oli kuwa. ²⁰ Yise bhetu bhaputite pigamba amwe mwiga aje Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ambayo awantu bhahwanziwa waapute."

21 O Yesu ajile, “Weshe, niteshele, ensiku zihwenza nasemwaihuputa Daada huigamba eli au hu Yelusalemu. 22 Amwe mubhantu muputa hasemuhamanye, afuatanaje ofyilwe ufuma hwa Yaudi.” 23 Hata sheshi, ensiku zihwenza, neshi zihweli epa, nabhaihuputa Daada hu shiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje oDaada abhanza abhantu bhahali esho aje abhantu bhakwe bhahahuputa. 24 Ongolobhe weshi Roho, bhahahuta bhahwanziwa bhapatuje hushiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje odaada abhanza abhantu ebho bhahahupata.” 25 Oshe ola abhozya, “Emenye aje Yesu ohwenza, (wohwetwa Kilisiti). Ono nayenza aitibhozya gonti.” 26 O Yesu abhozya, “Ane woyanga nane nene.” 27 Insiku ezyo abhanafunzi bhakwe bhawela. Bhope bhaswigaga yenu ali ayanga noshe, 28 Esho oshe ola ayileha ensonta yakwe abhalile husokoni abhabhozye abhantu, 29 “Enzaji mwenye omuntu wambozezye enongwa zyane zyonti zymbhomba, aje egawezehana aje agabhayo Kilisiti?” 30 Bhafumile hu sokoni bhenza hwa mwene. 31 Pasanya abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahambile wajile, “Mwalimu alya eshalye.” 32 Ila omwene abhabhozye, “Ane endi nashalye shasemushimenye amwe.” 33 Abhanafunzi bhahozanya, nomo waletete ahantu hahonti alye, “Aje bhaletile?” 34 O Yesu abhabhozya, “Eshalye shane hubhombe ensongwo zyakwe omwene wantumile nakamilisye embombo yakwe. 35 Aje, semuyanga, ‘Bado mezi gasanu emvuna ebhabhe tayari?’ Embabho enyaji amagonda shagali tayari hu mvuna! 36 Omwene wavuna aposhela na wonganye amatunda gewomi we wila wila, ili aje omwane watota na wope wavuna bhasongwe pandwemo. 37 Afuatanaje enjango ene ye lyoli, ‘Omomo atotile awamwabho ayawila.’ 38 Nabhatumile avune hasemwambeleze, Wamo bhahombile embombo namwe mwinjehulishimo lwe mbombo yabho.” 39 Asamaria abhinji muni ela bhamweteshye afwatane ne taarifa ele yashe wayangaga enongwa zyonti zyanabhombile.” 40 Shesho Asamaria bhahenzele bhahenzebhalambile aje akhale pamo na bhahale ahakhala hwa bhene ensiku kuni na mbili. 41 Abhinji bhonti bhamweteshela alengane ni izu yakwe. 42 Bhabhozya ola oshe, “Tihweteshela sio aje hunongwa zyaho, afuatanaje ate tete tomvwezye, na esauti tihwelewa aje lyoli ono fyozi we nsi.” 43 Baada ye nsiku ezyo zibhele, asogoye na bhale hu Galilaya. 44 Afuatanaje omwane yoyo atangazezye aje okuwaa saline heshima muni yakwe yoyo. 45 Nahenzele afume hu Galilaya, Bhahu Galilaya bhakaribisize bhali bhalolile embombo zyonti zymbhombile hu Yelusalemu hwahwali eshikulukulu, afwataneje abhene bhahuruliye hushi kulu kulu. 46 Ahenzele nante hu Kana ye Galilaya ohwo hwaguzenye amenze abhe divai. Pali no afisa ambaye omwana wakwe ali winu ohwo hu Kaperanaumu. 47 Na homvezye aje oYesu afumile hu Yudea na abhalile hu Galilaya, abhalile hwa Yesu na hulambe aische aponye omwana wakwe, wakati ali karibu afwe. 48 O Yesu nkabhozya, “Amwe nkasemloli ehalama na mahajabu semuwezize ahweteshela. 49 Olongozi ahayanga, “Gosi iha pansu omwana wane sali seele nafwe.” 50 O Yesu ahabhozya, “Bhalaga omwana waho mwomi.” Ola omuntu ahetshelela izu lyayanjile oYesu wabhala wahwisogolela. 51 Lwali ahwiha, abhomba mbombo bhakwe bhaposheye na hubhozye omwana waho ali mwomi. 52 Esho wabhahozya muda nshi ou nafuu. Bhajibu, “Igamo umuda gwesa saba ehoma ehmalishe.” 53 Eshi ogosi bhakwe ahamanya aje umuda gwagula oYesu gwayanjile, “Mwana waho mwomi.” Esho omwene ne familia yakwe bhahetshela. 54 Ene yali halama yabhele yabhombile oYesu afumile hu Yudea abhale hu Galilaya.

Ulyango 5

1 Baada yepo hwali neshikulukulusha Yahudi no Yesu alizubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu. 2 Hula hu Yelusalemu hwali ni birika pandyango gwe ngole, lyalyalihwetwa hu luga yeShiabrania hu Bethzatha, lyape lili na matao gasanu. 3 Abhantu bhinji abhinu bhahali, ampofu, avewete, bhahahomele bhali bhagonile mumatao ego. {Khatililaga: Amazu ge sitali 3 segabhoneha mu nakala enyinda zi mwaha. “Bhagolezezye amenze avwalanganye.”} Hwa hali owakati umo ohalozelu muhati ya Gosi na vwalanganye menze. 4 Ola wa hali wa kwanza ahwinjile muhati amenze nagavwalanganywa oyo abhanga mwomi afumilane na hahonti hahali ha khetwe omuda ogwo. 5 No muntu wali abhinile humaha thelathini na nane wli muhati ye matao. 6 O Yesu nalolile agonile muhati ye matao nawamanya aje agonile pala omuda gwinji oYesu abhozya, “Ajile ohwanza abhe mwomi?” 7 Ola abhinu ajile, “Gosi sendi no muntu wambeshe mwi birika omuda amenze nagavwalanganywa. Lwelenga ahwinjile omuntu owenje antangulila.” 8 O Yesu wabhhozya, “Bhoha ayeje igodolo lya ho obhalaje.” 9 Omuntu ola wapona, wega eshitala shakwe na wabhala. Isiku elyo lyali lisiku lye Sabato. 10 Ayahudi bhahozya omuntu ola waponyiziwe, “Sanyono lisiku lya Sabato, solohusiwa abebe igodoro lyaho.” 11 Omwene

ajile waponiziwe yayoyo wambozeze, “Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga.”¹² Bhabhozeze, “Wenu wabhozeze ‘Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga?’”¹³ Haha nkashe ola waponile sagamenye, afwatanaje oYesu ali asogoye shi siri. Afuatanaje hwali awantu winji esehemu eyo.¹⁴ Pamande yakwe oYesu amweje ola umuntu mshibhanza na hubhoze, “Enya, aponole! “Uganje abhombe mbibhi nantele ogakhomana ni jambo ibhibhi sana.”¹⁵ Omuntu ola abhalile abhabhoze Ayahudi aje oYesu wamponeze.¹⁶ Eshi, afuatanaje amambo ego Ayahudi bhayemvezeze oYesu, afuatanaje abhombile amambo ega isiku lye Sabato.¹⁷ O Yesu wabhabhoza, “Odaada wane abhomba embombo paka esalezi nane ebhomba embombo.”¹⁸ Hunamuna eye Ayahudi bhahendeleye azidi bhahanzaga aje sababu yanankanye eSabato, ila hukwize Ongolobhe oDaada wakwe, alihweshele sawa no Ngolobhe.¹⁹ O Yesu ajile, “Etesheli, etesheli, Omwana sagabhomba ahantu hahonti ila hala halolile Oise wakwe abhomba, afuatanaje hahonti habhomba Oise haheho hanzabhombe Omwana.²⁰ Afuatanaje oDaada agene Omwana, na ahulanga kila hantu habhomba na ahulanga amambo amagosi ashile ega ili nkamuswigage.”²¹ Afuatanaje nanshi shila oDaada nafufula awafwe na abhapele owomi, sheshesho Omwana wope ahupele wowonti wagene.²² Afuatanaje naje oDaada sahalonga wowonti, ila apiye Omwana alonje hwonti²³ ili bhonti bhamwogope Omwana sebha hu mwigopo oDaada. Umwene wasihumwogopa Omwana sahumwogope no Daada wantumile.²⁴ Eteshela, eteshela, omwene wahonvwa izu lyane na humweteshela wantumile ali no womi we wilawila na sagailongwa. Yaani ashilile afume hunfwa ahwinjile huwomi.²⁵ Eteshela, eteshela, embabhoza ensiku zihwenza na zihweli lula abhafwe nabhayovnwa izu lyakwe Omwana wa Ngolobhe, na bhonti bhahayonvwa waikhala.²⁶ Nanshi shila oDaada shali nowomi mhata yakwe yoyo,²⁷ shesho apiye Omwana abhe no womi wope oDaada apiye Omwana amamlaka ili aje alongaje afuatanaje Mwana wa Adamu.²⁸ Munganje shangale hweli afuatanaje zihwenza ensiku abhafwe bhonti bhabhali mumakaburi bhayonvwa izu lyakwe²⁹ na bhope bhaifuma hunze: hwabhabhombaga enyinda uvyovyosolwe womi, bhahabhabhombaga embibhi oluvyosnsyo lwa longwe.³⁰ Sengabhomba ahantu hahonti afume huline nene. Nanshi shehovwa, shesho shelola alonje na alonje hwane hwe lyoli afuatanaje sehwanza she songwa ane, ila shasongwa omwane wantumile.³¹ Nkashe ehwhakikisya nene, luhakikisyo lwane selwabhanganga lwe lyoli.³² Ahweli wamwabho wahakikisya ahusuane emanya aje lyoli uluhakikisho lwa hakikisya ane we lyoli.³³ Mutumile hwa Yohana wope ahakikisize lyoli.³⁴ Hata sheshi ulihakikisyo lwenduposhela selufuma hwa bhantu. Ninayasama haya ili kwamba mweze kuokolewa.³⁵ O Yohana ali lukhozyo lwalwa hahaga, na khozye mwahali tayari aisongwe huu muda ododo olukhozyo lwakwe.³⁶ Ulwesho lwendi nalwo gosi ashile lula lwa Yohana, humbombo zila Odaada yza mpiye azikamilisye, anzyo embombo zyezibhomba zibhonesya aje Odaada antumile.³⁷ Odaada wantumile yoyo ahakikisize ahusu ane. Semuwaile ahomvwe izu lyakwe au alole obele gwakwe omuda gwagwonti.³⁸ Semulinalyo izu lyakwe nkalikhale muhati afuatanaje semwamweteshaye omwene wantumile.³⁹ Mugenyelezya amazu msewa aje muhati yakwe muli owomi wewila wila, gego amazu gahakikisya ehahari zyane⁴⁰ semuhwanza ahwenez huline nkampate owomi wewilawila.⁴¹ Siposhela huhwhiyonvwe afume hwa wantu,⁴² ehwelewa aje nalumo olugano lwa Ngolobhe muhati yenyu.⁴³ Enezele whitawa lya Daada wane, semwamposheye. Nkashe owenje ayenze whitawa lyakwe handamwaposheye.⁴⁴ Aje mwahanzaga ahweteshela amwe mwamposhela esifa afume hwa kila muntu wenyu ila semuhwanza esifa yefuma hwa Ngolobhe mwene?⁴⁵ Msagaje ane embabhatake whitazi lya Daada. Wabhataka amwe yo Musa, ambayo mubheshele ategemele hwa mwa hale.⁴⁶ Mugali aje mhumweteshela oMusa, handamunetesheye nane afuatanaje ahaandishe ahusu ane.⁴⁷ Nkase muhwetehsele bhole amazu gane?

Ulyango 6

¹ Baada ye enongwa ezi, oYesu abahlile hu Bahari ye Galilaya nantele huhweta isombe lye Tiberia.² Obhongano ogosi gwali guhufuata afuatanaje bhalolile ealama zyahombile hwa bhala bhabhali bhawinu.³ O Yesu azubhile pamwanya hadi sehemu ya pamwanya hwigamba na akhaye ohwo na bhanafunzi bhakwe⁴ (Epasaka, ye shikulukulu sha Yahudi yali efishile).⁵ O Yesu abhozeze amaso amwanya nalole owinji wa bhantu bhahwenza hwanwene, wabhoza oFilipo, “Tibhala hwii akale amabumunda aje ebhankabhapate alye?”⁶ (Ila oYesu agayanjile ega hwa Filipo apimaga pima afuatanaje omwene yoyo amenye haibhomba).⁷ O Filipo ajile, “Ata mabumunda hela hata dinari mia mbili seganzatosye shila muntu apate hashe hashe.”⁸ O Andrea, omo webhanafunzi bhakwe ohoho wakwe oSimoni Petro abhozeze⁹ O Yesu, “Ahweli

osahala epa ali na mabumunda gasanu ne samaki zi bhele, eshi ene ekhondeye yenu hwa bhantu abhinji enamuna ene?" ¹⁰ O Yesu abhozya, "Aje bhakhazyi abhantu pansii" (kulikuwa na nyasi nyingi mahali pale). Hivyo wanaume wapata elfu tano wakakaa chini. ¹¹ Pamande oYesu wega amabumunda gasanu wasombweze wabhagabhila bhala bhabhakheye. Shesho wabhagabhila esamaki alengane shabha hanzaga. ¹² Abhantu nabhahakuta, abhahozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, "Bhonganyi evigalizi vyavisageye aje nkaviganje ateje vyovyonti." ¹³ Bhabhonganya na memwe evitondo kumi ne vibhele, evipande vye mabumunda visanu vyavyasageye na bhala bhahalyanga. ¹⁴ Pamande abhantu na bhalola embombo zya bhombile bhajile, "Lyoli ono yayola okuwaa wahwenza muni." ¹⁵ O Yesu nagunduye aje bhahwanza ahukhate ili aje bhaheshe aje mwene wabho, ahwitenjile, nantele abhalile hwigamba omwene mwene. ¹⁶ Nahwali lyabhela, abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalushile abhale hwidimi idodo. ¹⁷ Bhapandile mwitoli bhali bhalobhoha abhale hu Kaperanaumu. (Enkisi yali eyenyiye no Yesu ali se sayenzele hwabhene). ¹⁸ Eshipindi esho ehala engosi yali evugula, ne nsombe yali ehwendelela achafushe. ¹⁹ Nantele abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhali wakhomile emakasia kama shilini natano au thelathini wahalola oYesu ajenda pamwanya ye somba azuwilile itoli, wahogopa. ²⁰ Ila wabhahozya, "Nene mganjehwogope." ²¹ Antele bhalitayali ahunyemelele mwitoli, itoli nalyafihoa insi ya bhalaga. ²² Isiku lyaalyafuatile, obhonganano gwa hemeleye oupande wensombe bhalolaga aje nalimo itoli lya mwabho ila lila ambalyo oYesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali sebhaliipandile ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhahwibhaliyee bhebho. ²³ (Japokuwa hwa hali amitoli gamo gafumaga hu Tiberia peepe ne sehemu hwabha lyanga amabumunda baada ya Gosi afumwe ulusalifyo). ²⁴ Omuda embonganano na bhamanya aje se yo Yesu wala sebhahanafunzi bhakwe bhali hula, abhene bhebho wapende mwitoli bhahala hu Kaperanaumu bhalondola oYesu. ²⁵ Na bhahapata esehemu ya mwabho ye oimi dodo bhahozya, "Mwalimwa ohenzele ndii ohu?" ²⁶ O Yesu ayanga, abhahozya, Etisheli, etisheli, munaanza ahe, sio aje mwazilolile embombo ila afuatanaje mwaliye amabumunda nakute. ²⁷ Leshi ashibhombela embombo eshalye shashi na nchiha, ila mshibhombele embombo eshalye shashikhala wilawila shila omwana wa Adamu shaihbapela, afuatanaje Ngolobhe Odaada abheshele omuhuri pamwanya yakwe." ²⁸ Pamande bhahozya, "Hantu hahwanziwa abhombe aje abhombe embombo ya Ngolobhe?" ²⁹ O Yesu ajibu, "Ene ye mbombo ya Ngolobhe: aje mwentesheshe omwene wa ntumile." ³⁰ Bhabhozya, "Aje alama anshi zybhabhombe, aje tibhazilole na humwetesheshe? Obhabhombe bhole?" ³¹ Aadaa bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, nanshi sheyaandihwe, "Abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya nkabhalye." ³² O Yesu abhahozya, "Etisheli, etisheli, sio yo Musa abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya, bali Baba yangu ndiye awapaye mkate wa kweli kutoka mbinguni. ³³ Afuatanaje ibumunda lya Ngolobhe lyalila lyalihwiha afume amwanya naipele ensi owomi. ³⁴ Eshi bhahozya, "Bhaga Gosi tipelaje amabumunda wilawila." ³⁵ O Yesu ahaga, "Ane endi libumunda lye womi, omwene wa hwenza huline sagailola enzala omwene wane teshela sagaichisila enzara omwene waneteshela sagaichisila na mwaha eshomelwa." ³⁶ Ijapokuwa embahozezye aje, mundolile, lakini semuhweteshela. ³⁷ Bhonti oDaada wampije bhanzahwenze huline, na wawonti wahwenza huline senaihutaga honze kabisa. ³⁸ Afwatanaje enishile afume amwanya, sehwahubhombe olusongwo lwane, ila ulusongwo lwa wantumile. ³⁹ No olu lwo lusongwo lwakwe wantumile, aje nsatezwe hata muntu omo bhala bhombiye, ila ehaihbazyosya isiku lya mwisho. ⁴⁰ Afuatanaje ega gasongwa Odaada wane, aje wawonti wa humwenya Omwana na humwetesheshe apate owomi wewila wila; wenu wanaihuzyonsya isiku elya mwisho. ⁴¹ Pamande ayahudi walalamishila ahusu omwene afuatanaje ayanjile, "Ane endi libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya." ⁴² Bhayanga, "Ono seyo Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, odaada wakwe no nyina wakwe timenye? Shili bhole esalezi aiga, 'Enishile afume humwanya'?" ⁴³ O Yesu ahayanga, ajile, "Muganje alalamishalane mhati yenyu mwemwe. ⁴⁴ Nomo omuntu wahwenza huline nkashe savutilwe no Daada wane wantumile, nane naihuvyonsya isiku elya mwisho. ⁴⁵ Afuatanaje eyandihwe hwa kuwaa, 'Bhanzasambelezewe no Ngolobhe.' Shila wayomvwezya asambeleye afume hwa Daada, ahwenza huline. ⁴⁶ Sio aje ahweli omuntu walolile Odaada, ila omwene wafuma hwa Ngolobhe- lolile Odaada. ⁴⁷ Eteha, eteha omwene wanetesheshe ali no womi wewilawila. ⁴⁸ Ane endi libumunda lye womi. ⁴⁹ adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, bhahafwa. ⁵⁰ Eli ndiyo libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya, ili omuntu alye nkaganje afwe. ⁵¹ Ane endi libumunda lyalikhala lyalilishile afume amwanya. Nanshi omuntu wawonti nkalye ibumunda eli, aihwiza wilawila. Ibumunda lye mbefumye bele gwane alengane no womi ensi." ⁵² Ayahudi bhawitwa bhebho hu bhebho bhanda abisanye bhaiga, "Omuntu ono awezizye bhole

atipele obele gwakwe tiilye?" ⁵³ Nantele oYesu wabhhozya, "Etesheli, etesheli, nkashe semwailya obele gwa Mwana wa Adamu na mwele idanda lyakwe, semwaibha nowomi muhati yenyu. ⁵⁴ Wawonti wailya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane ali no womi wewilawila, nane naihuvyonsya isiku lya mwisho. ⁵⁵ Afwatanaje obele gwane shalye she lyoli, ni danda lyane shimwelo she lyoli. ⁵⁶ Omwe wagulya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane akhala muhati yane, nane mhati yakwe. ⁵⁷ Nanshi Odaada we womi shantumile, nanshi shakheye alengane no Daada, wakwe no mwene aikhala alengangane. ⁵⁸ Eli libumunda lyali hwihaafume amwanya, sio nanshi shila Adaada wenyu bhaliye bhafwa. Omwene wanzalye ibumunda eli ayikhala wilawila. ⁵⁹ O Yesu ayanjile enongwa ezi mshibhanza nahali afundizya hu Kaperanaumu. ⁶⁰ Abhinji abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahomvweze ega, bhayanjile, "Eli lifundizyo likhone wenu wawezizye aliposhele?" ⁶¹ O Yesu afwatanaje amanye aje abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalalamiha iswali eli libhavisya, akawambia ye jambo hili linawakwaza? ⁶² Eshi shaibha na waihulola omwana wa Adamu naihiwa afume hwaahweli kabisa? ⁶³ Yo Mpempo yayoyo wafumya owomi. Obele saguhwawva nkahamo. Amazu ge njanjile hulimwe ga mpempo no womi. ⁶⁴ Bhahweli abhantu hulimwe bhasebhahweteshela." afwatanaje oYesu amanye fume hale ola wasaga hweteshela na ola omwene wanzahusyonshele. ⁶⁵ Wabhahhozya, aje shasheshi nabhahhozeze aje nomo omuntu wayenza huline ila apewilwe no Daada. ⁶⁶ Baada yega abhanafunzi bhakwe wonti wawela akhosi na khatane nawo nantele. ⁶⁷ O Yesu wabhahhozya bhala kumi na bhahbele, "Aje namwe muhwanza asogole?" ⁶⁸ O Simoni oPetulo wayanga, "Gosi tibhale hwa nanu afatanaje awe oli ni izu lya womi wewilawila, ⁶⁹ nateteshye na manye aje awe oligolosa wa Ngolobhe." ⁷⁰ O Yesu wayanga, "Aje ane senabhachaguye amwe, na omo wenyu yo setano? ⁷¹ Eshi aliyanga ahusu oYuda, omwana wa Simoni Iskariote, afwatanaje ali yoyoyo ali pamo na bhala kumi na bhahbele, ambaye wasyonsheye oYesu.

Ulyango 7

¹ Pamande ye mambo ega oYesu asafiliye eshi hu Galilaya, afwatanaje sagaasongwelwe abhala huu Yahudi afwatanaje huuyahudi wapangaga ahubude. ² Eshi eshikulukulu sha Yahudi, eshi kulukulu ye Vibanda, ya pepe. ³ Aholo wakwe nkabhhozya, "Sogala apantu epa obhale hu Yahudi, abhanafunzi bhaho bhagalole amambo gobhomba. ⁴ Nomo wabhomba lyolyonti hu shi siri nkashe omwene yoyo ahwanza ajulihane pazelu. Nkashe obhomba ega, hwilanje wewe hwabha muni." ⁵ Hata bhaholo bhakwe sebhahweteshye. ⁶ O Yesu nkabhahhozya, "Insiku zyane sezifishile bado, ila ensiku zenyu kila muda zihweli. ⁷ Abhamunsi sebhawezizye abhavitwe amwe, ila bhamvitwa ane afwatanaje embahakikisya aje ambombo zyao mbibhi. ⁸ Zubhaji abhale hu shikulukulu; ane sambala hu shikulukulu afwatanaje omuda gwane guli seele afishe." ⁹ Nayanga enongwa izyo hwa bhahala, asageye hu Galilaya. ¹⁰ Hata sheshi, aholo bhakwe na bhahhalile hushikulukulu wope nkahabhala, sio apazelu bali pasirisiri. ¹¹ Ayahudi bhali bhahufuata hushikulukulu naje, "Ali hwii?" ¹² Hwali no luyanganano lwinji muhati mlubhongano ahusu omwene. Wamo bhajile, "Muntu mwinza." Bhamwabho wajile, "Ndadi abhatezya olubhongano." ¹³ Hata sheshi nomo wayanjile pazelu ahusu omwahale afwatanaje bhahogope Ayahudi. ¹⁴ Ensiku zye shikulukulu nazyahali katikati, oYesu azubhile abhale mshibhanza na hwande asambelezye. ¹⁵ Ayahudi bhaswigaga na nayanje, "Huu namna wele omuntu amanye enongwa enyinji? Sasambelezye nkahashe." ¹⁶ O Yesu ayanga naje, "Emanyizyo zyane se zyaline, ila zyoola wantumile. ¹⁷ Nkashe wawonti anzangwe abhombe olusongwo lwakwe omwene, anzamanye emanyizyo ezi, aje zifuma hwa Ngolobhe, au aje eyanga afume huline nene. ¹⁸ Shila wayanga gagafuma hwa mwene yoyo ahwanza umwamu wakwe, na shila wahwanza oumwamu wakwe omwene wantumile, omuntu omuntu oyo we lyoli, na muhati yakwe nahumo abhombeshe zye malenka. ¹⁹ O Musa sagabhapiye amwe endajizyo? Ila nomo hata weka hulimwe wabhomba endajizyo. Yenyu muhwanza ambude? ²⁰ Amabhongano gayanga, "Aje oli na mapepo. Wenu wahanza ahubude?" ²¹ O Yesu wayanga wagaa, "Ombombile embombo yeeka, namwe mwenti muswijile afwatanajenesho. ²² O Musa abhapiye etohara (sio aje efuma hwa Musa, ila efuma hwa daada), na hu Sabato mhutahiri omuntu. ²³ Nkashe omuntu anzaposhele etohara hwi siku lye Sabato aje endajizyo zya Musa zinganje nankanywe, yeenu munvitwa ane afwatanaje ebheshele omuntu abhe mwinza kabisa hu Sabato? ²⁴ Mganje alonje alengane sha mlola, ila alonje hulyoli. ²⁵ Bhamo bhamo uYelusalemu bhaga, "Seyayono wabhahu mwanza ahude? ²⁶ Enya, oyanga pazelu, na sebhayanga hahonti alengane no mwene. Sawezizye aje egabha aje alongozi bhamenye elyoli aje

ono yo Kilisiti, ewezizye abhe? ²⁷ Timenye aje omuntu ono afumila hwii. O Kilisti lwayenza, atasheshii, nomo wailola aje afuma hwii.” ²⁸ O Yesu afumiaga izu lyakwe mwibhanza, asambebe zyaga naje, “Amwe mwenti mumenye ane na mumeenye hwe fuma. Senamenye hubele gwane, ila omwene wantumile welyoli, semumenye omwene. ²⁹ Emenye omwene afuatanaje enfumile hwa mwene na antumile.” ³⁰ Bhalenga ahaate, ila nomo ata omo wabhosezeye okhono gwakwe ahusu omwene afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe. ³¹ Hata sheshi bhinji mubhongano bhamwetesheye. Bhajile, “Kilisiti lwa yeenza, aibhomba embombo nyinji ashile zybhabhombile omuntu ono?” ³² Amafarisayo bhabhonvweze amawongano wakwepelena enongwa ezi eshi oYesu, na agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhatumile amafisha aje ahukhate. ³³ O Yesu nkayanga, “Ali seele insiku ndodo embabhe pandwemo namwe, napamande naibhala hwa mwene wantumile. ³⁴ Munanza ila semubhandole; hula hwembala, semubhaweze ahwenze.” ³⁵ Abhayaudi bhayangama bhene hu bhene, “Omuntu ono anzabhale hwii aje tipotwe ahulole? Anzabhale hwa bhabhanyampene mhati ya yunanu bhamanyinzye Ayunani? ³⁶ Nongwa bhole ene yayanjile, Mwainanza nantele semwainaga; hula hwembala semwaiwezya ahwenze?” ³⁷ Esalezi hunsiku zya mwisho, isiku igosi lye shikulukulu, pYesu ahemeleye azurizwe izu ajile, “Nkashe wa wonti ali ne sshomelwa, ayenze huline amwele. ³⁸ Omwene waneteshe ane, nanshi amazu shagayanjile, afume mhati yakwe ganza hwiteshe amasoho gemenze gewomi.” ³⁹ Ila ayanji ega alengane hushi Roho, afuatanaje bhala bhabhamwetesheye bhayihuposhela; Ompempe ali seele safumiziwe alengane naje oYesu ali samwamihwe. ⁴⁰ Bhamo bhelubhongano, nabhahomvweze enongwa ezi, bhajile, “Yoli ono kuwaa.” ⁴¹ Bhamo bhayanjile, “Ono Kilisiti.” Ila bhamo bhamo bhajile, “yenu, oKilisiti awezya afume hu Galilaya? ⁴² Amaazu segayanga aje oKilisiti aifuma hushikholo sha Daudi na afume hubenselehemu, hushi jiji shahali oDaudi? ⁴³ Shesho, pala pabhoia olugabhano mhati yelubhongamo alengane no mwahala. ⁴⁴ Bhamo mhati yabho handabhakhete, ila nomo wagolosezeye okhono gwakwe hwa mwene. ⁴⁵ Bhala ofisa bhawela hwa gosi adimi na Mafarisayo, bhope bhabhahozya, “Yenu semletile?” ⁴⁶ Amaofisa bhajile, “Nomo omunti wawayile ayanje nanshi ono haani.” ⁴⁷ Amafarisayo nkabahaaga, “Namwe nantele mtejile? ⁴⁸ Ahweli omuntu wawonti hwa gosi wahumwetehe, au wawonti hwa Mafarisayo? ⁴⁹ Ila ebha amabhongano bhasebhemene endwajizyo - wapete amakhosi.” ⁵⁰ O Nikodemo abhabhozya (omwene wabhaliye oYesu imwaha, ali pamo na Mafarisayo), ⁵¹ “Aje endajizyo zyetu ziholonga omuntu ila atejewe na soti na amanye habhomba?” ⁵² Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Ivi nawe ofumila hu Galilaya? Anza na oyenye aje nomo okuwaa wafumila hu Galilaya.” ⁵³ * Pamande shila munti ababhala akhaya yakwe.

Ulyango 8

¹ * O Yesu abhalile hwigamba lye Mzeituni. ² Khasha shampwiti ahenza nantele hushibhanza, na abhantu bhonti bhabhalila; ahakhala bhasambelezezye. ³ Abhandishi na Mafarisayo bhaletela oshe wa khetwe humbombo yehuni. Bhabheha pahati. ⁴ † Epo nkabhabhalila oYesu, “Mwalimu, oshe ono akhetwe mu huni, mumbombo lyoli. ⁵ Esalezi, endajizyo, zya Musa atilajizye awapole na mawe abantu nanshi ebho, oyigabhole hwego? ⁶ Bhayanjile ega ahutejesezeye aje nkabhabhe ne nongwa ya hutake, ila oYesu au ndeme mpansi ahaandiiha mwinkondi hwa dole hakwe. ⁷ ‡ Na bhahendeleye ahubhozye, ahemeleye na bhabhozye, “Omwene wasali nembibhi mhati yenyu, abhe wahwande ahupole amawe.” ⁸ Waundama nantele panshi, wadola mwinkondi hushidole shakwe. ⁹ § Nabhahonvwa ego, bhasogoye omo baada ya wamwabho ahwande waliigologo hata. Owamalishile wabho mwene, paamo no she waali pahati yabho. ¹⁰ O Yesu ahemeleye na nahubhozye wee shee wewe, bhabhatakile bhali hwii? Nomo ata weka walonjile?” ¹¹ Wagaa, “Nomo ata weka Gosi.” O Yesu waaga, “Hata nene siholonga. Bhalaga hwi dala lyaho; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele oganje abhombe embibhi nantele.” ¹² Nantele oYesu ayanga na bhantu waga, “Ane endi lukhozyo lyensi; omwene wanzandondolele saganzajende munkisi ila anzabhe nolukhozyo lwe womi.” ¹³ Amafarisayo bhabhozye, “Ohwihakikisya wewe; oluhakikisyo lwaho see lwe yooli.” ¹⁴ O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Hata nkashe ehwihakikisya neen oluhakikisyo lwane, lwe yooli. Emenye hwe nfumile na hwe mbala, ila amwe semumenye hwe nfumile wala hwembala.

* **Ulyango 7:53** Sebhelela: Zimo enongwa zya mu Yohana 7:53 - 8: 11 nazimo mi komboho olwinza lwe mwaha.

* **Ulyango 8:1** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. † **Ulyango 8:4** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. ‡ **Ulyango 8:7** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya. § **Ulyango 8:9** Sebhelela: Enya oufafanuzi wa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 epo pamwanya.

15 Amwe mulonga shibele; ane sehulonga wawonti. 16 Ane hata nkashe elonje, endonga yame ye lyoli afuatanaje sendi nemwene, endi paamo no daada wantumile. 17 Ena, hundajizyo zyenyu iyandihwe aje oluhakikisyo lwa bhantu bhabhelilwe lyoli. 18 Ane ne hwichakikisye, no Daada wantumile ahakikisya." 19 Bhabhozya, "Odaada waho ali hwii?" O Yesu ahaaga, "ane semumenye hata Odaada wane semumenye, mgali aje mumenye ane handa mmenye Odaada wane wope." 20 Ayanjile enongwa ezi alipepe no lubhutilo nali asambezeza mshibhanza, na ali nomo ata weka wakhete afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe. 21 Eshi abhabhozya nantele, "Nahwisogolela mwainanza na mwaifwela mumbibhi zyenyu. Hula hwe mbala semuwezizye ahwenze." 22 Abhayahudi bhajile, "Obhahwibude humwene, omwene wayanjile, hula hwe mbala semuwezizye ahwenze?" 23 O Yesu abhabhozye, "Mufuma pans; ane efuma amwanya. Amwe muli bha muni omu; ane sendi wa muni omu. 24 Eshi eshi, nabhabhozeze aje mwaifwa mumbibhi zyenyu. Labuda mweeteshele aje ANE NENE, mwaifwa mu mbibhi zyenyu". 25 Eshi bhabhozya, "Awe we nanu?" O Yesu wabhabhozya, Gala ganabhabhozeze ahwande huwandilo. 26 Endi ne nongwa nyinji ezya yanje nalonje ahusu amwe. Hata sheshi, omwene wantumile we lyoli ne nongwa zyamwonvweze afume hwa mwene, enongwa ezi nayanga hwa bha Muni." 27 Sebhamwelewe aje ali ayanga nabho ahusu Odaada. 28 O Yesu ajile, Namu bhahubhose amwanya Omwana wa Muntu, nkamwailola aje NENE, naje sebhomba lyalyonti nemwene. Nanshi Odaada shansambezeze, ayanga enongwa ezi. 29 Omwane wantumile ali pamo nane, na omwene sandeshile nemwene, alenganaje shila muda ebhomba gala gasongwa." 30 O Yesu lwayangaga enongwa ezyo bhinji bhamweteshe. 31 O Yesu ayange hwa Yahudi bhala bhabhamweteshe, "Nkashe mubhakhale mwizu lyane, epo mubhabhe bhanafunzi bhane lyoli, 32 namwe mubhahanya elyoli, na elyoli ebhabhabheshe bhaushe." 33 Bhajile, Ate tili shi kholo sha Ibulahimu na mwaha setiwayile abebhaboyi bha muntu wawonti; obhayanje bhole aje, "Tibhabhe bhauusu?" 34 O Yesu wabhabhozya, "Etesheli, etesheli, embebhozya, wawonti wabhomba embibhi boyi we mbibhi. 35 Boyi sakhala pakhayo omuda gwonti; omwana akhala nsiku zyonti. 36 Eshi eshi, nkashele Omwana aibhabheha bhausu, mwaibha bhausu lyoli." 37 Embamenye aje amwe mlisikholo sha Ibulahimu; muhwanza angoje alengane ni izu lyane selili no khalo mhati yenyu. 38 Eyanga enongwa zyzenzilolile pamo na Daada wane, namwe pia mubhomba enongwa zya mwahonvweze hwa daada wenyu." 39 Bhayanjile na hubhoze, "Odaada wetu yo Abulahamu." O Yesu abhabhozya nkashe mungali bhana bha Ibulahimu, handamubhomba embombo zyakwe o Ibulahimu. 40 Hata sheshi munanza hungoje, omuntu walenjele elyoli aje ehomvweze afume hwa Ngolobhe. O Ibulahimu sagabhombile esho. 41 Mubhomba mbombo ya daada wenyu." Bhabhozya, "Setapepwe muuhuni, tili Odaada omo, yo Ngolobhe." 42 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Nkashe Ongolobhe yo Daada wenyu, handa mungene ane, afuatanaje handa mungene ane, afuatanaje enfumile hwa Ngolobhe; wala sehenzele hubele gwane ila hwa mwene wantumile. 43 Yenu semgelewa amazu gane? Afuatanaje semuwezizye avumilile agatejeze amazu gane. 44 Amwe mli bha Daada wenyu, osetano na mhwanza abhombe oluziloho lya Daada wenyu. Aligoji ahwande huwando na sawezizye ahwemelele mlyoli afuatanaje elyoli nemo mhati yakwe. Nkayanga ilenka, ayanga afume mmwoyo gwakwe afuatanaje wilenka na Odaada wilenka. 45 Hata sheshi, afuatanaje eyanga zye lyoli, semueteshela. 46 Wenu hulimwe wahakikisye aje endine mbibhi? Nkashe eyanga zye lyoli, yenu semuneteshela? 47 Omwene wali wa Ngolobhe atere zya amazu ga Ngolobhe; afwatanaje semulibha Ngolobhe." 48 Ayahudi wayanjile na hubhozye, setiyanjile yoli aje awe oli Samaria na oli ni pepo?" 49 O Yesu ajile, sendi ni pepo; ila ehumwogopa Odaada wane, amwe semunogopa. 50 Sehwanza oumwamihwe; waline ali weka wahwanza na lonje. 51 Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, nkashe wawonti ayilikhata izu lyane, sagailola enfwa na mwaha." 52 Ayahudi bhabhozya, "Esalaze tamanya aje oli ni pepo. O Abulahamu na kuwaa bhafwiye; oiga, "Nkashe omuntu akhate izu lyaho, saganzabhonje enfwa". 53 Awe soli gosi ashile odaada wetu oAbulahamu bhafwiye shenje? Akuwaa bhope bhafwiye. Awe ohwibheha we nanu?" 54 O Yesu ajile, "Nkashe ehwizuvya nemwene, oumwihwe wane bure; yo Daada waline wanzuvya - ola wa muhuyanga aje Ngolobhe wenyu. 55 Amwe semumenye omwahale, ila ane emenye omwene. Nkashe embaje, 'semenye,' embabhe nanshi amwe, wilenka. Hata sheshi, engamenyeamazu gakwe engakhete. 56 Odaada wenyu oAbulahamu asongwelwe na walilola isiku lyane na aalilolile na asongwelwe." 57 Ayahudi bhabhozya, "Sofisizye omuri we maha amusini bado, nawe ololile o Ibulahimu?" 58 O Yesu abhabhozya, "Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, o Ibulahimu salibado apapwe, ANE EHWENDI." 59 Nkabhatola amawe aje bhakhome, O Yesu ahobhele ahafuma honzehu shibhanza.

Ulyango 9

¹ O Yesu nali ashile alolile omuntu okipofu ahwande apapwe hwanwehale. ² Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahhozezye, "Mwalimu, "Wenu wabhombile embibhi, omuntu ono au yo yise no nyina paka apapwa mpofu?" ³ O Yesu ayanga, "Se yayono omuntu wala aise wakwe no nyina wakwe aje bhahhabhombila embibhi, yaani embombo zya Ngolobhe zikwinkushe ashilile hwa mwene. ⁴ Tihwanziya abhombe embombo zyakwe shahuli pasanya. Osiku uhwenza pasetaiweza abhombe embombo. ⁵ Omuda gwendi muni, ane endi lukhozyo." ⁶ O Yesu nayaanga amazu ega, aswiye mwinkondi, abhombele itototo huu mate, na wapaha ola omuntu amaso na lila itope. ⁷ Wabhozya, bhalaga oyoje mwidimi lye Siloamu (Yebhoneha aje 'watumilwe')." Eshi omuntu abhalile anawe na wawela alola. ⁸ Ajilani bhakwe ola omuntu bhahhalolile hula ahwande aje labizi bhajile, Aje! ono wenje ola omuntu wakhalaga na labhizye?" bhamo bhajile, Na yoyo." ⁹ Na bhamo bhamo bhajile, ndadi ono alengane nabho." Ila ali ayaanga, NENE." ¹⁰ Bhabhozya, "Esalezi amaso gaho gafunkushe bhole?" ¹¹ Ajibuye, omuntu wahwetwa Yesuu abhombele itoto na pashe mmaso gane na mbozye, 'Bhalaga Siloamu unawe.' Esheshi nabhalile na nanawile nanapete alole." ¹² Bhabhozezye, "Ali hwii?" Ajile, "Maanyi." ¹³ Bhatwalile ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula hwa Mafarisayo. ¹⁴ Lyope lyalil lisiku lye Sabato oYesu lwa lengeye amatoto na hwigule amaso gakwe. ¹⁵ Amafarisayo bhahhozya ahandile bhole alole. Abhahhozya, "Abheshelile itole mmaso gane, nanawile, neshi elola." ¹⁶ Bhamo Amafarisayo bhajile, "Omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe afwatanaje saikhete eSabato." Bhamo bhamo bhajile egawezehana wole omuntu we mbibhi abhombe embombo nanshi ezyo hwa wantuna gabhanyisha mhata yabho. ¹⁷ Nkabhabhozya ola ompofila nantele oyiga bhole ahusu omwahale afuatane naje ahiguye amaso gaho?" Ompofu wagaa, "Kuwaa." ¹⁸ Hata isinku ezi Ayahudi sebhaweteshe aje ali mpofula wope apete alole paka pabhahbhakwizizye oise no nyina wapete alole. ¹⁹ Bhabhohhozezye aise no nyina, Aje, ono mwana wenyu wamuyiga apepwe mpofu? awezizye bhole alole esalezi?" ²⁰ Aise no nyina bhajile, "Timenye aje ono mwana wetu na aje apepwe mpofula. ²¹ Shili bhole esalezi alola, setimenye no ola wamwiguye amaso setimenye. Bhozezi yoyo. Muntu gosi. Anzahwiyelezye yoyo." ²² Aise no nyina bhayanjile onongwa ezi afwatanaje bhahogope Ayahudi. Shila Ayahudi bhahetehene aje nkashe wawonti ayeteha aje oYesu oKilisti, aitengwa Wibhanza. ²³ Hunamuna ene, oise no nyina wakwe bhajile, "Omuntu gosi, bhozyaji yoyo." ²⁴ Hu mara ya bhele, bhakwizizye ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula na hubhozye, "Pele Ongolobhe oumwamihwe. Timenye aje omuntu ono muntu we mbibhi." ²⁵ Ola omuntu ahayanga, "Abhe we mbibhi, ane sehwelewa. Ahantu hamo hemyene nali mpofula: esalezi ehwenya." ²⁶ Eshi nkabhahhozya, "Abhombeye yenu? Ahiguye amaso gaho?" ²⁷ Ajile, "Embabhohhozezye ila amwe semuhwonvwa! Yenu mhwanza ahonvwe nantele? Amwe semuhwanza abhe bhanafunzi bhakwe nantele?" ²⁸ Bhalijile naje, "Awe oli mwanafunzi wakwe, ikla ate tili bhanafunzi bha Musa. ²⁹ Timenye aje Ongolobhe ayanjile no Musa, ila hwomo omuntu, seti menye hwafuma." ³⁰ Ola omuntu ayanga na bhahhozye, "Yenu, onongwa ezi zyaswiye, aje semumenye hwafuma, na ayiguye amaso gane. ³¹ Timenye aje Ongolobhe sabhonvwa abhembibhi, nkashe omuntu wawonti ahuputa Ongolobhe na abhombe olusongwo lwakwe, Ongolobhe mwonvwa. ³² Ahwande peyandile Insi ene sewaile abhoneshe omuntu aiguye amaso gamuntu wapepwe mpofula. ³³ Egalije omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe, handasabhombile hahonti." ³⁴ Bhayanjile na hubhozye, "Uhapepwe mumbibhi mhaani, awe atisambelezya ate?" Nkabhabhanga mshibhanza shabho. ³⁵ O Yesu ahonvwezye aje bhamwefizye mshibhanza. Amweje na hubhozye, "Aje ohumweteha Omwana wa Muntu?" ³⁶ Ayanjile naje, "Wenu, Gosi, aje nkemweteshe?" ³⁷ O Yesu abhozya, "Uloolile, woyanga nawo yayoyo." ³⁸ Ola omuntu ayanga, "Gosi ehweteshela epo nkafugamiye. ³⁹ O Yesu ayanga, "Alonje enenzele Muni omu aje bhala bhasebhahwenya bhapete ahwenye nabhala bhahbahwenya bhabhe mpofula." ⁴⁰ Bhamo Amafarisayo bhalipamo nawo bhahonvwa amazu ege nahubhozye, "Nate eshi tili mpofula?" ⁴¹ O Yesu abhahhozya, "Nkashe mgali bha mpofu, handasemli ne mbibhi. Hata sheshi muyiga, 'Tilola,' embibhi zyenyu zikheye."

Ulyango 10

¹ Etesheli, Etesheli embabhohhozya, ola wasahwinjila ashilile mudyango gwi goma lye ngole, ila azubha hwidala lya mwabho, omuntu oyo mwibha na fyozi. ² Omwane wa hwinjila mudyango yodimi we ngole. ³ Hwa mweme olinzi we dyango ahwigulilwa. Engolezolyonvwa izu lyakwe na azikwi zya engole zyakwe hu matawa gabho na zifumye

honze. ⁴ Naizifumya honze ezye zyzalizi zyakwe azitangulila ne Ngolobhe zihulondolela, afuatanaje bhalimenye izu lyakwe. ⁵ Sezinzahumwanze ojenyu ila zinza hupemushile, afuatanaje sezigamenye amazu ga jenyu.” ⁶ O Yesu ayanga ofwana ogu hwabhene, ila sebhazyelewe enongo ezi zyali ayanag hwa bhene. ⁷ O Yesu ayanga nabho nantele, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, Ane endi ndiango gwe ngole. ⁸ Bhonti bhabhatanguliye bhibha na bhafyozi, ila engole zibhonvwa. ⁹ Ane endi ndiango. Wawonti wahwinjila ashilile huline, aifyoliwa ainjila muhati na fume, wope aipata edyo. ¹⁰ Omwibha sahwenza ila ahwibhe, agoje, natezye, enenzele nkawepate owomi bhabhe nawo winji. ¹¹ Ane endi dimi mwinza. Odimi omwinza afumya owomi wakwe huu ngole. ¹² Oboyi wabhewelwe, nasio aje dimi, ola engole se vyoma vyakwe, azilola embwa zihwenza na azileha na zishembele. ¹³ Ne mbwa zikhata na nyampanye. Zishembela afuatanaji oboyi wabhe hwelwe sazisajila engole. ¹⁴ Ane endi dimi mwinza embamenye bhabhali bhahuline, wope wamenye ane. ¹⁵ Odaada amenye, nane emenye Odaada, nane eufumwa owomi wane hungole. ¹⁶ Endi nazyo engole zimo zyasaga zya mwigoma eli ezyo zyope ehwanziwa azilete, zyope zinzahonvwe izu lyane zibheligoma limo no dimi omo. ¹⁷ Ene ndiyo maana Odaada angene: Eufumye owomi wane alafu nantele aweje. ¹⁸ Nomo wawega afume huline, ila eufumya nene. Endi waamuzi gwa ufumye na endi waamuzi ogwagwefwe nantele. Endiposheye elajizyo eli afume hwa Daada.” ¹⁹ Olwaganyishe lwafuma afume hwa yahudi afuatanana na maazu ega. ²⁰ Abhinji bhabho wahaga, “Ali ni pepo ndii na pelusu yenu muhumwonvwa?” ²¹ Bhomo bhayanga, “Ege semazu gamuntu wali ni pepo. Ipepo ligamwigula amaso ompofu?” ²² Nkashahenza Eshikulukulu Shabhehwe Wakifu hu Yelusalemu. ²³ Hwali shipindi shi sasa, oYesu ali ajenda mushibhanza muukumbi wa Sulemani. ²⁴ Ayahudi nkabhazyongola na hubhozye, “Paka ndii waibheha nseho? nkashe awe we Kilisiti, tibhozye peupe. ²⁵ O Yesu ajile, “Embabhozezye ila semuhweteshela. Embombo zyenzihomba witawa Iya Daada wane, ezyo zihakikisha pamwanyanya yane. ²⁶ Ata sheshi ahweteshela alenganaje amwe semuli ngole zyane. ²⁷ Engole zyane zihonvwa izu lyane; Enzimenye, zyope zinanza ane. ²⁸ Embapiye owomi wewilawila sebhatega na mwaha, nomo hata weka waibhafyola afume mukhono gwane. ²⁹ Odaada wane, wampiye ebho, yo Gosi ashile bhamwabho bhonti, na nomo hata weka wali no uwezo wa fyole mukhono gwa Daada. ³⁰ Ane no Daada tili hantu hamo.” ³¹ Bhanyemla amawe aje nkabhapole nantele. ³² O Yesu abhabhozya, “Embalanjile embombo enyinjini enyinja afume hwa Daada. Hu mbombo zyalihu kati yezyo zyamuhwanza ampole na mawe?” ³³ Ayahudi bhahaga, “Setihupola na mawe hu mbombo yayonti yeli nyinza, ila okufuru awe wo muntu ohwibheha aje oli Ngolobhe.” ³⁴ O Yesu abhabhozya, “Seya handihwe mundajizyo zenyu, Nayanjile, “Amwe muli mangolobhe?”” ³⁵ Nkashe abhakwizizye mangolobhe, hwa bhala Izu Iya Ngolobhe Iya bhenzeze (na Maazu segawezi abudwe), ³⁶ muyanga ahusu ola Odaada afumizye na husontezye muni, ‘Osalanya,’ alengane naje nayanjile, ‘ane endi Mwana wa Ngolobhe?’ ³⁷ “Nkashe sebhomba embombo zya Daada wane, mungaje aneteshele. ³⁸ Ata sheshi, nkashe ezibhomba, ata nkasemuneteshela, zyetesheli embombo aje muwezeye amanye na hwelewe aje Odaada ali muhati yane nane muhati ya Daada.” ³⁹ Bhalenga na hu khate oYesu, ahwisogoleye afume mumakhono gabho. ⁴⁰ O Yesu ahwibhalila hwi syelelye Yordani eshemu hula oYohana hwahozyaga ahwande, ahakhala ohwo. ⁴¹ Abhantu abhinji bhahenza hwa Yesu. Bhahendeleye ayanje, “O Yohana lyoli sagabhombile eishara yoyonti, ila enongwa zyonti zayanjile Yohana ahusu omuntu ono zye yoli.” ⁴² Abhantu abhinji bhamweteshela oYesu epo.

Ulyango 11

¹ Omuntu omo itawa lyakwe ali yo Lazalo ali bhinu. Afumiye hu Bethania, eshijiji sha Mariamu na odaada wakwe oMasa. ² Ali yo Mariamu yayola wapeshe Ogosi Amaramu na hufute amagaga gakwe hwii sisi lyakwe, ola oholo wakwe oLazalo wali bhinu. ³ Ailombo ebha bhatumile ojumbe hwa Yesu na yanje, “Gosi, iya ola wogene abhawa.” ⁴ O Yesu na honvwa ajile, “Empongo ene se yafwe, ila, baada yeshoye umwamihwe wa Ngolobhe aje Omwana wa Ngolobhe apate amwamihwe ashilile hwenyo empongo.” ⁵ O Yesu agene oMasa no dada wakwe no Lazalo. ⁶ Lwa honvweze aje oLozalo bhinu, oYesu akheye insiku izbhele ashizanye pala pahali. ⁷ Eshi baada yelyo abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Saali huu Yahudi nantele.” ⁸ Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Mwalimu, Ayahudi bhali bhalenga ahupole na mawe, na aweohonza awele hwohwo nantele?” ⁹ O Yesu ayanga, “Esala zya pasanya sezili kumi ne zibhele? Omuntu ajenda pasanya sawezizye abomele, afuatanaje alola hulukhozyo lwa pasanya. ¹⁰ Ata sheshi nkashe anzajende no siku, anzabomele afuatanaje olukhozyo nalumo muhati

yakwe.”¹¹ O Yesu ayanga enongwa ezi, baada ye nongwa ezi, abhabhozya, “Owamwetu oLazalo agonile, ila embala aje empate ahubhosye afume mutulo.”¹² Abhanafunzi bhahhozya, “Gosi, nkashe agonile, anzabhoshe.”¹³ Ensiku izyo oYesu ali ayanga ahusu enfwa ya Lazalo, ila abhene bhamenye aje ayanga ahusu agone otulo.¹⁴ O Yesu nkayanga na bhene pazelu pazelu, “O Lazalo afwiye.”¹⁵ Lusongwo lwendinalwo hulimwe aje senahali hula aje mubhe no lweteshelo. Saali hwa mwene.”¹⁶ O Tomaso wa hetwaga Pacha, abhozya abhanafunzi amwabho, “Nate saalitifwe pamo no Yesu.”¹⁷ O Yesu lwa henzaga amweje oLazalo akheye mwilende insiku zine.¹⁸ Yope e Bethania yaali pepe ne Yelusalemu nanshi ekilometa arubaini ne zisanu eshi.¹⁹ Abhinji kati ya Yahudi bhahenzele hwa Masa no Mariamu abhazinde alengane no holo wabho.²⁰ O Masa ahonvwa aje oYesu ahwenza, abhalile akhomane nawo, ila oMariamu ahendeleye akhale pakhaya.²¹ O Masa abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, nkashe ogabhiye epa, okolo wane handa safwiye.”²² Ata sheshhehwelewa aje lyalyonti lyobhalabhe afume hwa Ngolobhe, anzahupele.”²³ O Yesu abhozya, okolo waho anzovyoshe nantele.”²⁴ O Masa abhozya, emenye aje anzavyonshe huu vyoho wi siku lya mwisho.”²⁵ O Yesu abhozya, “Ane endi luvionsyono womi; omwane waneteshela, ata nkashe aifwa, hata sheshi aibha ahwiza;”²⁶ no mwene wahwiza na netehsele ane saga ifwa. Uhweteshela eli?”²⁷ Wabhozya aje, “Sawa, Gosi ehweteshela aje awe oli Kilisiti, Mwana na Ngolobhe, omwene wa hwenza muni.”²⁸ Nahamala ayanje eli, abhalile ahukwizye odada wakwe oMariamu hufaraga. Ajile, “Omwali mu ali epa nantele ahukwizya.”²⁹ O Mariamu na hovwezeye ega, abhoshele nanali na bhale hwa Yesu.³⁰ Wope oYesu ali sayenzele aliseele muhati ye shijiji, aliseele lwa khomanaga no Masa.³¹ Ayahudi bhahali no Mariamu munyumba na bhala bhahli wahuzinda, bhahhoshele nanali na afume honze, bhalondoleye; bhamenye aje abhala hwi kaburi aje alile ohwo.³² O Mariamu, ahafiha pala oYesu palolaga na agwiye pansi pamagaga gakwe na hobhozye, “Gosi, nkashe ogahali epa, oholo wane hande sagaafwiye.”³³ O Yesu nalola alila, na Ayahudi bhahenzele pamo nawo bhali bhalila huu moyo gabho na sebhelele;³⁴ ajile, “Mugonizye hwii? Bhahhozye, Gosi, enza oyenye.”³⁵ O Yesu alilile.³⁶ Ayahudi nkabhayanga, “Oyenye sha gene oLazalo!”³⁷ Bhamo muhati yabho bhajile, “Sio yayono, omuntu wabhombile amaso gola wali mpofu, sagabhombile ono muntu aje agaje afwe?”³⁸ O Yesu alilaga humwoyo gwakwe nantele, abhalile hwi lende. Hwali ligwenya, niuwe libhehwele pamwanya lyakwe.³⁹ O Yesu ajile, “Lyefwi iwe.” O Masa, oilombo wakwe oLazalo, omwene wafwiye, abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, hu muda ogu, obele gubhabhe gu bhilile, alenganje ali fwee ensiku zine.”⁴⁰ O Yesu abhozya, “Ane senabhozye aje, nkashe ohweteshela, obhaulole oumwamu wa Ngolobhe?”⁴¹ Nnkabhalyefwa iwe. O Yesu abhosya amaso gakwe amwanya naje, “Daada, ehusombezya afuatanaje onomvwa.”⁴² Namenye aje ononvwa omuda gwonti, ila alengane no lubhongano lwalwe meleye anzongole aje enjanjile ega, aje bhapate ahweteshela aje awe ontumile.”⁴³ Naayanga ega, alilile hwizu igosi, “Lazalo, fuma honze!”⁴⁴ Ofwe afumile honze apinyilwe amakhono na magaga husanda zyakhatile, na amaso gakwe apinyilwe ne shitambala.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Mwigulili muleshele abhalaje.”⁴⁵ Oyahudi abhinji bhahhahenzele hwa Mariamu nalole oYesu habhombaga, bhambweteshela;⁴⁶ bhamo bhahhalile hwa Mafarisayo na bhahhozye enongwa yzazibhombile oYesu.⁴⁷ Agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhahongene pandwemo mwi baraza na yaanje, “Tibhabhombe yenu? Omuntu ono abhoembombo enyinji.”⁴⁸ Nkashe tibhahuleshe eshi mwene, bhonti bhanza humweteshela; Alumi bhayenza na hweje vyonti evyetu ni taifa lyetu.”⁴⁹ Hata omuntu omuntu muhati yabho, oKayafa, waali dimi Ogosi omwaha ogwo, abhabhozya, “Semumenye hahonti.”⁵⁰ Sahusebhelela aje ehwanziwa aje omuntu omo afwe esababu ya bhanje ashile itaifa lyonti na litaga.”⁵¹ Eege sohagayanjile afuatanaje no mwene, mhati yakwe, ali dimi ogosi omwaha gula, ayanjile aje oYesu aifwa sababu ya bha muni;⁵² na se huje hwabha muni bhene ila oYesu apate abhabhonganye abhana bha Ngolobhe bhahha nyanpene hutali hutali.⁵³ Eshi ahwandile isiku elyo na hwendelela bhapanjile ahugoje oYesu.⁵⁴ O Yesu sagajendile apazelu pazelu hwa Yahudi, ila asogeye epa na bhale ensi yelipepe ni poli hunsu yehwetwa Efraimu. Epo akheye nabhanafunzi.⁵⁵ Epasaka ya Yahudi yali pepe, na bhinji bhazubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu honze yensi sheli sele ePasaka nkabhahwiozye bhebho.⁵⁶ Bhali bha humwanza oYesu, na ayanje kila muntu na bhali bhemeleye mshibhanza, “Musebha yenu? Aje saga ayenza mushi kulukulu?”⁵⁷ Owakati ou ogosi wa dimi na Mafarisayo bhali bhafumizye endajizyo aje nkashe omo aimanya oYesu hwali, ahwanziwa afumye etaarifa aje nkabhapate ahukhate.

Ulyango 12

¹ Isiku ilya sita selisele ePasaka, oYesu abhalile hu Bethania, hwa hali oLazalo, omwene wali avyonshele afume hwa bhafwe. ² Bhalenganyizya eshalye shana ndabhela owho, no Martha abhombelaga owakati owo oLazaro ahali pamo na bhale bhahakheye pashalye pandwemo no Yesu. ³ Pamande oMariamu ahege eratli ye manukato gagalenganyiziwe hu nardo enyinja, gagali ne maana engosi, wapaha oYesu mumagaga, na husyomole hwi sisi lyakwe; enyumba yonti yamemile nuni gwe manukato. ⁴ O Yuda Iskariote, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe, ambaye wanzahugalushe oYesu, ajile, ⁵ “Yenu amanukato ega segagalu ziwanyaga huu mpeya mia zitatu na bhapele apena?” ⁶ Wope ayanjile ego, sio aje hubhazile apena, afuatanaje ali mwibha: omwene ali wa bheshe ehela na ali ahwega zimo zyzabhelwe omwo zya mwene yoyo. ⁷ O Yesu ajile, “Leshi abheshe hali naho alengane ni siku lya syelwe hwane. ⁸ Apena mwaibha nabho ensiku zyonti ila ane semwaibha nane ensiku zyontii.” ⁹ Owinji ogosi wa Yahudi bhapete amanye aje oYesu ali ohwo bhopebhenza, sio aje yo Yesu tu ila bhalole no Lazaro ola oYesu wayonseze afume hwa bhafwe. ¹⁰ Bhope agosi bhayangene aje wagoje oLazaro; ¹¹ alengane no mwale abhinji katika Wayahudi walienda zao bha bhalile ahumweteshela oYesu. ¹² Na isiku ila bhele uwinji gosi wali hushikulukulu bhahonvweze aje oYesu ahwenza hu Yelusalemu, ¹³ bhahejile amasamba ge mikwige mitende na afume hoze na abhale ahumwejelele na bhakhomile ekelele, “Hosana! Asailwe wahwenza hwitawa lya Gosi, Omwene we Israeli.” ¹⁴ O Yesu ayeje enyana-ye punda ayipandale; nanshi shila shehandihwe, ¹⁵ “Oganje ahwogope, lendu Sayuni; enya, Omwene waho ahwenza, apende enyana-ye punda.” ¹⁶ Abhanafunzi bhakwe sebhagelee amambo ega epo ahwande; ila oYesu na mwamihwe, nkabhakomboha aje amambo ega gahandihwe na huje abhombile amambo ega hwa mwene. ¹⁷ Lila ikundi lyalya pandwemo no Yesu lula lwa kwizyaga oLazaro afume mwilende, bhahakikisya hwabhanje. ¹⁸ Yali alengane neshi aje uwinji wa bhantu bhahhalile ahuposhele alengane bhahomvweze aje abhombile embo eyo. ¹⁹ Amafarisayo bhakwepelana bhene hwa bhene, “Enya, esalezi semuwezizey abhombe lya lyonti; enya, ensi ebhalile hwa mwene.” ²⁰ Bhamo Ayunani bhali pandwemo na bhala bhahhalile apute hushikulukulu. ²¹ Ebhabhaliye oFilipo, wafumile Betsaida ye Galilaya, bhalabha bhaga, “Gosi, ate tiziliha ahulole oYesu.” ²² O Filipo ahabhala abhozya o Andrea; Andrea no Filipo bhamba ahubhozye oYesu. ²³ O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Esala efishile hwa Mwana wa Adamu amwamihwe. ²⁴ Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, abhenyu he ngano nkase hagwiye pansi hafwa, hakhala shesho hene; ila nkahafwa, hana pape endondo zinyinji. ²⁵ Omwane wasongwa owomi wakwe anzauteze; ila ola wauvitwa owomi wakwe muni omu anzaugolosey hata womi wewila wila. ²⁶ Omuntu wawonti wanza ambombele ane, andondolelaje; nane pehwendi omuntu wane paibha. Omuntu wawonti wabhombela ane anzanogope. ²⁷ Esalezi omwoyo gwane guhwalangana: nane enje bhole? ‘Odaada, anfozye esala ene?’ Ndio maana enjifishiye esala ene. ²⁸ Odaada, alimwamishwe itawa lyaho.” Izu ilinza afume humwanya na huje, “Endimwamisha nantele embali mwamishwe nantele.” ²⁹ Olubhongano lwalwahemeleye peepe nawo bhahonvwa, bhayangane aje huli omungurumo. Bhamo bhajile, “Ohalo ozelu ayanjile nawo.” ³⁰ O Yesu abhabhozya naje, “Izu ili selya henzele huline, ila hwalimwe. ³¹ Esalezi oulonje wensi ene ehweli: Esalezi ogosi wensi aitagwa honze. ³² Nane nkemwamihwe muni, imbarute bhonti huline.” ³³ Wayanjile ego abhonesyaga aje enfwa bhole ya mwaifwa. ³⁴ Olubhongano lwaga, “Ate tonvweze hundajizyo aje oKillisiti ai bha wilawila. Awe oiga bhole, ‘Omwana wa Adamu amwamihwe pamwanya?’ Ono Omwana wa Muntu wenu?” ³⁵ O Yesu abhabhozya, “Olukhozyo luhweli pandwemo namwe omuda ododo. Bhalaji afuatanaje naje mlinalyo olukhozyo, aje enkisi nkepotwe aitole. Omwene wabhala munkisi samenye hwabhala. ³⁶ Muli nalwo olukhozyo, lweteshelaji olukhozyo olwo nkamubhe bhana bhelukhozyo.” O Yesu ayanjile ega ahwisogolela ahobha bha salole. ³⁷ Japo oYesu abhombile eishara nyinji witazi lyabho, ila sebha mweteshweye ³⁸ lifishe izu lya kuwaa olsaya, lyaayanjile: “Gosi, wenu waizyeteshela enongwa zyetu? Okhono gwa Gosi gwiguliwe wenu?” ³⁹ Ndio maana abhene sebhaheteshweye, alengane naje olsaya ayanjile nantele, ⁴⁰ “Abhadiye amaso, na agabheshele makhome amoyo gabho, bhageteha engabhaponia.” ⁴¹ O Isaya ayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje alolile oumwamu wa Yesu na ayanjile enongwa zyakwe. ⁴² Ila, hata bhagosi abhinji bhaweteshwe oYesu; ila alengane na Mafarisayo, sebhaheteha bhahogope atengwe msibhanza. ⁴³ Bhasongwelwe ahwilole hwa bhantu ahwilole ahwilole hwa Ngolobhe. ⁴⁴ O Yesu afumizye izu lyakwe naje, “Omwene waneteshela ane, saneteshela nene wene ila nola wantumile ane, ⁴⁵ omwane wambonela ane ahubho ane ahubhonela yayola wantumile. ⁴⁶ Ane nahenzele nanshi olukhozyo muni aje shila muntu waneteshela aganje akhale munkisi. ⁴⁷ Nkashe omuntu wawonti anzhonvwe

amazu gane sagakhata, ane sehulonga; afuatanaje sagahenzele ailonje insi ila injifyole insi. ⁴⁸ Omwene wananza ane nkasage teha amazu gane, ali nawo wahulonga; izu ilyo lyenjenjile lyalyaihulonga isiku lya mwisho. ⁴⁹ Afwanaje ane senayanjile hunafsi yane. Ila yo Daada wantumile, omwene yoyo andajizizye lye mbalombelele na yanje. ⁵⁰ Ane emenye aje endajizyo zyakwe zye womi wewilawila; ila ego gelombelela ane - nanshi Odaada shambozeze, shashesho shelombelela hwa bhene.”

Ulyango 13

¹ Isalezi seliseele eshikulukulu ye pasaka, afuatanaje oYesu amenye aje esala ya efishile eyaje aifuma muni omo abhale hwa daada, endwemo abhagene abhantu bhakwe bhabhali muni, abhagene oupeo. ² Osetano abehwelwe haani humwoyo gwa Yuda Iskariote, omwana wa simoni, ahushitushile oYesu. ³ O Yesu amenye aje odaada abheshele evintu humakhono gakwe naje afumile hwa Ngolobhe nantele ali abhala hwa Ngolobhe. ⁴ Abhoshele pashalye na ahalile pansu omwenda gwa honze. Ahejile itaulo ahwifunjile yoyo. ⁵ Nkahaponya amenze mumbakuri na wanda abhozye amagaga abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhapugute ni taulo lya hwifunjile yoyo. ⁶ Ahenza hwa Petro, na oPetro ahabhozya, “Gosi, uhwanza anaze amagaga gane?” ⁷ O Yesu ayanga na hubhozye, “Lyebhomba solimenye esalezi ila eshi obhahwelewe pamande.” ⁸ O Petro abhozya, “Sobhanozye amagaga gane na mwaha.” O Yesu ajile, “Nkashe sembahumweze sobhabhe ne sehemu pandwemo nane.” ⁹ O Simoni Petro abhozya, “Gosi, onganjenozye amagaga gane wene, ila namakhono ni twe lyane.” ¹⁰ O Yesu abhozya, “Wawonti wayojile sahwanzwiwa ahwoje ila amagaga gakwe, nahuje mwinda obele gwakwe gwonti; amwe muli bhinza, ila se mwenti.” ¹¹ O Yesu amenye ola wanzahugalushile; ndio maana ajile, semwenti mli bhinza.” ¹² O Yesu lwali abhozizye amagaga gabho na wega omwenda gwakwe na khale nantele, abhabhozya, “Aje Muhwelewa hale hambabhombela? ¹³ Mukwizya ane “Mwalimu” nantele myiga Gosi ene yoli, afuatanaje endi shesho. ¹⁴ Nkashe ane ne Gosi ne mwalimu, embozizye amagaga genyu, amwe namwe ehwanziwa abhozye amwenyu amagaga. ¹⁵ Embapiye ofwana aje amwe mubhombwe nanshi ane zyanabhombile hulimwe. ¹⁶ Etesheli, Etesheli, embabhozya, oboyio segosi ashile ogosi wakwe; wala yule ambaye ametumwa ni mkuu kuliko yule aliye mtuma. ¹⁷ Nkashe ozimenye enongwa ezi osaiwaje nkobhazibhombe. ¹⁸ Seyanga aje amwe mwenti, afuatanaje embamenye bhala bhembachaguye - eyanga ezi ili aje amazu gawezye akamilishe: ‘Omwene walya ibumunda lyane ambasesezye ikhaata lyakwe.’ ¹⁹ Embabhozya izii esalezi shalilisele afume aje nkalyaifumila, mwawezye ahweteshela aje ane NENE. ²⁰ “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, wamposhela ane ahuposhela yayola wantumile mimi.” ²¹ O Yesu lwa yangaga ega, ayanzihwe hu mwoyo, ahakikisizye na yanje, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya aje omo wenyu aingaluha.” ²² Abhanafunzi bhakwe bha henyanya, bhahuswiga aje wenu wahuyanga. ²³ Hwali ne meza, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe ahagamiye musifubha mwa Yesu ola oYesu wagene. ²⁴ O Simoni oPetro abhozezye omwanafunzi ono na huje, “Tibho wenu wahuyanga.” ²⁵ Omwanafunzi ola wahagamiye mshifubha mwa Yesu na hubhozye, “Gosi, yonanu?” ²⁶ O Yesu ajile, “Wemba tobhezye ishipele shi bumunda na hhupele.” Shesho nali atobhezezye ibumunda, apiye oYuda omwana wa Simoni Iskariote. ²⁷ Baada yi bumunda, Osetano amwinyiye. O Yesu ahabhozya, “Haala howanza abhombwe habhombwe nanali.” ²⁸ Nomo omuntu pameza wamenye emaana ya Yesu ayanje onongwa ezi hwa mwahale. ²⁹ Bhamo bhasebhele aje afuatanaje oYuda ekhete ifuko lye mpeya, oYesu abhozya, “Kala evintu vyatihwanza vye shikulukulu,” au aje ahwanziwa afumye evintu hwa peena. ³⁰ O Yuda na hejelela ibumunda, ahafuma honze nanali; hwali sikuu. ³¹ O Yuda lwali asogoye, oYesu ayanjile, “Eshi omwana ya Adamu amwamihwe, no Ngolobhe amwamihwe hwa mwahale. ³² Ongolobhe anzahumwamishe hwa mwene yoyo, na anza humwamishe nanali. ³³ Bhana mwadodo, ehwendi pamo namwe omuda dodo. Mubhananze, nkashe shanabhahozizye Ayahudi, ‘Hwembala, semuwezizye ahwenze.’ esalaze embabhozya amwe, nantele. ³⁴ Embapiye endizyo empya, aje mganane nanshi ane shehahagene amwe, shesho shesho namwe ehwanziwa aganane mwemwe hu mwemwe. ³⁵ Afuatanaje neli awantu bhanzamanye aje amwe muli bhanafunzi bhane, nkashe muli no lugano shila omo no wamwabho.” ³⁶ O Simoni Petro abhozezye, “Gosi, ubhala hwii?” O Yesu ayanga, “Apantu pe haibhala esalezi sobhawezye anfuata, ila obhananze pamande. ³⁷ O Petro abhozya, “Gosi, yenu ensafuate hata salezi? Ane embafumwe olwizyo lyane huliwe.” ³⁸ O Yesu ajile, “Aje obhafumwe olwizyo shauli ya huline? Etesheli etesheli ehubhozya, ehanda sebhakuje bila haana mara hatatu.”

Ulyango 14

¹ Oganje aguleshe omwoyo gwaho abhe ahwalangane. Ohumweteshela Ongolobhe neteshela nane. ² Mu nyumba ya Daada wane muli mabhombo minji agakhale; nkashe semugali esho hande ehbozeze, afuatanaje embala abhalenganyizye apakhale awe. ³ Nkashe embale nabhalenganyizye nayenza nantele abhakaribizye hwa line, aje pendi ane namwe mubhanje. ⁴ Mumenye idala hwembala. ⁵ O Tomaso abhozeze oYesu, "Gosi, setimanye hwohala; Aje! Tibhalimanye bhole idala?" ⁶ O Yesu abhozeze, "Ane endili dala, lyoli, no womi; nomo wagenza hwa Daada ila ashilile huline. ⁷ Nkashe mugamenye ane, handamumenye no Daada wane nantele; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele muhamanya na mulolile omwane." ⁸ O Philipo abhoza oYesu, "Gosi, tilanje Odaada, esho shibhabhe shitiyiye." ⁹ O Yesu abhoza, "Sendi pandwemo namwe hu muda otali, no oliseele somenye ane, Philipo? Wawonti wandolile ane alolile Odaada; shili bhole oyanga, 'Tilanje Odaada?'" ¹⁰ Semuhweteshela aje ane endi muhati ya Daada, oDaada ali muhati yane? Amazu geyanga hulimwe seyanga kulengana nane nene; baadala yakwe, Odaada wa hwizya mhati yane abhomba embombo yakwe. ¹¹ Neteshela ane, aje ehwendi muhati ya Daada, no Daada ahweli mhati yane; shesho neteshela ane afutane nembombo zyane eshi. ¹² Etesheli, etesheli, embabhoza, omwane waneteshela, ane embombo zila zyebhomba, aibhomba embombo ezyo woje nantele na aibhomba hata embombo engosi afuatanaje embala hwa Daada. ¹³ Hahonti hamulabha hwitawa lyane, embabhombe aje Odaada nkamwamihwe hwa Mwana. ¹⁴ Nkashe mulabhe ahantu hahonti hwi tawa lyane, eho embabhombe. ¹⁵ Nkashe mubhangane, mubhazighate endajizyo zyane. ¹⁶ Nane embahulabhe Odaada, Woje anzabhapele omwawwi wamwambo aje abhe pandwemo namwe wilawila, ¹⁷ Ompempe we lyoli. Ensi sewezizye ahuposhele omwane afuata naje seuhulola, au humemwe omwene, ata sheshi amwe mumenyo omene, afuata na aibha muhati yenyu. ¹⁸ Senaibhaleha mubhene; Naiwela hulimwe. ¹⁹ Hu nsiku endodo, ensi seyayindola nantele, ila amwe mundola. Afuata naje ahwizya namwe mwaizya nantele. ²⁰ Hwi siku elyo mwaimanya aje ane ehwendi muhati ya Daada, naje amwe muli muhati yane, naje ane endi muhati yenyu. ²¹ Wawonti wakhata endajizyo na zibhombe, yayola omo wangene ene na wangene ane; na wangene ane aiganwa no Daada wane, naihugana na naihwibhonesya ane nene hwa mwene." ²² O Yuda (siyo Iskariote) abhoza oYesu, "Gosi, Aje! Yenu yebha fumile aje obhahwibhonesye wewe?" ²³ O Yesu ayanjile ajile, "Nkashe wawonti wangene, abhakhate izu lyane. Odaada wane anza hugane, na tibhawenze hwa mwene na tibhabheshe okhalo gwetu pandwemo no mwahale. ²⁴ Wawonti wasangene ane, sakhata amuzu gane. Izu lya mhonvwa se lya line ila Daada wantumile. ²⁵ Enjanjile enongwa ezi hwalimwe, omuda gwe hwizya pandwemo namwe. ²⁶ Ata sheshi, Mfariji, Ompepo Ofinjile, lyane Odaada aihutuma hwitawa lyane, aibhasambeleza enongwa ziyonti na aibhabheha aje mkoboshe gonti gehayanjile hulimwe. ²⁷ Olusongwo embapele olusongwo lwane amwe. Sembapele na ensi sepela. Mukanje abheshe amoyo genyu abhe no walangano, no bhonga. ²⁸ Mwahonvweze shila shehabhhozeze, esogola nantele naiwela hulimwe." Nkashe mugangene ane, mwenzabhe no losongwo afuatanaje embala hwa Daada, afuatanaje Odaada gosi ashile ane. ²⁹ Esalezi yanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane. ³⁰ Sembayanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane, ³¹ aje ensi epate amanye aje egene Odaada, ehomba hala Odaada handajizya ane, nanshi shila shampiye endajizyo. Bhoshi, tifume apantu epa.

Ulyango 15

¹ Ane endi mzabibu ogu gwe lyoli, odaada wane omwene mkulima we mzabibu. ² Isamba lya salipapa endondo, elyefwa ila isamba lya lipapa endondo alyefwa ili aje nkali papaje tee. ³ Amwe muli bhinza alengane ne nongwa yembabhozeze. ⁴ Mukhale muhati yane na muhati yenyu. Nanshi isamba seligapapa lyene nkaseli mumuzabibu, shesho namwe, nkase mukhala muhati yane. ⁵ Ane endi mzabibu; amwe muli nsamba. Wakhala muhati yane nane muhati yakwe, omuntu ono apapa endondo zinyinji, afuatanaje bila ane amwe simuwezizye abhombembombo yayonti. ⁶ Nkashe omuntu wawonti wasaga abhakhale muhati yane, abhatagwe nanshi osamba na hwome; abhantu bhahonganya amasamba na agataje humwoto, na galongolela. ⁷ Nkashe mubhakhale muhati yane, na nkashe amazu gane ganzakhale muhati yenyu, labhaji lya-lyonti lya mubhahwanze, namwe mubhabhombelwe. ⁸ Hweli odaada amwamihwe, naje mupapa endondo zinyinji naje bhanafunzi bhane. ⁹ Nkashe odaada wane shangene ane,

ane nane embagene amwe, khalaji mulugano lwane. ¹⁰ Nkashe mubhakhate endajizyo zyanane, mubhakhale mulugano lwane nashi shehete endajizyo yza daada wane na khale mulugano lwakwe. ¹¹ Enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe aje olusongwo lwane lubhe muhati yenyu na aje olusongwo lwenyu lubhombeshe abhe golusu. ¹² Olu lulajizyo lwane aje mganane amwe hu mwemwe nanshi sembagene amwe. ¹³ Nomo omuntu waali nolugano ogosi ashile ou aje afumwe olwizo lwakwe eshau li bhanje. ¹⁴ Amwe muli bha mwetu nkamubhahombe gala gembalajizya. ¹⁵ Sembakwizyabhaboyi, afuatanaje oboyi samanya kila habhomba ogosi wakwe. Embakwizya amwe bhamwetu, alenganaje embabhozeze enongwa zyonti zyenonvwezeze afume hwa Daada. ¹⁶ Semwansaluye ane ila ane nabhasaluye amwe na bhabheshe aje mubhalaje apape endondo, na endondo zyenyu zipate akhale. Eli lili eshi aje hahonti hamulabha hwa Daada hwi tawa lyane, anzabhapele. ¹⁷ Enongwa ezi embalajizya aje mganane shila muntu nowamwabho. ¹⁸ Nkashe ensi enzabhavitwe, mumanye aje ebhanvitwe nene sheli seele abhavitwe amwe. ¹⁹ Nkashe mugali bha mumsi, ensi handa ebhagene nanshi bha mwabho; Afuatanaje amwe semuli bha mumsi na afwatanaje senabhachaguye afume mumsi, afuata neshi insi ebhavitwa. ²⁰ Komboshi izu lyana bhabhozeze, 'Oboyi se gosi ashile ogosi wakwe.' Nkashe bhanjenvezeze ane, bhaibhaye nvya lyane, handabhakhete ikyalimwe lyape. ²¹ Bhaibhahombela amambo ega gonti alengane ni tawa lyane alengane sebhamenye ola wantumile. ²² Nkashe engalisenenzele na bhabhozeze handasabhahombile embibhi, ila esalezi sebhali noudhuru hu mbibhi zyahho. ²³ Wanvwitwa ane ahuvitwa yo Daada nantele. ²⁴ Nkashe sembobile embombo muhati yahho enganomo omo wabho waibhombile, handasebhali ne mbibhi; ila esalezi wabhombile gonti gabhele bhalolile na bhvilitwe ane no Daada wane. ²⁵ Ene efumila aje izu likamilishe lyalyandihwe mundajizyo: 'Zyahhowanvitwa ane bila li kosa.' ²⁶ Wazinda ayenzele, wembahufume hulimwe afume hwa Daada, ono yayono, Ompepo we lyoli, wafuma hwa Daada, aihakikizya. ²⁷ Amwe mhakikizya afuatanaje muuli pandwemo nane afume ahwande.

Ulyango 16

¹ Embabhozoya enongwa ezi aje mganje avisye. ² Bhaibhafumya mwonze mumabhanza; lyoli esala ehwenza shila waibhabuda aisebha aje abhomba mbombo enyinza hwa Ngolobhe. ³ Bhaibhahomboma enongwa ezi alengane sebhamenye Odaada wala sebhamenye ane. ⁴ Embabhozeze enongwa ezi aje ensiku nkazyafihia zyafulumile mwaiwezya agakomboshe na shila shanabhahozeze muwezeze bhene. Sembabhahozeze alengane ne nongwa ezi ahwande huwandilo alenganaje nali pandwemo namwe. ⁵ Japo esalezi, embala hwola wantumile; ia nomo omo wenyu wambozeza, "Obhala hwii?" ⁶ Alengane enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe, ozungumizu unemile muoyo genyu. ⁷ Ata shesho, embabhozoya elyoli: shinja hulemwe nkanasogola; afuatanaje wabhazinzya sagayenza hulimwe; ila nkanabhala naihutuma hulimwe. ⁸ Nkawenza oyo wabhazinzya aiyomezya ensi ahusiane ne mbibhi, ahusiane ne lyoli na ahusiane nonlonzi. ⁹ Ahusiane ne mbibhi, alenganaje sebhanteshe ane, ¹⁰ ahusiane ne lyoli, afuatanaje embala hwa Daada na semwaindola nantele; ¹¹ ahusiane no lonzi alenganaje ogosi we nsi ene alongwilwe. ¹² Endinago minji gabhahozeze, ila semubhagelewe esalezi. ¹³ Ila, omwene, Ompepo welyoli, nkawenza aibhalongozoya mulyoli yonti; afuatanaje sagaiyanga hu sababu yakwe yoyo; ila wawonti ganzagunvwe anzagayanje amambo ego; na aigabhonesya hulimwe amambo gagayenza. ¹⁴ Omwene aimwamiha ane, alenganaje aigayanga mambo gane na agatangazye hulimwe. ¹⁵ Evintu vyonti vyalinavyo oDaada vyaline; eshi eshi, enjanjile aje Ompepo ayaga amambo gane na gabhonesye hulimwe. ¹⁶ Bado ensiku ndodo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo nantele, mwaindola." ¹⁷ Bhamo awanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozanya, "Ye yenu yatibhozoya, "omuda ododo, na semwaindola nantele," no omuda ododo nantele," mwaindola," alengane embale hwa Daada?" ¹⁸ Eshi eshi bhayanga, "Hantu nshi hayanga, 'Bado omuda odod'? Setimenye zayanga." ¹⁹ O Yesu lolile aje wazilishahubhozeze, wope ayanga, "Muhubhozezya mubhene ahusu eli, shenjanjile, 'Bado omuda ododo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo mwaindola?' ²⁰ Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozoya, mwaila na hwilombozeze, ila ensi yayisongwa, mwazugumile, ila ensi enzugumila yenyu yaigaluha lusongwo. ²¹ Oshe abhazugumizu lula lwa bhano uchungu alengane naje omuda gwa pape gufishile; ila nkawa papa omwana, sakomboha nantele ambabha, afuatanaje no lusongwo lwakwe aje omwana apepwe mumsi. ²² Amwe nantele muzugumiye esalezi, ila naibhalola nantele; na moyo genyu gaisongwa na nomo waiweze abhefwezeze olusongwo lwenyu. ²³ Isiku elyo semwaimbozoya enongwa.

Etesheli, etesheli, Embabhozya nkamulabhe lyalyonti hwa Daada, aibhapela hwi tawa lyane. ²⁴ Paka semulabhile lyalyonti witawa lyane; labhaji mubhaposhele aje olusongwo lwenyu lukamilishe. ²⁵ Enyanjile namwe hunjango yasemanyiha, ila esala ehwenza senaiyanga hujango yasemanyiha baada yesho naibhabhozya papa zelu ahusu Odaada. ²⁶ Isiku elyo mwaitabha hwitawa lyane, sembabhozya aje nailabha hwa Daada husababu yenyu; ²⁷ Afuatanaje Odaada yoyo abhagene alenga mungene ane na afuatanaje muneteshe aje enfumile hwa Daada. ²⁸ Nafumile hwa Daada na enenzele munsii; nantele, esogola munsii na embala hwa Daada". ²⁹ Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahhozya, "Oloola, esalezi oyanga papazelu na sotumila amalibho. ³⁰ Esalezi, timenye aje amenye amambo gonti, na sohwanza omuntu wawonti abhozezye enongwa. Afuatanaje tihweteshela aje ofuma hwa Ngolobhe. ³¹ O Yesu ajile, "Esalezi eneteshe?" ³² Enya, esala ehwenza, yoli nalyoli ifishile, mwainuha kila muntu amwabho mwaindeha nene. Ila sendi nemwene afuatanaje oDaada ahweli nane. ³³ Embabhozya amambo ega aje muhati yane mubhe na songwe. Munsii muli amashida, ila hwipeli omwoyo, enjitolile ensi.

Ulyango 17

¹ O Yesu ayanjile amambo ega; nantele abhozya amaso gakwe ahwenyelezye amwanya na yanje, "Daada, esala efishile; mwamishe omwana waho ili omwana wope nkamwamishe awe - ² nashi shila shopiye enguvu huu vyonti vyavili nobele aje abhapele owomi wewilawila bhonti wopiye. ³ Ou wowomi wewilawila: aje bhamanye awe, Ongolobhe we lyoli na woli humwene, nolo wotumile, oYesu Kilisti. ⁴ Namwamishe epa pansii, naimalezye embombo yohampiye aje enjibhombe. ⁵ Esalaezi, Daada, omwamishe ane pamoja nawe wewe humwihwe uula wendi nowo pandwemo nawe sheti seele abhombwe ensi. ⁶ Nalikwinkuye itawa lyaho hwa bhantu bhampiye epa pansii. Bhali bhantu bhaho; ila wampiye ane. na bhope bhalkhete izu lyaho. ⁷ Esalezi ohwelewa aje shila hantu hompiye ane hafumile huliwe, ⁸ hu mazu gala gompiye ane— Embapelile abhahale amazu ego. Wagejeleye nantele na wamanya aje ane enfumile huliwe, na bhateshela aje awe wontumile. ⁹ Embaputula abhahale. Senjiputula ensi ila bhala bhampiye afuatanaje abhahale wahuliwe. ¹⁰ Evintu vyonti vyahuline vyahuliwe na vila vyolinavyo vyahuline nane emwamihwa hwevyo. ¹¹ Ane sehwenzi nantele munsii, ila bhahale bhahweli munsii, nane esalezi ehwenza huliwe. Daada Wozelu, omwoyo obhasonje hwi tawa lyaho lila bhahbe nolwonvano nanshi shila ane nawe shatili no lwonvwano. ¹² Nanali nabho, nabhasonjele hwitawa lyompiye; Nawasonjele, na nomo mhati yabho watejile ila omwana otezu, amazu nkagatimile. ¹³ Esalezi ehwenza huliwe; ila eyanga ega munsii aje olusongwo lwane lugoloshe muhati yabho bhebho. ¹⁴ Embapiye izu lyaho; embavitilwe aje abhene sebha munsii, nanshishi ane shasendi wa munsii. ¹⁵ Sembaputula aje obhewe munsii ila obhasonje nola obhibhi. ¹⁶ Abhene sebhamsunsi nanshi shila ane shaseni wa munsii. ¹⁷ Ubhabheshe bhagolusu huliwe wewe mu lyoli; izu lyahaho ye lyoli. ¹⁸ Wantunile munsii, naane embafumile munsii. ¹⁹ Alengane nabhene ane neene ehwifumya huliwe aje wope nkabhahwifumya huliwe hwela elyoli. ²⁰ Sio aje ebha bhene bhembaputula na bhala bhahba yeteshela ishile izu lyaho ²¹ aje bhope ebho bhahbe no lwonvwano nanshi shila awe Daada, sholi muhati yane nane muhati yaho. Embaputula aje abhene bhawezye abhe muhati yetu ili ensi nkeyeshele aje awe wontumile. ²² Omwamihwe uula wompiye ane - nane embapiye abhehali, aje bhawezye abhe no lwonvwano nanshile ate shatili no lwonvwano - ²³ Ane muhati yabho wope muhati yane, aje nkabhawezye akamilisiwe huu, aje ensi nkemanye aje yooli awe wontumile, na abhagane, nanshi shila awe shongene, ane. ²⁴ Daada hala hompiye ane - Ezililiha aje abhene wope bhawezye abhe pandwemo nane apantu pehwendi wawezye alole oummwamihwe wane, uula wompiye: afuatanaje awe ohangane ane shagelisele misingi gensi. ²⁵ Daada welyoli, ensi seyamenye awe, ila ane namenye awe; na bhamenye aje ohantumile. ²⁶ Nabhashele aje itawa lyaho limanyishe hwa bhene, embalibheshe limanyishe aje olwonvwano olwo lwo hangene ane luwezye abhe muhati yabho, nane embenze abhe muhati yabho."

Ulyango 18

¹ O Yesu nayanga enongwa ezi, asogoye na bhanafunzi bhakwe ahwenyezye entebha ye Kidron, hwa hwali ne bustani, huula omwene na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjila muhati yakwe. ² Esheshi ola oYuda, wahanzaga ahugalushe, wope aimenye eshemu eyo, afuatanaje oYesu abhalaga husehemu ela mara hahinji abhalaga na bhanafunzi bhakwe. ³ Wope oYuda, nawapata ikundi lya sikari na maofisa afume hwa gosi adimi bhahenza ne tala, ikurunzi ne silaha. ⁴ Wope oYesu, ohu amenye shila hantu hahali habhombha

zaidi yakwe ahwifumizye hwitazi na abhabhozya, “Wenu wamuhumwanza?”⁵ Wope wajile, oYesu Mnazareti.” O Yesu abhabhozya, “Ane nene” Wope oYuda wagalushe oYesu ahali ayemeleye na asikari bhala.⁶ Eshi eshi embabhozya, “Ane nene” bhawela shingunga bhagwa pansi.⁷ Wabhhabhozya nantele, “Wenu wa muhumwanza? Bhope waga nantele “oYesu Munazareti.”⁸ O Yesu wabhobhozya, “Embabhozezye aje ana nene; eshi nkashe munaanza ane, bhaleshi ebha abhnye bhahalaje.”⁹ Ega gali esho aje lila izu likamilishe; pala nayangaga; hwa bhala bhohampiye, senatezizye hata weka.”¹⁰ O Simoni Petro, waali ni panga, wega nahudumule ikutu lya hundeelo oboyi wa Dimi ogosi. Ni tawa lyakwe oboyi ola ali yo Malko.¹¹ O Yesu abhozya oPetro, “Wezya ipanga lyaho hu ala yakwe. Yenu ensamwelee eshikombe shila shampiye oDaada?”¹² Eshi lila ikundi lya skari na jemedari, na boyi bha Yahudi, bhakhata oYesu na hupinye.¹³ Wope walongola nasoti pa hwa Anasi, amwane ali khoi wa Kayaafa, ola wali wa Dimi ogosi omwaha ogwo.¹⁴ O Kayafa wabhapiye oushauri Ayahudi yahanziwaga aje omuntu omo afwe husababu ya bhantu.¹⁵ O Simoni oPetro alondoleye oYesu, na shesho omwanafunzi wamwabho. Nola omwanafunzi ali afamahamiha hwa dimi ogosi, wope ahinjila pandwemo no Yesu mwibehewa ilya Chungaji ogosi;¹⁶ o Petro ali ayemeleye honze abhala ayanje nola oshe oboyi waalindaga ondiano na humwinjizye oPetro.¹⁷ Ola oboyi walindaga ondiano, abhozezye oPetro, “Aje awe solo pandwemo na bhantu bha muntu ono?” Wope ajile, “Ane wenje.”¹⁸ Na bhala aboyi bha gosi bhahemeleye apantu pala; bhapembile omwoto afuatanaje hwali isasa, na shesho bhali bhahwota omwoto aje apate ilyoto. Wope oPetro ali nabho, ahwote omwoto ali ayemeleye.¹⁹ Odimi ogosi abhozezye oYesu ahusu abhanafunzi bhakwe ne nsambezezyo zyakwe.²⁰ O Yesu ajile, “Enjebho zyezye pazelu ensi; Ane na sambezezye wilawila mshibhanza na pantu pala Ayahudi pabhahnganaga. Nane senayanjile lyalyonti.”²¹ Yenu mwabhozezyaga? Bhabhozyaji ahusu hala hanayanjile. Ebha abhantu bhamenye amambo gananjile.²² O Yesu nahayanga ezyo, omo wa gosi ali ayemeleye wa khoma oYesu hu khono ogwakwe na pamande waga, “Esho, shashi hwanziwa ahugamule odimi ogosi?”²³ Wope oYesu ajile, “Nkashe enjanjile enongwa zyaazyonti embibhi obhe keti hwego amabhibhi, na nkashe egomoye shinza yenu ekhomwa?”²⁴ O Anasi atwala oYesu hwa Kayafa hwa chungaji ogosi ali afungulwe.²⁵ O Simoni oPetro ali ayemeleye wahwikosya ilyoto yoyo. Bhala abhantu bhabhozya. “Aje, awe nawe soli pandwemo na bhanafunzi bhakwe?” Wakhana waga, “Ane weenje.”²⁶ Omo omo waboyi bhachungaji ogosi, waali holo wa lume waadulwe ikutu, ajile, “Se wewe elolile hula hu bustani?”²⁷ O Petro akhana nantele, na Ehanda ahekuga.²⁸ Bhahamwega oYesu afume hwa Kayafa paka hu Praitorio. Hwali shapwiti na mazansa. Abhene bhebho sebhahinjile ePraitorio bhasiye ahwionvwe ailye epasaka.²⁹ O Pilato abhabhalilia ahayanga. “Ahaga listako bhole lyalihuhusu omuntu ono?”³⁰ Bhayanga na hubhozye, “Nkashe ono muntu agalisebhomba mbibhi, handa setiletile huliwe.”³¹ O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mweji amwe mwemwe, mulonje alengane nendijizyo zyenyu bhope.” Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Endajizyo sezitibhozya abude omuntu wawonti.”³² Bhayanjile ezi aje izu lya Yesu likamilishe izu lya ayanjile ahusu enfwa yakwe.³³ O Pilato ahinjila nantele hu Praitorio akwizya oYesu; ahabhozya, “Aje, awe oli mwene wa Ayahudi?”³⁴ O Yesu ajile, “Aje, awe ombozya ni swali eli ohwanza amanye au afuatanaje bhatumile aje ombozye ane?”³⁵ Wope oPilato ajile, “Ane sendi Yahudi, aje seshashesho?” Ikabela lyenyu no chungaji ogosi ebho bhahaletile huline; awe obhombile yenu?³⁶ O Yesu ajile; oumwene wane sewamu omu, nkashe oumwene wane ugaali wa muni omu aboyi bhane handa bhahomaniye waganje anfume hwa Yahudi. Lyoli oumwene wane seufuma epa” Pansi³⁷ O Pilato abhozya, “Aje awe eshi oli mwene?” O Yesu ajile, “awe shili shoyanga aje ane endi mwene, afuata neshi napewe alanganeshi ane enenzele muni aje embe keti weela elyoli. Wawonti waali neyo elyoli elitejezya izu lyane.³⁸ O Pilato abhozya, “Elyoli yenu?” Wope nayanga ego ahabhala hwa Yahudi na bhabhozye “Selola nkahamo hwa muntu ono.³⁹ Amwe mulinoutamaduni wamubhomba emwegulile ofungwa omo owakati we Pasaka. Aje muhwanza aje embigulile omwene wa Yahudi.”⁴⁰ Bhahomile ekelele bhaile, sio ono, tigulile oBaraba.” Wope oBaraba alifyozi.

Ulyango 19

¹ O Pilato amwejile oYesu na hushete. ² Bhala asikari bhapotile aminvwa nalenganye taji. Bhaibheha pitwe lya Yesu na hukwatizye amenda ge rangi ye nshamwamu nshamwamu. ³ Bhamwenzela na aje, “Awe mwene wa Yahudi! na hukhome hu makhono gabho. ⁴ O Pilato afumile honze na bhabhozye abhantu, “Enyaji embaletela

ono omuntu hulimwe aje mumanye ane senalilolile ibhibhi lyaloyonti muhati yabho.”⁵ Eshi oYesu afumile honze; ali akwete etaji ye minvwa na menda amashamwamu. O Pilato ayanga, “Enyaji abhozya mwenyi omuntu ono epa!”⁶ Omuda ochungaji ogosi wa gosi nabhalalola oYesu, bhakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Yenvyaji, yenvyaji.” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mwenji amwe mwemwe muyenvyaje, afuatanaje ane sendilola akosa muhati yakwe.”⁷ Yahudi bhahozya oPilato, “Ate tili ne ndajizyo, na hundajizyo yeoyo ehwanziwa afwe afuatanaje omwene ahwilola aje mwana wa Ngolobhe.”⁸ O Pilato nahonvwa enongwa ezyo azidile ahwogope,⁹ ahinjila Mpratorio nantele na hubhozye oYesu, “Awe ofuma hwii? Ata sheshi, oYesu sagayanjile.”¹⁰ Nantele iPilato abhozya, “Aje, awe soyanga nane? Aje, awe somenye aje ane endi nouwezo wa humwigugulile no uwezo wa huyemvye?”¹¹ O Yesu ajile, “Ogali ne nguvu ashile ane ogalisopewilwe afume amwanya. Eshi, omuntu wanefwizye huliwe ali ne mbibhi engosi.”¹² Afumilane ni jibu eli, oPilato ahanzaga ahuleshe weene, ila Aayahudi wahakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Nkashe obhahuleshe wene awe soli wamwabho oKaisari: Shila wahwibheha aje mwene ayanga shingunga sha Kaisari.”¹³ O Pilato na honvwa enongwa aleta oYesu honze nantele ahakhala pitengo lye lonzi pala papamanyi she aje sakafu, ila hushiEbrania, Gabhatha.¹⁴ Isiku lye maandalizi ge pasaka nalyafishile, omuda gwe saa tanda. O Pilato abhozya Aayahudi, “Enyaaji omwene wenyu ono epa!”¹⁵ Bhakhoma ekelele, “Sogozu, sogozu, muyenvyaje!” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Aje eyenvyaje omwene wenyu?” Wope Ochungaji ogosi ajile, “Ate setili no mwene ila o Kaisari.”¹⁶ O Pilato nkafumya oYesu hwabhene aje ayenvewe.¹⁷ Wope bhamwega oYesu, wope wafuma, ohu anyemuye eshikhobhe hanyo shakwe yoyo paka hula hufuvu litwe, hu Shiebrania bhaiga hu Golgota.¹⁸ Nkabhayenvya oYesu na bhala alume bhabhele, omo oupande ou owamwabho oupande ou, no Yesu pahati yabho.¹⁹ O Pilato ahandiha eshimanyilo na bheshe pamwanya pashi khobhehanyo. Epo pahandihwe: YESU WENAZALETI, OMWENE WA YAHUDI.²⁰ Abhinji bha Yahudi bhahozya eshimanyilo esho pantu pala pabhayenvyeze oYesu pali pepe ne khaaya. Eshi manyilo esho shahandihwe hushi Ebrania, hushi Rumi na hushi Yunani.²¹ Ogosi bha dimi bha Yahudi bhahozya oPilato, “Sio hwandishe, 'Omwene wa Yahudi; ila omwene ajile ane endi mwene Wayahudi.”²² Wope oPilato ajile, “Genandishe enandishe.”²³ Askari nabhayenvya oYesu, bhahega amenda gakwe na gagabhanye vilondo viine, shila sikari ilondo limo, Shesho inkanzu, lila selyalilisonilwe ila lyali litabililwe lyonti afumile pamwanya.²⁴ Bhakwepelana bhebho hu bhebho, “Tinganje alipasule ila tikhome yekola aje libhe lyananu.” Eli lyafumiye aje lila izu likamilishe, lila lyalyajile bhagabhanye amenda gane, no ninkanza lyane bhakhomeye ekola.”²⁵ Asikari bhabhombile embombo ezi. Onyina wakwe oYesu, no dada wa nyina wakwe, oMariamu oshe wa Kleopa no Mariamu Magedelena - abhashe ebha bhali bhemeye pepe neshi khobhehanyo sha Yesu.²⁶ O Yesu nalolile onyina wakwe pamonola omwanafunzi wagene bhemeye pepe, abhozye onyina wakwe, “Wee shee, enya, lola omwana waho ono epa!”²⁷ Abhozya omwanafunzi, “Enya, ono epa onyina waho. “Afume esala eyo ola omwanafunzi amwega abhale akhaya yakwe.²⁸ Baada yelyo, o Yesu amenye aje gonti gamalishem gamalishiyeye aje akamilisye amaazu, ajile, “Elola eshomelwa.”²⁹ Eshelole shashilimemile shali shibhehwelwe pala, bhahaga esifongo yememile Isiki pamwanya ye ufito we hisopo, bhaheshela mwilomu lyakwe.³⁰ Wope oYesu naibhonga ezyo, ajile, “Emalishye.” Pamande aundamiha itwe lyakwe, aibheha eroho yakwe.³¹ Afwatanaje waali wakati wahwiyandaale, afuatanaje amabele segahanziwaga asagale pashikhobhehanyo owakati we Sabato (afuatanaje eSabato yaali ye muhimu), ayahudi bhalabhile oPilato aje amagaga gabho bhala bhahali bhayenvwezewa gabudulwe, naje na mabele gabho bhagisye.³² Osikari ahenza abudule amagaga gamuntu owa kwanza no wa bhele ali ayonvewa pandwemo no Yesu.³³ Nabhafishila oYesu, bhamweje afwiye eshieshi sehabudula amagaga gwakwe.³⁴ Ata sheshi omo wa sikari alese oYesu hu mbazu ne mpalala, gahafuma amenze gidanda.³⁵ Wope walolile eli afumwizye olwetehe no lwetehe lwakwe lwe lyoli. Omwene amenye hayanjile he lyoli aje namwe mweteshele.³⁶ Enongwa ezi zyahali aje lila izu lyalya ya ngwilwe nkalifishile, “Nomo hata omo wamwene waibudulwa.”³⁷ Nantele izu lyamwabho liyiga, “Bhahumwenya omwene wabhahalese”³⁸ Baadaye nongo ezi oYusufu we Arimathaya, afuatanaje ali mwanafunzi wa Yesu, ila shi siri abhogope Aayahudi, alabhile oPilato aje agweje obele gwa Yesu. Wope oPilato apiye oluhusa. O Yusufu ahenza agwefwe obele gwa Yesu.³⁹ Wope o Nikodemo ola olwahwande wafwatile oYesu no siku wope ahenzele. Omwene aletile osangano manemane no udi, oumwamuwe latili mia e yeeka.⁴⁰ Bhahega obele gwa Yesu bhagupinya mumpongoso ye shitani pandwemo na gala amafuta, nanshi shahali ekawaida ya Yahudi omuda gwa syele.⁴¹ Apantu oYesu pabhayenvyeze pali nee bustani; muhati yela ebustani mwali ni kaburi ipya sayahali omuntu wawale asyelwe omwo.

⁴² Afuatanaje lyali lisiku lye maandalizi hwa Yahudi, na afuatanaje lila ikaburi lyali peepe, bhahagani oYesu muhati yakwe.

Ulyango 20

¹ Khasha isiku lya hwande lya mulwa sanu, shahuli nkisi, oMariamu Magederena ahenzele hwi kaburi; ahalola lila lila iwe lyepile pikaburi. ² Ahashembela abhale hwa Simoni oPetro na hwola omwanafunzi wamwabho ola oYesu wagene, nkabhabhozya, “bhamwejile Ogosi mwikaburi, na setihwelewa hula hwabhagonizye.” ³ O Petro no mwanafunzi ola wamwabho bhahafuma abhale hwi kaburi. ⁴ Bhonti bhanyilile pandwemo; ola omwanafunzi wamwabho anyililiye tee ashile oPetro nagishe hwi kaburi abhe wa hwande. ⁵ AHEMELELA na hwenye ikaburi; alola ela empogoso egonile, ila sagaahinjije muhati. ⁶ Wo pe oSimoni oPetro wo pe ahafiha ahinjila muhati yi kaburi. Wailola ela empogoso egonile pala ⁷ nela eleso yayali hwitwe lyakwe seyali ogonile pandwemo ne mpogoso yayagonile panshenje yakwe. ⁸ Ola omwanafunzi wamwabho wo pe ahunjiye muhati yi kaburi; walola na hweteshela. ⁹ Afuatanaje paka owakati owo bhaali seele sebhagamenye amaazu aje yalazimishe oYesu afufushe nantele hwa bhafwe. ¹⁰ Abhanafunzi wahala nantele mukhaya zyahho. ¹¹ O Mariamu ali ayemeleye pi kaburi alila, aali ahwendelela alile aHEMELEYE ahanya mwikaburi. ¹² Ahabhalola ahalo ozelu bhabele bhahali no waje ozelu bhakheye omo hwitwe owa mwabho hu magaga apantu oYesu paali agonile. ¹³ Bho pe abhabhozya, “Oshe, yeenu olila?” Wo pe afuatanaje bhamwejile Ogosi wane, naane seehwelewa hwa bhahsheshele.” ¹⁴ Nahayanga ego, agalushe na hulole oYesu ali ayemeleye. Ila sagamenye aje ali yo Yesu. ¹⁵ Wo pe oYesu abhozya, “Maye yenu olila? Ohumwanza wenu?” Wo pe ohumwenyu yayola walenganya ebustani abhozya, “Gosi, nkashe wewe womwejile, mboozye, hwoobheshele nane embahumweje.” ¹⁶ O Yesu abhozya, “O Mariamu.” Wo pe agalua yoyo na hubhozye hu Shiaramu, “Raboni,” esho hwahuje, “Mwalimu.” ¹⁷ O Yesu abhozya, “Oganje nguse, afuatanaje naje senzubhile abhale hwa Daada; ila obhale hwa holo bhane obhabhozye aje embazubhe abhale hwa Daada wane ola waali Daadi wenyu, Ongolobhe wane no Ngolobhe wenyu.” ¹⁸ O Mariamu oMagedelena ahenza abhabhozya abhanafunzi, “Elolile Ogosi,” naje abhozeze amambo ega. ¹⁹ Na hwahali ndyabheela, isiku elyo, isiku lya hwande lya mulwasanu, na mandiangi gaali gafungwilwe pala abhanafunzi pabhahali hubhogope Ayahudi, oYesu ahenzele na hwemelele pahati yabho n abhabhozye, “Olusongwo lubhe hulimwe.” ²⁰ Na hayanga ego abhalanga amakhono gakwe no bhazu lwakwe. Wo pe abhanafunzi nabhalolile Ogosi bhasongwelwe. ²¹ O Yesu abhabhozya nantele, “Olusongwo lubhe namwe. Nanshi Odaada shantumile ane, shesho shesho nane nabhafumile amwe.” ²² O Yesu nayanga ego, abhavuvia abhabhozya, Posheli Ompempo Ofinjile. ²³ Wawonti wamuhusajila embibhi, bhasajilwe; na bhala bhamwaibhafunjila bhaifunjilwa.” ²⁴ O Tomaso, omo wa bhala kumi na bhabele, wahetwaga Didimas, sagali na bhanafunzi amwabho oYesu lwa henzaga. ²⁵ Bhala abhanafunzi amwabho bhahhozya pamande, “Tilolile Ogosi.” Wo pe abhozya, “Nkashe sembalole eshimanyilo she nsumari mumakhono gakwe, nabheshe evidole vyane hwesho eshimanyilo, nantele abheshe amakhono gane hubhazu lwakwe sembahweteshela.” ²⁶ Na zyashila ensiku nane abhanafunzi bhali ampande nantele, wo pe oTomaso ali pandwemo nabho. A andiangi nagafungwa oYesu aHEMELEYE pahati yabho. Na ayanjile, “Olusongwa lubhe namwe.” ²⁷ Abhabhozya oTomaso, leeta eshidole shaho na alole amakhono gane; leeta eepa amakhono gaho obheshe pabhazu lwanje; oganjebhe wasaahweteshela obhee wa hweteshela.” ²⁸ Wo pe oTomaso ayanga ahaaga, “Gosi wane nantele Ngolobhe wane.” ²⁹ O Yesu abhozya, Afuatanaje waandola, oyetesheye. Bhasailwe bhala bhahahweteshela, bilaalole.” ³⁰ O Yesu abhombile ezyaswiye nyinji hwitazi lya bhanafunzi, zyasagaziwaile ahwandihwe mushitabu eshi; ³¹ ezi zyandihwe aje nkamweteshe laje aje oYesu yo Kilisiti, mwana wa Ngolobhe, aje namu hweteshela mubhe no womi hwitawa lyakwe.

Ulyango 21

¹ Baada ye nongwa ezyo oYesu ahwibhonesya nantele hwa bhanafunzi hunsombe ye Tiberia; eshi sha sheshi shahwibhonesenze ye yooyo: ² O Simoni o Petro alipandwemo no Tomaso wa kwiziwa Didimas, o Nathanaeli wa hu kana ye Galilaya, abhana bha Zebedayo na bhanafunzi bhamwabho bhabele bha Yesu. ³ O Simoni Patro abhozya, “Ane embala ahwonze ensamaki.” Bho pe abhabhozya, “Ate nate tibhala nawe.” Wahabhala bhahinjila mwi toli, ila nusiku owo bhonti sebhapete hahonti. ⁴ Shapwinti na hwahasha, oYesu aHEMELEYE hufukweni, wo pe abhanafunzi sebhahanyaga aje aali yo

Yesu. ⁵ O Yesu abhabhozya, “Bhavijana, muli hahonti ahalyee?” Bhope bhayanga bhaga, “Hamuna.” ⁶ Wabhabhozya, “Isyii owavu oupande wendeelo witoli, namwe munzapate hashee, “Bhahisya owavu bhope sebhawezizye aakuunye nantele afuatanaje esamaki zyali nyinji. ⁷ Ola omwanafunzi oYesu wagene wabhozya Petro, “Yo Gosi.” Wope oSimoni Petro lwa honvwa aje yo Gosi, wahwipinya omwenda gwakwe (afuatanaje sagaakwete shinza), pamande wahwiponya mwinsombe. ⁸ Bhala abhanafunzi bhamwabho wahenza mwotori (sebhali hutali ne pwani, yali mita mia yeva afume ufukweni), bhope bhali bhakunya zila enyavu zyali zimemile ensamaki. ⁹ Na bhafiha hufwekweni, wagulola omwoto gwe kaala pala pamwanya yakwe pali ne nsamaki pandwemo na mabumunda. ¹⁰ O Yesu abhabhozya, “Leeti zimo ensamaki zyamwonzile esalezi eshi.” ¹¹ O Simoni Petro waazubha aguvute gula owavu gwagwali gumemile ensamaki engosi, esamaki zyali 153; hata nkashe zyali nyinji, ula owavu sewazembushe. ¹² O Yesu abhabhozya, “Enzaji mupate vigulilo ilomu.” Nomo ata weka hwa bhanafunzi walenjele ahubhozye, “Awe we weenu?” Bhamenye aje ali yo Gosi. ¹³ O Yesu ahenza, ahaga lila ibumunda, pamande abhapela, abhomba shesho huunsamaki zila. ¹⁴ Ene yaali mara tatu oYesu hwa bhanafunzi bhakwe baada ya ovyionshe afume hwabhafwe. ¹⁵ Baada ya hwigule ilomu, oYesu abhozya oSimoni Petro, “Simoni mwana wa Yohana aje, ongene ane ashile ebha?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; “Awe omenye aje ane agene.” O Yesu abhozya, “Lisya awanangole bhane.” ¹⁶ Abhabhozya emara ya bheele, “Simoni mwana wa Yona, aje, ongeene?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; awe omenye aje ane egene. “O Yesu ahaga, “Dima engole zyane.” ¹⁷ Abhozya nantele emara ya tatu, “Simoni, mwana wa Yohana, Aje ongene?” Wope oPetro azugumila huu shila shabhozezye mara hatatu, “Aje awe ongene?” Wope ahaga, “Gosi, omenye gonti; omenye aje egene.” O Yesu ahaga, Lisya engole zyane. ¹⁸ Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya, nawahali kijana wamanyene akwate amenda weewe na abhale hwa hwonti hwo hwanza; ilara nawaibhagoogolo waigolosya amakhono gaho, no weenje aihukwatizya amenda na hutwale hwa sohwanza abhale.” ¹⁹ O Yesu ayanjile ega aje abhonesye aje nfwahole o Petro yagamwamisho Ongolobhe. Nayanga ega, abhozya oPetro, “Onfwate.” ²⁰ O Yesu agalushe na hulole ola omwanafunzi ola oYesu wagene wabhalondola- Ono yayola wahagamiye pashifubha sha Yesu omuda gwe shalyee sha na ndabhela na hubhozye, “Gosi, wenu wanzahugalushe?” ²¹ O Petro alolile nantele wabhozya oYesu, “Gosi, Ono omuntu anzabhombe eyenu?” ²² O Yesu ahaga, “Nkashe ehwanza aje asagale paka lwanayenza, elyo lihusu yenu?” Nfwate.” ²³ Enongwa ene yaahendelela mhati mwa bhala ahola, aje omwanafunzi ono sagaifwa. Ila oYesu sagabhozezye oPetro aje omwanafunzi oyo faafwa, “Nkashe ehwanza aje omwene asagale paka lwanayenza gahuhusu yenu?” ²⁴ Ono yo mwanafunzi wafumya oluhakikisyo lwe enongwa ezi na timenye aje oluhakikisyo lwakwe lwe lyoli. ²⁵ Gahweli amambo gamwabho gaminji oYesu gabhombile. Zigadolilwe zyonti elola aje ensi ene seyahenzaga aye avibheshe evitabu vyavigadolilwe.

Imbombo zya Atume

¹ Eshitabu shila eshikulu nasimbile, Theofilo, nahayanjile zyonti zyahandile uYesu abhombwe na manyizye, ² mpaka isiku uYesu lyahejelewe humwanya. Eli lyabhombeshe uYesu nawafumya eamri ashilile hwa Umpepo Ufinjile hwa atumwe bhakwe bhahasaluye. ³ Baada ye mayemba agateswe, abhoneshe ali mwomi ne mbonesyo nyingi zyazyabhoneshe. Hunsiku amalongo gane ahwibhonesheze hwa bhantu bhakwe nayanje ezezemwe zya Ngulubhi. ⁴ Na patangene nabho abhalajizize aje bhasahasogole mu Yelusalemu, lelo bhagule edagano zyayanjile, “Zyamwahumvwaga neyanga afume huline ⁵ aje uYohana abhozya namenzi lelo ane embabhozye nu Mpepo Ufinjile nkazyashila ensiku zishe.” ⁶ Nabhakhomene pandwimo bhahabhuzya, “Aje eshi jibha lwubhabhagomosheze oumwene a Izraeli?” ⁷ Umwene ahaga se shinza hulimwe amanye ezyahwibhesheye umwene Ungulubhi.” ⁸ Lelo mubhaposhe ikhone nawinza hulimwe Umpepo Ufinjile, namwe mwaibha bhaketi bhane, mu Yelusalemu, mu Uyahudi mu Samaria, na humalishilo uwensi.” ⁹ Nawayanga ezyo uYesu wabhuhwa wanyamulwa humwanya nabhamwenya, ibhengo lyakwinshila watega sebbhalola na maso gabho. ¹⁰ Nulwabhahwenya humwanya kwa makini akienda, ghafula, abhantu bhahhili bhemelela pahati yabho bhakwite amenda amazulu. ¹¹ Bhaga, “Mwe bhantu bha hu Galilaya, yenu mwimeleye epa?” Muhwenya abhala humwanya? Unu uYesu yamuhulola abhala humwanya ahwenza shesho sha muhulola abhala. ¹² Nabhanvwa isho bhaela afume hwigamba lye mizeituni, abhale hu Yerusalemu humwendu wa Sabato. ¹³ Nabhafiha bhahabhala hwigulu amatawa gabho bhahabheba. Petro, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo Omwana wa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana wa Yakobo. ¹⁴ Bonti ebho bhahbungene neshi umuntu umo, bhahendelela ne mputo. Bhali na abhashe, uMariamu unyina wa Yesu, nailumbu bhakwe. ¹⁵ Ensiku zila uPetro ahimilie pahati pa holo bhala bhahali abhantu 120, ahaga, ¹⁶ Mwe bhantu ehali huje enongwa zya Ngulubhi zitimile, zyayanjile Umpepo Ufinjile hwilomu lya Daudi zyazyayanjile uYuda, yabhalongole bhaala bhahhakete uYesu. ¹⁷ Umwene ali pamo nate aposhile ifungu lyakwe elye faida humbombo ene.” ¹⁸ (Neshi umuntu unu akalile ugunda huhela ila eye mbibhi yakwe nepo ahagwiye abazuhu ivyanda na maula gahafuma na hwitisho. ¹⁹ Bhonti bhahhakhalaga hu Yerusalemu bhuhumvwizye na ieneo elyo hahalyeta itawa hunjango yabho “Akeldama” ugwo “gunda gwi danda.”) ²⁰ “Mushitabu eshe Zaburi shijile, ‘Ambe ugunda gwakwe gubhe lisami asahakhale umuntu nkumo;’ tikunde, ‘Umuntu uwinje ayeje enafasi yakwe eyelongozi.’” ²¹ Elyo lye muhimu aje ulume umoyajendaga pandwimo nate lula uYesu nalihulite nahinjilaga nafume, ²² ahwande lila uYohana na hozyaga abhantu mpaka isiku lila uYesu nahabhushile abhale humwanya, lazima abhe keti we luzuho pandwimo nate. ²³ “Bhahhala hwitagalila alume bhahhili, uYusufu yahetelwe Barnaba, itawa elya mwabho ali yu Yusto, nu Mathiya. ²⁴ Abene bhalabha bhaga, “Awe, Ngolobhe umenye amoyo gabhantu bhonti tilaaba abhantu yusaluye ²⁵ ahweje enafasi ya Yuda yabhombile embibhi nasogole hulite.” ²⁶ Bhakhoma ekula ekula yagwila uMathiya yabhewelwe pandwemo na bhaala atumwe ilongo nu weka.

Ulyango 2

¹ Nalyahafiha isiku elye Pentekoste, bhonti bhahhongene pandwemo. ² Gwahabhafumila ungulomo afume humwanya neshi ugwhihala ehali. Gwamema muyumba yonti mwabhakheye. ³ Zyahabhafumila emele neshi, zigabhanyishe nabhe pamwanya ya shila muntu (pitwe). ⁴ Bhonti bhapata Umpepo Ufinjile bhahanda ayanje enjango ezyenje neshi Umpepo shasungwilwe umwene. ⁵ Bhahali ayahudi bhahhakhalaga mu Yelusalemu bhahhaputaga bhahhafuma shila nsi panshi. ⁶ Ungulomo gula nabhahunvwa abhantu bhahabhungana ahwenze atejelezye bhahabha ne wasiwasi shila muntu ahumnwizye bhayanga hunjango yakwe yuyo. ⁷ bhonti bhahaswiga bhahaga ebha bhonti se bha hu Galilaya bhahha yanga epa? ⁸ Yeenu ate tibhumvwa hunjango yetu yatapipwe nayo? ⁹ Waparthisa na Waamedi na Waelamu, nebho bhahhakhalaga hu Mesopotamia, no Uyahudi, na Kapadokia, no hu Ponto nu hu Asia, ¹⁰ hu Frigia, Pamfilia, no hu Misri, na hula hu Libya paka hu Kirene, na bhajenu bhonti bhahhafumile hu Rumi, ¹¹ Ayahudi na bhaongofu, Abhakrete bhonti tubhomvwa nazyo bhatambula embombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhomba.” ¹² Bhonti bhaswiga sebhahazyaganya mwitwe; hahanda abhuzanye bhene, “Eshi hwa huje yeenu?” ¹³ Lelo

bhamo bhahatanila bhahaga, “Ebha bhakhohilwe.” ¹⁴ Lelo uPetro ahimilila pandwemo na bhala ilongo na woka nababhule huje mwe mubhantu mwenti mwa mukhala hu Yudea namwe mwenti mwamukhala epa pa Yerusalemu, muntejelezye enongwa zyane muzizingatizye humoyo genyu. ¹⁵ Abhantu ebha sebhakhohilwe neshi shamuibha, esala ezi saa tatu zyashampwiti. ¹⁶ Lelo mumanye huje ezi zyazila zyzazyangwilwe no ukuwe uYoeli; ¹⁷ Zyaihbha ensiku ezya humalishilo; ayanga Ungulubhi, naibhitila Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu bhonti. Abhana bhenyu asahala na lendu bhaikuwa, abhana bhenyu bhailola embonesyo, na gogolo bhailota enjizi. ¹⁸ Nantele abhomba mbombo bhane abhashe ehaibhitila Umpepo wane bhope bhaikuwa. ¹⁹ Naibhalanga enswijizyo humwanya ne mbonesyo pansi pa dunia, idanda, umwoto, na tukusye elyosi. ²⁰ Ni sanya lyaigaluha hisi no mwezi abhe lidanda, salisele ahwinze isiku Igosi lya Ngulubhi. ²¹ ehaibha shila muntu yaalikwiza itawa la Ngulubhi ayokoha. ²² Mubhantu mubhi Israeli, umvwi enongwa ezi: U Yesu wa hu Nazareti, Ungulubhi yabhasaluliye na hulete hulimwe ne mbombo engosi Ungulubhi zyahombile ashilile hwa mwene, namwe mwazilolile namwe muzimenye zyonti zyahombile- ²³ Lelo hunongwa ya mapango gakwe gapanjile afume hale nenjele zyakwe Ungulubhi, aje aihufumya humakhono ga bhantu aabhibhi ananzi, namwe mwahabuda, ²⁴ Ungulubhi umwene ahazyusya ahayefwa enfwa muhati yakwe kwa sababu seyaweze hene aje enfwa etabhaale. ²⁵ U Daudi ayanjile ajile, 'Nahalolile Ugosi wane hwitagalila lyane, umwene ali hukhono gwane ulilo sembahwogope. ²⁶ Umwoyo gwane gwahasungwa no mele gwane gwasungwilwe. Gwope ubili gwane gwaikhala ni khone. ²⁷ Subhaguleshe umwoyo gwane gubbale hwazimu, nantele subhahuleshe ubhomba mbombo waho alole uvunzu. ²⁸ Awe umbunisizye idala elye womi; ubhandeshe ememe uluseshelo humaso gaho.' ²⁹ Bhaholo, bhane enjanje ezya ise wetu u Daudi: umwene afwiye asyelelwe nenkungwa yakwe ehveli hulite mpaka asanyunu eshi. ³⁰ Umwene ali kuwe na amenye huje Ungulubhi alapile hundapo zyakwe huje ahaihubhiha umo umwana wakwe hwitengo lyakwe elye umwene. ³¹ Eli alilolile shansele, nantele ayanjile huje aizyuha uYesu Kilisiti, 'sigalehwilwe hwazimu nu bili gwakwe sigagwavundile.' ³² Unu uYesu - Ungulubhi azyusizye, nate tili bhaketi bhakwe. ³³ Eshi uYesu ali hukhono ulilo ugwa Ngulubhi, nantele ayejeleze ulaganyo ulwa Umpepo Ufinjile afume hwa Yise wakwe, asuhinye ululagano olu hulite neshi shamulola na hwumvwe. ³⁴ Umwene uDaudi sigalushile abhale humwanya, lelo ajile, 'OGOSI (Ungulubhi) wane ayanjile hwa Gosi wane, ³⁵ "khala hukhono gwane ulilo, mpaka nehaibhabheha elyakhalile na khanyena manama gaho. ³⁶ Aisraeli bhonti bhamanye huje uYesu unu yabhabudile Ungulubhi abhishile aje abhe Gosi ashile Agosi bhonti abhamunsi." ³⁷ Nabhumvwa isho enongwa zyahhalasa humwoyo gabho, bhahabhuzya aPetro na bhamwabho tikhonzye wili eshi?" ³⁸ U Petro waga, "Mulambe mwozwiwe, shila muntu hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi muposhele ulusajilo ulwe mbibhi zyenyu, namwe mubhaposhe Umpepo Ufinjile. ³⁹ Olu olulagano lwenyu na bhana bhenyu na bhantu bhahali uhutali na bhaala bhonti bhahakwiziwa nu Ngulubhi aje bhinze." ⁴⁰ Hunongwa ezya mwabho ajile hwi ponii na bhantu bhensiku ezi abhe mbibhi." ⁴¹ Abhantu bhazyeteha enongwa zila bhoziwa abhantu elfu zitatu(3000) ikanisa lyahonjelela. ⁴² Bhahendelela adiile mumanyizyo zya atumwe bha Yesu bhali nu umoja, bhalyanga pandwimo na puute pandwimo. ⁴³ Uwoga wahabhinjila abhantu ne mbombo ezyaswijizye zyahabhona Ungulubhi zyahombile ashilile hwa tumwe bhakwe. ⁴⁴ Bhonti bhahahitishie izu lya Ngulubhi bhahakhalaga pandwimo ne vintu vyabhali navyo vyali vya bhonti, ⁴⁵ evintu vyabhali navyo bhakazyaga bhagabhilaga shila muntu shahanzaga. ⁴⁶ Ensiku zyonti bhali nu mwoyo gumo mushibhanza, bhamsenulaga amabumunda mukhaya nalye eshalye shobho nuluseshelo nu mwoyo ugolosu; ⁴⁷ bhalumbaga Ungulubhi bhakonde lwe na bhanti bhonti. Shila lisiku abhantu bhahonjelelela mushibhanza bhaala bhahahokahaga.

Ulyango 3

¹ U Petro nu Yohana bhahhalaga hushibhanza apuute, yahali saa tisa. ² Umuntu umo alinanchisi manama afume shapipwe, bhahanyemulaga shila lisiku bhahbhaha mundyango ugwehshibhanza, gwagwahitwaga gwinza, aje abhalabhaje abhantu bhahbhahwinjila mushibhanza. ³ Nawabhalola aPetro nu Yohana bhazubhula aje bhinjile mushibhanza, wabhalaabha esadaka. ⁴ U Petro nu Yohana bhamwenya hu maso bhaga, "tenye ate." ⁵ Ula unanjisu manama wabhenya, wasubhila apelwe ahantu hahonti afume hwabhene. ⁶ Umwene uPetro waga ane sendi ne, "hela wala edhahabu, lelo hendi naho hehupela. Hwitawa elya Yesu Kilisiti wa Nazareti,

emelela.”⁷ U Petro wakhata ukhono ulilo wabhushya, amafugamo gakwe gapata ikhone.⁸ Umuntu ula wimilila najende na rusherushe winjila mushibhanza nu Petro nu Yohana ohu ajenda yuyo ohu ahulumba Ungulubhi.⁹ Abhantu bhonti nabhalola ajenda bhalumba Ungulubhi.¹⁰ Bhamanya huje yayula yalinanjisu manama yalabhaga esadaka pandyango gweshibhanza; abhantu bhahaswiga embombo Ungulubhi zyahombibile hwa muntu ula.¹¹ Abhantu nabhalola umuntu ula abhomiliye aPetro nu Yohana, bhashimbila muukumbi wawahetelwe wa Sulemani, bhahaswijile tee.¹² U Petro nawalola isho, wabhahhu ula abhantu bha Israeli, yeenu muswiga? Nantele mutenya ate aje ate tetimwemelesize umuntu unu hwi khone lyetu?”¹³ Ungulubhi wa Ibulahimu, Ungulubhi wa Isaka, nuwa Yakobo, Ungulubhi wa Yise bhetu, amweshe utumishi wakwe uYesu. Unu amwe mwahakhanile hwa Pilato, nantele uPilato, ahanzaga huleshele wene.¹⁴ Mwahakhene Umfinjile wa Ngulubhi umuntu Umwinza, mwahamwanza abhigulile unyambuda aleshelwe wene.¹⁵ Amwe mwabudile umwene uwi womi, lelo Ungulubhi azyusya afume hwabhafwe - Ate tili bhaketi bhakwe.¹⁶ Eshi, ulweteo hwitawa lya Yesu, unu lwalupiye ikhone elyajendele umuntu unu yamuhulola na kujua, alifanywa kuwa na nguvu. Imani ambayo inapitia kwa Yesu imempa yeye afya hii kamilifu, mbele yenu ninye.¹⁷ Eshi, Bhaholo, bhane elola mwabhombibile esho hunongwa yelema, atubhalongozi bhenyu shabhombibile.¹⁸ Lelo enongwa zya yanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe aje uYesu ailabha zibhombishe eshi.¹⁹ Eshi mulabhe na galushe, nke mbibhi zyenyu zyepe nkazyenze ensiku ezya sungwe naseshelele nayenza umwene uYesu;²⁰ Aitumwa uYesu yasalulwe nu Ngulubhi hulimwe.²¹ Umwene yayuyo emwana lazima zimwejelele mpaka evtutu vyonti navyaigaluha, vyayanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe afinjile.²² Lyoli uMusa ayanjile, 'Huje Ugosi Ungulubhi aja aihubhiha ukuwe neshi ane afume hwa holo bhenyu. Mwaihumwonvwelezya shila hantu haibhabhuula amwe.²³ Ihaibha aje shila muntu yasagaa ihutejelezya okuwe uyo aibhanga ayepa pabhamwabo.'²⁴ Lyoli, akuwe bhonti ahwandile hwa Samueli na bhaala bhahapyanie pamwene bhatangazizye naziyanje ensiku ezi.²⁵ Amwe mulibhana bhakuwe neilagano Ungulubhi lyalagine na gogolo bhetu abhemande neshi shayayanjile nu Ibrahimu, 'Aje abhana bhe mpapo yaho abhantu bhonti bha muni bhaisaiwa.'²⁶ Ungulubhi pa wamwimiha uYesu waleta hulimwe nasoti huje abhasaye amwe nkamwagaluha nahuzileshe embibhi zyenyu.”

Ulyango 4

¹ U Petro nu Yohana nabhayangaga na bhantu agosi abheshibhanza na linzi beshibhanza na masadukayo bhahabala.² Bhavitilwe tee sababu uPetro nu Yohana bhahamanyizyaga abhantu huje uYesu azyushile afume hwabhafwe.³ Bhabhakhete nabhafunje mwijela bhahadila mumwo paka shandao lwakwe maana hwali lyabhela.⁴ Abhantu bhinji bhahahunvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyeteshe; humbazyo bhaali abhantu elfu zisanu 5000.⁵ Isiku ilyashandano lwakwe azehe na simbi, bhahabhungana pandwimo hu Yelusalemu.⁶ U Anasi ugosi uwishibhanza, nu Kayafa, nu Yohana, nu Iskanda, bhonti bhahali bhaholo bha anasi ugosi wishibhanza.⁷ Bhabhahunganila aPetro nu Yohana bhahabhahiha pahati, bhahabhuzya, "Hwikhone wili nahwitawa lya nanu mubhomba ezi?"⁸ U Petro, pamememile Umpepo Ufinjile wabhahhuula, "Waga amwe mubhazee na mubhantu, mwenti,⁹ eshite sanyunu tibhuziwa hwijambo elinza lyalibhombishe hwa muntu ula ubhinu huje aponile?"¹⁰ Eshi mulimanye elyo na hwabhantu bhonti abha Israeli, huje hwitawa elya Yesu uwa Nazareti amwe yamwabudile Ungulubhi umwene azyusize afume hwabhafwe, hwitawa lyakwe umuntu unu ayemeleye namwe muhulola.¹¹ U Yesu Kilisti liwe elyapanjenje amwe mwajenzi mwalikhanile. Namo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti ula.¹² Na umo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti. Nalimo itawa elyamwabo lyatipewilwe tibhantu pansu epa lyatibhajiye ahwokolewe." ¹³ Bhaala agosi nabhalola uPetro nu Yohana, sebhassa nahamo nantele bhahali bhantu bhakawaida wene ata eelimo sebhali nayo, bhahaswiga, bhahamanya huje abhantu ebha bhali nu Yesu.¹⁴ Bhalolile umuntu ula yaali nanjisu manama ayemeleye nabho sebhali nezayanje nazimo.¹⁵ Lelo nabhahabhuula atumwe bha Yyesu huje sogoli pa bhungano, bhahanda abhuzanya bheene.¹⁶ Tibhomba wile na bhantu ebha? Lyalibhombishe na bhene setibhajiye alikhane abhantu bhonti bhaliolile bhoonti bhahakhala mu Yerusalemu; hatuwezi kulikataa hilo.¹⁷ Eshi, amba tibhakhane bhasayanje nantele hwitawa eli elilya libhombishe lisahanyampane esahumvwe ensi yonti.¹⁸ Bhabhakwizya uPetro nu Yohana bhaga musayanje nantele hwitawa eli musabhuyile amanyizye hwitawa eli.

¹⁹ Lelo uPetro nu Yohana bhahagamula bhahaga nkasheshinza abhumvwe amwe tileshe ahumwumvwe Ungulubhi yanji mwemwe lelete setibhajiye aleshe. ²⁰ Ate setibhanje aleshe ayanje zyatizilolile na zyumvwe.” ²¹ Nabhabhakhana uPetro nu Yohana, bhabhaleha bhasogole. Maana sebhazilolie ezyamwabho ezyabhatake nantele abhantu bhonti bhazilolile zyaazyabhombishe umuntu yalifwemanama ajenda. ²² Umuntu ula yalifwemanama amaha gakwe agapapwe gali amaha amalongo gane. ²³ U Petro nu Yohana nabhawela hwa bhamwabho bhahabhulazyonti zyahabhulilwe na gosi bhala. ²⁴ Nabhahumvwisho bhahapuuta hwa Ngulubhi palishimo bhali Ngulubhi awe wuhabhumbile ensi nemwanya ne vyonti vyavili umwo, ²⁵ Ngulubhi witu hu Mpepo waho Ufinjile, uhayanjile nu ise witu uDaudi, mtumishi wako, huje, “Yeenu apagani bhaleta efujo, nantele bhasibha embibhi? ²⁶ Abhamwene na bhahatawala bhahwipanjile shibhibhi hwa Gosi na hwa Yesu.” ²⁷ Lyoli, uHerode nu Pontio Pilato, na pagani na bhaIsraeli, bhahitihine abhombe embibhi hwa gosu uWitu uYesu yupashile amafuta. ²⁸ Bhahungine bhonti pandwimo bhahaibhomba zyonti zyuhanjanjile afume hale aje zyaibhombe ha ata shazisele abhombeshe. ²⁹ Eshi awe Gosi, witu taanwe tabhomba mbombo bhaho utipeele ikhone tiyangaje enongwa zyaoh nkahwogope nazimo ³⁰ ugosyeye ukhono gwaho Ngulubhi ubhombe ezyaswijizye abhantu ashilile whitawa lya Yesu Ugesi witu.” ³¹ Nabhamala apute pala pabhakheye payinga bhaliyanga izu lya Ngulubhi nahwogope Umpepo Ufinjile abhapiye ikhone. ³² Bhaala bhontu bhahalyeteshe izu bhakhiye pandwimo evintu vyonti vyabhali navyo basanginye vyahabha vyabho bhonti numo yajile eha hanimwene; badala yake walikuwa na vitu vyote shirika. ³³ Hwikhone igosi atumwe bha Yesu bhayangaga natangaze embombo engosi zyahombile uYesu nahuje uYesu azyushile na eneema engosi ehali pamo nabho. ³⁴ Numo umuntu yahishilwaga maana bhahali neviwaja na magunda bhakazyaga ihela zyonti bhaziletaga hwatumwe bha Yesu atumwe bhazigabanyaga ³⁵ na kuviweka chini ya miguu ya mitume. Na mgawanyo ulifanywa kwa kila muumini, kulingana na shila muntu apelwaga afuatane ne shida yakwe sheli. ³⁶ U Yusufu, umulawi, afumile hu Kipro, apewilwe itawa bhahakwizya yu Barnabasi na mitume (emaana yakwe mwana we lusubhilo). ³⁷ Akazizya ugunda ehela zyonti azileta hwatumwe bha Yesu.

Ulyango 5

¹ Umuntu, umu itawa ali yu Anania, nushi wakwe uSafira bhakazizye eshuma, ² ehela zimo bhafisa wope ushe azimenye zyahabhombile, waleta zyaazyasagiye hwatumwe. ³ U Petro wabhuzya, “U Anania, yeenu ushetani agumemizye umwoyo gwaho uyanga ilenga hwu Mpepo Ufinjile na fise ihelu zyaasisagiye muziletile epa? ⁴ Navyahali hulimwe sevyali vyenyu? nuhalisile akazyaha suhali namaamuzi navyo yeenu uhasibhile abhombe ezi? Nukhopiya muntu ukhopiyo Ungulubhi.” ⁵ Ahumwaje esho, u Anania wagwa pansu wafwai abhantu bhonti bhayeta bhahomvwizye ezi. ⁶ Na avijana (Asahala) bhanyatula bhahala asyele. ⁷ Amasala nagafiha gatatu ushiwakwe wope afiha samanyile zyaazimwajile ulume wakwe. ⁸ U Petro wabhuzya ugunda gwamukazizye ehela zyaizeyi nyene u Safira waga ee zyaizeyo.” ⁹ U Petro waga yeenu mupatene hukhopele ilenga Umpepo Ufinjile? Angalia, miguu ya wale waliomzika mme wako iko mlangoni, na watakubeba na kukupeleka nje.” ¹⁰ Wope wagwa wope wafwa avijana bhahala bhasyela pabhasyilile ulume wakwe. ¹¹ Ikanisa lyonti lyogopa na bhantu bhonti bhahahumvwizye. ¹² Embonesyo nyinji ezyashangaze zyahombishe hwa bhantu ashilile humakhono gatumwe bhahali bhonti muukumbi wa Sulemani. ¹³ Numo umuntu uwinji yasangine nabho abhantu bhahashinshime nabhapele eheshima engosi tee. ¹⁴ Ikanisa lyahonjelela alume na bhashe bhahaposhelaga uYesu, ¹⁵ abhantu bhanyemulaga abhinu nabhabheshe mwidala, aje u Petro nashila inzyogozo lyakwe libhashilile. ¹⁶ Nantele abhantu, afume munshenje ye Yerusalemu bhahaletile abhinu na bhahali na mashetani, bhonti bhaponile ¹⁷ Lelo ugosi wishibhanza na bhala bhahamwawwaga embombo (abhemadhehebu ga masadukayo); bhaali nu kero ¹⁸ bhahabhakhata atumwe bhahafunjila mwijela lya bhonti. ¹⁹ Nu siku umalaika wenza wigula amandyango gijela wabhalongola hwonze. ²⁰ “Waga bhalaji mwemelele mwikanisa mubhabhuule abhantu enongwa ezye Womi owu.” ²¹ Nabhumvwa isho bhahala mwikanisa nahuhenga bhahamanyizya abhantu okuhani (ugosi weshibhanza) na bhaalabhali nabho bhakwizanya ibalaza lyonti bhahatuma hubhakwizye atumwe mwijela. ²² Nabhafiha hwijela bhahega atumwe nabhamo mwijela bha bhala bhahapeela etharifa, ²³ “Bhaga tejile abhantu nabhamo mwijela, na mandyango gonti gafungwilwe sheshinza nalinzi bhahweli mudyango nitigula tejile afungwe enabhamo muhati.” ²⁴ Usikari ugosi we hekalu na bhagosi

bhahayetile sana pabhu mwva huje afungwe nabhamo bhasiibha bhaga tibhabhombe wile ni jambo eli. ²⁵ Umuntu umo wenza wabhahhula huje abhantu bhaala bhambwabhapinyile bhali hwa mwabho bhemeleye bhamanyizya.” ²⁶ Usikari nabhantu abhanje bhabhala bhahgega shashinza bila fujo, bhahogope abhantu huje bhagabhakhoma na mawe. ²⁷ Nabhabhaleta bhabhahbeha pi baraza. Ugosi weshibhanza wa bhabhuzya ²⁸ tabhakhine amanyizye hwitawa lya muntu ula muyimemizye eYerusalemu emanyizyo zyenya musungwa alete idanda lya muntu ula hulite.” ²⁹ Lelo uPetro natumwe bhaga, “Lazima timwumvwe Ungulubhi ashile abhumvwe abhantu. ³⁰ Ungulubhi waise bhetu azyusizye uYesu yamwabudile na hulembezye mwikwi. ³¹ Ungulubhi amwimishe hukhono gwakwe ulilo, abheshele abhe Gosi abhe mwokozi, hwa Israeli, nkabhalambe embibhi abhasajila. ³² Ate tilibhaketi bhaga gonti, nu Mpepo Ufinjile, Ungulubhi yabhapilele bhaala bhabhahumwitiha.” ³³ Ajumbe bhi baraza nabhumvwa isho eloyo lyabhakhata bhaga bhahabude atuwe. ³⁴ Ufarisayo umo itawa lyakwe yu Gamalileli, ali mwalimu we sheria, yahemehwaga sana na bhantu waga abhantu ebo bhafume panze nasoti. ³⁵ Halafu wabhahhuula waga amwe, “Mubhalume mubha Israeli, mwenye sana zyamulwabhombe na bhantu ebha. ³⁶ Ahali umuntu itawa yu Theuda ahwibheshele huje muntu gosi, sana abhantu mia nne bhafutile. Umuntu uyo bhahabuda bhonti bhahafuataga bhanyampine nategane. ³⁷ Ahali uwamwabho ali yo Yuda wa hugalilaya, lwabhahabhazyaga abhantu(esensa) wope atejile na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhanyampene. ³⁸ Eshi embabhuula abhantu ebha bhaleshi embombo ene nkayabhantu ebhateje yene. ³⁹ Lelo nkashele ya Ngulubhi, semubhajiye aiwezye; musahabhoneshe huje mulwa nu Ngulubhi.” Bhamweteshela zuyanijile. ⁴⁰ Bhabhakwizya bhinjila munyumba bhabhakhoma, nabhabhuule huje musahayanje nante hwitawa eli elya Yesu, bhabhahaleha bhasogola. ⁴¹ Bhasogola shabhashiye aje tikhomwa hunongwa yitawa elya Yesu nazalauliwe. ⁴² Ensiku nzyonti mwikanisa bhalumbililaga na manyizye abhantu aje uYesu yu Kilisti nu mwokozi.

Ulyango 6

¹ Ikanisa palyahonjelelaga akule abhantu bhahabha bhinji, gahanda abhe amalulumwo hwa shirika Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhahhalulumwaga aba Ebrania, huje afwele bhahho sebhahagabhilaga shinza eshalye bhahewaga. ² Atumwe bhahakwizya ashirika bhonti, bhahaga seshinza ate alileshe izu lya Ngulubhi na bhatenganye amwe humambogeshalye. ³ Eshi salulii abhantu saba abhinza bhahali nu Mpepo Ufinjile tibhabhishe humbombo ene. ⁴ Nate tibhakhale na deele mwizyu lya Ngulubhi na puute.” ⁵ Ezyo onongwa zyabha nyinza bhasalula u Stefano, umuntu uwelweteshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile, nu Filipino, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolao, wa hu Antiokia. ⁶ Bhabhaleta hwa tumwe, abhantu ebha, bhahapuutila na bhahabheleshela amakhono gabho. ⁷ Izu lya Ngulubhi lyavwambana na ashirika bhonjelela mu Yelusalemu bhope agosi bheshibhanza bhahinji bhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi. ⁸ Nu Stefano, muntu yali ne neema nikhone abhombaga amambo minji aga Ngulubhi agaswijizye hwa bhantu. ⁹ Lelo bhahinza abhantu abhe Sinagogi lyalihwefwa Mahuru, nelya Bhakirene nelya Waeskanderia, na bhahukilikia na hu Asia. Abhantu ebha bhahisaniaga nu Stefano. ¹⁰ Lelo, sigabhawezizye ashindane nu Stefano umwene ali ne hekima nu Mpepo Ufinjile yayangaga mwa Stefano. ¹¹ Abhantu ebho bhayangana na bhantu bhahhasuliha bhaga, “Mugaje uStefano aligaga uMusa nu Ngulubhi tumviwizye tete.” ¹² Bhabhabuula azee, nasimbi, bhabhala bhakhata uStefano, bhaleta hwi baraza. ¹³ Bhabhaleta aketi abhilenga, bhaga, “umuntu unu sigahala ayanje embibhi epa apa tuntumu ahuliga wu Ngulubhi nesheria ya Musa. ¹⁴ Tumwizye nayanga huje bhashi uYesu abhapananganye esheria zyetu ezyeshikhaya zyatapelilwe nu Musa.” ¹⁵ Shila muntu yaali pibaraza amaso gakwe gamwenya hulineshi umalaika.

Ulyango 7

¹ Ugosi we shibhanza waga, “ezi onongwa zye lyoli”? ² U Stefano wagamula waga, “Bhaholo bhane na bhaise bhane ntejelezi zye yanga: Ungulubhi yabhunishie uise wetu u Ibulahimu nahali hu Mesopotamia, sasele asamile ensi ene eye hu Harani,” ³ Ungulubhi ahabhuula ahagu epa awe muni ene usame ubhale hunsi yemabulanje”. ⁴ Wasogola wasama hunsi ya Hukardayo wakhala hu Harani, afume epo, uise wakwe nawafwiwa, Ungulubhi waleta muni ene yabhakhala eshi. ⁵ Sigapiya nahamo ahagale, siga alinapo ata pibhishe eshinama. Lelo Ungulubhi alaginye u Ibulahimu sasele apate umwana huje aipelwa ensi ene aje aigala nabhana bhakwe. ⁶ Ungulubhi ayanjile nawo eshi abhana bhaho hunsi eyeshujinyi na akhaya bhaibhabhiha bhoboyi bhahho(bhafubhilwa) nantele

bhaibhabhomba embibhi humahaemia zine 400. ⁷ Ungulubhi ahaga naibhalonga abhantu bhabhaibhabhombela embibhi abhe ensi eya, abhantu bhane naibhagalusya bhayenza ampuute ane munsu ene.' ⁸ Wapela ulbulahimu ilagano lye tohara, u Ibulahimu wabha ise wa Isaka watahiri isiku elya nane; u Isaka wabha ise wa Yakobo, uYakobo wabha yise wa yise bhetu ilongo na bhabhili. ⁹ Aise bhetu bhalolela ukero(umwone) uYusufu bhakazya hu Misri, Ungulubhi ali pandwimo nawo, ¹⁰ ungulubhi aponizye na malabha gonti, Ungulubhi wapela ineema, ne hekima hwa Farao, uFarao wabhiha aje abhe gosi munsu yonti na munyumba yakwe. ¹¹ Enzala ihagwiye hunsu yonti eya hu Misri ba hu Kanani, abhantu bhapiite amalabha sana abhaise bhetu sebhali neshalye. ¹² U Yakobo nawumvwa huje hu Misri, hulineshalye, abhatumile aise bhetu ulwahwande. ¹³ Nabhabhalile ulwabhili uYusufu ahwibhonisizya hwa holo bhake aholo bha Yusufu bhamanyiha hwa Farao. ¹⁴ O Yusufu wabhatuma aholo bhakwe bhabhale humweje uise wabho na bhanji bhakhalaga nabho bhonti bhaali amalongo saba na bhasanu 75. ¹⁵ U Yakobo wiha hunsu ya hu Misri, umwene wafwa naise bhetu bonti. ¹⁶ Bhabhega mpaka hushekemu bhasyelwa munkungwa yakalile ulburahimu ne hela hwa bhana bha Hamori hula hu Shekemu. ¹⁷ Ululagano lula Ungulubhi lwalaginne nu Ibulahimu na lwapalamila, abhantu nabhonjelela uwinji hula hu Misri, ¹⁸ aheenza umfumu uwamwabho hu Misri, abhasuliha abhantu aje bhabhavitwe abha Israeli, nabude abhaana adodo aje bhasahonjelele apapane. ¹⁹ Umfumu uyo abhakhopela abhantu nabhasulishe, bhabhabhombile embibhi aise bhetu nataje abhana bhaho aje bhasahabhe bhoomi. ²⁰ Ulwo uMusa aapepwe; ali mwinza hwa Ngulubhi, walelwa amezi gatau muntumba ya ise. ²¹ Unyina watabhila ahaturu wazyema ne lami wabhala wataga umwale wa Farao wabhala watola walela neshi unyina. ²² U Musa wafundiziwa enfunizyo zyonti ezyeshi Misri; ali nikhone munongwa na bhombe. ²³ Nawafisiya amaha amalongo gane (40), wasiiba humwoyo aje ashuule hwa holo bhakwe abhana bha Israeli. ²⁴ Walola uholo wakwe abhone lwa nu Mmisri watanjila wakhoma ula Umsri wabuda: ²⁵ umwene asibhile huje aholo bhakwe bhabhaje ayinzele atokole Ungulubhi atumile fwanii aholo bhakwe sebhahabhele isho. ²⁶ Isiku ilya mwabho wabhaga abha Israeli bhalwa bheene; walenga abhamulanye waga amwe mulibhaholo yeenu mulwa mubhene? ²⁷ Uलयalwanga nuwamwabho wabunshila hula wabhuula waga wenu yabhishile awe aje ubhe tanzanyi wetu? ²⁸ Uhwanzaje ungoje neshi uhagojile Ummisri ula igamo?" ²⁹ U Musa washimbila ahwumvwe isho; wabhala hu Midiani, uhwo wabha yise wa bhana bhabhili. ³⁰ Amaha amalongo gane nagashila, umalaika ahajendela hwijangwa mwatatango hahahaga umwoto. ³¹ U Musa ahaswiga ajawalola atatango hahwaha umwoto, lelo sehalungulila, nawalinga ahazubhilile, wumvwa izu liyanga, ³² 'Ane ne Ngulubhi wa yise bhaho, ulbulahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo'. U Musa wogopa nayinje se hwenye. ³³ Ungulubhi wabhuula waga satula evilato vyaho, puyimiliye epa nsintuntumu. ³⁴ Engalolile amalabha gabhantu bhane na mayemba gabhali nago hu Misri; Ane enishile abhavwe; eshi enza etume, ubhale hu Misri.' ³⁵ Unu uMusa yabhakhine yabhajile wenu yabhishile awe ubhe gamulanyi wetu?-' Ungulubhi yatumile abhookole afumiye mumwoto atatango nahahaga. ³⁶ U Musa abhalongozizye afume hu Misri ashilile hwijangwa Ungulubhi abhombile amambo minji agaswijizye hu Misri ashilile hwa Musa bhalobhoshe ebahari abhalongozizye humaha amalongo nane'. ³⁷ Yu Musa yunu yabhahhuulile abhantu huje Ungulubhi ahbaletela ukuwe yali neshane afume hulimwe'. ³⁸ Unu muntu yaali hubhungano, hula hwijangwa nu malaika yayanjile nawo hwigamba lya Sinai. Unu yayula yaali na ise bhetu, unu yayula ahe eleye izu elyomi natipele ate. ³⁹ Unu yayula aise bhetu bhahakhanile, bhabunshiye uhutali na humoyo gabho bhagalushe hu Misri. ⁴⁰ Eshipindi esho bhahabhuula u Haruni. 'bhahaga tilenganyizye ungulubhi(mangulubhi) atilongozize uMusa manyi yzazimwajile uhwo. ⁴¹ Bhagomba(bhalinganya) endama hunsiku izyo bhafumyia ne sadaka hundama bhaisungwa embombo ye makhono gabho. ⁴² Ungulubhi ahavitwa ahabhaleha bhapuute entondwe sazyasimbilwe eshakuwe aje mwamfumizizye ene esadaka ezyevyuma hwijangwa humaha amalongo gane amwe bha Israeli? ⁴³ Muyetesha ihema elyatanganile elya Moleki ne ntondwa ya Ungulubhi refani, ne shifwani shamulingenye na puute hwa bhene: eshi embabhahenje embabhatwale ohutali ashile hu Babeli.' ⁴⁴ Aise bhetu bhaali ni hema elyatanganile, Ungulubhi shayanjile nu Musa huje alenganye neshi lila shalilolile. ⁴⁵ Eli lihema aise bhetu, ojoshwa pabhaletaga ensi ene Ungulubhi pabhahenjele akhaya aise bhetu sabhasile ahwinze ensi ene ezi zya esho mpaka ensiku ezya Daudi, ⁴⁶ umwene ahetehe nu Ngulubhi, na alabhile ahwanze ukhalo hwa Ngulubhi wa Yakobo. ⁴⁷ Lelo u Sulemani azenjeye Ungulubhi enyumba. ⁴⁸ Eshi umwene Ungulubhi sigakha munyumba zyzazengwilwe namakhono neshi ukuweza yanjile, ⁴⁹ Emwanya litengo lyane elye

ufumu na ensi pabhishe amanama gane. Mubhanzenjele nyumba wili?, ayanga Ungulubhi: na apatuye ane paposhi?'⁵⁰ Ukhono gwane segwagwogu gwabhombile ezi zyonti?'⁵¹ Amwe mubhensingo ehome mwasigamtahiliwe amoyo na makutu, mwamuhupinga Umpepo Ufinjile,' mubhomba neshi shabhabhombaga aise benyu.⁵² Kuwe wili hwa kuwe bhonti aise bhenu bhasiga bhabhatesile? Bhabhitudile akuwe bhonti bhabhakuwaga ahwenze hwa ula Umuntu Umwinza,' neshi mulumenye na hubude,⁵³ amwe mwamwaposhiye esheria ela yamwalajiziwe nantele semwahanzaga aikhate."⁵⁴ Ajumbe nabhonvwa enongwa ezyo zyahavwalazya humwoyo bhamwenya eshibhibhi e Stefano.⁵⁵ Lelo umwene, uStefano abhe amemile Umpepo Ufinjile wena amaso gakwe humwanya waulola utuntumu wa Ngulubhi,' nu Yesu akhiye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.⁵⁶ U Stefano waga, "Enzilola emwanya zigushe nu Yesu ayimiliye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi."⁵⁷ Lelo abhantu abhi baraza bhawaga ibwago, igosi bhadinda amakutu gabho bhashimbilila bhakhata,⁵⁸ bhapanya hwunzi ye khaya bhakhoma na mawe" naketi bhasatula amenda gabho bhabhaha pamanama gasahala umo itawa yu Sauli.⁵⁹ Nabhahwendelela ahupuule na mawe umwene wena amaso gakwe humwanya waga Yesu, ejelela eroho yane,'⁶⁰ Wafugamila wakwizya hwizu igosi waga gosi wane Yesu usabhabhazizye embibhi ezi zyahabhomba. "Nawayanga isho wapuma wafwa.

Ulyango 8

¹ U Sauli ahali nabhohtihanaga ahubude u Stefano. Wope u Sauli na ahandile abhatese bhonti akristi habhahali mu Yerusalemu na bhonti bhabhanyampine bhaali humajimbo ga Yudea na hu Samaria, bhasagiye bha mitume bhene.² Abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhasyela uStefano bhazondiye enzondo engosi tee.³ Lelo uSauli alitesile sana ikanisa. Ashilaga shila nyumba abhakhate na bhakwesanjile hwunze nabhaponyezya mulumande(mwijela) abhashe na bhalume, na kuwatupia gerezani.⁴ Bhaala bhabhanyampine abheene bhalumbililaga izu lya Ngulubhi.⁵ U Filipo ahishiye hu Samaria alumbililaga izu elya Ngulubhi.⁶ Ubhunganu nabhalola zyzibhombaha nu Filipo; bhazibheha humoyo gabho nahwitishile.⁷ Abhantu bhahali bhabinu bhaponile amipepo mabhibhi gabhafumile abhantu uhu bhakholaawa na bhaala afwemanama bhaponile.⁸ Ensi ela bhasungwile sana.⁹ Ahali umuntu umo itawa lyakwe ali yu Simoni umuntu uyo alini tunga ashangazyaga tee ensi ya bha Samaria, umuntu uyo agaga umwene gosi saana bonti bhatimihaje.¹⁰ Abhasamaria bhonti bhahatejelezya ahwande umwa paka agosi abhantu bhaga umuntu unu ezi zyahomba zifuma hwa Ngulubhi."¹¹ Bhatejelezya maana abhaswijizizye tee nsiku nyinji ni tunga lyakwe.¹² Nabhahatejelezya uFilipo nalumbililaga uumwene uwa humwanya ni tawa lya Ngulubhi lyaalyaponyaga abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu bhahozizye alume na bhashe.¹³ Wope uSimoni aheteshe ahoziwe nalileshe itunga lyakwe, ahendelela alongozanye nu Filipo; aswijile sana nahazilola Ungulubhi ashilile hwa Filipo zyzibhombaha ngosi tee.¹⁴ Atume nabhahumvwa aje abhahu Samaria bhalyeteshe izi lya Ngulubhi, bhahabhatuma uPetro nu Yohana.¹⁵ Nabhafiha hula bhahapuutula aje bhaposhele Umpepo Ufinjile.¹⁶ Ensiku zyonti izyo baalisile ahuposhele Umpepo Ufinjile bhonti lelo bhahozizye hwitawa lya Yesu.¹⁷ U Petro nu Yohana bhabhahishila amakhono bhahapuutula, bhope baposhela Umpepo Ufinjile.¹⁸ U Simoni nawalola abhantu bhahuposhela Umpepo Ufinjile nabhaheshilwa amakhono na atume wanza aje abhapele ihela,¹⁹ Waga, "Mpeli nane ouwezo, owo aje shila muntu yehubhishila amakhono aposhela Umpepo Ufinjile."²⁰ U Petro wabhuula waga ihela zياهو nawe wayo mtejele uhwo ubhishile aje ekarama ya Ngulubhi tipelwa ni hela.²¹ Suli ni hama hwu mbombo ene umwoyo gwaho segugoloshe hwa Ngulubhi.²² Eshi laamba hwa Ngulubhi ulwinje abhahusajile ensebho zياهو embibhi ezyo.²³ Elola umwoyo gwaho segulishinza hunanchishe gupinyilwe ne mbibhi."²⁴ U Simoni waga ilamba mumpuutile hwa Ngulubhi ezi zyamuyanjile zisahanaje.²⁵ U Petro nu Yohana pabhawelaga afume uhwo bhalumbiliye muvijingi vinyinja evya Samaria pamande bhawela hu Yerusalemu.²⁶ Umalaika wa Ngulubhi wayanga nu Filipo waga sogola ushilile idala elya ntende(hu kusini) lwalihwishila hu Yerusalemu abhalile hu Gaza." (Idala eli lili mwijangwa).²⁷ U Filipo wabhala. Walola umuntu uwa hwi Ethiopia, afumle apuute hu Yerusalemu umuntu unu ali hasule ali gosi hu nyumba ya malkia wa hwi Ethiopia.²⁸ Akhiye mwi gari lyakwa abhazyaga ibhangili lya Isaya igari palijenda abhale amwabho.²⁹ Umpepo wabhuula uFilipo zubililila hwi gari elyo upalamane nalyo.³⁰ "U Filipo walishimbilila igari lila wamwunvwa ula umuntu abhazya mwibhangili elya Isaya wabhuzya uzyliliwe zyubhazyu umwo?"³¹ Umuntu

ula uMwiethiopia waga embahwelewe wili umuntu nkasiga andongozye? Wakhope lezya uFilipo aje ainjile mwigari lyakwe bhakhale bhonti. ³² Ibhngili lyabhaziyaga pasimbilwe eshi alongoziwe neshi engole nabhabhalanayo asinze; apumile myee neshi engole, sigahiguye ilomu lyakwe: ³³ Azugumile hwakwe alongwe hwakwe hwa hepilile; Weenu yayiyanga eshizazi shakwe(empapo yakwe)? amaisha gakwe gepile muni.” ³⁴ Ula uhasule mwithiopia wabhuuzya uFilipo unu umuntu yebhazya umu enongwa ezi zyakwe yuyo awe zya muntu winji”? ³⁵ U Filipo wamwandila mwumwo munongwa zyahazyaga mwibhangili lya Isaya hulumbilile izu lya Yesu. ³⁶ Nabhandelela abhale bhafiha papali na menze ula uhasule wabhuuzya uFilipo enya amenze ega epa henu hahansinti zya ahwoziwe? ³⁷ U Filipo waga nkuyitische ebhajiye ula Umwithiopia waga eneteshe huje uYesu mwana wa Ngulubhe, ula Umwithiopia wimiliha igari lyakwe. ³⁸ Bhiha bhonti mwigari bhatumbushila mumenze, uFilipo nu mwithiopia uFilipo wamwozya(wabhatizya). ³⁹ Nabhazubha afume muminzi bhonti Umpepo wanyatula uFilipo wasagala yu Mwithiopia mwene Umwithiopia wasogola nigari lyakwe abhalile shashiye humwoyo. ⁴⁰ Lelo uFilipo abhuinishe hu azoto alumbililaga muviji na mujini mpaka afishile hu Kaisaria.

Ulyango 9

¹ Lelo uSauli, ahindiliye atiisye abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhahamwitishe uYesu, abhalile hwa Gosi uwishibhanza ² alabhiile ekarata yesimbilwe alabhe abhakhate bhaala bhoonti abhidala eli bhabhali mumasinagogi abhalume nabhashe, abhapiye na bhale hub Yerusalemu. ³ Na hendelelaga ashuule apalanila afishe hu Dameski ulukhozya lwahakhozya afume humwanya lwazyungula ponti’, ⁴ uSauli wagwa pandi wumvwa izu lihukwizya liyiga Sauli, Sauli, yeenu ohumnvisya?” ⁵ U Sauli wagamu waga awe wenu Gosi? Ugosi waga, “Ane ne Yesu wumnvisya nantese; ⁶ Lelo bhuhua ubhale hujini hwa wabhalaga ubhalabhuulwe ezyabhombe ⁷ Abhantu bhabhashuulile nu Sauli bhahapuma kati bhahumvwa izu lelo umuntu yayanga sebhaliile. ⁸ U Sauli wabhuuha pansa ahalinga ahwenye ahega amaso segalola, bhakhata ukhono bhaleta paka hu Dameski. ⁹ Ensiku zitatu saa lya sigaamwela, siga ahwenya. ¹⁰ Ahali umanyile(umwanafunzi) hu Dameski itawa yu Anania, u Yesu wayanga nawo Anania. U Anania waga ane epa, Gosi. ¹¹ “Ugosi waga bhuhua ubhale ushilile hwidala lyalihwitwa Nyofu, uyiinjile munyumba yu Yuda ubhuzye aje umuntu yafumile hu Tarso umuntu uyo ali salaabha(alisapuita); ¹² alolilo humbonesyo umuntu itawa lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila amakhono pitwe aje alole amaso. ¹³ U Anania wagamula uYesu waga inumnwizye hwa bhantu bhinji embibhi zya bhahombiye abhantu bhaho uhwo hu Yerusalemu; ¹⁴ Epa pope ali ne kalata yefumile hwa Gosi weshibha, abhakhate bhonti bhahalikwizya itawa lyaho. ¹⁵ Lelo Ugosi uYesu waga bhagala awe, umuntu uyo esaluye alyeje itawa lyane hwapagana hwamfumu bensi na hwa aIsraeli. ¹⁶ Embahulolesye amambo minji gaiteswa hunongwa yi tawa lyane”. ¹⁷ U Anania wabhala winjila munyumba mula wamwaga uSauli wabheshela amakhono waga wee Sauli, Ungulubhi ula yutangene nawo na winzaga ohu antumile upone uole amaso na umposhele Umpepo Ufinjile. ¹⁸ Nawabheshela amakho, vyalagala evintu neshi amakhonda afume humaso amaso gighawanda alole, wimilila, bhwoziwa; walya eshalye wapata ikhone. ¹⁹ Wakhala natumwe ohwo hu Dameska ensiku nyinji. ²⁰ Ulwo wabha ahulumbilla uYesu huje Mwana wa Ngulubhi. ²¹ Abhantu bhonti bhaswiga bhaga seeyayunu yalavyaga abhantu bhahalikwizyaga itawa eli hula hu Yerusalemu? Ata hwohu ahenzeye mbombo yeyo aje abhakhate nabhatwale hwa gosi hu Yerusalemu.” ²² U Sauli apeeete anguvu ezyalumbilile Ayahudi bhahakhala hu Dameski bhachanganyikiwe nahulole huje uYesu aje lyoli yu Kilisiti. ²³ Ensiku nazyashila zinyinji, Ayahudi bhetezana huje bhahude usauli. ²⁴ Lelo uSauli wamanya bhamwubhilaga mudyango pasanya nu siku aje bhahude. ²⁵ Bhaala bhahamanyizyaga usauli bhahafumizya mwidirisha bhahapinyila eshitundu nulugalabho bhahamwisya ansoso. ²⁶ U Sauli nawafiha hu Yerusalemu, ahalinga asangane nabha Kilisiti amwabho, lelo abhene bhase guhaga, sigabhahitishiye aje uSauli apendushe amweteshe uYesu. ²⁷ U Barnaba wamwega na hutwale hwa mitume nabhabhuule shapendushe neshi tangine nu Yesu mwidala na bhala hu Dameski, neshalumbilye hu Dameski nkahwogope. ²⁸ Atangine nabho nabhahinjilaga nafume mu Yerusalemu. Wayanga nkahwogope itawa lya Yesu, ²⁹ abhuzanyaga na Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhalingaga shila lisiku ahubude. ³⁰ Aholo bhakwe nabhamanya ezyo bhatolosya bhatwala hu Kaisaria, aje abhale hu Tarso. ³¹ Eshi ikanisa elya Uyahudi na hu Samaria na hu Galilaya lya hatengaana lyahagwizya umwoyo nu Mpepo Ufinjile abhahatanganya ikanisa lyahonjelela uwinji. ³² U Petro pazyungulaga

ohu wuihwo alumbilile ibhangili ahafiha hu Lida abhajendea Kilisiti bhabhali uhwo. ³³ Ohwo walola umuntu umo itawa iyakwe yu Ainea, ubili gwakwe alizilisuhumaha nane; maana alikuwa amepooza. ³⁴ U Petro wabhuula waga, “Ainea, uYesu Kilisti ahuponya bhuhapugonile, U Ainea wapona wa bhuha. ³⁵ Abhantu bhonti bhabhakalaga hu Lida nahu Sharoni nabhalalola umuntu uyo bhahapenduha bhahamwetea uYesu. ³⁶ Ahali umwanafunzi umo hu Yafa itawa yu Tabitha, emana yakwe hwa huje “Dorkasi” Ushi unu abhabhombelaga enyinda abhantu apiina. ³⁷ Lumo ahabhina empuungo ahafwa bhahamwozya bhahagonia hwigulu. ³⁸ E Lida sigayali hutali ne Yafa, bhatuma abhanafunzi hwa Petro abhantu bhabhili bhabhuula uPetro bhaga usahakhabhie saali hu mwitu”. ³⁹ U Petro wabhuuha walongozanya nabho. Nabhafiha bhatwala hwigulu, abhashe abhafwile bhalanga amakoti na menda gabhasonelaga u Dorkasi nahali sha mwomi. ⁴⁰ U Petro wabhafumia panzi bhonti nabhafuma uPetro wafugamila wapuuta, wapuuuila uDorkasi wadamula amaso walola uPetro, wakhala pansi. ⁴¹ U Petro wakhata ukhono wabhuya wabhakwizya bhaala abantu bhabhafumizye hwunzi na bhinjila wabapela umuntu wabho ali mwomi ⁴² Ezi ziyazibhombishe ziyamanyiha hu Yafa hwonti abhantu bhabhinji bhapenduha bhagalushila uYesu. ⁴³ U Petro ahakhiye ensiku zye nyinji hu Yafa nu muntu umo itawa yu Simoni, yalinganyaga insungwa.

Ulyango 10

¹ Ahali umuntu umo hunsi ya hu Kaisaria, itawa ali yu Kornelio, ali gosi weshipuga eshe Kiitalia. ² Ali muntu wa Ngulubhi na afumiaga esadaka zinyinji abhapelaga abhantu, aputaga hwa Ngulubhi ensiku zyonzi. ³ Yahali saa tisa ezya pasanya ahalola embonesyo ahalola umalaika ahwenza hwa mwene ula umalaika wabhuula u “Kornelio! ⁴ U Kornelio wamwenya tee ula umalaika, wayeta tee waga huliye gosi? Umalaika waga esadaka zyaho ne mpuuto zyaho zifishile hwa Ngulubhi na zilizyahwizushe.” ⁵ Bhatume abhantu hu Yafa bhakwizye uPetro. ⁶ Akhala hwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munshenje ye bahari.” ⁷ Ula umalaika nawasogola, u Kornelio wabhakwizya aboyi bhakwe bhabhili nu sikari umo yaputaga nawo nahubhombele embombo. ⁸ U Kornelio wabhahhuula zyonzi ziyazilolile wabhatuma hu Yafa. ⁹ Nabhaapulamila afishe hujini, u Petro wazubha hwigulu apuute. ¹⁰ Nantele enzala yalumile tee nabhali ateleshe walola embonesyo, ¹¹ walola emwanya eyigushe walola ahantu hali neshumwenda hahwiha pansi ne nshenje zine. ¹² Muhati yakwe vyahali evintu vyonti evyomi vyaviliwa manama gane, ne vyavihwavula nevyaviluha humwanya. ¹³ Wumnvwa izu liyanga lyaga Petro sinza uye”. ¹⁴ U Petro waga sigaembwahile alya evintu evichafu. ¹⁵ U Petro wumnvwa nantele ulwabhili izu liyiga vyazijozize Ungulubhi uganje ayanje huje vibhibhi. ¹⁶ Eli lyabhombisha hatatu hala ahombo hazubha humwanya nantele. ¹⁷ U Petro nasibha embonesyo izyo, abhantu bhabhatumwilwe nu Kornelio bhabhabhafishile bhemeleye mundyango bhabhuzilizya enyumba yali uPetro. ¹⁸ Bhabhuuzilizya aje uSimoni yahwetwa Petro nkakhala omu. ¹⁹ U Petro pali seebhe embonesyo zila Umpepo Ufinjile wabhuula huja abhantu bhatatu bhahuhwanza hwonze. ²⁰ Bhuha iha panji ulongozanye nabho embatumile weene leha ahwogope.” ²¹ U Petro wabhaga bhimiliye wabhahuzya mwenzeye yeenu? Nene nemunanza?” ²² Atitumile umuntu umo gosi weshipuga muntu puuti, abhuulelwe nu malaika aje ubhale akhaya yakwe ayumvwe zyuli nazyo.” ²³ U Petro wabhakaribisya munyumba, shampwiti yakwe bhasogola bhonti, u Petro wabega abhantu abhahu Yafa bhashe bhalongozanya nawo. ²⁴ Shandabho yakwe bhafiha hu Kaisaria. Bhamwaga uKornelio abhaguulila abhunginye ajirani bhakwe na bhaala bhonti bha munyumba yakwe. ²⁵ U Petro nawafiha u Kornelio wabhala huposhe waundamila mmanama gakwe abhonesye huje atinise. ²⁶ U Petro wabhuya waga ene nanee endi muntu neshiawe.” ²⁷ U Petro naliyanje nawe ayinjila anyumba wega abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinji. ²⁸ Wabhahhuula huje amwe mwemwe mulolile huje ate namwe setisangana. Lelo Ungulubhi andamiye aje usahabhakwizye abhantu bhembozizye ane aje bhachafu. ²⁹ Ndiyo maana ewenzele eshi muyanje ziyamunkwizizize.” ³⁰ U Kornelio wagamula waga ensiku zine ziyashilile esala neshi ezi nalipuute munyumba yane, umuntu winza akwite amenda amazulu, ³¹ Wambula waga “Kornelio empuuto zyaho ne sadaka zyaho zifishile humwanya hwa Ngulubhi nazili ziyahwizushe hwa mwene. ³² Eshi tuma umuntu hu Yafa ukwizya uSimoni yahwitwa Petro akhala hwa muntu yahwitwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munshenje ye bahari. ³³ Nabhahwinze umwene abhayanje namwe. ³⁴ U Petro wayanga waga lyoli neteha huje Ungulubhi siga ali no upendeleo. ³⁵ Umuntu yayonto yahumwitiha umwene wope Ungulubhi ahumweteha umuntu uyo. ³⁶ Enongwa ziyayangaga na bha Israeli zyali zya bhantu abhe mataifa gonti

ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti-³⁷ namwe bhayo mumenye lyalya fumiye hu Yudea hwonti na lyahandiye hu Galilaya u Yohana nawatangazya ahwoziwe.³⁸ Lila lyalyabhombehaga nu Yesu Ungulubhi apishe amafuta aga Umpepo Ufinjile ni khone abhalaga aponile abhantu bhabhayembaga nu shetani Ungulubhi ali pandwemo nawo.³⁹ Ate tilibhakeri bha mambo gonti gagabhombishe hushi zya Uyahudi na hu Yerusalemu-unu uYesu yabhabudile na hulembeze mwikwi.⁴⁰ Unu umuntu Ungulubhi azyusizye isiku elyatatu na manyihane,⁴¹ siga hwa bhantu bhonti umwene abhonishe hwa abhantu bhakwe bhabhasaluye, ate tetalyanga nawo na mwele nawo nawazyuha afume hwa bhafwe.⁴² Atilajizizye alumbilile hwa bhantu bhonti aje unu yabhehwele nu Ngulubhi aja abhe gamulanyi wa bhafwe na bhomi.⁴³ Na akuwe bhakuwilwe, huje shila muntu yaihumwitiha aisajilwa embibhi zyakwe ashilile hwitawa lyakwe.”⁴⁴ U Petro nahendelelaga ayanje Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila abhonti bhabhali munyumba mula bhabhatejezyaga.⁴⁵ Bhaala bhahenzele nu Petro bhabhatahiriwe- bhaswijile tee huje bhope amataifa(apagani) Ungulubhi abhapeela Umpepo Ufinjile.⁴⁶ Bhabhahumwizye bhayanga injango ezyenje na hulumbilile Ungulubhi. U Petro waga,⁴⁷ “Ahweli umuntu yayonti yabhajiye akhane aje abhantu bhasahozuwe bhabhaposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile neshi ate?”⁴⁸ U Petro wabhabhuula huje bhoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. Pamande bhalaaba uPetro huje akhale na bhene hunsiku kaza.

Ulyango 11

¹ Atume na bhamwabho bhabha uhwo hu Yudea bhamumwizye huje apagani(amataifa) bhope bhalye jeleye izu lya Ngulubhi. ² U Petro pawawela hu Yerusalemu abhamwabho bhahanda husale, ³ “Bhaga usangine na pagani nantele uliye nabho!”⁴ Lelo uPetro wayanga zyazyamwajile, ⁵ “Nahali hula hu Yafa, nahali apute nahalola embonesyo naahalola ahantu hamwiha afume humwanya hali neshi umwenda hahwiha huline. ⁶ Nahenyizye haala ahantu, nahalola evintu muhati vyavisugwa evyamwigona evyamumenze, ne hwavula pansa. ⁷ Numvwa izu liyinga evyo vyalye sinza uye!”⁸ Ane naga sembwahile alye evintu evibhibhi nantele vichafu”⁹ Lila izu evintu vyavyozizye Ungulubhi uganje aveyete aje vibhibhi awe vichafu,¹⁰ Zyahombeha esho hatatu hala ahantu hazubha nantele humwanya. ¹¹ Abhantu bhatatu bhamimiliye mundyango bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria ahwinze huline. ¹² Umpepo wambuula waga longozanya nabho leha ahwogope ebha alume tanda tabhalile tenti takhiye mwa muntu umo. ¹³ Atibhuulile huje umalaika ajile tume umuntu abhale hukwizye uPetro hu Yafa. ¹⁴ Abhayanje enongwa zya Ngulubhi nawe ubhahwokoshe nabhantu bhonti bha munyumba yaho.”¹⁵ Panahandile ayanje nabho, Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila neshi atinjiye ate. ¹⁶ Nahizushe zyaayanjile uYesu huje uYohana ahozyaga abhantu na minzi lelo amwe mubhahwoziwe nu Mpepo Ufinjile.”¹⁷ Eshi Ungulubhi nkashele abhapiye Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu abhanje neshi atipiye ate, ane nenanu embakhane?¹⁸ Nabhumvwa sebhayanga nkazimo, bhaluumba Ungulubhi bhaga Ungulubhi unu abhapiye abhantu umwoyo ugwalambe bhabhali bhapagani”¹⁹ Amalabha gagahandile pafwiye u Stefano abhaKilisti bhanyampama afume hu Yerusalemu bhafishile mpaka hu Foinike, Kipro na hu Antiokia. Ohwo hwonti bayangaga bhayahudi bhene abhanje sigabhabhabhuulaga. ²⁰ Lelo abhanji bhafumile hu Kipro na hu Kirene, bhabhalumbiliye ayunani izu lya Yesu. ²¹ Ukhono gwa Ngulubhi gwali na bhene, abhantu bhabhinji bhapendushe bhagalushila uYesu. ²² Enongwa zyabho zyafiha mumakutu ga Kilisti bhabhali hu Yerusalemu: bhatuma uBarnaba abhale hu Antiokia. ²³ U Barnaba nawafisha asungwilwe tee abhagwizizye umwoyo aje bhadulage mwa Yesu mumoyo gabho. ²⁴ Ali muntu mwinda tee nantele ali muntu wimpwanya nu Mpepo Ufinjile ali muhati yakwe nulwitishilo, abhantu bhabhinji bhonjelela hwa Yesu. ²⁵ Pamande u Barnaba ahasogola ahabhala hu Tarso humwenye u Sauli. ²⁶ Nawa mwaga bhabhala bhonti hu Antiokia, bhakhala umwaha gumo bhamanyizya abhantu bhabhinji na abhanafunzi bhahitwa bha Kilisti ulwahwande hula hu Antiokia. ²⁷ Ensiku ezyo bhahishile akuwe afume hu Yerusalemu paka hu Antiokia. ²⁸ Umo ali yu Agabo uyo abhuulilwe(asenshiye) huje enzala engosi ebhalagwe ensi yonti. Enzala iyo ihagwiye na tabhalile u Kludio. ²⁹ Abhanafunzi bhasanguzanya shila muntu hapiite bhabhatwalila abhamwabho bhabhali hu Uyahudi. ³⁰ Ihela izyo; bhabhapelile a Barnaba nu Paulo huje bhatwale.

Ulyango 12

¹ Umfumu u Herode ahandile abhatese aKristo. ² Ahabudile uYakobo uholo wa Yohana ni panga. ³ Nawalola huje Ayahudi bhasungwa wakhata nu Petro. Esho

shali shipindi she mabumunda gasiga bhaponyizye ehamilu. ⁴ Nawakhata uPetro wafunga mulumanti amapunga gane aje bhadime aje nayashila Epasaka atwale hwa bhantu. ⁵ Akristo bhamwaba nabhamvwa huje uPetro akhetwe na fungwe bhabhungana bhetehana bhonti apuute na hupuutile tee hwa Ngulubhi. ⁶ Isiku sasile uHerode humeje uPetro mwijela nu siku ahenzele umalaika humwefwe u Petro mwijela, alinzi bhazyungulile uPetro na mundyango bhaali abhasikali. ⁷ Umalaika winza wakozya mwijela umalaika wadamuzya u Petro waga bhuhuha nanali amanyololo gabhapinyiye gagwagepa mumakhono na mumanama. ⁸ Umalaika waga kwata evilato vyaho wa menda gaho saali ndondozyanje ane.” ⁹ U Petro walondozya uMalaika bhafuma hwunzi. U Petro sigaaloline aje ezyo zili lyoli agagajibha alota njozi. ¹⁰ Bhashila undyango ugwa hwande bhashila nugwabhili bhafuma hundyango ugosi ugwabhalile humujini, ugwo gwali gwimajela gwahigushe gwene bhasogola bhafiha apatali, uMalaika waleha uPetro waga eshi bhalaga. ¹¹ U Petro nawamanya huje zililyolo siganjozi waga Ungulubhi atumile Umalaika wakwe huje anefwe mwijela nensubhizyo zya ayahudi.” ¹² U Petro wafiha munyumba ya Mariamu unyina wa Yohana yahwitwa Marko; mwabhabhangine Akristo nabhapuutaga. ¹³ Nawakhoma ehodi mundyango wabhala humwigulile ulendu umo itawa yu Roda. ¹⁴ Nawamanya huje yu Petro, sigawigula undyango; washimbila wabhala abhabhuule munyumba huje yu Petro yakhoma ehodi. ¹⁵ Abhamunyumba bhabisya bhagasiga yuyo umwene wakhasya huje yuyo bhaga yu malaika wakwe.” ¹⁶ U Petro wabhasagonga undyango pamandi bhamwigulila na bhalola bhaswiga tee. U Petro wabhapumizya wabhalatila zyonti umalaika ziyabhombile shafumizye mwijela, ¹⁷ “Wababhuula huje mubhuule u Yakobo na holo abhamwabho, wasogola wabhala uhwamwabho. ¹⁸ Nawasha askali bhala bhazugumiye tee hunongwa ya Petro huje afumile wele. ¹⁹ U Herode nawabhala humweje siga amwajile wabhabhuuzya alinzi, u Herode wamula abhabude alinzi bhaala, wasogola wabha hu Kaisaria akhale. ²⁰ U Herode ali ne lyoyo na bhantu abhahu Tiro na hu Sidoni. Bhabhala bhonti palishimo. Bhakundana nu saidizi wa mfumu, bhalabha ulwetezano, ensi yabho ehatataga eshalya afume hunsu ya mfumu. ²¹ Isiku limo umfumu u Herode ali nu mbungano nawakhala pitengo lyakwe elyefumu, wayanga na bhantu. ²² Abhantu bhabwaga bhaga eli lizu lya Ngulubhi sigalizu lya muntu!” ²³ Umalaika wakhoma amachango galya muvyanda wafwa ²⁴ Lelo izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwa bhanti bhabhinji. ²⁵ A Barnaba nu Paulo nabhala bhabhala hu Yerusalemu bhamwega nu Yohana yahwitwa Marko elyo lyapipwe nalyo.

Ulyango 13

¹ Eshi hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia, bhahali akuwe na bhaalimu. Bhahali bha Barnaba, Simeoni itawa (elya mwao ali Nigeri). Lukio uwahu Kirene, Manaeni (yali mwanakwao nu Herode ulongozi we mkoa), nu Sauli. ² Lwabhaputaga na funje, Umpepo Ufinjile wayanga, “Nabhaala akristi wiza nefwezi a Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhale humbombo yembasaluliye (Yembakwizizye).” ³ Ikanisa palyabapuutala bhabhiha amakono pitwe lyabho, bhabhaleha bhabhalaje. ⁴ U Barnaba nu Paulo bhamwitise Umpepo Ufinjile bhasogola bhahafiha huseleukia afume uhwo, bhashashula bhashila mumunzi mpaka hu Kipro. ⁵ Na bhahali hu Salami, bhalalumbilila izu elya Ngulubhi mumasinagogi ga Yahudi bhahali nu Yohana (U Marko) yabhwawaga. ⁶ Nabhabhalile hushisiwa sha Pafo bhamwajile umuntu umo itawa yu Bar Yesu umuntu uyo ali ni tuunga nantele ali kuwe wilenga. ⁷ Umuntu unu ahavwanwaga nu ugosi we Wilaya u Sergion Paulus, ali umuntu wi njele umwene abhakwizize a Paulo nu Barnaba ahanzaga atejeleze izu elya Ngulubhi. ⁸ Lelo u Elima “ula uwitunga sigahanzaga huje ula uliwali (ugosi we wilaya) atipinjile tete ahanzaga hugaluzanye hahitishile ziyabhangana a Paulo nu Barnaba. ⁹ Lelo uSauli yahitwaga Paulo, walangulila amaso amemile Umpepo Ufinjile, akamkazia macho ¹⁰ waga awe wumwana wa shetani wupunga shila hantu ahinza aha Ngulubhi, uguluzanya idala lya Ngulubhi lyaligulushe ubhaliweze? ¹¹ Eshi enya, ukhono gwa Ngulubhi guli nawe ubhabhefwe maso, subhalilole isanya, nawayanga isho pepo walola enkisi amaso gafa, walabha abhantu abhahukhate ukhono aje bhalongozye. ¹² Ula uli wali alolaje esho walyeteha izu lya Ngulubhi aswijile tee zila zyazyabhombishe hwuula uwitunga. ¹³ U Paulo wa bhamwabho bhasogola bhafiha hu Pafo bhafiha na hu Pafo bhafiha a hu Perge hu Pamfilia. U Yohana (U Marko) wabhaleha umwene wawela hu Yerusalemu. ¹⁴ U Paulo nu wamwabho bhashula afume hu Perge bhafiha hu Antiokia yahu Pisidia. Uhwo bhahinjila mwisinagogi isiku elya Sabato (eleye lutuyo). ¹⁵ Nabhabhazya esheria na kuwe, alongozi bhe sinagogi bhabhatuma abhantu huje kabhanga mlinezyayanje muyanje na bhantu.”

¹⁶ U Paulo wabhuha wayanga waga mubhalume namwe mwamuhumwitiha Ungulubhi tejelezi(umwumi). ¹⁷ Ungulubhi wa bhantu ebha abha Israeli abhasaluye abhaise bhetu na huje bhanyame bhabhe bhinji pabhakhiye hunsi ya Misri, nu khono gwakwe abhalongoziye. ¹⁸ Humaha amalongo gane (40) hwijangwa. ¹⁹ Nabhagananganya amataifa saba aga hu Kaanani, abhapiye abhaise betu ensi yabho aje ebhensi yabho aise bhetu. ²⁰ Ezi zyonti ziyabhombishe humaha zaidi ye maha emia zine na mashomi gasanu nazya shila ezi zyonti, Ungulubhi abhapeelile abhameli mpaka u Samweli Ukuwe. ²¹ Pamande abhaiisraeli bhahalabha umfumu, Ungulubhi abapela uSauli umwana wa kishi uwishikholo sha Benjamini, alongozizye amaha amalongo gane(40). ²² Ungulubhi pawamwefwa uSauli, wabhiha uDaudi aje abhe mfumu wabho. Ungulubhi ahile uDaudi agukhondezizye zyonti zyzenganile ane.' ²³ Afume mushikholo sha Daudi Ungulubhi atiletiye ugombozi uYesu Kilisti, neshi shatlaginye aje aibhomba. ²⁴ Shasile ahwenze uYesu ahinzile uYohana nasoti umwene atangazizye uwozyo uwalaambe hwa bhantu bhonti abhaisraeli. ²⁵ Wope uYohana nawamala embombo yakwe abhahuuzya abhantu huje amwe muiga ane ne nanu? Ane sendi yayula, umvwi ahwinza umwene yampyanila ane uyo anesiga embajiye ata husatule evilato vyakwe.' ²⁶ Abheshikholo sha Ibulahimu mwa mpuuta hwa Ngulubhi, unuu Yesu atinziye tete. ²⁷ Hwa bhaala bhahakhalaha hu Yerusalemu, na gosi bhahho sigabhaminye uYesu ata nongwa eza akuwe ziyabhahazya shila lutuyo(Sabato); bhitimilizizye enongwa zya akuwe nabhahabudile uYesu. ²⁸ Nantele sigabhazyajile embibhi ezyahugoje uYesu pabhalabhile u Pilato huje agoje. ²⁹ Nabhamalizya zyonti zyasimbililwe bhahamwisya mwikwi bhahagonia munkungwa. ³⁰ Lelo Ungulubhi ahazyusya afume hwa bhafwe. ³¹ Nawazyuha ahajenda na bhantu bhakwe ensiku zinyinji nabhaala abhantu eshi bhaketi bha bhantu. ³² Eshi tibhaleleta enongwa enyinda ezye ndaganyo zya bhapewilwe agogolo betu. ³³ Ungulubhi abhishile endaganyo ezi hulite, tibhana bhahho Ungulubhi azyusizye apiye uwomi wane nantele. Ezi zyasimbilwe nu Zaburi eya bhili: 'Awe uli Mwana wane, ane endi Yise waho' ³⁴ Ungulubhi azyusizye afume hwa bhafwe aje ubili gwakwe gusahananjishe nu lusayo lwa lyoli ulwa Daudi' ³⁵ Neshi shayanjile muzaburi apamwabho, subhahuleshe, ufinjile waho alole uvunzu.' ³⁶ U Daudi nawabhombela Ungulubhi embombo yakwe ne mpapo yakwe, agonile(afwiye), bhahagonizye pandwimo na bhaise bhakwe aulolile uvunzu, ³⁷ Umwene yazyusiwe nu Ngulubhi siga aulolile uvunzu. ³⁸ Eshi mumanye mwenti huje ashilile hwa muntu unu ulusajilo lwe mbibhi lulombelelwe hulimwe. ³⁹ Ashilile hwunu tisajilwe naganje gonti gaala gehapotilwe esheria ya Musa atipele. ⁴⁰ Eshi mukhalaje maso aje zyaazyangwilwe nakuwe zisahafumile hulimwe: ⁴¹ 'Eshi, amwe mwamudhalau, muswiye nantele muyaje; ebhomba embombo hunsiku zyenye, sigamuzyeteha ata umuntu abhabhuule.' ⁴² U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhasogola abhantu bhahabhuula huje enongwa ezi mugayanjile mwisiku lye tuyo(Sabato) yehwenza. ⁴³ Ubhunganu ugwamwi sinagosi nagwamaliha Ayahudi na bhaongofu bhahalondola aPaulo nu Barnaba, bhayanga nabho mukhalaje mwibhangili lya Ngulubhi. ⁴⁴ Mulutuyo ulwamwabho nalwenza abhantu bhahungine bhahhinsi ahwenze atejelezeze izu lya Ngulubhi. ⁴⁵ Ayahudi nabhalola uwinji wa bhantu bhahatejelezeza aPaulo bhahba nu kero, bhayanga enongwa embibhi na hubhalije. ⁴⁶ A Paulo nu Barnaba bhayanga nkahwogope bhaga izu lya Ngulubhi tulubhiliye hulimwe nasoti amwe mulibunshiye uhutali eshi ate tibhala hwa bha Mataifa. ⁴⁷ Neshi Ugosi shatibhuulile huje embahishile amwe huje mubhe lukhoza muni yonti mubhatwalile uwausha abhantu bhonti abha muni.' ⁴⁸ Abhamataifa nabhumvwa isho bhasha(basungwa) tee nalilumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi. Nabhalabhabhasalulwe hu womi uwawila bhahitishhe. ⁴⁹ Izu lya Ngulubhi lanyampama hwonti. ⁵⁰ Lelo ayahudi bhahavitilwe aPaulo nu Barnaba bhahabbinga aje bheepe mumpaho yensi yabho. ⁵¹ U Paulo nu Barnaba bhahakunyitila amankowi ga mumanama gabho bhasogola bhahbala hu Ikonio. ⁵² Amanyiili (abhanafunzi) bhahali nuluseshele nu Mpepo Ufinjile.

Ulyango 14

¹ Hula hwi Ikonio u Paulo nu Barnaba bhahinsiye mwisinagosi lya Bhayahudi bhahayanga Ayahudi na Ayunani shabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi. ² Lelo Ayahudi bhasiga bhalyeteshe izu bhahhasulishhe abhamataifa huje musahazyeteshele ezyabhayanga aPaulo nu Barnaba nabhavitwe. ³ Bhahakhiye uhwo ensiku zyeninji, bhayangaga izu lya Ngulubhi, hwikone lya Gosi uYesu abhapiye huje bhahombaje amambo minji agaswijizye hwitawa lya Yesu aPaulo nu Barnaba. ⁴ Eshemu engosi ye muji gula abhantu bhahagabhanyiha bhamo bhahabha na Yahudi, bhamo bhahabha na bhatume. ⁵ Ayahudi na bhamataifa bhahhasulishhe alongozi bhahho huje bhahabhombe

embibhi na bhakhome na mawe aPaulo nu Barnaba, ⁶ a Paulo wuwamwabho bhazimanya, bhashimbilila hu Likaonia, Listra na hu Derbe nu humwaohunshenje yakwe, ⁷ uhwo bhalumbilila izu la Ngulubhi. ⁸ Uhwo hu Listra ahali umuntu yaali nanjisu manama sigaje ndaga afume papwe hwakwe. ⁹ Umuntu unu ahamwumvwizye uPaulo palumbilila. U Paulo wa mwanya, walola ali wu lweteho humwoyo. ¹⁰ Wayanga hwizu igosi, emelela na manama gaho ula umuntu watomoha wimilila wanda ajende. ¹¹ Ipuga lya bhantu, na lyalola zyabhombile uPaulo, bhabwaga hwizu igosi hunjango yeshi Kilikaonio, “amangulubhi gatishiye humabili gabhantu.” ¹² Bhamwita uBarnaba “Zeu,” nu Paulo “Herme” umwene yaali yuyanzi ugosi. ¹³ Ukuhani wa Zeu, eshibhanza shakwe shali hwonze aletile ehampako, na usanga ulwimaua waleta mpaka mudyango gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhaga bhafumye esadaka. ¹⁴ Atumwe uPaulo nu Barnaba nabhunvwa bhasatula amenda gabho nanali bhabha hwitagalila ohu, bhalila ¹⁵ bhaga, “Mwebhantuu yeenu, mubhomba ezii, natee tibhantu neshi amwe, tisebha neshi amwe. Tisebha neshi amwe, tibhaleteye enongwa enyinza huje mugalushile Ungulubhi, mupendushe muzileshe ezi zyamubhomba mugalushile unu mwanya ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli. ¹⁶ Emande Ungulubhi abhaleshile amataifa bhajendaje mmadala gabho bhobho. ¹⁷ Lelo sigaabhaleshile, ahwibhonesizye abhatonyezaga emvula abhapelaga evyalye mumagunda na hobhoshe” ¹⁸ Nabhayanga enongwa ezi, aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhakhanizya abhantu zyabhahanzaga abhombe, abhafumizye esadaka. ¹⁹ Lelo Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Antiokia na hu Ikono bhahinzile na bhasulische abhantu. Bhahakhoma uPaulo wamae bhadendemula bhafumya hwonze ye khaya yabho bhasibha huje afwiye. ²⁰ Amanyili(abhanafunzi) bhahimiliya papipi, wabhuha winjila humujini. Isiku elyabhili bhahabha hu Derbe nu Barnaba. ²¹ Nabhamanyizya uhwo abhantu bhinji bhapendushe, abhene bhahawela hu Listra, na bhahafiha hu Ikonia mu na hu Antiokia. ²² Bhahendelela abhazinzye abhanafunzi amoyo huje tihwinjila hwa Ngulubhi na mayemba gaminji.” ²³ Bhabhasalula azeze bheshibhanza bhahapuutila nafunje bhahaleha mumakhono ga Yesu yabhamwitishe. ²⁴ Bhashila hu Pisidia, bhafiha hu Pamfilia. ²⁵ Nabhayanga enongwa hu Perga, bhiha hu Atalia. ²⁶ Afume uhwo binjila mumeli bhabela hu Antiokia hwabhwifumizye huje bhahombe embombo eshi embombo ela emalishye. ²⁷ Pabhafiha hu Antiokia, bhabhahunganya akristo pandwimo bhabhahhuula zyonti Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa bhene, neshabhiguliye undyango gwe lweteho hwa bhantu bhe Mataifa. ²⁸ Bhakhiye ensiku zyenynsi na bhanafunzi.

Ulyango 15

¹ Abhantu bhamo hahishile afume hu Uyahudi bhahamanyizyaga aje nkasiga mutahiriwa sigamubhajije ahwokoshe esheria ya Musa heyanjile.” ² U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhali adalisanye na bhantu ebho bhalabhabhabhuulwaga ezyo bhabhatuma aPaulo, nu Barnaba, nabhanje bhamo aje bhabhale hu Yerusalemu bhahhuuzye hwa mitume nazee bheshibhanza. ³ Bhaala bhabhatumwilwe bhashiliye hu Foinike na Samaria alumbilile huje amataifa bhagalushiyeye Ungulubhi. Bhaletile ulusesheho lugosi hwa bhantu, ⁴ Nabhafiha hu Yerusalemu atume nazee bhabhakalibizya bhoje bhabhabuula zyontu zya bhombile Ungulubhi humakhono gabho. ⁵ Bhabhabhula na huje akristo bhabhafumile ohu bhahamanyizya aKristo, abhamataifa huje nkasigamutahiriwa, nazikhate esheria zya Musa semubhajije ahwokoshe.” ⁶ Atume wazee bhakhala nalise bhelele ijambo eli. ⁷ Ijambo eli bhakhiye tee walyo pamande uPetro wimilila wayanga, “Awe bhayaa muhwizuha huje utagalila sheshi Ungulubhi antumile aje hilomu lyane Amataifa bhuumvwe izu lya Ngulubhi nalyeteshe. ⁸ Ungulubhi, yahwenya amoyo ayanga nabho nabhape Umpepo Ufinjile, neshi atipiye ate; ⁹ siga alelengenye ate na bheene abhalintinye amoyo aje gabe minza, nu lweteho. ¹⁰ Yeenu tihulenga Ungulubhi nabhatwinshe ijoko lyabhapotilwe aise bhetu natibhayotipotilwe nayo? ¹¹ Lelo tihwitiha aje tihwokoha hu Neema ya Yesu neshi shashili.” ¹² Ubhungano gwonti gwapumile kati, aPaulo nu Barnaba pabhayangaga ezyabhombile Ungulubhi ingosi ne zyaswijeye hwa mataifa. ¹³ Nabhaleha ayanje, uYakobo wope wimilila wayanga, “Wagabhamwitu ntejelezi. ¹⁴ U Simoni ayanjile Ungulubhi shatumile nezayabhombile Ungulubhi hwa bhantu ebha hwitawa lya Yesu. ¹⁵ Enongwa zya akue zihwitihana nezi shazisimbilwe. ¹⁶ Ihaiwela naizenje nantele enyumba ya Daudi, yehagwiye pansu ihaipalinganya papananjishe, ¹⁷ aje abhantu bhabhasagiye bhamwanze Ungulubhi na bhaMataifa bhabhasalulwe nu Ngulubhi.” ¹⁸ Eshi shayanga Ugosi yabhombize ezi zyzimanyishe ahwande hali ¹⁹ Ane enjiga tisabhatamansye abhantu bha Mataifa bhahagalushile Ungulubhi; ²⁰ lelo tibhasimbile huje bhasegushe(bhapehane) nevifwani nenfwa nyewe,

ni danda nu umalaya. ²¹ Afume empapo eya kuulu bhahweli abhantu shila muji bhahhalumbilila nahubhaazye uMusa mumasinagogi shila Lutuyo.” ²² Eshi ezyo enongwa zyahboneha nyinza hwa bhantu bhonti bhahbasalula, u Yuda yahetwaga Barsaba, nu Silas, bhahbhalongozi bhi kanisa bhahhatuma hu Antiokia nu Paulo nu Barnaba. ²³ Bhasimbile eshi, “Atume, nazee naholo, hwa holo betu akristo Amataifa bhahbali hu Antiokia, hu Shamu nahu Kilikia, tibhalamuha. ²⁴ Tumvwizya huje bhenzele abhantu bhafumile ohu bhasigatibhatumile ate bhahhaleteye emanyizyo, zyzabhyanzizye, mumoyo genyu. ²⁵ Ate tilolile shinza aje tibhatume abhamwetu pandwemo na Paulo nu Barnaba, ²⁶ abhantu bhahhahwisuulile amoyo gabho hunongwa yitawa Iya Yesu Kilisti. ²⁷ Tabhatumile aYuda nu Sila, bhahbahuule zyonti ezyo zyatisimbile. ²⁸ Esho shizungwizye Umpepo Ufinjile, huje tisabhatwanshe izigo imwamu ashile gaalaga singwa Ungulubhi: ²⁹ aje mugalushe afume huvifwani, ni danda, ne vyaviniongwile nu umalaya. Nkamubhasegushe nevi shahabhe shinza hulimwe. Kwa helini.” ³⁰ Esho bhaabhalile hu Antiokia; bhatwala ekalata, bhahbahuunganya bhonti. ³¹ Nabhabhaazizya ekalata ila bhasungwilwe tee, amoyo gabho gashiiye. ³² U Yuda nu Sila, na kuwe bhahagwizizye umwoyo. ³³ Nabhakhala uhwo pamante bhahasogola humwoyo ugwinza afume hwabhatumwilwe. ³⁴ [Lelo shabhoneha shinza uSila huje asagale uhwo] ³⁵ U Paulo na bhaji bhakhiye hu Antiokia bhalumbililaga na manyizye izu Iya Ngulubhi. ³⁶ Nabhakhala ensiku zyenynji uPaulo wabhuula uBarnaba, “Huje salii tibhajendele mwonti mwatalumbililaga tibhenye shabhahwendelela. ³⁷ U Barnaba ahanza humweje u Yohana(Marko). ³⁸ U Paulo siga asungwilwe humwe uMarko, yabhaleshile siga alongozene nabo abhaleshile hu Pamfilia na hukuendelea nao katika kazi. ³⁹ Bhahadalisanya tee pamande bhalehana, u Barnaba wamwega uMarko na shuule nawo, bhinjila mumeli bhahbala hu Kipro, ⁴⁰ U Paulo wamwega, u Sila nasogole nawo. ⁴¹ Bhahhalile hu Shamu nahu Kilikia azeenje amoyo gabhaala bhahhalyeteshe izu Iya Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 16

¹ U Paulo pahinzile hu Derbe na hu Lystra; epo ahali ukijana umo yalyeteshe izu itawa yu Timotheo, ni Kijana aliyezaliwa na unyina ali Yahudi uise ali Giriki. ² Abhantu bha Lystra nahu Ikonia bhahayanjile shinza. ³ U Paulo wanza asogole nawo, wamwega watahiili maana Ayahudi bhaaminyu huje uise wa Timotheo huje Giriki. ⁴ Wabhasogolaga bhishiliye humiji bhahhalajizya huja bhazikhataje zyzisimbilwa natume hula hu Yerusalemu. ⁵ Amakanisa gakhala shinza wa bhantu bhahinji bhonjelela apendushe hwa Yesu. ⁶ U Paulo nu wamwaga bhahbala hu Filigia na hu Galatia, Umpepo wa Ngulubhi abhakanile alumbilile izu hwijimbo Iya hu Asia. ⁷ Nabhapalamila hu Misia, bhahalinga abhale hu Bithinia, Ielo Umpepo wa Yesu wabhakhana. ⁸ Shashila hu Misia bhahba hu Troa. ⁹ Nusiku uPaulo walola embonesyo umuntu wa hu Makedonia abhakwizya aiga mwenzemutavwe ohu.” ¹⁰ U Paulo nawalola embonesyo ezyo bhamanya huje Ungulubhi abhakwizizye huje bhahbale hu Makedonia, alumbilile izu Iya Ngulubhi. ¹¹ Tasogola afume hu Troa, tabhala hu Samothrake, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Neapoli. ¹² Afume uhwo tafiha hu Filipi eya hu Makedonia, gwali muji gosi hu wilaya yabhatawalile Arumi uhwo takhiye hashe. ¹³ Isiku elyulutuyo tahabhalile hwonze ye ndyango gwe muji tajendile idala elyahwisoho tagaga kabhanga tigapaga apapuutlilwa, tahakha pansu tayanga na bhashi bhamo bhahhahinzile uhwo. ¹⁴ Ushi umo itawa yu Lidia, yakazyaga amasukwa(usukwa), afumile hu Tiatira, atitejelezizye, Ungulubhi amwiguye umwoyo nahuzibhishe humwoyo zyzizyanguwilwe nu Paulo. ¹⁵ Nawoziwa uumwene na bha munyumba yakwe watilabha aje tikhale pakhaya yakwe atilambile tee. ¹⁶ Natabhalaga apuute, ulinoumo yali ne Mpepo embibhi ezyelaguzi takhomine nhwo, ulinduuyo apelaga efaida Ugosi, wakwe hulaguzi wakwe. ¹⁷ Ushi unu alondozizye u Paulo naje ebha bhantu bha Ngulubhi ula ugosi yabhahalumbilila amawe idala elye wokovu”. ¹⁸ Abhombile isho ensiku zyenynji, Ielo u Paulo avitilwe tee u Paulo pawagaluha hwasalo walidimila lila ipepo, “Waga awe wu mpepo embibhi epa mwunu usogole hwi tawa Iya Yesu empepo embibhi yafuma. ¹⁹ Agosi bhakwe ulenduula bhahbakhata aPaulo nu Sila bhahhadenemula musokoni na aviongozi bhahenyaga. ²⁰ Na bhafisya hwalonzi bhaga abhantu ebha Bhayahudi bhaleta ibwango muni yetu. ²¹ Bhamanyizya enongwa zyasentihwanziwa akhate nazifute neshi Arumi.” ²² Ipuga Iya bhantu bhahbakhata aPaulo nu Sila, alonzi bhahbasatula amenda gabho naje bhakhomwe ne nsanzo(bhashetwe) ²³ Nabhashetwa nensanzo zye nyinji bhahhaponya mwijela na bhahhuule alinzi aje bhahhalinde shinza. ²⁴ Bhaala alinzi nabhaposhela eamri, bhahhafunga aPaulo wusila ahati nyene bhahhapinya

namanyoro mumanama. ²⁵ Nu siku nyene aPaulo nu Sila bhapuuta natele eng'oma ezya hulumbe Ungulubhi ohu afungwe abhanje bhatejelezya, ²⁶ Lyahafumila itensia lyayinzya ensi amandyango gigereza giguha na manyoro gafungwe gayembela. ²⁷ Olinzi wi Gereza wabhuhah ahwenya eshi amandyango gu gereza gigushe wayeta wega ipanga wanzaje ahwibhole agagajibha afungwe bhonti bhaselenjile, ²⁸ U Paulo wakhoola hwizu igosi waga usahwibude ate tenti tihweli epa". ²⁹ Walabha amakhozyo walavya uhu ayetile wa yinje, wabhagwila aPaulo nu Sila, ³⁰ wabhafumya hwunzi yi gereza waga mwebha gosi embombe wili nanii enokoshe?" ³¹ Bhabhuula bhaga mwtitshie uYesu nawee ubhahwokoshe na bhantu bhonti bhabhali munyumba yaho." ³² Bhayanga izu lya Ngulubhi na bhantu bhakwe bhabhali munyumba yakwe, ³³ Ulinzi wi gereza wabhaga na siku lwulwo(wuwo), wabhozya mwabhavwaliye umwene na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba yakwe bhoziwa. ³⁴ Wabhaleta akhaya yakwe wabhapeela ishalye. Wabhanoluseshele na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba. ³⁵ Pasanya alonzi, bhatuma umuntu huje bhabhuule, ulinzi wi gereza abhefwe abhantu bhaala bhasogolaje", ³⁶ Ulinzi wi gereza wabhuhala uPaulo huje alonzi bhajile embefwe musogolaje mubhalaje amwenyu." ³⁷ U Paulo wabhahhuula huje batikhomile nativwalazye pabhantu tatili Bharumi nkatilonje eshi bhalwatefwe shisili ate seetifuma bhenze bhatifumye bhitho". ³⁸ Ulinzi wabhahhuula alonzi enongwa zya Paulo nu Sila alonzi bhayeta ahwumvwe huje aPaulo nu Sila Bharumi. ³⁹ Alonzi bhenza abhefwe na bhabhafumya bhabhalaabha huje bhepe muni yabho. ⁴⁰ A Paulo nu Sila bhafuma mwigereza bhabhala hu khaya ya Lidia. U Paulo nabhabhalola abhamwabho bhabhagwizya umwoyo, pamade bhasogola bhepa muni iyo.

Ulyango 17

¹ Nabhafihah hu Amfipoli na hu Apolonia, bhafihah hu Thesalonike uhwo hwali nisinagogi lya Bhayahudi. ² U Paulo azobheleye abhale amwabho ensiku zitatu eze-lutuyo adalisanyaga nabho mwibhangili. ³ Abhabhuulaga ezyazisimbilwe mwibhangili huje yaasimbilwe yu Yesu aje ailabha, aifwa nantele aizyuhah afume hwa bhafwe yayunu yembabhuhala alonzi enongwa zyakwe" ⁴ Ayahudi bhama na Giriki nabhasai bhabhinji bhetezah bhafwata uPaulo. ⁵ Lelo Ayahudi bhama bhabhasuliha abhantu bhabhinji a bhausokoni bhaalole ukero, bhavamilah enyumba yah Jason, aje bhabhakhate aPaulo nu Sila aje bhabhaleta hwa bhantu. ⁶ Naseebhabhaga bhakhata u Jasoni na bhanji bhabhatwala hwa ofisah bhe muji bhaga abhantu bhabhagaluzinye ensi bhafishile nuhuli, ⁷ Abhalume ebha uJasoni abhakaribizizye bhananganya esheria yah Kaisari, bhagah ahweli umfumu uwamwabho ahwitwah yu Yesu" ⁸ Ipuga lya maofah nabhahumvwa isho bhasingana umwoyo. ⁹ Nabhegah hela zye ulinzi hwa Jasoni bhabhaleshela aje basogolaje. ¹⁰ Nu siku bhatuma uPaulo nu Sila hu Beroya. Nabhafihah hulah bhabhinjilah mwisinagogi lya Bhayahudi. ¹¹ Abhantu bhaalah bhaali wenjele bhatejelezyagah zyahayanga, a Paulo nu Sila, nazichunguzye aje zyahzisimbilwe zyezyo. ¹² Abhinjah bhahitshie na bhashah abheshi Giriki bhabhali nulusuliho nalume bhabhinji. ¹³ Ayahudi bha hu Thesalonike bhahumvwizye huje aPaulo nu Sila bhali uho bhazumbililah bhabhafuatile nalete efujoh hwabhantu. ¹⁴ U Paulo bhasogozyah nanalah hwidalah lye idimi igosi, leloh u Barnabah nu Timotheoh bhasagalalah pala. ¹⁵ Aholoh bhalah bhatwaliloh uPauloh hu Athene, u Paulo wabhahalizyah huje uSilah nu Timotheoh bhenze nanalah. ¹⁶ U Paulo avitilwe tee mumwoyoh gwakwe shalolile evifwah vinji muni elah. ¹⁷ U Paulo adalisanyagah nabho ayahudi shilah lisikoh mwisinagogi nah husokoni. ¹⁸ Lelo Abhefalsafah abhah Waepikureoh nah Waestoikoh bhabhalilah na bhanjeh bhabhinji. Bhagah unuh umuntu ayangah zyenu uduvyah bhamah bhagah, abhonehah alumbililah ezyah Ngulubhi ujeni," alumbililah ezyah Yesu nu luzyuhoh. ¹⁹ Bhamwegah uPauloh bhaletah hwah Areopago, bhagah, "Tibhajiyeh azimanyeh emanyizyoh zyahoh ezyoh empyyah zyumanyizyah? ²⁰ Uletile amambo amapyah mumakutoh getuh. Tihwanzajeh timanyeh nate zilah neshi wili?" ²¹ (Abhantu bha hu Athene bhasungwah atejelezyeh enongwah empyah.) ²² U Paulo wimililah hwah bantuh bhah Areopago nah huje amwe mubhantu mwahuh Athene, muli bhe dini zye shilah namnah, ²³ Nanashilagah uhwo humadhebuh genyuh endoliloh musimbiloh "HWA NGULUBHI YASIGAH". Eshih aneh embaletelah enongwah zyakwe uyoh yamupuutah nahumanyeh. ²⁴ Ungulubhi yabhuumbiloh ensi neh mwanyah neh vintuyoh vyonti sigah akhalah munyumbah ezyaputiloh zyahzizengwilwe nah makhonoh gah bhantu. ²⁵ Nantele sigah abhombelwah namakhonoh umwene yatipelah uwomih nevyenje vyonti. ²⁶ Ashililoh hwah muntu umoh abhahhisaiyeh abhantu outaratibuh abheshele usikoh nah pasanyah, eshisukoh neh shisanyah abhahhishiyeh neh mpahoh mwamukhalah. ²⁷ Eshih, bhahwanziwah huje bhamwanzeh Ungulubhi, nahumwajeh umwene sigahutalih nate. ²⁸ Hwah mwene tijendah, tilyah nabheh nu womih wetuh, neshih

shayanjile uteeli umo aje ate tili bhapapwe bhakwe.' ²⁹ Eshi, ate nkashele tilibhapapwe nu Ngulubhi setihwanziwa hulinganye Ngulubhi, nedhahabu, ne shaba, au nevwfani vyabhapanza vyavilingine wa bhantu. ³⁰ Emande abhanga aje siga azilola, eshi alajizya hwa bhantu bhonti huje bhalambe. ³¹ Eshi umwene abhishile isiku lyaibhalonga abhantu bhonti bila hubhonele umuntu Ungulubhi afumizye uYesu huje abhantu bhamwitishe uyazuyizye afume hwa bhafwe. ³² Abhantu bahu Athene nabhuumvwa huje abhafwe bhazyuha, bhamo bhazihaki u Paulo bhagatitejelezye hani zuyuyanga ezyo" ³³ Pamande uPaulo wabhaleha. ³⁴ Lelo bhamo bhahitiha, bhahamwitiha uYesu ahali u Dionisio Mwareopago, nushi itawa yu Damari na bha mwabho.

Ulyango 18

¹ Pamande, u Paulo ahasogola hu Asene ahabhala hu Korintho. ² Uwo bhamwaga umuntu umo itawa yu Akwila ikabila lyakwe lyali bha Ponto, ushi wakwe ali Prisila bhahinzila afume hu Italia, maana u Klaudia ajile Ayahudi bhonti bhasogole hu Roma; u Paulo ahabhaliile hwabhamu ibha; ³ u Paulo wakhala amwabho abhomba imbombo zyzilingine ne zabho bhalinganyaga amahema. ⁴ U Paulo ayanga nabho mwisinagogi shila lisiku elyetuyo abhasulihaga Ayahudi na Giriki. ⁵ U Sila nu Timotheo pabhinda u Paulo abhuulwa nu Mpepo abhabhule Ayahudi huje uYesu yu Kilisti. ⁶ Ayahudi nabhakhana na hutaniile, u Paulo wakunyuta umenda gwakwe wabhahuula, huje idanda linyu libhe pamatwe genyu, mwemwe ane sigaihailongwa, ahwande eshi ane embala hwa bhantu bha Mataifa". ⁷ Wasogola epo wabhala lwa Tito Yusto, Umuntu yaali puti hwa Ngulubhi. Enyumba yakwe yapaalamineni sinagogi. ⁸ U Krispo, ulongozi wisinagogi ahapenduha umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhakhala nabho, abhantu bhabinji abhahu Korintho bhahitishiye izu lya Ngulubhi na hwoziwe. ⁹ Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo humbonesyo nusiku waga usahogope awe yangaga wene ushapume. ¹⁰ Ane endipandwimo nawe, nuumo yabhahuvwalazye ane endi na bhantu bhinja humuji ogu". ¹¹ U Paulo wakhala umwaha gumo na mezi tanda, wamanyizya izu lya Ngulubhi hwa bhantu. ¹² Lelo ugali pabhihwa aje abhelongozi hu Akaya, Ayahudi bhahanda alete amalabha hwa Paulo batwala hwalonzi bhikoloti aje alongwe, ¹³ bhaga, "Umuntu unu amanyizya abhantu shaseshihwanziwa hu sheria". ¹⁴ U Paulo nahanzaga aje ayanje, u Gailo owabhahuula Ayahudi, "Huje ugali nanzi wenje ane handa embalonga. ¹⁵ Eshi mundetela enongwa ezye matawa ne sheria zenyu. Ezi enongwa longaji mwemwe ane sigaihwanza abhe lonzi wezi." ¹⁶ U Gailo wabhahinga aje bhasogole hwitengo elye lonzi, ¹⁷ Bhakhata, u Sosthene, ulongozi wi sinagogi bhakhoma. Lelo u Gailo sigasaganya zyonti zyabhabhombile. ¹⁸ U Paulo nawakhala ensiku zenyinji pala wabhaleha abhamwabho umwene wasogola abhale hu Siria wa mwega u Prisila nu Akwila. Sabhasile asogole ahwinjile mumeli uPaulo wasyengula isisi maana afindine hwa Ngulubhi. ¹⁹ Nabhafiha hu Efeso, wabhaleha aPrisila nu Akwila umwene winjila mwisinagogi ayanje na Yahudi. ²⁰ Nabhabhuula uPaulo akhale nabho ensiku zinyinji umwene akhiine. ²¹ Waga ihaiwela hulimwe nkaligane lya Ngulubhi". wasogola ne meli afume hu Efeso. ²² U Paulo nawiha hu Kaisaria, wazubha abhale alamushe Ikanisa lya hu Yelusalemu, nantele wiha abhale hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia. ²³ Nawakhala hashe uhwo wabhala hu Galatia na hu Frigia na bhazinye umwoyo amanjili bhonti. ²⁴ U Yahudi umo itawa yu Apolo, ahinzile hu Efeso. Alimenye shinza izu lya Ngulubhi namanyizye. ²⁵ U Apolo amanyizye imanyizye ezya hwa Yesu. Alikhalaganu amanyile amanyizyaga shinza izu lya Yesu, lelo aumanyile wuwozyo wa Yohana wene. ²⁶ U Apolo ayangaga shinza mushibhanza. U Prisila nu Akwila bhahuuda na nawo, bhahuula izu lya Ngulubhi shabhaliminye abhene. ²⁷ Nawanza aje asogole bhasimbila ikalata iyaje bhamwejelele shinza hula hu Akaya pawafiha abhavwizye tee akristo abhuuhwo. ²⁸ U Apolo alini khone abhamenile Ayahudi pawinji, abalengaga mwibhangili huje uYesu yu Kilisti.

Ulyango 19

¹ U Apolo nali hu Korintho, u Paulo ashilile hunsi izya pamwanya afishile hu Efeso atangine na manyili yho. ² U Paulo wabhahuzya, "Huje, mwamposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile pamwahitishye?" Bhaga, "Ha' aa, atahuhwumvwe siga tahumvwizye huje huli Umpepo Ufinjile." ³ U Paulo wabhahuzya, "Eshi mwahozize?" Wozyonshii, "Abheene bhaga uwozyo wa Yohana. ⁴ U Paulo waga, "U Yohana abhozizye huwozyo wa alambe. Abhabhuulile bhaala aje bhamwitishe uyo yahwinza pamande uYesu." ⁵ Abhantu nabhuumvwa enongwa ezi bhoziwa hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. ⁶ U Paulo nawabhahishila amakhono pitwe Umpepo Ufinjile wabhishila bhanda ayanje enjango empya nakuwe. ⁷ Bhahali alume ilonga na bhahhili. ⁸ U Paulo ahinjila mwisinagogi

amezi gatatu. Alongozyaga enjangano na bhavute abhantu hwa Yesu nu uumwene uwa humwanya. ⁹Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhahali na mampuli sigabhahitihaga, bhaligaga nabhayangaga ezya Yesu. U Paulo wabhefwa aKtilisti wabhala nabho muukumbi wa Tirano abhamanyizye. ¹⁰Ahindiliye isho humaha gabhili bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Asia bhahumvwiye izu Iya Ngulubhi Ayahudi na Ayunani(Agriki). ¹¹Ungulubhi abhombaga amambo amagosi hukhono gwa Paulo, ¹²abhahinu bhaponaga ata utuleso na menda gagafumile mubili gwa Paulo bhahapalamansiaga nago bhaponaga ne Mpepo embibhi zyahepaga mwabhantu. ¹³Bhahali Ayahudi bhamo bhaali bhamazimu, bhahanzaga alitumile itawa Iya Yesu hu faida yabho, bhahabhuulaga abhantu bhahali ne Mpepo embibhi epa hwitawa Iya Yesu ula yalumbililwa nu Paulo.” ¹⁴Bhahabhombaga isho bhali saba bhahali bhanabha sikewa yahali Gosi wishibhanza sha Yahudi, Skewa. ¹⁵Zila Impepo embibhi zyabhabhuula zyaga, “U Paulo timinye nu Yesu wope timinye amwe mwenanuu?” ¹⁶Zila empepo zyabhatomoshela zya bhamera ikhoni, zyabhawwalaza. Bhahabwila shabhili welele afume munyumba mula. ¹⁷Ijambo eli Iyamanyiha hwa bhantu bhonti, Ayahudi na Giriki, bhogopa itawa Iya Yesu lyatinihwa na bhantu. ¹⁸Akristo bhinji bhenza alambe, bhazibhonesya embibhi zabhabhomba. ¹⁹Abhantu bhahatumilaga evitabu alagulile bhahaleta evitabu vyabhobhavipemba nu mwoto, bhahazizye egalama yakwe yahali evipanda vyehala elfu amalongo gasanu. ²⁰Izu Iya Ngulubhi Iyampana hwonti. ²¹U Paulo nawamala imbombo yakwe hula hu Efeso Umpepo walongozya abhale hu Yerusalemu ashilile hu Makedonia na hu Akaya; Waga na nakhala uhwo nehaibhala hu Rumi.” ²²U Paulo wabhatuma amanyili bhakwe bhahili, uTimotheo nu Erasto, bhahamwawwize. Lelo umwene ahasagala hu Asia. ²³Hula hu Efeso abhantu bhaletile efujo husababu yidala liila. ²⁴Umuntu umo ali Sonara itawa ali yu Demetrio, alinganya ga utufwanitwihela ufwa Ungulubhi u Diana, aletile ebishara yakwe hwa fundi. ²⁵Wabhabunganya afundi bhonti abhimbombo iyo, wabhabhuula huje, “Mumenye ebishara ene huja etipela ehela zinyinji. ²⁶Siga hu Efeso hwene, nahu Asia hwonti eshi unu uPaulo abhasulihenye abhantu aiga numo Ungulubhi yalinginywe namakhono. ²⁷Nantele ehveli ehatali iyaje ebishara yetu sihaihwaziwa, sigayibishara nyene nu Ngulubhi ushiwi tu ugosi uDiana abhazalauliwe netezye ougosi waluwe, nantele abha Asia bhonti bhahupuuta nensi yonti. ²⁸Nabhahumvwa isho bhahabwaga wikhatwe ni Iyoyo, bhahaga, “uDiana wa bha Efeso gosi.” ²⁹Umugi gwonti gwabha nefujo abhantu binjila muukumbi wiyango. Bhahakhate bhahashulaga nu Paulo, u Gayo nu Aristariko, bhahafumile hu Makedonia. ³⁰U Paulo ahanzaga ahwinjile mwabhali muukumbi, lelo amanyili bakwe bhaha khanizyu. ³¹Amaafisa abhe mkoa bhahali bhakundane nu Paulo bhatumile uujumbe huje asahinjile muukumbi uwiinyango. ³²Abhantu bhachanganyikine sigabhaminye ne zyabhayanga, bhamo bhaiga eshi bhamo shila. ³³Ayahudi bhaleta u Iskanda hwabhabhunge abhantu bhahibiha hwitagalila. U Iskanda ahabhapumya abhantu aje ayanje na bhantu, afumye amaelezo. ³⁴Abhantu nabhamanya huje Iskanda Yahudi bhahabwaga ibwago amasala gabhili bhaga uDiana gosi wa bha Efeso.” ³⁵Usimi we muji nawabhapumya ubhungano gula waga amwe muhalume mubha Efeso wenu yasiga aminye huje umuji ogu gwa Efeso gwagutunza eshibhanza sha Diana ugosi nela epicha yehagwiye afume humwanya? ³⁶Eshi poomi nasoti, ezi sigatibhomba nanali, musabhombe nahamo. ³⁷Eshi muhaletile abhantu ebha palonzi sigabhiha nantele sigabhalijile Ungulubhi wetu ushe. ³⁸Eshi u Demetrio na bhamwabho nafundi bhakwe nkashele bhali na mashitako gagonti numuntu yayonti ikoroti lihweli wazi bhaletwe palonzi. ³⁹Lelo nkashele uhwanza amambo aganji tibhagalonje sheshinza. ⁴⁰Tili muhatari iyalongwe uefujo ezi nantele sigatibhajiye azigolosye enongwa ezi. ⁴¹Nawayanga isho wabhanyampanya abhantu.

Ulyango 20

¹Nazyamaliha efujo zila uPaulo wabhakwiza amanyili wabhazinzya amoyo wabhalaga wabhala hu Makedonia. ²Nawashila amikoa ego abhazinzya amoyo amanyili wabhala hu Yunani. ³Pawakhala amezi gatatu zyahapangwa embibhi na Wayahudi napalamilaga ashuule hwidala Iya muminzi, abhale hu Shamu, sigawabhala uhwo washilila hu Makedonia. ⁴Bhahulile nabho paka hu Asia bhahali bha Sopatro, mwana wa Pirho yafumile hu Berea; Aristariko nu Sekundo, bhonti bhafumile hwa akristi bha hu Thesalonike; Gayo wa hu Derbe; u Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo bhafumile hu Asia. ⁵Lelo abhantu ebha bhatagaliye bhatihulaga hula hu Troa. ⁶Hwidala Ilya minzi afume hu Filipi nazyashila ensiku ezye mabumunda gasi gabhaponizye ehamila isiku Ilya sanu tafiha hu Troa. Taakhiye uhwo ensiku saba. ⁷Isiku Ila muhungu patabhuungine

alye amabumunda, u Paulo alumbiliye na Waamini. Alikuwa akipanga kuondoka kesho yake, hivyo akaendelea kuongea tee paka nu siku uwapahati. ⁸ Zyahali ihozyo zinyinji hwatakiye hwigulu. ⁹ U kijana umo itawa lyakwe yu Utiko, akhiitwe nu tulo akhiye ambali pidilisha pamande walagala pansu afume igulu ilya tatu na bhahala hutole bhega afwiye. ¹⁰ Lelo uPaulo wope wiha pansu, wa hwigolosya puula ufwe wabhahuu waga musahiile umwoyo unu mwomi.” ¹¹ Wazubha hwigulu antele wamensula ibumunda walya nawayanga nabho paka ninzansha wasogola. ¹² Bhaleta ukijana ula shamwomi bhasungwa tee. ¹³ Ate tatagaalila ne meli tabhala hu Aso, tapanjile humweje uPaulo, umwene ajendile hunsi inyoomu shapanjile umwene. ¹⁴ Natatagana nawo Aso, tapashila yumeli tabhala nawo hu Mitilene. ¹⁵ Ate tasogola afume uhwo isiku ilya bhili tafiha hu kisiwa she Kio. Isiku ilyamwabho tafiha hu kisiwa she Samo, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Mileto. ¹⁶ U Paulo ahamuya ashuulile ashilile hu Efeso, siga ahanzaga atumile umuda gwagwonti uhwo, ali nu piliganu uwabhale hu Yerusalemu hu shikulukulu she Pentekoste. ¹⁷ Afume hu Mileto atumile abhantu hu Efeso nabhakwize azee bhi kanisa. ¹⁸ Nabhafiha wabhahuu huje mwe mumenye ahwande pihandiyi ulwahwande ahwinze ipa pa Asia shanahali hulimwe ensiku zyonti. ¹⁹ Imbobile imbombo ya Ngulubhi huunyenyekevu wonti na hwiyyise na humansozi na malabha gaganajile hwa Yahudi. ²⁰ Mumenye shanali mwigushe hulimwe, ihabhahuu shila hantu, sigana bhafishile nahamo najendaga shila nyumba abhamanyizye. ²¹ Mumenye shanabhadamilaga Ayahudi na Yunani, aje bhalambe na humwitishe Ungulubhi bhahbe nu lwitiho hwa Yesu Kilisti. ²² Enyii eshi ane shehumwetea Umpepo Ufinjile aje embale hu Yerusalemu nantele siganzimenye zyzabhanaje uhwo, ²³ pipo Umpepo Ufinjile ambuula shila muji gwimbala huje empengo zihuguuula, na malabha. ²⁴ Lelo ane siga insibiliye amaisha gane huje gali ne thamani ani ihwanza aje imale imbombo yakwe sheshinza yamahejeliya huwa mwene uYesu Kilisti naiyanje inema ya Ngulubhi. ²⁵ Eshi, enyaa, bhaala bhonti, bhanabha bhuulile izu lya Ngulubhi sigamwaindola amaso gane nantele. ²⁶ Embabhuu eshi huje sigana iongwa hushauli yenyu. ²⁷ Ane sigahwizu wiliye abhahuu izu lya Ngulubhi. ²⁸ Eshi mubhanje maso mubhene hwa mubhene nalila ipuga Ungulubhi lya bhapiye aje mulidimaje, mulyenyaje ipuga lya Yesu lyalikalile hwidanda lyake yuyo. ²⁹ Iminye huje ane nanasogola enkanyaga zyaayinza sigazyabhasajila. ³⁰ Iminye huje bhamo mulimwe mwomu bhaibha bhahabhatizeya aje mubhalondozyoje abhene. ³¹ mubhe maso. Ane siganaleshile abhamanyizye shila muntu nabhamanyizye usiku na pasanya. ³² Eshi ane embabhiha hwa Ngulubhi na hwizu elyelusajilo lwakwe lyalibhajiye abhzenje nabhapele ugaali nabhahishe bhafinje hwa Ngulubhi. ³³ Siga nazilishie ihela, edhahabu na menda. ³⁴ Mumenye huje amakhono gane gampeliile vyanahanzaga nabhombaga imbombo nabhavwe abhanji bhahbali pamo nane. ³⁵ Nabhamanyizye abhombe imbombo nabhavwe bhasigabhajiye abhombe embombo, ne manyizyo zya Yesu izyaje shinza afume ashile aposhele.” ³⁶ Nawayanga nabho wafugamila amafugamo uuta nabho. ³⁷ Bhonti bhalila bhagwila uPaulo munsingo bhabusu. ³⁸ Bhazugumiye tee payanjile huje siga mwaindo nantele amaso gane, bhalolela mumeli.

Ulyango 21

¹ Natalehana nabho, tishuula mubahari tafiha hu kosi, shaudabho lwakwe tafiha hu Rodo, natafuma uhwo tafiha hu muji gwa Patara. ² Natapata emeli yelobhola hu Foinike, tinjila tashuula nayo. ³ Natafiha hu kisiwa cha hu Kipro, taileha hukhono umongo, tashuula tafiha hu Siria, tabhila enanga hu muji gwa hu Tiro, uhwo emeli yahanziwaga ahwiye amazigo. ⁴ Natabhalola amanyili, takhala uhwo ensiku saba. Amanyili ebha bhasunda uPaulo ashilile hu Mpepo Ufinjile huje ushakhanye ulwayo hu Yerusalemu. ⁵ Natamalizya ensiku zila, tasogola. Bhatilolezya bhonti nabhashi bhahho na bhana bhahho hwatabhalaga natafiha munshinji ye bahari tafugamila mafugamo tapuuta, nkalatagana nabho. ⁶ Ate tiinjila mumeli, bhope bhawele amwabho. ⁷ Natamalizya esafari yetu afume hu Tiro, tafiha hu Tolemai. Pala tabhalamuha aholo takhala isiku limo. ⁸ Shandabho lwakwe tasogola tafiha hu Kaisaria. Ate tinjile munyumba ya Filipino, yaali lombeleli wi izu lya Ngulubhi, aali na bhaale saba. ⁹ Omuntu unuaali na bhaale bhane abhaale ebho bhakuwaga. ¹⁰ Natakhalu uhwo, ahika ukuwe umo afume hu Uyahudi itawa yu Agabo. ¹¹ Ahinzile hulite, wega ilampa lya Paulo wahwipinya amakhono na manama, waga Umpepo Ufinjile aiga. umwanisholilampa eli bhahahumpiye Ayahudi bha hu Yerusalemu, na hutwale mumakhono ga bhantu bha mataifa.” ¹² Natumvwa enongwa izyo ate na bhantu bhahakhala pala tabhuula u Paulo huje asahishe abhale hu Yerusalemu. ¹³ U Paulo

wabhabhuula, waga mulila yeenu, mbona muntengula umwogo ane enditayari apinywe, siyo apinywe tu nafwe hwayo, hu shauli yitawa ilya Yesu ugosi wane.”¹⁴ Pipo uPaulo sigaaanzaga asundwe ate taaleha, taga Ungulubhi abhombe zyzazine.”¹⁵ Nazyashila ensiku ezi, ate teega amafuko getu, taabhala hu Yerusalemu.¹⁶ Amanyili bhama bhahhafumile hu Kaisaria bhahalongozanya nate. Bhaleta umuntu umo oMunasoni, elyo litawa lyakwe ali wa hu Kipro ali manyili kuulu yatakhiyenawo.¹⁷ Natafiha hu Yerusalemu aholo bhetu bhatejeliye shinza tee na hulugano.¹⁸ Shandao lwalwe u Paulo tabhalile tenti hwa Yakobo, na bhazee bhonti bhahali.¹⁹ Nawabhalamuha, abhabhuulile zyonti zyzahombile Ungulubhi hwa mataifa ashilile hu makhono gakwe.²⁰ Nabhuumvwa onongwa izyo bhalumba Ungulubhi, bhahhuula uPaulo walola, elufu zilinga zya Yahudi. Bhabhitishe abhene bhahwanza hukhate ye sheria.²¹ Bhabhuulilwe huje awe umanyizya Ayahudi abhahumataifa aje mugande akhate esheria ya Musa, nantele muganje abhatahiri abhana bhenyu nantele musahagilondozye emila zyetu enkuulu.²² Eshi tikhonzye wili? Nantele bhahhafumile sadaka huwifwani, neviniongwe ni danda, nu umalaya.”²⁶ U Paulo wabhega alume ni isiku ilyabhili wahwiozya yuyo nabhaala bhantu, winjila mushibhanza, watandazya ensiku ezyahwiozye, paka esadaka bhafumye hwa bhonti.²⁷ Ensiku saba nazyapalamila amalishe Ayahudi bhahhafumile hu Asia bhalola uPaulo mushibhanza, bhavitwa tee, bhasonteyza na makhono.²⁸ Bhakhoola iholo abhaIsraeli enzi intuavwe ulamuntu ayinzile yamanyizya abhantu zyasigazihwanziwa mu mushibhanza ahwanza apachafule apafinjile epa.”²⁹ Ulwahwande uPaulo bhalolile nu Trofimo uwa hu Efeso bhagagajibha aletile mushibhanza.³⁰ Umuji gwonti gwagunduha abhantu bhahimbila bhakhata u Paulo. Bhafumya hwunzi afume mushibhanza amandyango gafungwa.³¹ Nabhahanzaga hubude, ugosi wikeya lya alinzi bhe Yerusalemu huje yonti elifujo yeene.³² Wega askari nu jemedari bhahimbilila pa bhantu, abhantu nabhabhalola asikari bhaaleka hukhone uPaulo.³³ Ugosi wikeya wapalamila uPaulo wakhata bhapinya na manyoro gabhili. Wabhuzya awe, wenanu ubhombile yeenu.³⁴ Abhantu bhahwagaga ibwago siga ahumvwaga nazimo zyzahayanga wabhabhuula asilari huje mwinjizi muhati mwingome.³⁵ Nabhafihanga pangazi (pandandalilo) usikari wamwega, efujo zyali ngosi.³⁶ Ipuga lya bhantu lyalondozya naje mwefwi uyo!”³⁷ Nabhaleta uPaulo mungome, u Paulo wabhula ugosi wi keya ibhuule ahantu?” Ugosi wi keya waga uyanga shi Yunani?³⁸ Awe siga yayula uMisiri yalongozizye unanzi ahijile agaidi elufu zine mwisengo?”³⁹ U Paulo waga ane endi Muyahudi wa hu Tarso iya hu Kilikia. Ibaa munduhusu enjanje na bhantu.”⁴⁰ Ugosi hawakunda u Paulo wimilila pa ndandalilo wabagolosezya amakhono gakwe. Abhantu abhapuuma, wayanga nabho hushi Ebrania. Akasema,

Ulyango 22

¹ Bholo na bhaise bhane, ehwiyumile hulimwe.”² Ubungano nabhuumvwa uPaulo ayanga eshiebrania, bhonti bhapuma kati. Wayanga waga,³ “Ane endi muyahudi, empepwe hu Tarso ieneo lya hu Kilikia, ihapite elimu humuji ogo, omwalimu wane ali yu Gamalieli. Ihamanyije idala lyaligolushi elya bhaise bhetu. Ane endi khalaganu hwa Ngulubhi, neshi shamundola.”⁴ Nabhalavizye nabhapinyaga alume na bhashe na bhafunje mwijela.⁵ Ugosi wishibhanza nazee bhahajiyeye ayanje, huje nahajile ekalata yabhala nayo hu Dameski, aje bhakhate nabhaleta hu Yerusalemu abhantu abhidala lila aje bhalongwe.⁶ Panabhalaga hu Dameski, lwanapalamiye, ulukhozyo lwafumile humwanya lwahozya.⁷ Nahumvwa izu liyiga, ‘Sauli, Sauli yeenu ohumvisya?’⁸ Waga ane ne Yesu, Munazareti wu mvisya.’⁹ Bhaala bhahbali nane bhahumvizye izu lelo sigabhalolile umuntu yayanganga nane.¹⁰ Nabhuuzya waga, ihonzye wili Gosi? Wambuula waga imilila bhalaga hu Dameski uhwo ubhabhuulwe izyuhwanziwa abhombe.’¹¹ Amaso gane gabadiye ulukhozyo lula lwali lukhali, bhaala bhahbali nane bhahata ukhono bhantwala hu Dameski.¹² Uhwo natangana nu muntu umo, itawa yu Anania, uyo atinihwaga na Yahudi bhonti bhahbali uhwo, umuntu uyo akhite tee isheria.¹³ Winza huline wimilila hwitagalila lyane waga holo wane Sauli, amaso gaho galole’ Papaala nalola.¹⁴ Waga, ‘Ungulubhi waise bhetu asaluye awe uzilole ezyasungwa umwene na hwumvwe izu lyaufuma mwilomu lyakwe.’¹⁵ Eshi awe ubhabhe keti wakwe zyuuzilolile na hwumvwe.¹⁶ Eshi leha akhaabile emelela? Uyoziwe uyozye embibhi zyaho, ulikwizye itawa lyakwe.’¹⁷ Nanawela hu Yerusalemu, nabhala mushibhanza

apuute, nalola embonesyo. ¹⁸ Nalola ambuula aiga sogola hu Yerusalemu abhantu sigabhabhazyitishe enongwa zya ho nuhainjanga ane.' ¹⁹ Ane naga abhene bhaminye huje nabhafungaga mwijela bhahalikwizyaga itawa lyaho mumasinagogi. ²⁰ Ni danda lya Stefano uketi waho anehimiliye papipi nenalindaga amenda gabho bhahhabudaga u Stefano.' ²¹ Lelo ambuulile, 'Huje ihutuma uhutali hwabhantu bhamataifa.'" ²² Abhantu bhaga womo ayanje enongwa ezi. Pamande nantele bhahwaga bhage sogozyi umuntu unu pansu siga ahwanziwa aje abhe mwomi." ²³ Nabhabwaga bhaponya amenda nalusye amankondi humwanya, ²⁴ ujemedari ugosi wamwinjizya uPaulo mungome. Bhahhuza ahu bhahusheta ni nsanzo aje amanje huje yeenu abhantu bhahubwajila ibwago. ²⁵ U Paulo nawakhomwa wabhuuzya ukida yapalamine nawo, "Eshi shinza hukhone umuntu yali Murumi samusile hulonje?" ²⁶ U Akida wabhala hwa jemedari waga umuntu unu Murumi." ²⁷ Ujemedari wabhala wabhuuzya waga awe uli Murumi?" U Paulo waga, "Ena." ²⁸ Ujemedari waga, "Ane nakalile ni hela oulaia." U Paulo waga ane endi Murumi wapapwe." ²⁹ Bhahhahanzaga huahuuzye bhasogola lwulwo. Wope ujemedari wogopa nahumvwa huje uPaulo ali Murumi na huje afunjile. ³⁰ Shandabho lwakwe ujemedari ahanzaga amanye zyabhashitakiye u Paulo. Wabhakwizya agosi bheshibhanza nalonzi bhibalaza bhonti wamwaula inyabho uPaulo waleta, wabhiha pahati.

Ulyango 23

¹ U Paulo wabhenya alonzi bhi baraza waga bhaholo bhane ane ihiye mwa Ngulubhi nu mwoyo ugwinza paka asanyunu ishi." ² Ugosi wishibhanza wabhahuula huje bhakhome ilomu lyakwe. ³ U Paulo wagamula waga Ungulubhi abhahukhome nawe, ulubhuumba lwa bhapishe ichokaa(uloongo). Ukihiye andonje, nahuje ihomwe wenee?" ⁴ Bhaala bhahahimiliye nawo bhaga esho shuhuliga ugosi wishibhanza sha Ngulubhi?" ⁵ U Paulo waga, "munsajile sigaiminye huje gosi neshi shisimbilwe huje usahayanje shibhibhi ugosi wa bhantu bhaho." ⁶ U Paulo nawalola huje bhamo bhali na Sadukayo na bhamwabho bhali na Farisayo, wayanga huje ane endi Farisayo mwana wa Farisayo. Eshi esubhila uluzuyho lwa bhafwe na bhahoma husababu iyo nalongwe." ⁷ Nawayanga shila, bhanda adalisanye bheene, ubhungano gwagabhanyiha. ⁸ Abheene aSadukayo bhaiga nalumo uluzuyho, antumi roho, lelo Afarisayo bhahwitiha izyo zyonti. ⁹ Ulwumvwanu lwabha nalumo asimbi bhahbali na Farisayo, bhaga ate sigati lilolile ibhibhi nalimo hwa muntu unu eshi untumi, nu Mpepo nkayanjile nawo?" ¹⁰ Uludalisanyo na lwabha lugosi ugosi wikeya wabhatuma abhikeya huje bhamweje u Paulo ahogope huje bhahahuzembulanje, bhahakwizya abhikeya huje bhinze, abhikeya bhinza nanali bhamwega u Paulo nahutwale hu ngome. ¹¹ Nu siku Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo waga uganje hwogope unjanjile hu Yerusalemu eshi ubhanjanje na hu Roma." ¹² Nahwasha, Ayahudi bhamo bhahitiline bhafinga huje sigatibhaalye wala amwele nkahamo paka tigoje uPaulo. ¹³ Bhahali abhantu amalongo gane(40) bhahahitihine hwizyolo. ¹⁴ Bhahala hwa gosi wishibhanza na bhazee huje tihwibhishile humakhosi sigatilyo na mwele paka tibude u Paulo. ¹⁵ Eshi alonzi bhahhuule ujemedari amweje uPaulo alete palonzi. ate tibhahubude shasile nahwinze epa." ¹⁶ Lelo umwana wa yilumbu wakwe uPaulo wumvwa zyabhapanjile wabhala mungoma wabhuula uPaulo. ¹⁷ U Paulo wakwizya ukida waga twale umwana unu hwa jemedari, alinenongwa ezyayanje. ¹⁸ U akida wamwega umwana ula watwala hwa jemedari ugosi wabhuula waga, "u Paulo ula yamufunjile ankwizizye ahanzaga huje iletele, ukijana unu bhashi ali ne nongwa izyahubhuule." ¹⁹ Ula ujemedari wakhata ukhono wa bhala nawo panshinje, wabhuugya waga nongwa wili ziyuhwanza ambuule?" ²⁰ Ula ukijana waga Ayahudi bhapatine huje bhalaabha awe utwale u Paulo hwibaraza shandao, nu haibhamwidala uhutwala, abhene bhahumwubhila bhahubuda uPaulo. ²¹ Bhapatine abhantu amalongo gane bhahwipinyile mufinje ulwa mumakhosi huje sigabhabhalye, siga bhahamwele paka bhahude, eshi awe usahitishe esala ezi bhahugula awe huje uyitishhe hutwale." ²² Ula ujemedari waleha ula ukijana abhalaje wasunda huje asahabhuula umuntu uwinji huje umbulile ezi." ²³ Wabhakwizya abhaakida bhahbili wabhalajizya mweje asikari emyazibhili, bhahale hu Kaisaria na bhala asikari bhahapanda efarasi amalongo saba, nabhimpalala imya zibhili, mubhasogole nu siku. ²⁴ Wabhahhuula huje bhahbishe ifarasi yabhapande uPaulo abhe salama paka hwa Feliki Ugavana. ²⁵ Wasimba ikalata yeiga, ²⁶ Klaudio Lisia hwa Liwali utuntumu u Feliki, ehulamuha. ²⁷ Umuntu unu akhiitwe na yahudi bhahandile hubude, nabhala ni puga lya asikari humwokole, nanapata ehabari huje umuntu unu wa hu rumi. ²⁸ Ihanzaga amanyezyabhakhatiye na hulonje natwala hwibalaza. ²⁹ Nalola

bhahushitaka hu mambo ge sheria zya bho nantele nalimo ikosa elyalongwe huje afwe na fungwe. ³⁰ Nantele zyamanyiha huje bhali na njama nu Paulo nalola huje ilete huliwe nanali nkabhaliniza hulonje bhaletе amshataka huliwe. Bhalagana.” ³¹ Bhala asikari bhayeteha endajizyo: bhatwala u Paulo nu siku hu Antipatri. ³² Shandabho lwakwe bhahaleha asikari bhaala bhahapinde ifarasi bhahale nawo u Paulo, abhene bhawela hu ngomeni. ³³ Bhaala bhahapinde efarasi bhafiha ahu Kaisaria, nu Paulo bhapela uliwali ela ekalata bhahhiha u Paulo hwitagalila lyakwe. ³⁴ Uliwali pawabhazya ila ikalata wabhuzya u Paulo afuma lijimbo wili; nawamanya huje afuma hu Kilikia, ³⁵ waga, “Embahutejelezye nkashele bhinza bhahushitaki,” watwala hwikulu ya Herode.

Ulyango 24

¹ Nazyashila ensiku zisanu, Anania ugosi we shibhanza, nazee nu wayanje itawa lyakwe Tertulo, bhahala pala. Abhantu ebha bhaletila amashitaka gabha hushitaki u Paulo hwa gavana. ² Paulo nawimilila hwa gavana, Tertulo wanda hushitaki nayanje hwa gavana, “ate tilinlutengano nawe uletile enyiza ezyalinganye ensi yetu; ³ eshi hulusalifyo lwonti tiposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihuposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihulamuha, Wugosi Feliki. ⁴ Lelo insahalisye, elabha untejelezye enongwa endodo wene. ⁵ Timwajile umuntu unu korofi, yasababisa Ayahudi bhonti bhahbe bhakorofi nasinte nahwumvwanwe muni. Nantele longozi we mathehebu ga Nazarayo. * ⁶ Nantele alinjile ananganye eshibhanza shetu, ate takhata ⁷ † ⁸ Nkashele ubhuzye uPaulo yuyo ubhamanye zyatishitakiye.” ⁹ Ayahudi bhope bhashitaki u Paulo, bhaga ezyo zililyoli. ¹⁰ U Liwali nawasontela ukhono uPaulo aje ayanje, u Paulo ahagamula, “Ane imenye huje amaha minji uligamulanyi wi taifa eli, nantele ensungwilwe ayanje huliwe. ¹¹ Ubhajiye ahakikisye wewe huje sigazishilile ensiku ilongo ne zibhili ahwande panabhaliye apuete hu Yerusalemu. ¹² Nabhanajile mushibhanza, ane siganadalisine nu muntu yayonti nantele siganaletile yayonti, nantele siganaletile efujo yayonti mubhungano wala mwisinagogi wala pamuji; ¹³ na sigabhabhajiye ahakikisye zybanshiyakila ane. ¹⁴ Ila iyanga ezyelyoli huliwe huje hwidala lila abhene lyabhaiga lidhehebu, hwilyo nane ihubhombela imbombo Ungulubhi waise bhete. Ane endi mwaminifu hunsimbozye sheria wakuwe. ¹⁵ Endi nu ujasiri wulawula, abhene wabhangula bhope, uluzuho lwa bhafwe abinza na bhasigabhinza; ¹⁶ hweli ibhomba imbombo iya huje embe nu mwoyo gwasiga gwalongwe hwa Ngulubhi na hwa bhantu ashilile hu mambo gonti. ¹⁷ Eshi nagashila amaha gaminji ane enenzele alete umusaada hwitaifa lyane ne zawadi eye hela. ¹⁸ Nanabhombaga isho Ayahudi bhahafumila hu Asia bhanaga musikulukulu ye lwozyo mushibhanza, bila efuj yayonti nantele bila lipuga lyabhantu. ¹⁹ Abhantu ebha bhahwanziwa aje bhenze epa bhayanje nkashele bhali ne nongwa zyazyonti nane. ²⁰ Bhayanje bhibho nabhandolile nihimiliye pibaraza lya bhayahudi embibhi zybanshilolile; ²¹ ila ahantu hamo hamayanjile panahimiliye pahati yabho, najile hunongwa ye luzuho lwabhafwe mundonga.” ²² U Feliki abhulilwe ahusu idala lila na akhomola ubungano. Waga, “Lisia jemedari nayenza afume hu Yerusalemu ane yaamula amashitaka genyu.” ²³ Epo wamula huje uakida uPaulo, na huje asahabhe umuntu uwabhakhane aholo bhakwe humwawve na hujendele. ²⁴ Ensiku nazyashila, uFeliki wawela nu Drusila ushi wakwe yaahali Muyahudi watuma abhantu hukwize uPaulo watejelezya enongwa zya lutengano lwalufuma hwa Yesu Kristi. ²⁵ U Paulo nahayagaga nawo amambo ge ulonzi wa Ngulubhi hwa bhantu uFeliki wogopa waga bhalaga nana ipate enafasi naihukwizya nantele.” ²⁶ Omuda gwugwo apambamiye huje uPaulo abhahupele ihela, akwizyaga wilawila ayanje nawo. ²⁷ Amaha gabhili nagashila u Porkio Festo ahabha Liwali pyanili wa Feliki, u Feliki umwene ahanzaga ahwipendehezye hwa Yahudi, aleshile uPaulo hwa abhlinzi.

Ulyango 25

¹ U Festo winjila hwi jimbo elyo isiku elya tatu abhalile afume hu Kaisaria paka hu Yerusalemu. ² Ugosi weshibhanza na Yahudi bhaletile amalulumwo hwa Festo, na bhanjile hwikhone hwa Festo. ³ Bhalabhile uFesto huje uPaulo abhale hu Yerusalemu aje nkaabhabude mwidala. ⁴ Lelo uFesto ajile uPaulo afungwilwe hu Kaisaria, lelo umwene ahayinza uhwo nanali. ⁵ Ajile “Bhaala bhahajiye, tibhajiye abhale nabho. Nkashele zihweli embibhi zyazyonti hwe muntu unu mubhajiye hutake.” ⁶ Nawakala ensiku nane nezamwabho wagalaha hu Kaisari. Shandabho yakwe wakhala pitengo elyalonjele

* Ulyango 24:5 Zingatia: Sehemu ya maneno ya mstari huu 24: 6 † Ulyango 24:7 Lisiasi, uafisa, amwajile hu nguvu mumakhono getu, haumo kwenye nakala bora za maandiko ya kale.

wakwizya uPaulo huje ayinze. ⁷ Nawafiha, Ayahudi bhahhafumile hu Yerusalemu bhaleta amashitaka amwamu gasigabhabhajiye ahakikisye. ⁸ U Paulo wahwitetela waga, 'Siga imbombile embibhi hwa Yahudi, hushibhanza hwa Kaisari, siga entulile nahamo.' ⁹ Lelo uFesto ahanzaga ahwipendekezye hwa Yahudi wabhuuzya uPaulo huje uhwanzaje tibhale alonjele hu Yerusalemu enongwa ezi?' ¹⁰ U Paulo waga ane enemeleye epa pitengo elyalongwe elya Kaisari pehwanzwiwa alongwe. Sembahoseye Ayahudi, neshi shulolile. ¹¹ Ane nkashele nihweli zyenkosiyeye ezyalongwe huje enfwe, sigakhana afwe. Lelo nkanazimo numo umuntu yabhajiye antwale uhwo ehulabha u Kaisari. ¹² U Festo nawayanga ni baraza waga uhulabha uKaisari; ubhabhale hwa Kaisari." ¹³ Nazyashila ensiku zinyinji umfumu u Agripa nu Bernike bhahafihile hu Kaisaria hujendele uFesto. ¹⁴ Nabhakhala ensiku zinyinji uFesto aletile engongwa zya Paulo hwa mfumu; Waga, 'Umuntu umo alehwilwe epa umuntu unufungwe. ¹⁵ Nihali hu Yerusalemu agosi bheshibhanza nazee bha Yahudi bhaletile enongwa huline na bhahhuuzizya eshalonje enongwa eyo. ¹⁶ Ane nabhabhulile huje siga deestuli yetu hulonje umuntu nu upendelelo, umuntu yalongwa abhane nafasi eyahwitetele hwa bhantu bhahhahulonga. ¹⁷ Nabhahinzile palishimo ana siganagulile, shandabho lwakwe, nahakiye pitengo elyalonjele nahaga umuntu uyo ayinze muhati. ¹⁸ Bhala bhahashitakile nabhaletaga amashitaka gabho, nahagaga jibha nagamo amashitaka amagosi gagaletilwe. ¹⁹ Nahalola bhadalisanya nawo, amambo ge dini yabho na mambo ega Yesu ula yafwiye uPaulo yaiga alishamwomi. ²⁰ Ane napotilwe eshalonje iswala eli nabhuuzya huje abhajiye abhale hu Yerusalemu huje bhalonjele uhwo enongwa zyahho ezi. ²¹ Lelo uPaulo nahaletwa abhihwe pansu ye ulinzi aje ayamule umfumu naga abhihwe paka panaihutwala hwa Kaisari. ²² U Agripa ayanjile nu Festo, "huje ingasungwilwe nane huje itejelezye umuntu unu." U Festo, waga, "uhaihutejelezya shandabho." ²³ Shandao lwakwe, uAgripa nu Bernike bhafishile ne shikulukulu sheshinji bhahinzile ne muukumbi nebhiheya na abhogopwe abhe muji. U Festo waga aletwe uPaulo hwibho. ²⁴ U Festo waga, "wee Mfumu na bhantu bhonti bhabhali epa, muhulola umuntu unu ejumuiya yonti eya Yahudi uhwo hu Yerusalemu nepa, bhahwaje embalinganye abheene bhahwaga bhaga afwe sigatihwanza aje akhale. ²⁵ Ane siga nalilolile elyahuje afwe eshi pepo akwizizye Umfumu ane etwalile hwa mwenee. ²⁶ Lelo siga endinizyasimbe hwa Mfumu. Ane shi iletile huliwe awe Mfumu Agripa, aje embenazyasimbe munongwa ene. ²⁷ endolile nemo emaana hulete ufungwe nkanongwa ezya hulonjele nazyo.

Ulyango 26

¹ U Agripa wabhuula uPaulo, 'Uruhusiwe ahwitetele. U Paulo wabhusya ukhono gwakwe wahwitetele. ² "Ehwilola endi nu luseshele, wu Mfumu Agripa, alole enongwa yane elongwa nawe hwibha bhahhandonga Ayahudi. ³ Nantele awe uli taalumu hu destuli zya Ayahudi na maswali eshi elabha untelejezye. ⁴ Lyoli Ayahudi bhaminye shanakiye afume huwana wane hwitaifa lyane hula hu Yerusalemu. ⁵ Bhaminye ahwande hali nantele bhahwanziwa ahwitishye huje ane nali Farisayo, idhahabu lyalili nu msimamo ukhali hu dini yetu. ⁶ Eshi inemeleye epa elongwa hu sababu lulagano lwabhaise bhetu lwabhalagine nu Ngulubhi aliifanya na baba zetu. ⁷ Olulagano olu lwemakabila getu ilongo nazibhili, bhasubhila nkashele bhaihuputa Ungulubhi humwoyo gwonti usiku na pasanya, nongwa yelusubhilo ulu Ayahudi bhandongwa na nshitaki wu mfumu Agripa. ⁸ Eshi amwe yeenu sigamusibha huje Ungulubhi azyusya abhantu bhahhafwiye? ⁹ Lumo isibha huje ingabhombile zimo hwitawa Iya Yesu wa hu Nazareti. ¹⁰ Nabhombile ezi hu Yerusalemu; Nabhafunjile mwijela, nahali ne mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza abhombi isho; nabhabhaduga nabhakhomiye ekura aje bhahbudwe. ¹¹ Nabhapiye eadhabu mumasinagogi gonti nantele nabhasababisizye huje bhakhane ulwitiho lwabho, naali ni lyoyo nabho, nabhabhinjile ata hu jenyi. ¹² isho, nabhalile hu Dameski, endi na mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza; ¹³ nahwabha pasanya, Mfumu, nahalulola ulukhozyo ulukhali ashile ulusanyo, Iwahatizyungula tenti. ¹⁴ Tenti tahagwa pansu ane nahumvwa izu lifuma humwanyanya liyiga Sauli, Sauli! Yeenu uhumvisya? Awe sigaubhajiye apane neteke elimvwa. ¹⁵ Ane nabhuuzya, 'Awe nanu, Ngosi?' Umwene waga, 'Ane ne Yesu wuntesa. ¹⁶ Eshi imilila na manama gaho; ane embonishe huliwe, isaluye huje ubhe bhomba mbombo wanena, ubhe keti wane hugaala gugalolile na gamwabho gembahulanje pamande; ¹⁷ ane Embahuhwokole na bhantu, abhantu bha huula hwa Mataifa hwehutuma, ¹⁸ bhigushe amaso bhepemunkisi bhenze hulukhozyo bhepe hwikhone Iya shetani bhagalushile Ungulubhi; ili bhaposhele uusajile wawe mbibhi na bhaposhele ugaale wembabhishiyeye bhala bhembasaluye hulwitiho

lwaluli huline. ¹⁹ Eshi, awe mfumu Agripa, ane siga imbajiye akhane embonesyo ezya humwanya, ²⁰ bhaala bhabhli hu Yerusalemu na hunsu yonti eya hu Yudea, na huula hwa bhantu bha mataifa aganji, nabhalumbiliye huje bhabhornbe enyinja zyaizibhoneha huje bhalambile. ²¹ Hwilyo Ayahudi bhahata mushibhanza, bhalinga ambude. ²² Eshi Ungulubhi amavwizye paka enfishile epa, eshi ihwimilila nayanje hwa bhantu bhekawaida na hwabhaala agosi ayanje zilazyabhayanjile akuwa nu Musa bhayanjile huje zyaifumila ne siyo eshenje; ²³ huje uKilisti ailabha na aibha wa hwande azyushe afume hwa bhafwe na tangazye ulukhozyo hwa Yahudi na hwa bhantu abha mataifa. ²⁴ U Paulo nawamala ahwitetele, u Festo wabhula, u Paulo, huje awe ulipelusu embazyo zyaho zibhishile huje ubhe pelusu. ²⁵ Lelo uPaulo waga ane siga endipelusu ane eyanga ezyelyoli wene. ²⁶ Umfumu umwene azimenye ezi; ane eyanga nuwaushe wonti ane emenye huje nalimo lyalyubhile hwamwene ega gonti sigagabhombishe panshenje. ²⁷ Eshi awe Mfumu ubhitiha akuwa lelo emenye huje ubhitiha. ²⁸ U Agripa wabhuzya uPaulo, 'Sheshi nanali ubhajiye ambishe nanii huje imbe Mkristo? ²⁹ U Paulo waga, "'Ibhesheshi awe patalii ihulaabha Ungulubhi huje amwe mweni mubhe neshi ane, lelo siga ilaabha huje mupinywe neshi ane na manyoro ga mwijela. ³⁰ Umfumu wimilila, nu liwali, nu Bernike na bhamwabo bhonti bhabhali nabho, ³¹ nabhasogola bhayangana bheene bhaga, 'Umuntu unu sigatulile enongwa zya huje afwe wala afungwe.' ³² U Agripa wabhuula uFesto, "Huje umuntu tenzaga huleshele handasiga akasile ulufaa hwa Kaisari."

Ulyango 27

¹ Nabhayanga huje tihwanziwa abhale hu Italia, u Paulo nafungwe bhamwao wapelwa uafisa umo uwishi Roma itawa lyakwe yu Julio, uwipuga Iya Agustani. ² Tapanda imeli afume hu Adramitamu, yahanziwaga huje ijende munshenje ye pwani ya Asia. Tinjila mubahali. Alistaka afume hu Tesalonike ya hu Makedonia tabhala nawo. ³ Isiku elya shandabho lwake tebhaha inaga hu Sidoni, u Julio abhombiye shinza uPaulo waruhusu abhale hwa Kilisti amwabho aje ayeje umusaada. ⁴ Afume ipo tinjila mubahali, tazyungula eshisiwa sha hu Kipro shashazijile ihaala, maana ihaala ngosi. ⁵ Natalola huje tijendile muminzi gagali pipi nahu Kilikia na Pamfilia, tinza hu Mira, muji gwa Lisia. ⁶ Paala uafisa wikeya eye shi Roma, wa yaanga emeli yayanziwaga abhale hu Italia. Yehafumile hu Alexandria watinjizya umwo. ⁷ Natalola huje tijendile hashehashe ensiku zinyinji, tafishile na malabha tee hu Kinidas, ihaala yahatiziga huje tishendelele na shuule hwidala ilyo, tashuula munshinje ye Krete aizije ihaala, apalamane ne Salmone. ⁸ Tashuulile munshinje ya pwani humalabha tee paka tahafiha pamo papahitwaga Fari Haveni yahapalamine ne muji gwa hu Lasi. ⁹ Tashuulile ensiku nyinji tee, umufungo gwa Yahudi gweshilile, eshi yaahali hatari ahwendelele ashuule. U Paulo watusunda, ¹⁰ waga, "Amwe bhalume, elola esafali ene hwatibhalila, eli shibhibhi siyo huje gamazigo ne meli zyene lelo na maisha getu gope. ¹¹ Ula uafisa wikeya eyeshi Roma, umwene atejelezayaga umwanisho meli ila, ashile zyazyayangwaga nu Paulo. ¹² Ebandari yapaala seyalishinza akhale eshipindi eshisasa, bhaala abaharia bashauli bhaga, tishuule shisho tifishe hubandari ya hu Fionike, tikhale paala eshipindi eshisasa, ebandari iyo eli hu Krete, ihwenya nu kaskazini mashariki na hukusini mashariki. ¹³ Ihaala ya hu kusini ihanda avugule wolowolo abaharia bhagajibha bhapite shabanzaga. Bhefwa engana tanda ashuule munshinji ye Krete apalamane ne pwani. ¹⁴ Natashuula hashe wene ihaala ehali yahanda avugule yehetwaga haala ye kaskazini mashariki ihatikhoma afume hwisyele lye shisiwa. ¹⁵ Emeli yetu nayapotwa alwe ne haala tenti titihana huje tibhalaje hwiwhala ihaala ne meli. ¹⁶ Ihaala yatishimbizya afume uupande wishisiwa shashazigaga ihaala shashi hwitwa Kauda; taahokola itoli humalabha. ¹⁷ Nabhaikwesanga emeli ne nyabho, bhahogope huje bhasahabhale hwaguli usanga eshi bhishisa enanga. ¹⁸ Edhoruba yahatikhomile tee, bhaala abaharia bhahande ataje amazigo afume mumeli esiku elyabhili. ¹⁹ Isiku elya tatu abaharia bhahanda ahwite aminzi na makhono gabho. ²⁰ Isanya ne ntondwe sigazyakhozizye edhoruba yahali halii tee tahwisuula huje eshi tibhala hufwe. ²¹ Pabhakhala tee muminzi bila shalye, u Paulo wabhabhuula huje mugantejelezizye ane panajje tisaahasogole hu Krete, ega gonti handa siga gatajile ne mali ene handa sigatihuusile. ²² Eshi muzinde umwoyo nuumo umuntu yabhafwe, yemeli nyene ibhanajishe. ²³ Nu siku Ungulubhi atamile untumi wakwe unu Ungulubhi yehupuuta untumi wakwe ahumiliyo pashinji yaane ²⁴ ajile, "Usahogope Paulo. Uhwanziziwa ahwimilile hwa Kaisari, enya, ebha bhonti apiye huje ushuule nabho. ²⁵ Eshi amwe bhalume ninjili umwoyo zyonti zibhabhe neshi shambuulile Ungulubhi. ²⁶ Lelo tibhavwalale natibhashile huvisiwa." ²⁷ Nawafiha

usiku wilongo nazine, natazyungulaga ohu nu hwo mubhahari ye Adratik, nusiku wa pahati, abhabahana bhasibhile huje kabhanga tipalamiafishe hunsi enyomu. ²⁸ Bhapima idimine biligi bhazyaga emita amalongo gatatu ne tanda, tabhala hwitagalila hashe bhapima nantele bhazyaga emita amalongo gabhili na saba. ²⁹ Bhahogope huje bhagabumizya emeli mwilyalawe, bhiisya enanga zine afume pabhahwisizya enanga, bhahalabhaga huje hushe nanali. ³⁰ Bhaala abaharia bhahanzaga idala lya isheshe emeli, aje bhiisye utuboti utwa hwokolele abhantu, bhafwana huje bhalwa ahwisye enange hwitagalila lye tuboti. ³¹ U Paulo wabhahhuula asikari, "Huje siga mubhajjiye ahwokoshe muhwanzwiwa asagale mwamumeli." ³² Bhaala asikali bhadumula inyabho ezye boti, bhailaha ebhala na minzi. ³³ Shampwitu isanya nalitukula uPaulo wabhahhuula abhantu huje bhalye ishalye waga eli lisiku lya ilongo na zine nalye nkahamoo. ³⁴ Eshi eji ishaalye shishe mulye, aje musahafwe ane enjiga hata hasisi ha mwitwe lyanyu sigahabhateje. ³⁵ U Paulo nawayanga wega ibumunda wamensula wapuutila wanda alye. ³⁶ Abhantu bonti bhasungwa bhope bhega ishalye. ³⁷ Tahali abhantu emia zibhili na malongo saba, ni tanda 276 mu meli. ³⁸ Nabhalye bhakuta bhatega engano mumunzi, imeli ihabha mpoposu. ³⁹ Nahwasha, sigabhapaminye pabhahali bhailola ensi yeinjiye mumunzi eli nu sanga gugwinji. Bhajadililana aje nkashele bhahhajjiye ajenzye emeli aitwale pala. ⁴⁰ Bhazilejezya enanga bhazileha mubahari. Umuda gwugwo bhazilejezya inyabho ezye tanga, bhahhusya hwitagalila ahwenyeyze hwefuma ihaala, bhabhala hula hwaguli usanga gwugwinji. ⁴¹ Bhafiha pagatanganila amadila ge menze, emeli yabhala musanga yakwama(yamilia) yasinta ahwepe hwitagalila emeli yaande abudushe amawimbi gaali magosi. ⁴² Asikari bhaala bhaali nu mpango ugwabhabude afungwe bhonti aje bhasahatoloshe. ⁴³ Ula usikari weshi Roma ahanzaga humwokole uPaulo, wabhakhaana bhaala asikari nu mpango gwabo; na wabhahhuula abhantu huje yaminye ahwonjelele aluhanje afume mumeli ayojelelaje abhale hunsi inyomu. ⁴⁴ Esho alume bhamo bhahafuate, bhamobhamo muvipande pa vintu eyenye evya mumeli natibhahombe eshi tenti tibhapone, tibhafishe shinza hunsi inyomu.

Ulyango 28

¹ Natafiha shinza tamanya huje tili hushisiwa shashihwitwa Malta. ² Akhaaya bha paala bhaali bhinza, bhatipiye ishalye, bhatipembiye nu mwoto tahotile umwoto maana isasa ne mvula ya hali nyinji. ³ Lelo u Paulo aletile izigo lye nkwi nawabhiha mumwoto, inzaha yesumu yafuma munkwi yahwizinga mukhono gwa Paulo. ⁴ Akhaaya nabhalola inzoha ilembeela mukhono gwa Paulo bhaga umuntu unu alije nyambuda yeenu inzoha ifwatile. ⁵ Umwene uPaulo waikunyuntila mumwoto siga apite abhabhwe paponti. ⁶ Abheene bhagaga jibha abhavambe au abhagwe nafwe nabhaakhala hahinji bhahwega sangunduha nantele sigaa vwalije napamo pamande bhaga unu ngulubhi. ⁷ Ugosi wi shisiwa shatahali wataribisya akhaya yakwe, atipiye ishalye eshensiku zitatu. ⁸ Uise wa Pablo, u Pablo ugosi wishisiwa ahabhina. U Paulo wapuutila nabhiishe amakhono gakwe pitwe uise wa Pablo wapona. ⁹ Nalyafumila lila abhantu bhabhali na bhinu bhahalete abhinu bhahho hwa Paulo bhonti bhapona. ¹⁰ Abhantu bhatitiniha entiniho ingosi natahanzaga asogole bhatibiye evyalye vya vinji. ¹¹ Nagashila amezi gatatu taashulile ne meli ya Iskanda emeli eyo ihakhomwilwe ni sasa pashisiwa paala alongozi bhe meli eyo bhaali mapasa bhabhili. ¹² Natafiha hu Sirakusa, tahakhiye ipo ensiku zitatu. ¹³ Afume ipo tafiha hu Regio. Nalyashila isiku limo ihaala iyahu kusini yahavugula, nazyafiha ensiku zibhili tafiha hu Putoli. ¹⁴ Uhwo tabhajile aholo bhету, bhaatikaribisizye tikhale nabo ensiku saba, hwidala eli tafiha hu Rumi. ¹⁵ Afume uhwo bhaala aholo habhumvwa ihabari zyetu bhahinzile atejelela uhwo husokoni ya Apias na hu Hoteli zitatu. U Paulo na wabhalola bhaala aholo asungwilwe tee agwizize umwoyo. ¹⁶ Natafiha hu Roma, uPaulo aluhusiwe akhala mwene nu sikali yalindaga. ¹⁷ Nazyashile ensiku zitatu, uPaulo wabhakwizya, alume bhahhaali bhalongozi hwa Yahudi. Nabhinza ahaga pamoja huje siga entulile na hamo hwa bhantu ebha, na huje embombele shenje ne taratibu zyaize bhету bhahhatitagaliye hu Yerusalemu hadi ohu humakhono ga Bharumi. ¹⁸ Nabhambuzya bhahaziliha andeshele wene, sigabhailolile esababu yehwanziwaje ane endongwe afwe. ¹⁹ Lelo Ayahudi nabhayanjile eshenje ane nalazimishe akate ulufaa hwa Kaisaria, lelo siyo nailleta mashata ensi yaane, au itaifa lyane. ²⁰ Aje enkete ulufaa, ndiyo maana embakwizize aje injanje namwe, aje alraeli alinuujasiri zyabhanfunjila. ²¹ Abheene bhaga sigatiwahile aposhele ekalata yayonti yefumile hu Yudea yehuyanga awe nantele nuumo umuntu yayonti yatilitiye enongwa zyaho. ²² Eshi tihwanzaje tumvwe afume huliwe ahusu ikundi lya bhantu ebha bhahayangana shenje shila mahali. ²³ Nabhalibhaguye isiku elyanjanje nawo, abhantu

bhinji tee bhahinzile pakhalaga. Ayanjile lila lyabhafunjiye na yanje ezye uumfumu uwa humwanya, alinjile abhabhuule zyazihusu uYesu humadala gonti gabhili hu sheria ya Musa, na hwakuwe, ahwande shampwiti paka andyabhela. ²⁴ Bhamo bhahitiha bhamo bhahakhana. ²⁵ Nabhapotwa ahwitihane bheene, bhahasogola u Paulo nahayanga ijambo limo, Umpepo Ufinjile ayanjile ashilile wakuwe uisaya hwaise bhetu. ²⁶ Ubhale hwa bhantu ebha uje, whwumvwe mubhahumvwe humakutu genyu, lelo sigamubhazimanyihanye nazimo; Na humaso genyu mubhahwenye lelo sigamubhahwelewe. ²⁷ Hwa moyo gabhantu abha mamwamu, amakutu gabho segahumvwa shinza na masogolo gabho segahumvwa shinza na maso gabho; gazijile seegalola aje bhasahalole humaso gabho bhatambule, na hwumvwe humakutu gabho, bhelewa na hugalushile ungulubhi abhaponie.” ²⁸ Eshi mumanyaje huje ou uwokovu wubhalile hwa bhantu abha Mataifa, ebho bhabhatejelezye na hwitishie.” ²⁹ * ³⁰ U Paulo akhiye munyumba yakwe ya panjile humaha gabhili, abhakaribizizye bhonti bhabhahinzaga hwamwene. ³¹ Alumbililaga uufumu wa Ngulubhi na manyizye amambo ga Yesu Kilisti Ugosi wetu hwikhone lyonti nantele nuumo umuntu uwahukhane.

* **Ulyango 28:29** Zingatia: Mstari huu “Nayanjile isho ayahudi bhasogola na bhapotilwe ahwelewane bheene.

Walumi

¹ O Paulo, otumwi owa Yesu Kilisiti, yakwiziwe abhe tumi, nabagulwe hu ndommebelelo ezya Ngolobhe. ² Ene yayela endombebelelo ya yiyanjile huhale ashilile hwakuwa bhakwe hunsimbo enza. ³ Huje Omwana wakwe, yapepwe afumehushi kholo sha Daudi hwidala lwembile. ⁴ Omwene atangaziwe aje Mwana wa Ngolobhe hunguvu Ofijili omwinza hu zyoho olwabhafwe, uYesu oKilisiti Ogosi wetu. ⁵ Ashilile omwene tambilile owene netumi ezyeshishi enyianza hwabhala bhasebha puta bhoti hwitawa lyakwe. ⁶ Huje bhasebhaputa ebha, namwe nantele mukwiziwe abhe bha Yesu Kilisiti. ⁷ Ebaluwa ene eli hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhali hu Lumi, aganwe no Ngolobhe, bhakwiziwe abhe wene ewene ebhehulimwe. Nowiza afume ha Ngolobhe Obaba wetu Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti. ⁸ Nantele, ehesovya Ongolobhe wane ashilile oYesu Kilisiti hulimwe mweti hubhe owinza wenyu, enongwa ziyangwa esi yoti. ⁹ Nantele Ongolobhe shaidi wane, wehubhe mbela hu mwoyo gwane hu ndommebelelo zya Mwana wakwe she dela abhasumule. ¹⁰ Nantele elabha huje emputo zyane aje hwidala lwalwoti emanye omwisho wakwe abhe namiji eshi hulugano olwa Ngolobhe abheze bhenyu. ¹¹ Nantele esongwa abhalole, nkembapele nashi amwenyubha bhonti endole syo ezyefijili emanye abhakhazyeshinza. ¹² Yani, ehwenyeyze azizwe omwoyo mwenti namwe hunyiza ezya weka owetu, agenyu nagalini. ¹³ Eshi mwaholo, sagehwanza mukose amanye aje, hinji ede njela ahwenze hulimwi, lakini ezijilwe nantele eshi ananzaga aje muhhenama dondolo hulimwena shisehweli hwa bhantu bha sebhaputa. ¹⁴ Edaiwa na Yunani na jenyi nantele, na sovunalema. ¹⁵ Huje hulini, ane endihani ayanje endombebelelo hulimwe mwali hu Loma. ¹⁶ Nantele saga enzilolela esoni edombebelelo huje uwezo wa Ngolobhe wauta owaule hwa yayoti yahweteha, ha Muyahoti kwanza na kwa Muyunani nantele. ¹⁷ Nantele enyiza zyazyonti ezya Ngolobhe zibhoneshe afume hunyinja nenyiza, "Owenyiza adela hunyiza." ¹⁸ Nantele ilyooyi elya Ngolobhe lilipazelu afume humwanya humbibhi ba bhibihi woti owatu, waufisa eyoli. ¹⁹ Ene huje goti gagali gabho neha hwa Ngolobhe galipazelu hwa bhena huje Ongolobhe abha lanjile. ²⁰ Huje enongwa zyakwe ziganje abhoneshe shinza gali pazelu ahwande sayabhombwelwe esi. Gabhoneshana ashilile huvitu huvitu vyavibhombwelwe. Enongwa ezi zili hunguvu zyakwe ezye siku zyoti asili eyeshi ngolobhe. Afume hwakwe, abhutu ebha sagabhaulwe. ²¹ Ene huje, hata bhamenye huje Ongolobhe, subhatutumuye aje Ngolobhe, nantele sagabhapiye ensalifyo. Nantele aje bhali bhapambafu ashele husebho zya bho, na moyo gabho agheshilema gali mukisi. ²² Bhahwibhushela aje bhasovu, nantele bha bhalema. ²³ Bhagaluni zenye otuntu musu wa Ngolobhe asagali mamabhibhi nashi hushifwani esha bhantu bhabhali nembibhi, nashi enyonyi ehanu zyazili namagaya gane evya mwabho evibhombwe vyavijendala evyanda. ²⁴ Nantele Ongolobhi abhaleshile bhalondole idala elwe nyonyo zya moyo gabho hu chafu, humbele yabho hu gakenyesya hwa mwabho. ²⁵ Bhebho bhaigaluzenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe abhelilenga. Lyabhaliputanga navi tumishile elanganyo bhaleshile Yabhombi, yasombwa esikuziyonti. Amina. ²⁶ Nantele eshi, Ongolobhe abhaleshile bhalondole enyonyo zya bho ezye nsoni, hwahubhe abhashe bhahho bhagalulenye amabhombelo gabho agheshikulilo gala gagaloleha shinguga neshikulile. ²⁷ Bhope, alume nantele bhaleshile embumbelo ezyeshi kulilo hwa bhashe nabhene nyonyo zya bho bhene. Ebha bhali bhalume bhahba bhombile nalume amwabho gaseganaziwaga, na bhahba hambilila evisyo zyazya hanzilwe humbibhi zya bho. ²⁸ Nantele bhakhanile abhe no Ngolobhe hunjele zya bho, abhale shila bhale hunjele zya bho, hwanziwa azibhombele embombo zila zyasezi hwanziwa. ²⁹ Bhamemile embibhi bhoti, obhibhi, ne nyonyo no bhibihi. Bhamemile wivu, ogoji, ibho, akhlopele na husebhele embibhi. ³⁰ Bhope nantele bhanalibho, abhomezi, navililwe Ongolobhi. Bhali na vulungu, neshi bhuli, nahwivune. Abhene bhahwada amabhibhi bhase bhaneshishi hwisebhahho. ³¹ Abhene sagabhali nenjele; bhasebha hwaminihwa, sebhanaaninza agheshikulilo sagali bhali nensajilo. ³² Bhahwelewa ekanuni ezya Ngolobhi, nantele aje abhatu bhahombamba nashiego bhahwanziwa afwe nantele saga bhahombamba ego. Abhene bhahwetezana na bhala bhahba bhomba embombo ezwo.

Ulyango 2

¹ Nantele sagauhwizizye, awe wologa eshi hwagala golonga owenje ahwibheshele mnyobho mnyabho mwene. Huje awe wolonga obhomba enongwa zizila. ² Nantele timenye huje olonzi owa Ngolobhe welyoli hwa bhala bhahba bhomba aminza gabho. ³ Eshi awe sebha eli wolonga esikuzi bhala bhahba bhomba enongwa nashi ezye nawe obhomba

embombo zyezyo. Eshi obhohwiyefwe hulonzi wa Ngolobhe? ⁴ Huje osebha hashesana huiji we winza wakwe, akhabhile humayemba gakwe naji mbizye hwakwe? Eshi saga omenye aje owinza wakwe uhwanzi wa hulanganyizye hu ndambo? ⁵ Nantele shohweli okhomo wemwoyo gwaho ogaje lole edambo ohibhishela wewe eshanga eshemayemba hwisikulila elyemaye mba, nantele, isiku lila elye kwinkule owelenzi owelyoli wa Ngolobhe. ⁶ Omwene aihuposhezya kila mtu eshipimilo eshalengane ne mbombo zyakwe: ⁷ hwa bhala bhabhali lyoli hu mbombo enyinda nanganyishe bhaibhapela owomi wewilawila. ⁸ Nantele hwabhala bhali bhene, bhaseyogopa elyoli nantele bhayogopa ezuluma, ilyoyo nekuni ehali ehainya. ⁹ Ongolobhe aitaleta etabu na malabha hu kila nafusi zya bhata yabhombila amabhishi, hwa Muyahudi owahwande no Muyunani nantele. ¹⁰ Eshi ensombo, neshishi no winza waihwenda kwa shila mtu yabhomba enyinda, hwa Muyahudi hwande na hwa Muyunani nantele. ¹¹ Huje nahumo apendelele hwa Ngolobhe. ¹² Huje nashi abhinji bhabhalulila pasepali ne shelia bhanzateje pasepali ne shelia, nantele nashi abhinji bhabhatulile alengane ne shelia bhailongwa hu shelia. ¹³ Huje sebhahovwa edajizyo bhali nelyoli hwitagalila lwa Ngolobhe, nantele bhabhala bhabhaibhomba edajizyo bhaibhaziwa hu haki. ¹⁴ Huje abhatu bhase Bhaputa bhaseli nedajizyo, bhabhomba hushikalilo embombo eze nedajizyo zyahho, bhagalushe nedajizyo humoyo gabho, nantele abhene sagabhali nedajizyo. ¹⁵ Hweli balolesya aje embombo zyazi hwanziwa hu mijibu owe nedajizyo zisimbwilwe muhati mmoyo gabho. Ezamili zyahho zisumula aje, ne jele zyahho bhisho aje bhashitakiwa au zibhalinda abhene bhebho ¹⁶ nantele hwa Ngolobhe. Ega gafumila hwi siku elya Ongolobhe paizilonga esili eza bhatu bhoti, sawasawa nedombelelo zyane, hwi tawa elya Yesu Kilisiti. ¹⁷ Tiyanje aje ohwikwizya wewe Muyahudi, yakheye yu dajizyo, shima ahwisombe hwa Ngolobhe, ¹⁸ manya ogane wakwe, na genye gala gase gabhalilana nago, baada yala jiziwendajizyo. ¹⁹ Eshi tiyanje aje olijivi wewe hu mwenee olilongozi wabhasebhalola apazeli hwabhala bhabhali hukisi, ²⁰ yasahihiswa alema, omwalimu wabhana nahuje oliyo huje edajizyo ezyemanyizu awe lyoli. ²¹ Awe basi, wuhugajila aweje, sawimanyizya wewe? Wulombelela aje mugaje hwibhe awe sohwiwba? ²² Awe oiga, muganjebhebehu? Awe, wovitwa eshilolesyo eshi, ohwiwba mwi kanisa? ²³ Awe wohwisovya hu ndajizyo, eshi sokenyensyewa na Ngolobhe huje onagenye endajizyo? ²⁴ Hwa huje "itawa elya Ngolobhe likenyesewa hwa bhatu bhasebhaputa ashile hulimwe," nashisesibwilwe. ²⁵ Awe atahilwe lyoli shinza nkoyogope edajizyo nantele nkashile awe oligalugalu wedajizyo, atahilwe hwaho hubhaje sotahiliwe. ²⁶ Eshi, nkashile, omtu yasagatahilwe ahwendelela akhate amazu age dajizyo, eshi asintetahiliwe kwakwe sehwaye jelwa huje atahiliwe? ²⁷ Wope yasatahiliwe hushikulilo sagadahulonje nkashile abhatimizye edajizyo? Ene hwa huje olinesimbo zyazisimbwilwe ne tohala huje osele ali galuhani hudajizyo! ²⁸ Nantele omwene saga Muyahudi yali huhali eya hwonze; hubhe hutahilwe sagahwaha wahuli hwahwonze wene hu humbele. ²⁹ Nantele omwene Muyahudi yalimhati, ne tohala eyaha muvoyo, hu fijili. Saga hunsimbo esombo eza mtu owe sho sagafumila hwa bhatu gafuma hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 3

¹ Huja faida wele yalinayo o Muyahudi? Nantele efaida gatalilwe yenu? ² Shinza sana hwidala. Hwaga goti, Ayahudi bha hambilila okwi kule afume hwa Ngolobhe. ³ Eshi, ebhabhe wile nkashile bhamo bhamo sagabhali no winza huje asinte hweteshele hwabhene hubhalenganye owinza wa Ngolobhe aje mbibhi? ⁴ Ha aa. Nantele hwakwe, leshe Ongolobhe abhoneshe aje lyoli hatankashile kila mtu ali ni lenga. Afume shayahali yasimbwilwe, "Huja awezwe abhoneshe aje omwene alinehaki hunongwa zyaho, aje owezwe ashi dane potoha hulonzi." ⁵ Nantele nkashile obhibhi wetu ulanga elyoli ya Ngolobhe, tiyanje yenu? Ongolobhe saga mwalangani pafumya ilyoyo lyakwe, huje ali esho? Eyanga alengane ne nongwa eza bhantu. ⁶ Ha aa! Shabha wele Ongolobhe ailonga esi? ⁷ Nantele nkashile lyoli eya Ngolobhe ashilile hwile ga lyane efumya esombo zinyiji hwa mwene, yenu nkashile esele elongwa nashi yali nembibhi? ⁸ Yenu tisiyanje, aje bhatandile wena nashi abhaje bhabhahoneha aje bhayanga, "Tibhombe ebibhi ili aminza genze?" Olonzi hubhene we lyoli. ⁹ Yenu eshii? Tilamba tibhene? Nemo kabisa. Hwa huje ate tayali tibhadiye Ayahudi na Yunani bhoti pamoja, aje bhali pasi ye mbibhi. ¹⁰ Eli nashi salisimbwilwe: "Nomo yali ne haki hata omo. ¹¹ Nomo omtu yali ahwelewa. Nomo omtu gahamwanza Ongolobhe. ¹² Bhoti bhagalushe. Bhene hwa bhoti bhali sebhane maana. Nomo yabhomba aminza, la, hata omo. ¹³ Amakhalo gabho nkonywayeli nyazi. Emele zyahho zikhopelwe. Esumu eyenzoha eli mmalomu gabho.

14 Amalamu gabho gamemile oyejelo no bhawe. 15 Amanama gabho gashebela ahwite edanda. 16 Onankanye na mayemba gahweli ashilile mwidala lyabho. 17 Abhatu ebha sagabhali menye idala ilinza. 18 Sagabhali nowaga wo Ngolobhe hwitagalila lye maso gawo.” 19 Eeshi limenyu huje hahonti edajizyo naziyanaga eyangana bhala bhabhali pasi pendajizyo. Eshi hubhe shila lilomu limimanywe, nantele huje esi yoti eweze aajibishe hwa Ngolobhe. 20 Eshi huje nagumo obele ngwa gwa bhaziwa lyoli hu mbombo eye ndajizyo hwitangalila hu maso gawe. Hwa huje ashele ne endajizyo zihwenza enjele ezebibhi. 21 Huje eshi bila yendajizyo, ehaki ya Ngolobhe emanyisho. Eyajilwe hudajizyo ezyakuva, 22 eyo haki ya Ngolobhe, ashele enyinda ezwa Yesu Kilisiti hwa bhala bhoti bhahba humweteha. Mana nemo tofauti. 23 Hwa huje bhoti mbile embibhi napongoshelwe na tutumu wa Ngolobhe. 24 Bhabhaziwe ehaki eyewene huwene wakwe huje hwidala elye fwozi wali ashilile Kilisiti oYesu. 25 Huje nantele Ongolobhe afumizye oKilisiti abhe patanyi hwidala elinza ashele hu danda yakwe. Afumizye oKilisiti abhe shahidi owe haki yakwe huje azileshe owehaki yakwe huje azileshe embibhi zyzashelile 26 aje ajimbizye hwakwe. Ega gonti gafumiye alolosye ehaki yakwe husiku ezeshi eli lyali aje bhahwibheshe pazelu yoyo abhe haki, na lanje aje hubhazizye elyoli omtu yayoti hu nyinda shelele oYesu. 27 Huli hwi ahwisavye? Hubagulwe humusingi gwalihuu? Omusingi gwe mbombo? Adii, eshi omusingi ogwe nyinda. 28 Eshi timalezya aje omtu abhaziwa elyoli hu nyiza pase pali nembombo eze ndajizyo. 29 Aje Ongolobhe huje Ngolobhe wa Yahudi bhene? Eshi omwene saga Ngolobhe woti bhase bhaputa bhope? Ena, bhase bhaputa bhope. 30 Nkashile lyoli Ongolobhe ali omo, aibha bhazizya elyoli bha bhali bhelohala enyinda, nabhasebhatahilwe hwidala elye nyinda. 31 Aje ate uyu galuleny eadajizyo hunyinda ndali eshingu eshego ate tizibheshele pazelu endajizyo.

Ulyango 4

1 Taiganga hwele nantele huje o Ibulahimu, yise wetu hwidala elye bele, apatihene? 2 Nantele nkashele u Ibulahimu abhaziwa elyoli hu mbombo, hangali nenangwa ezyahwisovye, nantele saga hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe. 3 Eshi ensimbo zigawele? “Abulahamu amwetesheye Ongolobhe, na bhaziwe hwakwe huje alinelyoli.” 4 Eshi hwa mtu yawombe embombo eposhenzi zyakwe sezibhaziwa huje hee wenee, hwa huje eshi lideni. 5 Nantele hwa mtu yasaga abhomba embombo nkashele ahumweteha omwene yali ahubhazizya elyoli yasagali bhatamu, enyinda zyakwe umtu oyo zibhazizye huje lyoli. 6 O Daudi wope ayanga esalifyo hwa mtu yali Ongolobhe abhazizizye elyoli pasepali nembombo. 7 Ayajile, “Bhasalifiwe bhala bhabhali embibhi zyahho zisajilwe nabhala abhezambe zyahho zyzikwishilwe. 8 Asalifiwe omtu ola nkashele Ogosi sabhazizizye ezambe.” 9 Eshi huje ensalifyo zyahbala bhahatahilwe bhene, huje nabha sebhatahilwe? Eshi tiyanga, “huje o Ibulahimu enyinda zyakwe zyahbaziwe huje lyoli.” 10 Huje yabhaweweleshi? Shila o Ibulahimu ali hu tohala, nantele sasele atahilwe? Sagayali hu tahilwe, eshi ashele tahilwe. 11 O Ibulahimu ahambilile ehalama yatahilwe. Ogu gwali muhuli gwela ehaki enyinda yalinayo hani sasele atahilwe. Efumizyo ezyandolesyo ene huja abhombeshe abhe baba wa bhoti bhahbahweteha. Atankashile bhahweli bhabhali atahilwe. Eshi hwahuje ehaki yaibhaziwa hwabhene. 12 Ene yope yamisizye aje o Ibulahimu abhombeshe baba we tohala saga hwabhala bhahhafumila mutohala aje nabhala bhahbazilondola enyayo zya baba wetu o Ibulahimu. Huje ene nyinda yalinayo hwabhatahilwe. 13 Hwa huje sanayahali hudajizyo aje eahadi ehafumiziwe hwa Ibulahimu ne papo yakwe, eahadi ene eyaje bhaibhahagali bhesi huje ehaliashelenle ehaki eyenyinda. 14 Huje eshi nashi bhala bhe ndajizyo huje bhagali, enyinzizili nahamo, ne ahadi egalu zenywe. 15 Huje eshi edajizyo zileta ilyoyo, huje pala pasepali nedajizyo, nahumo huje huli eshishi. 16 Hwa huje eli sagalyafumie hunyinda, aje ebheye wene. Amafumilo gakwe, eahadi elipazelu hu mpapo yoti. Na zawa ebha sagaje bhala bhahhamenye edajizyo, huje bhala bhali nenza ezya Ibulahimu. Huje omwene isewetu ate tenti, 17 nashi sesibwilweli, “Ebheshele awe abhe baba wensi enyiji.” O Ibulahimu ali hweli hwola ya menye yaani Ongolobhe yasaga abhapiye abhafwe owomi na kwizye enongwa zyanazimo ajezibhe. 18 Hata zibhe zyoti zya hwoze, Abulahamu abhejivi amawaminiye Ongolobhe hu siku zyzizihwenza. Eshi abha baba wesi enyinja alengane nahala hahagajilwe,”... Esho shayaibha empapo yaho.” 19 Omwene sagali bhinu hunyinda. Abulahamu aheteshe aje obele gwakwe yoyoo gumalisha afwe - ali no umuli wesiku amaha emia emo. Nantele ahetehe nehalo eyafwe eyevyanda uya Sala. 20 Eshi alengane ne ahadi eya Ngolobhe, o Ibulahimu sagasitile ahumweteshe. Nantele, apewilwe eguvu hunyinda nantele asombe Ongolobhe. 21 Ali amenye loli aje hala hahali Ongolobhe haaidiye

ali nouwezo owa hakamilisye. ²² Hweli lyope lyabhaziwe humwene abha haki. ²³ Eshi sagayasimbwilwe wene hufaida yakwe, aje yabhaziwe hwa mwene. ²⁴ Yasimbwilwe huliti nantele, hwa bhabhishewe abhaziwe atatatili tihweteha aje omwene azyozyeze Ogosi wetu oYesu afume hwa bhafwe. ²⁵ Ono yayola yalifumiziwe hu mbibhi zetu nazoyosewe aje tipate abhaziwe ehaki.

Ulyango 5

¹ Hwa hubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hwidala eleyeminda, tili nitumaini no Ngolobhe hwidala lya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisiti. ² Ashelile omwene nate eshitili nefulusa hwidala wauli muhati mwa mwene tihwemelela. Tishima hujivi watipela Ongolobhe hwaajili yapamade, ojivi owo taishiliki huu tatumusi wa Ngolobhe. ³ Saga eli tu, huje eshi tishima humayemba getu. Timenye huje amayemba gapapa ovumilizu. ⁴ Ovumilizu papa ahwetehwe, na ahwetehwe papa ojivi hujili yapamande. ⁵ Ojivi sagauli nenvubhi, huje ogano olwa Ngolobhe lwitilwe hu moyo getu ashelile Ofijili Omwinza, yali afumiziwe huliti. ⁶ Hwatali tilibhabhinu, husiku zila oKilisiti afwiye hwaajili yabhibhi. ⁷ Hwa huje pakhome omo afwe hwaajili ya mtu yali nehaki eshi huje. Pamo omtu alenje afwe hwaajili ya mtu omwinza. ⁸ Nantele Ongolobhe ahakikisizye olugano lwakwe yuyo huliti, huje lala patali tili nezambe, oKilisiti afwiye hwaajili yetu. ⁹ Eshi zaidi yagoti, eshi hwaahubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hu danda yakwe, tibhafwolwe hweyo afume hwi lyoyo lyo Ngolobhe. ¹⁰ Hwa huje, lula patali tizile netapaniziwe no Ngolobhe hwidala elyafwe omwana wakwe tee nantele palitiliti malishe apatanisiwe, taifiolwa hunsiki zyakwe. ¹¹ Saga esho tu, nantele limo ga hwa Ngolobhe ashilile Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti, ashilile omwene aje eshi tambiliye akondanyo ogu. ¹² Eshi basi, nkashile ashilile hwa mtu omo embibhi zyahenzele hwidala eli efwa ehenzele hwidala elye mbibhi. Nantele afwa hwanyampa na hwatu woti, huje bhoti bhabhombile embibhi. ¹³ Hwa hubhe huje edajizyo, embibhi zyali msi, eshi embibhi sagazibhaziwa nkashele nemo edajizyo. ¹⁴ Hata eshi, afwa hwatabhalile afume Ahadamu no Musa, hata hwabhala bhasebhabhombile mbibhi nashi asitebhe neshishi hwa Hadamu, yalishiloesy osha mwene yahenzaga. ¹⁵ Nantele hata eshi, opezi owewe ne sagaje hutule nkashele atule limo bhiji bhabhafwiye nantele sana owene owa Ngolobhe pezi owene hwantu omo, oYesu Kilisiti, ezidile ahwanjelele hwa bhiji. ¹⁶ Hwa hubhe opezi sagaguli nashi efumilo ezio la yali abhombile embibhi. Hwa huje hudwemo humo olonzi owilyoyo wahenzele hutuli yalile omtu omo. Nantele hudwemo humo eshipawa eshewene shashifuma aje obhaziwe ehaki yahenzele pamaade ye makosa aminji. ¹⁷ Hwa huje, nkashele ikosa elya omo, afwe hwatabhalile ashelele hwomo, nantele hani bhala bhabahai yambilile owene owiji neshipawa eshelyoli bhaitabhala ashilile akhale hwa omo, oYesu Kilisiti. ¹⁸ Eshi basi, nkashele shilila etulo ezaomo wetu bhoti bhahenzele hulonzi huje ashilile huntulo emo hwu henzele abhanziwe elyoli eyesiku ezabhanu bhoti. ¹⁹ Hwa hubhe aje shilile asinte abhe neshishi hwa mtu omo bhinji bhabhombilwe aje bhali nembibhi, eshi ashilile hushishi eya omo bhinji bhaibhombwa aje bhali nelyoli. ²⁰ Nantele edajizyo zyahijiyeye pamo ajeikosa liwezye ahwenele. Nantele palapapali embibhi yazidile abhenyiji, ewenee yahonjeleya tee. ²¹ Ene yafumiye huje, eshi nashi embibhi sazatabhalile hufwa, shashesho hata owene uwezi atabhale shilile huliyoli hwaajili yadele esikunesiku shilile oYesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 6

¹ Tiyanje yenu eshi? Lendelele humbibhi huje owene wanjelele? ² Haa. Ata tatifwiye hu mbibhi tibhawezye ntele adele hwenyo? ³ Huje semunyenye aje bhala bhabhahojile hwa Kilisiti bhahojile hufwa yakwe? ⁴ Taliti syelelwe tetinomwene ashilile owoziwa hufwa. Eli lyabhombwilwe aje eshi huje shila oKilisiti shabhosewe afume hufwa ashilile otutumusu owa Baba, aje eshi natetiwezye ajende huu pya owa dele. ⁵ Eshi nkashile tikhomenywe peka nawo hushifwani eshefwa yakwa, nantele taikhomanyiziwa hufwa yakwe. ⁶ Ate timenyu eshi, outu wetu owehale wakhobhenyewe pamo nawo, aje eshi obele ogwe mbibhi gunankanye. Eli lyafumile aje neshi tsihwendelele bhatumwa bhe mbibhi. ⁷ Omwene yali afwiye abhombwilwe wehaki alengane nezambe. ⁸ Eshi nkashele tifwiye pamo no Kilisiti, tihwamini aje tidela pamo nomwene nantele. ⁹ Timenye aje oKilisiti azyozyelwe afume hwabha fwe saga fwe nantele efwa saga ehutabhala nantele. ¹⁰ Hwa huje eshi ejango eyafwe shafwiye humbibhi, afwiye limo hwaajili ya bhoti hata eshi edelo zyadela adela hwaajili ya Ngolobhe. ¹¹ Hwi dala lyelyo, namwe huje muhwanziwa ahwibhazyeye aje bhafwe hu mbibhi, aje bhomi hwa Ngolobhe hwa Kilisiti oYesu. ¹² Hwa huje esho esiluhusu ezambe etabhale ombele gwaho aje obhene

shishi hu nyonyo zyakwe. ¹³ Osihwefwe esehemu ezyembele gwaho humbibhi nashi evyombo vvasaga viline haki. Eshi hwifumi mwemwe hwa Ngolobhe. Nashi bhali bhomi afume hufwe eshi zifumi esehemu ezye mabele genyu abhe vyombo vyehaki hwa Ngolobhe. ¹⁴ Mganje aileshe zambe ebha tabhale hwa huje sagamli pasi yendajizyo, huje pasi wene. ¹⁵ Yenu eshi tibhombe embibhi hwa huje sutihweli pansu ye ndajizyo, huje pasi ayewene? Ha aa. ¹⁶ Semmenye aje hwamwene uyoyo yali muhwifumya mwemwe nashi atumwi mwamuli mwemwe mubhabhe bhatumi bhakwe omwene, yahwanziwa humwogope? Eshi lyoli hata nkašhile amwemuli bhatumwa bhezambe eyo yebha twalila hufwa naje bhatumwa mwa bheshishi wauwatwalila huhaki. ¹⁷ Hwa huje asalifiwe Ongolobhe! Huje mwali bhatumwa bhe mbibhi, eshi mwahogope afume humwoyo ela yeli yefudizyo zyamwapewilwe. ¹⁸ Mbhombwilwe wene afume mbibhi na mbhombwilwe ubhe bhatumwa bhi haki. ¹⁹ Eyanga nashi je mtu owe sababu ye mabhine age mabele getu huje nashi shila shamwahefwizye eviungo evyambelegwenyu abhe bhatumwa bhe chafu ne mbibhi zya zili nashi ezyo, eshifumi eviungo eyve mabelegenyu aje mulibhatumwa bhe haki hu wozwo. ²⁰ Hwa hubhe pamwali bhatumwa bhembibhi mwali wene huje nelyoli. ²¹ Hu siku ezyo, mwali nidodolo lyali hu hunongwa gali geshi mulola esoni hwego? Hwa huje efumilo yenongwa eyo hufwe. ²² Hwa hubhe eshi mbhombwilwe wene shibhala ne mbibhi na mubhombeshe abhe bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, mli nidodola huajili yewozye. Afume huwoni owewila. ²³ Hwa huje emposhezi ye mbibhi hufwe eshiopezi owu wene wilawila owa Ngolobhe huje womi owe wilawila hwa Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 7

¹ Aje semmenye, mwaholo bhane (hwa habhe eyanga na bhatu bhabhaimenye edajizyo), aje edajizyo ehatabhala omtu pali mwomi? ² Hwa huje oshe yayegwilwe afungwilwe nedajizyo hwola olume wakwe pali mwomi nantele huje olume nkawafwa abhabhe abhehwilwe wene afume hundajizyo eye ndowa. ³ Eshi basi, husiku olumu wakwe nkali sadela, huje adela no lume owenje tiigahuni nkašhe. Je olume wakwe afwiye aliwene hundajizyo, esho sagabhabhe huni nkašhele adela nalume owenje. ⁴ Hwelyo, mwaholo bhane, amwe eshi mwabhombwilwe bhafwe bhe ndajizyo hwidala elye mbele gwa Kilisiti. Eli eshi aje tiuganisiwe noweje hwamwene uyoyu yali azyosyelwe afume hwabhafwe aje tiwezeye hupapile Ongolobhe amadodolo. ⁵ Huje patali tili shi bele, enyonyo ezye mbibhi zya damuziwe hu viungo vyetu hwidala elyedajizyo naipapile efwa amadondolo. ⁶ Nantele ehi tipinyilwe afume hudajizyo. Tiifweleye ela yayli etikhomile. Aje ate tipate atumishe hu hali empya ye Fijili, nate huhaliye made ye nsimbo. ⁷ Tiyajewele eshi? Endajizyo aje mbibhi? Haa. Hata eshi, senezagai manye embibhi, hangasaya hali hwidala lye ndajizyo. Aje saganazeza gama asangwe aje ndajizyo hangasaya eyanjile, "Osinyonye." ⁸ Huje embibhi yapate nafwasi hwela eemuli nalete muhati mulini shila aina eyensongwo. Huje embibhi pasagapali endajizyo efwiye. ⁹ Nane ehali mwomi epo olwahwande bila ndajizyo, eshi pehenza ela eamuli embibhi yapete owomi, nane nafwa. ¹⁰ Ela eamuli yayali elete owomi yagalushe abhe fwa hulini. ¹¹ Hwa huje embibhi yapete enufwa si hwela eamuli nantele yahopeye. Ashilile hwela eamuli, yangojile. ¹² Eshi edajizyo ntufye, yope ela eamuli ntufye, yelyoli na nyinza. ¹³ Eshi basi elayeli nyinza yalifwa hulini ane. Eganjebhe sho kabisa huje embibhi yaloleshe abhe mbibhi hani ajedele hwela nyinza ehaletile efwa muhati mlini. Eneyali aje huje ajendele hwela eamuli embibhi zyonje lele abhe mbibhi tee. ¹⁴ Hwa huje timenye yahuje endejizyo shikulilo shakwe shahumwoyo eshiane endimtu webele. Enkaziwe pasi patumwe owembibhi. ¹⁵ Aje lye bhomba saga, edimanya shinza. Aje lya lyedigene abhombe saga edibhomba nalila lyendivitwa lyebhomba. ¹⁶ Aje shi nkembalibhombe lila lyasaga endigene ehwetehana nedajizyo eya je edajizyo nyinza. ¹⁷ Huje eshi saga nene humwoyo gwane nebhomba elyo, huje yoyela embibhi yekhala muhati mlini. ¹⁸ Hwa huje emenye aje muhati mlini aje muhati mbele, gwana sezikhala enongwa. Enyenza hwa hubhe enyonyo eyeliza eli muhati mulini, aje sebhomba. ¹⁹ Hwa huje lila elinza lyendigene saga edibhomba huje lila ibhibhi lyasaga edigene lyebhomba. ²⁰ Eshi khašhele ebhomba lila lyasaga edigene saga nene binafusi nebhomba huje yayela embibhi yeli muhati mulini. ²¹ Emenye, nantele ehveli ekanu ni muhati mulini ya hwanze abhombe lyalili linza eshi embibhi lyoli zihweli muhati mulini. ²² Hwa huje ejisongwelwe edajizyo yo Ngolobhe hu utu owa muhati. ²³ Eshi ejilola ekanuni yeli payo huviungo vyavili mble gwane. Ekho mana ibho huzidi ya kanuni empya hujele zyane. Embomba ane abhekhatwe hukanuniye mbibhi mbibhi yeli huviungo vyavili mubele. ²⁴ Ane edi mtu we sago wenu gadafyole no mbele oguugwe fwe? ²⁵ Eshi salifi hwa

Ngolobhe owa Yesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu! Aje eshi ane nene hunjele zyune enjitungishila endajizyo ya Ngolobhe. Aje hubele ejitungishila kanuni yenzambe.

Ulyango 8

¹ Eshi hwe lyo basi na umo olozi owi lyooyo hwabhene bhabhali bha Kilisiti Yesu. ² Hwa huje ekanuni eya Finjili owe womi ula wauli hwa Yesu Kilisti embobile ane abhe mwaule hutali ne kanuni ye mbibhi nefwa. ³ Hwa huje hala hahali edajizyo ya menilwe abhombwe huje yali nzaifu humbele, Ongolobhe abhombile. Atumile Omwana wa kwa owalimwene kushifwani webele we mbibhi abhe sadaka ya mbibhi, na iilonga embibhi humbele. ⁴ Abhombile eshi aje amalajizyo age ndajizyo gatimilishe muhati yetu, ate tasagabhala alondole enongwa ye bele, eshi bhala bhabhalo ndola Ofijili enongwa ya Fijili. ⁵ Bhala bhabhalondola ombele bhasebha enongwa ezyembe, eshi bhala bhabhalondola Ofijile bhasebha enongwa eya Fijile. ⁶ Hwa huje enia ye mbele hujefwa, aje enia eyefijile womi no winza. ⁷ Ene hujela enia ye bele eli evisene no Ngolobhe, huje sagmaeli neshishi hudajizyo ya Ngolobhe, nantele saga ewezya ayogope. ⁸ Bhala bhagulondola obele sagabhawenzya ahugana Ongolobhe. ⁹ Hata eshi, saga mlinu bele mli hwa Fijile, nkashile lyoli huje Ofinjile wa Ngolobhe ukhala mhati mulimwe. Nantele nkashele mtu sagali no Finjile owa Kilisiti, omwene sagawakwe. ¹⁰ Nkashe Kilisiti ali muhati yenyu obele yufwiye hunongwa eye mbibhi, aje finjila ali mwami hunongwa eye lyoli. ¹¹ Nkashele Ofinjile wa ola yazwosyenzye oYesu afume hwabhafwe akhala muhati mulimwe, omwene ola yazwozye Kilisiti afume hubhafwe aigapela amabele genyu agafwe owomi hwidala elye Finjili wakwe, yadela muhati mulimwe. ¹² Eshi huje, mwaholo bhane, ate tilini deni, lakini saga hubele huje tikhale hu jisi yebele. ¹³ Aje nkashele mudela hujisi ye mbele mlipepe afwe, nkashe hwa Finjile mugogo ezyebele namwe muhakhale. ¹⁴ Eshi hwa huje nashi abhinji bhabhalongozewa no Finjile owa Ngolobhe, ebha bhana bha Ngolobhe. ¹⁵ Hwa hubhe sagamwahambilile Ofinjile owetumwa nantele hata mwogope. Badala yakwe, mwahambilile ofinjile eya bhombwe aje bhana bhabhali hwelyo tilila, "Abba, Baba!" ¹⁶ Ofinjile uyuyo ayanjile pamo nefinjile zyetu aje tili bhana bha Ngolobhe. ¹⁷ Nkashele tili bhana, huje tili bhagalinaje bhagali bha Ngolobhe. Nate tili bhagali pamo no Kilisiti, nashela hu lyolli tiyemba no mwene aje tipate otutumusi pamo nomwene. ¹⁸ Hwa huji ghabaza amayemba age siku ezi abhe saga hatu nkeleganisa notutumu wawaikwi nkinkulwu huliti. ¹⁹ Hwa huje evibhombwe vyoti eshi vihwenzye hu shahuku enyinjili akwinkuliwe hwa bhana bha Ngolobhe. ²⁰ Hwa huje obhombaji wope wa hogofyewe pasi yeshishi sagahwi gane lyakwe, ila husabu yakwe omwene uyoyo yahogofye. Zye hwitumaini ²¹ huje obhombi wene wope wa ibhehwa wene nafumiziwe hutumwa owenankanye, na hwijizye huwene we tuntumu wa bhana bha Ngolobhe. ²² Hwa huje timenye eyaje obhombi obho wope ubhina nayembe hu chungu pamo hata eshi. ²³ Saga eshotu, nate tete tatiliu na malibuko age Finjile - tete nate tibhina hunafusi zyetu, tigolela abhombwe bhana yaani ofyozzi owe mabele getu. ²⁴ Hwa huje hwi talaja eli tatifyolelwe. Eshi hatu hahaihwenzya nkahabhoneha nahumo asobhele nantele, hwa huje wenu yasobhela hala hahalola? ²⁵ Aje nkatisobhela ahatu hasaga tihalola, tihagolela husabuli. ²⁶ Hu jisi yeyela, Ofinjile wope ata vwa hubhine wetu. Hwa huje sagatimenye alabhe she hwanziwa, eshi Ofinjile uyoyo atilabhila hubhine hwasaga hwawezwe atambulwe. ²⁷ No mwene ya hwenya moyo aimanya enjele eya Finjile, huje alabha huniaba yabho bhabheteshe alengane nogane wa Ngolobhe. ²⁸ Ate timenye ya huje hwa bhonti bhabha genwe na Ngolobhe, omwene abhomba enongwa zyonti pamo hu winza, wa bhala bhonti bhabhakwizilwe husini yakwe. ²⁹ Hwa huje eshi bhala bhonti bhabha bhamenye ahwande huhale, eshi abhasalunye awande huhale, bhallenganyiziwa neshifwani sha Mwana wakwe, aje omwene abhe papwa wa hwande pandwemo naholo abhinji. ³⁰ Na bhala bhabha salunye afume ehale ebho abhakwizizye nantele. Na bhala bhabhakwizizye ebho abha bhazizye ehaki. Na bhala bhabha bhazizye ehaki ebho nantele abhatumusizye. ³¹ Tiyenje yenu eshi pamwanya yenongwa ezi? Ongolobhe nkali oupande wetu, wenu yalipamwanya paliti? ³² Omwene yasaga husebhanya omwana wakwe uyoyo aje afumizye hwa jili yetu atetenti abhakosa wela ati kulimi nenongwa zyonti pamo nawo? ³³ Wenu yandabhatake ateule bha Ngolobhe? Ongolobhe uyoyo omwene yandabhazizye ehaki. ³⁴ Wenu yaibhalonjela ilyooyo? O Kilisiti oYesu uyoyo afweye hwajili yetu, nantele wega omwene wope azyosyewe. Wope atabhala pamo no Ngolobhe pala pali neshishi nantele yayo yoo yatilabhila ate. ³⁵ Yu nanu yabhatibagule nogane wa Kilisiti? Amalabha, aje, eshida, aje amayemba, aje enzala, aje oteowalele, aje ehatali, aje ipanga? ³⁶ Nashi isesimbwilwe, "Hu faida yaho tigogwa

osagawo. Ntitibhaziwe nashi ngolo ezya sinzye.”³⁷ Nashi enongwa ezi zyonti ate tili sana ya bhashila hwa mwene yatigene.³⁸ Hwa huje emalishe asohwe aje huje, ofwe, owomi, huje ahala ozelu, huje amamulaka, huje evitu vya vihweli, huje evitu vyavihwenza, huje eguvu,³⁹ huje galipamwanya huje vyavilipansi huje, eshibhombwa shashonti shila, seshibha wezye atibagule nogana wa Ngolobhe yali yo Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

Ulyango 9

¹ Eyanga elyoli hwa Kilisiti. Seyangailenga, humwoyo gwene eshudila pandwemo nane hwidala Opepo Ofinjile,² huje huli azugumile ohogosi abhawe hwa saga humaliha muhati yemwoyo gwane.³ Nezagazilisha ane nemwene alogwe abhehwe hutali nu Kilisiti huje aholo bhane, bhala abheshikholo shane ashilile obele.⁴ Abhene bha Israeli. Bhabbehwelwe huje bhana, abhe tufiwe ayangane, ezawadi eya logwe, hupute Ongolobhe, na malagano.⁵ Ebhene bhabhatagalizize ohwo Kilisiti ahenzele enshinshi akwate obele oguu - huje oyo uo Ngolobhe wa bhoti. Wope ayeme hwaje wilawila. Amina.⁶ Sehuje amalagano ga Ngolobhe huzejikunilwe afishe. Sehuje kila mutu wali Israeli nasebha Israeli bhebho.⁷ Sehuje bhoti bhali bhana bha Abulahamu huje bhali bhana bhakwe bhebho. Lakini, “naashilile u Isaka abhana bhaho waikwiziwa.”⁸ Hweli hwahuje, abhana abha mbele sagabhana bha Ngolobhe. Lakini abhana abhe ahadi bhahwenyewe huje ebha ndabhana.⁹ Elilizuu elyahadi: “Name majira ego naye hweza, nu Sala aipata omwana.”¹⁰ Sagalyalyeli tu, lakini pamaade u Lebeka abhapate evyanda hwa mtu omo, o Isaka udaada wetu-¹¹ hwahuje abhana bhali nsele apapwe na alibado abhombe ijambo lyolyonti elinza au ibhibhi, huje ikusudi elya Ngolobhe alengane nachagume lyemelele, wala sehuje humiza, lakini sehwa huje yola wahukwiza.¹² Lyayagwilwe huje, “Ogosi abhahutumishile ododo.”¹³ Nashi sashili huje lyahandihwe: “U Yakobo nagene, lakini u Esau navitilwe.”¹⁴ Hwa huje tianje yenu? Huje lihweli ilenga hwa Ngolobhe? Huje dadi¹⁵ Hwa huje eyaanga ahusu oMusa, “embabhe neisajilo hula wembahusajile, na ebhabhe ne sajilo hwola wembahusajile.”¹⁶ Hwa huje bhasi, saga yuyo oyo wabhahwanze, wala sagayuyo oyo wanyila, lakini hwa huje yu Ngolobhe, hwa huje abhonesha asajile.¹⁷ Hwa huje aamazu gayanga hwa Falao, “Hwa huje ega goti galinsini ambinule, huje ebhoneshe aguvu zyane ashilile wewe, nahuje iitawa lyane lirumbelelwe ensi yoti.”¹⁸ Huje bhasi, Ongolobhe abhane sajilohwa wowoti wagene, nahwola wahugana, ahubheha abhe hali.¹⁹ Nantele ubhayanje hwalini, “Yenu alola ikosa? Yo lihu wagamalile agajimbile amambo gakwe?”²⁰ Ahosi yakwe, omwanadamu, awewe nanu woyanga kinyume nu Ngolobhe? Huhweli aweze hane lyolyoti lya hahabhombelwe hayanga hwula wahabhombelwe, “Huje yenu wabhombelwe eshi ane?”²¹ Je wabhomba sagali nehaki hwilongo elyaleganyizye evyombo humatumizi gega hweli afumilane nuvilima ulaula, ne shombo esha mwabho shibha na matumizi kila siku? ²² Wole nashi Ongolobhe, umwene alitayali wabhonesye enkuni yakwe naabhombe amaha gakwe amanyishe, ajimbile navumilile huiye evyombo evya enkuni vyevibhehwele kwajili ya goje? ²³ Woole nkashile abhombile enga abhonesye ohwinji we utukufu wakwe hu vyombo evya rehema, avibeshele tayali kwajili yeutukufu? ²⁴ Wole kashile abhombile eli, je hulitu, hwa huje nate alitwizize sagahuje afume Wayahudi, nantele afume nahwa bhantu bha Mataifa? ²⁵ Nashi sayanga mwa Oseya: “Embabhakwizye abhantu bhane bhabhali saga bhantu bhane, nuula wagene natele nuula wasaga agenwe. ²⁶ Na abhabhe huje pala palyayagwilwe hwa bhene, ‘amwesagamlibhantu bhane,’ pala bhezekwiziwe ‘abhana bha Ngolobhe wali mwomi.’” ²⁷ O Isaya alila ashilile nebha Israeli, “Huje abhazye abhana bha Israeli engelinashi usanga gwa mbahali, ebabhe nashi bhebhasageye bhazabhe nashi bhabhahwokolewe. ²⁸ Hwa huje Ogosi abhahweje izuu lyakwe hmwumwanya na pansu, sasele nahwa utimilifu. ²⁹ Nashi oIsaya sayanjile ehale, “Nashi Ogosi owemanjeshi sagatilesheye akhosi ouzao kwaajili yaliti, angatili nashi e Sodoma, nangatibhombilwe nashi e Gomora. ³⁰ Tibhayanje genu lelo? huje abhantu abhe Mataifa huje bhahali sagabhahwanza elyoli bhapente elyoli, elyoli huimani. ³¹ Lakini abha Israeli, bhahazile ikalata elyelyoli, sagayiifishie. ³² Yenu yalishesho? Hwa huje sagabhayizile huimani, bali huu matendo. Wabomele pamwanya yiwee na bhabomelee, ³³ nashi seyagwilwe enyenye, endigonizye iee elya abomelee, hu Sayuni nahuje owakose. Omwene wahuposhela hwelii sagabhakenyesewe.

Ulyango 10

¹ Mwaholo, esebho ezya mwoyo gwane napu tehwane hwa Ngolobhe nihwajili

yabhene, ne hwaajili yahwokoche hwabho. ² Hwa huje embashuhudila huje bhah-wituma hwaajili ya Ngolobhe, lakini sehuje njelezyabho. ³ Hwa huje sebhahmenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe, nabhahwanza azije elyoli yabho bhebho. Saga bhahwisyaga hulyoli ya Ngolobhe. ⁴ Hwa huje iKilisiti yuyo watimizye isheliya eyelyoli huje omtu wahuposhela. ⁵ Hwa huje uMusa ahwandiha ahusu elyoli eyo ehwenza ashilile ne eshelia: "Umutu wabhomba elyoli mshelia abhakhale hwa lyoli ene." ⁶ Lakini elyoli yetumilana nashilile olweteho luyanga eshii, "Ogajeyanje humwoyo gwaho, Yonanu wabhahhale humwanya?" (Ohu hulete uKilisiti pansi). ⁷ Na ogajeyaje, Yonanu abhahwishe mwilende?" (Ane, huleta uKilisiti humwanya afume hwabhafwe). ⁸ Lakini liyanga yenu? "Izu lipapepe nawe, afume mwilomu lyaho na afume humwoyo gwaho." Elyo lizu elya lusesshelo, elyo lya tiliyanga. ⁹ Hwa huje kashile hwilomu lyaho ohweteha oYesu huje Ugosi, na huposhela humwoyo gwaho huje Ongolobhe afyosezye afume hwa abhafye, ubhahwokoche. ¹⁰ Hwa huje humwoyo omuntu ahumweteha napate elyoli, nahwilomu ahweteha napate opute. ¹¹ Hwa huje izu liyanga, "Kila wahuposhela saga abhakenyesewe." ¹² hwa huje naumo olengano nu Yahudi nu Muyunani. Hwa huje Ugosi yoyola Ugosi wa bhoti naweshoma hwa bhoti bhahha hukwiza. ¹³ Hwa huje kila walikwiza itawa elya o Ugosi abhahokoshe. ¹⁴ Hwa huje bhole uwezizye hukwiza ola wasaga mwamweteshe? Bhagakhoyza huje ilibhawezye huposhela nashi oyo sagabhamwoywezye? Na bhezehozye hwoole pasipo uwalumbelele? ¹⁵ Bhezewezye bhole alumbelele, akashile sebhahumwilwe? - Nashi sagasimbilwe hwa huje owinza wemagaga gabhala bhahatangaza enogwa enyinja izye mambo aminza!" ¹⁶ Lakini bhoti sagabhatejelezye amazu. Huje olsaya ayanga, "Ogosi, yunanu wahovywezye otumwa wetu?" ¹⁷ Huje ulweteho luhweza afumilane natejezye na hwovye hwizu elya Kilisiti. ¹⁸ Lakini eyanga, "Huje sagabhahovywezye?" nalyoli kabisa. "Amazu gabho gamalisha afume hwoze nahansi yoti, nenogwa ziyabho zibhalile paka humwisho gwe dunia." ¹⁹ Ashile goti, Eyanga, "Huje Abhaisraeli sagabhamenye?" Kwanza uMusa ayanga, "Embabhadizye embabheshela uwivu hwa bhantu bhasaga bhe taifa. Hwidala elitaifa lyasaga lyahwelewe, embabhachochela paka mvitwe." ²⁰ Nu Isaya anilyomi sana naayanga, "Natangene navala bhasaga bhanazile. Nabhoneshe mhwalava hwa sagabhanazaga." ²¹ Lakini hwa Bhaisraeli bhayanga, "Ensiku zwoti nagolosezye amakhono gane hwa bhasagabhahwiisizye nahwa bhantu aakhomee."

Ulyango 11

¹ Huje eyanga, huje, Ongolobhe abhakhanine abhantu bhakwe? Hata hashe. Hwa huje nane ne Mwiisraeli, wa mshikolo sha Abulahamu, hwi kabela lya Benyamini. ² Ongolobhe zagabhakhene abhantu bhakwe abhamanye afume huwandilo. Je sagamenye izuu liyanga yenu ahusu o Eliya, jinsi sabholele Ongolobhe humwanya ye Israeli? ³ "Ogosi, bhahbagojile ankoha bhaho, bhope bhahomoye pashiputo paho. Nene nimwene esagalaye, bhope bhahwaza owomi wane." ⁴ Lakini jibu elya Ngolobhe liyanga yenu huliwe? "Embeshele kwaajili yalini abhantu elfu saba ebho sagabhayikhomela amafu gamo Baali." ⁵ Hata eshi, wakati ou esalezi bhahweli bhahbasagalaye ashilile ouchaguzi wiwenee. ⁶ Lakini kashile huweene, sehuje hwu matendo. Kashile weene sagaibhabhe nantele weene. Yeni bhasi? ⁷ Ahantu ambaho Eisraeli yaliehwaza, sagahajile, huje bhahba chaguliwe bhahajile, nabhamwabho bhahbehwele bhamwamu. ⁸ Nashi sagasimbilwe: "Ongolobhe abhahpie opepo ogwasajilwe, amazu huje bhasilole, na makutu huje bhasiyovwe, epaka sanyono eeshii." ⁹ Wope o Daudi ayanga, "Leha emeza ziyabho nazibhe nyavu, tengo sehemu yaabomelee nalipizeye eshisasi hwa bhene bhebho. ¹⁰ Leha amaso gabho gabbehwe akisi huje bhagajelole. Ubhaundamishe amasana gabhowila." ¹¹ Basi eyanga, "Huje bhahomelee hata bhagwile egajebhe?" Esho na mwaha. Badala yakwe, amenwe hwabho, olokole ufishe hwa Mataifa, ili bhebho bhene bhahbe nu wivu. ¹² Nkashile amenwe hwabho hutabhale evya paulimwengu, nakashile hasalayabho atabhale wa mataifa, nazibhabhe zilenga enyinja akamilishe hwabho? ¹³ Na esalezi eyanga namwe mubhantu bhe Mataifa. Hwa huje kaditumwa wa bhantu abhe Mataifa aganje, ehwivunira huduma yane. ¹⁴ Labda engabhabhehe owivu gwambele pandwemo nanene. Nkanga tigabhokola bhahba hweli bhamo. ¹⁵ Maana huje akhanile hwabho bhatene ne dunia, aposhelelwe hwabho haibhawole ila uwomi afume hwaabhafwe? ¹⁶ Nkashire amadondo agapawandilo akiba, shesho sashihweli hwibhomba elye ousu. Nkashile amazi gope akiba, esamba zyoze shesho. ¹⁷ Lakini nkashile zihweli esamba zyazidumulwe, nashi wewe, isamba lya mwipoli elya mzeituni, watotilwe pandwemo nabho, na nkashile wali pandwemo nabjo namumazi age otabhale hwa mzeituni, ¹⁸ oganje hwintutumule amwanya yemasamba. Lakini

nkashile uhwintutumula, nasaga wewe ohwavya mumazi, bali amazi gahumwavya awe. ¹⁹ Basi ubhayanje, “Amasamba gadumulwe huje epate atotwe mwilende.” ²⁰ Ego gali lyoli. Husababu yakutowiteshe hwabho bhadumule, lakini awe wahemeleye shinza husababu yelweteho lwaho. Ugaje hwise bhelele umwene huhaliyamwanya sana, heli ogopaga. ²¹ Kwa maana nkashile Ongolobhe gagalesheye amasamba amakolo, sagabhahusajile nawe shesho. ²² Hwiyenye, basi, amadala amiza nahali wa Ngolobhe. Na hudwemo humo, okhali wahrenzele amwanya ya Ayahudi ebho bhagwiye. Lakini nahudwemo uwamwabho, owiza wa Ngolobhe guweza amwanya yaho, nkashile obhakhale mumiza gakwe. Shoshoti nawe amanye obhatagwe hutali. ²³ Natele, nkashile sagabhezehwendelele mlweteshelo lyakwe, bhezatotwe natele. Maana Ongolobhe alinagwo ouwezo ogwa totele natele. ²⁴ Hwa huje amwekashile mwadumulwe hwoze ashilile huhale omzeituni ogwamwipoli, na kinyume shakwe ehale mwa vyalilwe mu mzeituni omwieza, sehuje hwenje sana hwebha Ayahudi, sawa nahuje masamba husababu ya amaamaa. ²⁹ Hwa huje ezawadi nakwiziwe hwa Ngolobhe sagahugalahana. ³⁰ Hwa huje ehale amwee mwalimleshile Ongolobhe, lakini esalezi muiposhaye ewene hwusababu ya aleshe hwabho. ³¹ Hwidala lyelyo esalezi, ebha Ayahudi bhaleshile. Afumilane nego huuje nesanjilo zya mlinazyo amwe bhawezizye bhope aposhele ewene. ³² Maana Ongolobhe abhankonjele abhantu woti ashilile huleshe, huje awezizye abhasajile bhoti. ³³ Shahuhweli outabhalo nenshinshi nenjele eya Ngolobhe! Zagapimwapimwa naloenje hwakwe, namadala gakwe sagazimanyiha! ³⁴ “Maana yonanu walimanye ilengo lya Gosi? Au yonanu waliyanzi wakwe? ³⁵ Au yonanu owakwanza hupele ahantu Ongolobhe, huje alipwe nantele?” ³⁶ Hwa huje afume hwakwe, nahwidala lyakwe nahwamwene, evitu vyoti vihweli. Hwa mwene obhe golonsu wilawila. Amina.

Ulyango 12

¹ Eshi hwego embasunda, mwaholo, hwusanjilo zyakwe Ongolobhe, gafumii amabele genyu ebhe dhabihu yeli enyomi, ezelu humwoyo yeposhelelwa hwa Ngolobhe. Ene ibada yenyu eye lyoli. ² Wala mgajehwazizye amambo gepa pansi epa, huje ticaluzanyiwe abhehwe bhappya esebho zyetu. Bhombaji eshi mposhele amanye olugano lwa Ngolobhe gagali miza, agahukhodele na humalishilo. ³ Eshi eyanga, hwusababu yewene yepeshilwe, huje kila muntu wahweli pandwemo namwe sawwaziwa asebbe natele humwanya yakwe yuyo ashile sashihwaziwa asebbe. Huje, hahahwaziwa asebhaje hwanshinshi huje nashi Ongolobhe abhapiye kila omo hashe ahantu hee lweteho. ⁴ Hwa huje tine vintu vinji ashilile mbele gumo, lakini sevintu vyoti vine mbombo emo. ⁵ Shesho ate, tetilihinji tilibele gumo ashilile uKilisiti, na evikhatazizyo kila omo hwawa mwabho. ⁶ Tiline kalama zyezili mjinjinyinji hhuwene yetipewilwe. Kebhabhe kalama eyamuntu okuwa, na ebhombeshe hhuwezo gwe lweteho lwakwe. ⁷ Kebhabhe ekalama ya muntu huduma, na abhombaje. Nkebhahe owenje ane kalama eyafundizye, hwa huje afudzizaye. ⁸ Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu falaja, hwa huje, abhafaliji. Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu hufumwe, abhombaje esho humwoyo gwoti. Nkebhabhe kalama ya muntu hulongozwe, nalibhobheshe huwinza. Nkebhabhe ekalama ya mntu huhoneshe esajilo, na ebhombeshe huhuseshelelo. ⁹ Aganane husibhe hwilenga. Vitwaji embibhi; mnkhatilile aminza. ¹⁰ Ahusu aganane hwaholo, mganana je mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Ahusu nshinshi, enshinshi ebhehulimwe hwa hulimwe mubhene. ¹¹ Ahusu ubhomvi, mganjebhe bhayuzu. Ahusu ompepo, mbhanje muhosogwa. Ahusu Ogosi, hwitumaji. ¹² Shanji hwidandi lyamlinalyo ahusu ensiku zyezihwenza. Mubhe nagolele ashilile amayemba genyu. Mkhalaje apaute. ¹³ Mubhavaje ashile amashida agalokole. Azaji idala elya bhoneshe olugano. ¹⁴ Bhalabhilaji aminza woti bhamba bhayevya amwe; mubhaputilaye aminza na mgaje bhaputile alogwe. ¹⁵ Shanji pandwemo nabhabha shaa, lilaji pandwemo nabhabha lila. ¹⁶ Mubhe nesebho zimo mwemwe hwa mwemwe mgajesebbe hwa hwilole, lakini bhethaji abhantu abhehali eyapansi. Mubhanje nenshinshi humwanya yesebho

zyenyu mbhene. ¹⁷ Msihusovyе omuntu wowoti ibhibhi hwi bhibhi. Bhombaji aminza humaso gabhantu bhoti. ¹⁸ Nkashile ewezehana, nashi sashibhe shelwe hulimwi, mubhe neluseshele nabhantu bhoti. ¹⁹ Bheluganano, ugajelipizye eshisasi umwene, lakini ileshi ehasila ya Ngolobhe. Huje eyandihwe, “eshisasi sha Ngolobhe; Nene embasombe, ayanga Ugosi.” ²⁰ “Lakini nkashile obhibhi waho ane zala, pele. Nkashile ayomele, mwelezye. Huje nkobhombе esho, ubhahumwoholele amakala age mwoto amwanya yitwe lyakwe.” ²¹ Ogaje mwemwe nuubhibhi, heli oumene ua bhibhi hwumunza.

Ulyango 13

¹ Kila nafsi naibhe nahwishe hwa bhabhali pamwanya, hwahuje nomoo awemelelele hwahuje efumile hwa Ngolobhe. Ne mamlaka zyezihweli zibhehwele ne Ngolobhe. ² Hwola waikhana emalaka eyo akhana ndapizyo zya Ngolobhe; na bhala bhabhayikhana bhenzeyiposehe aloongwe humwanya yabho bhebho. ³ Hwa huje alongozi sebhatizya hwabhala bhabhabhomba aminza, huje hwabhala bhabhabhomba embibhi. Huje oziliha kutohwogope abhe mamlaka? Bhombaga gagali miza, na bhenze huntufyee hwego. ⁴ Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe waho hwaajili yemiza. Nkashile obhabhombe gagali mabhibhi, ogopa; hwa huje sagabeba ipanga bila sababu. Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe, owalipe eshisasi hwikuni humwanya yola wabhomba embibhi. ⁵ Hwe lyo ohwaziwa ahwiye, sehwisababu yekuni, huje nahwe sababu yesebho. ⁶ Hwaajili yega olipa ekodi. Hwa huje bhebhalі ne mamlaka bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, ebho bhabha hwedelesha abhombe embombo ene. ⁷ Bhapeli kila omo hala habhadayi: nkakodi hwu kodi; nkaushuli hwaziwa ushulu; nkawoga uwaziwa waaga; nkanshinshi ehwaziwa nshinshi. ⁸ Mgajedaіwe no mutu ahantu hohoti, hahahwaziwa oluganano mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Hwa huje olawagene oparamani wakwe amalile ikalata. ⁹ Hwa huje, “Sagaobhabhombe umalaya, sagaobhagoje, sagaobhawibhe, sagaobhazilise,” na kashile ehweli endajizo eyamwabho yope, emanyishe ashilile eli: “Obhahugane oparamani waho nashi wewe umwene.” ¹⁰ OLugano sagabhibhi hwa paramani hwa muntu. Hwelyo ulugano malishilo hwe nkalata. ¹¹ Hwu sababu yeli, mmenye uwakati, huje hufishile wakati wafume muntulo. Huje olokole wetu ufishile papepe nu wakati wula owelweteshelo olwewandilo. ¹² Nusiku hwendeleye, nusanya upalamiye. Tibheshe ashenje amadala agenkisi, tikwate esilaha ezye lukhozyo. ¹³ Nativalaje shinza shinza, nashi mlukhozyo saganashi eshikulukulu eshembibhi nashi akholwe. Natigajebhale humbibhi nashi azilise saga ugawezya aimale, nashi ashilile uwivu ne jela. ¹⁴ Huje tikwale Ogosi oYesu Kilisti, natiga jeheshe idala ashilile obele, huzilisyo zyakwe.

Ulyango 14

¹ Poshelaji wowoti olaobhinu hwelweteo, mganje huloonje ahusu esebho zyakwe. ² Omuntu omo ali nulweteo ogwalye hohoti, uwamwabho ono yizu alya enyanyu zylene. ³ Omntu walyakila hantu aganje humwisije ola wasagalya kila hantu. Nula wasagalya kila hantu asiloonje owamwabho walyakila hantu. Hwa huje Ongolobhe tayali aposheye. ⁴ Awe we nanu, awe hwohuloonga otumwa wa muntu owenje? Ila hwagosi wakwe huje ahwemelela au agwa. Lakini abhabhosehwe, hwa huje Ogosi awezya hubhombele huje ayemelele. ⁵ Omuntu omo alimwene isiku limo siyo elya mwabho. Owa mwabho alola ensiku zytizili sawasawa. Eshi kila muntu ahwizilise hu njele zyakwe mwene. ⁶ Ola wakhata insiku, akhata hwaajili ya Gosi. Hwa huje ahupela Ongolobhe asalifye. Ola wasagalya ahwiziga kutoalye hwaajili ya Gosi. Wope afumwa asalifye hwa Ngolobhe. ⁷ Hwa huje numo wakhala hwu nafsi yakwe, na numo omwinza hwaajili yamwene yuyo. ⁸ Hwa huje nkashile tihwizya, tihwizya hwaajili ya Gosi. Nakashile fifwa fifua hwaajili ya Gosi. Huje nkashile tihwizya au tifwa tilimali ya Gosi. ⁹ Hwa huje hwunsini eli uKilisti afwiye nahwizye nantele, huje abhe Gosi wabhotti abhafwe na bhabha hwendelela ahwizye. ¹⁰ Lakini awe, huyenu ohuloonga oholo waho? Nawe huyenu ohumwisha oholo waho? Hwa huje ateteti tihwemelela hwitagalila elitengelya loogwe elya Ngolobhe. ¹¹ Hwa huje lisimbilwe, “Nashi sehwiya,” ayanga Ogosi, “Hulini kila lifugamo lyaifugamila nakashile melee lwaifumwa atofye hwa Ngolobhe.” ¹² Huje bhasi, kila omo wetu aifumwa abhazye hwakwe mwene hwa Ngolobhe. ¹³ Hwegoo, tisiyendelele natele aloongane, lakini badala yakwe aamula sanyona, huje numo wabhaheshe eshikwanzo au otego hwaholo wakwe. ¹⁴ Na emenye na esogwelwe hwa Gosi oYesu, huje nahamo ahantu hahali nanjisi hene. Nihwayuyo tu ahwisebhanya huje hohoti najisi, hwa huje hwa mwene lyoli najinsi. ¹⁵ Nkashile hwusababu yeshalye oholo waho azugumila, sagaojena natele mwidala lye luganano.

Osinakanye hweshalye shaho omuntu hwaajili yakwe oKilisiti afwiye. ¹⁶ Hwesho mgaje hweteshela amadala genyu aminza gasababisey abhantu abhashente. ¹⁷ Hwa huje umwene owa Ngolobhe sehwaajili yefyalye nevyamwele, huje hwaajili yelyoli, olweteo nesogwe ashilile Opepo Ofinjile. ¹⁸ Hwa huje ola wahutumishila uKilisiti hwidala eli ayeteshelwe hwa Ngolobhe na ayeteshelwe hwa bhantu. ¹⁹ Hwa huje bhasi, natibhale humambo gelweteo neega gegahuzenga omuntu nuwamwabho. ²⁰ Usinankanye embombo ya Ngolobhe hwusababu yeshalye. Evintu vyoti hwahuje vinza, lakini vibhibhi hwa muntu ola walya vihushababisha yuyo abumele. ²¹ Shinza kutolye enyama, wala amwele edivai, wala hohoti hweho oholo waho hahuvisywa. ²² Ezyo zyelweteo natele zyohi nazyo, zibheshe awe umwene nu Ngolobhe. Anutabhala ola wasahwilonga mwene nashi hala haheteshela afume humwoyo. ²³ Wali newasiwasi alogwilwe nkashile alya, hwusababu sagashifumilana ne lweteo. Na hohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteo, nahohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteo ezyo mbibhi.

Ulyango 15

¹ Eshi atee tetili nedadi tihwaziwa ahweje ulembezu wabhala alembezu, satihwaziwa ahwilole tete. ² Kila omo wetu asogwaje upalamani wakwe hweli ega minza, hwidala lya hulengange. ³ Hata oyo Kilisiti saga ahwilolaga yuyo mwene. Hwa huje alinashi sagasimbilwe, "Esnundo zyabhala bhahhalijile ganajile nene." ⁴ Hwa hohonti hahatagaliye asimbe, hasimbilwe hwutilogoye, hwa huje ashilile ajimbe naashilile apelwe umwoyo nendajizyo angatili nelyomi. ⁵ Eshi Ongolobhe umwene wajimbe nawatipele omwoyo naabhapele abhe nensebho sawa nahwakila omo alengane nu Yesu uKilisti. ⁶ Awezizye abhombe eshi husebho emo muwezeye humwinyile hwiilomu limo Ongolobhe nu baada hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisti. ⁷ Hweeli posheli kila oomo, nashishila uKilisti nabhaposheye, hwatafihwe hwa Ngolobhe. ⁸ Huje eyanga huje uKilisti abhehwelwe tumwahwa tohala hwidala elilyoli hwa Ngolobhe. Abhombile eshi huje awezeye abhonesye endajizyo zye zyafumile hwa madaada, ⁹ na hwa mataifa humwembele Ongolobhe hhuwenee yakwe. Nashi salyandihwe, hwa huje embafumwe esifa huliwe nalengane nabhe mataifa nahwembe esifa ashilile itawa lyakwe." ¹⁰ Nantele eyanga, "Shanji, amwee mubhatu bhemataifa, pandwemo na bhantu bhakwe." ¹¹ Nantele, "Mtofyaje Ogosi, amwe mmataifa mwetileshi bhemataifa; goti bamwinulaje umwe." ¹² Nantele olsaya ayanga, "Hwaibha izii elya Yese, na oomo aibhomba atabhale amwanya yemataifa. Amataifa bhaibha nulsobhelo ashilile omwene." ¹³ Eshi Ongolobhe owe sobhezeye abhamemwe nashee hwoti nulweteo hwa mweteshela, huje muwezeye ahojelele ashilile esobhezeye, hwidandi elya Ompepo Ofinjile. ¹⁴ Nene nimwene evutililwe namwe, mwaholo bhane. Evutililwe namwe nmemile uwinza, mmemile enjele zyonti. Evutililwe huje amwe muwenza apelane kila oomo nuwamwabho. ¹⁵ Lakini ewandiha hwelyomi nsini hulimwi humwanya yemambo gagahweli huje ebhakomboshe nantele, husababu yeshipawa shepewilwe nu Ngolobhe. ¹⁶ Eshipawa eshishali huje embetumwa wa Yesu Kilisti watumwilwe hwa mataifa, ahwifumwe nashi oodimi we bhangili lya Ngolobhe. Nezagwezeye abhombe eshi ahwifumwe hwane hwamataifa hubhe hukondelwe, nahubhehwelwe hu Ngolobhe hwidala lya Opepo Ofinjile. ¹⁷ Huje ashee hwane huli mwidala lya Kilisti nu Yesu nashilile hwa Ngolobhe. ¹⁸ Huje sembwezeye alombelele wala ayanje lyolyonti huje uKilisti andengeny ashilile hwane ahwishe hwa mataifa. Eega amambo gamalisho hwizuu nidala, ¹⁹ hwilyomi ololesyo wemagosi, nahwilyomi elya Ompepo Ufinjile. Eli lyali hufume hu Yelusalemu, na zyogolele ohutali nashi iliriko, ebwezeye ahweje hwoze humalisho wibhangili lya Kilisti. ²⁰ Hwidala eli, esebhozyane elilumbelele ibhagili, lakini sepala uKilisti pamanyishe hwiitawa, huje esiwewe azenje pamwanya yesingi gwa muntu owamwabho. ²¹ Nashi sagasimbilwe: "Eebho hwamwene sebhalo nalyolyoti lyamwene ahenzele bhailulola, nabhala bhasagabhamwovwezeye bhenezumanye." ²² Hweli naliezigwilwe marahaminji ahwenze mwenyu. ²³ Lakini esalezi, sendinesehemu yoyoti ashile amikoa ega, naendiiezilila huumaha minji ahweze hwulimwi. ²⁴ Huje mara zyoti nkembale Hispania etegemela abhalole nkeshile, etwalwe hwidala lyane namwe, baada yasogwe akhale namwe humdaa. ²⁵ Lakini esalezi embala hu Yelusalemu abhalishe aumini. ²⁶ Maana bhasogwelwe abhantu bha hu Makedonia na bha hu Akaya abhombe osanguzi welyoli hwabhala bhahbasagali nahantu bhamobhamo mwaumini ohwo hu Yesusalemu. ²⁷ Lyoli, lwalilugano lwabho, nalyoli bhalingebha madeni gabho. Maana nkashile amataifa bhashilikile ashilile amambo gabho age mpepo, bhanamadani bhope natele nabhalishe evitu vyesagabhali navyo. ²⁸ Eshi, natele amalezeyeye evi nabhene nayerane humandodo ega hwabhene,

anenaibhala mwidala padwemo namwee ooho hu Hispania. ²⁹ Emenye huje, nantele nkenenze hulimwi, naihweza ekamilishe hhuwiniji wa Kilisti. ³⁰ Esalezi embasunda, bhaholo, hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisiti, nahwigane lya Umpepo, huje mubhe padwemo nane ashirile apute hwenyu hwa Ngolobhe hwa ajili yalini. ³¹ Putaji huje epone afume hwa bhene bhasaga bhane nshinshi ashilile hu Yudea, na huje embombo yane ohwo hu Yelusalemu eweze aposhelwe nalokole. ³² Putaji huje engenza hulimwi seshiye ashilile huwinza wa Ngolobhe, na huje embepadwemo namwe, embeweze antoye. ³³ Nu Ngolobhe owewene abhe padwemo namwe mwentii. Amina.

Ulyango 16

¹ Eembapela hulimwi o Fibi oilombo wenyu, oyoo tumwa webhanza lyelili ohwo Kenkrea, ² ili huje muwezizye huposhele ashilile hwa Gosi. Bhombaji eshi ashilile itawa elye tabhalo elyabhoziwa, na mwemelele padwemo nu mwene ashilile lyolyoti lyabhabhe hwanza umwene. Maana umwene yuyo aalintumwa wa bhiniji, nahwaajili yalini nemwene. ³ Mlamshe Priska nu Akila, wabhomba embombo nane ashilile uKilisiti uYesu, ⁴ ebhoo hutubhalo yane bhahandilefwe na huntabhalo yabho bhene. Na efumiya asalifwe hwabhene, nasaga nene nimwene, nahwabhalo humabhanza goti age mataifa. ⁵ Lilamshe ibhanza lyalili mnyumba yabho. Lamshi Epanieto omwinza wane, oyowepapwe wahwade hwa Kilisti ashilile hu Asia. ⁶ Lamshe u Maliamu abhombile embombo hwilyomi hwaajili yalimwii. ⁷ Mlamshe Androniko nu Yunia, bhamwetu, nabhabhapyinylwe padwemo nane. Nabhapapepe padwemo natumwa, bhahhatagaliye humanye uKilisti sesele aane. ⁸ Mlamshe Ampliato, omwinza wane ashilile Ogosi. ⁹ Mlamshe Urbano, ubhomba mbombo padwemo nane ashilile uKilisti nu Stakisi omwinza wane. ¹⁰ Mlamshe Apele, umwene ahweteshelwa ashile uKilistii. Bhalamshe bhoti bhahbali mnyumba ya Aristobulo. ¹¹ Mndamshile Helodionii, ono wa mwentu. Mndamshile bhoti bhahbali mnyumba ya Narkiso, bhahba hweli ashilile Ogosi. ¹² Mndamshile Trifaina nu Trifosa, bhahabhomba embombo hwilyomi ashilile Ogosi. mlamshe Persisi omwinza wabhombile embombo shinza hwa Gosi, ¹³ Mndamshile o Rufo, wasalulilwe ashilile Ogosi inunyina wakwe nu walini. ¹⁴ Mlamshe Asinkrito, Flegoni, Herime, Patroba, Herima, na hola bhoti bhahbali padwemo nabhene. ¹⁵ Nisalimie Filologo na Yulia, Nerea na dada yake, na Olimpa, na waumini wote walio pamoja nao. ¹⁶ Mndamshile omoomo hubusu ifinjile. Amabhanza goti ashilile uKilisti gabhalamaa. ¹⁷ Salezi embasunda, mwaholo, asebhanye amwanya yebho bhahasababisha anyapane nyapane nazijilwe. Bhahbala shenje nendajizyo zyebhajizwe. Galushi mfume hwa bhene. ¹⁸ Hwa huje abhantu nashebha sebhatumwa bha Kilisiti Ogosi, bhalisha amavyanda gabho bhebho. Hunogwa zyahho enyololo nasalifye hwilega bhahbakhopela omoyo gasaga galogwe. ¹⁹ Hweli elenjesya hunshinshi yenyu muhufishila kila omo. Huje, esoywelwe humwanya yenyu, lakini embaza aamwe mubhenagolele ashilile na minza, namgajebhe nalogwe hwitagalila lye mbibhi. ²⁰ Ongolobhe owewinza sagabhakhale hugoje usyetano pansii yenyayo zenyu. Ewene eya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ebhe padwemo namwe. ²¹ Timotheo, obhomba mbombo nane, abhalama na Lukio, Yasoni nu Sospeter, bhamwetu bhane. ²² Nene, Tertio, nahandishe ikalata elii, embalamuha ashilile itawa lya Gosi. ²³ Gayo, aandelile nahwibhanza lyoti, libhalamaa. Erasto, wakhata evintu vye shijiji, abhalamaa, padwemo nu Kwarto wali holo. ²⁴ * ²⁵ Esalezi hwamwene yuyo wali nikhone agabhomba huje mwemelele alengane ne bhangani namamanyisizyo ya Yesu Kilisti, alengane nalolesewe husili yefisilwe humahaminji, ²⁶ lakini esalezi gamalishe nagaloleshe nabhehwe apazelu nagagasimbilwe nakhohwa alengane nadame hwa Ngolobhe uwewilawila hunshinshi eyelweteho lumo lwebhamataifa goti? ²⁷ Hwa Ngolobhe mwene uwe nshinshi, ashilile uYesu Kilisti, hubhe neutukufu ugwe wilawila yoti. Amina

* **Ulyango 16:24** Zingatia: Katika nakala halisi za kwanza, mstari huu haupo. Tazama Warumi 16: 20. "Ewene ya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ekhale namwe mweti. Amina."

1 Abhakorintho

¹ U Paulo, wakizwilwe nu Kristi Yesu abhe sotezwi whimagano ga Ngolobhe, nu Sosthene wolo wetu, ² whishibhanza sha Ngolobhe lyalyaleho hu Korintho, whabhala ambao bhabhe whelwe hushiputo wha Yesu Kristi bhabhali bhakwiziwe abhe bhantu bhasafi. Tihubhasimbila pia bhala bhonti bhabhahulikwizwa itawala lwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi kati amahali ponti, Ugosi wawo nu wetu. ³ Ineema nuwinza ibhe humwenyu afume wha Ngolobhe baba wetu nu Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi. ⁴ Insiku zyonti uhunsalifwa Ongolobhe wane kwa ajili yenyu, afwatanaje ni neema ya Ngolobhe ambayo uKristi uYesu abhapiye. ⁵ Abhawombile abhe bhatabhazi katika kila idala, katika ayanje pamoja ni njele zyonti. ⁶ Abhawombile atabhazi, hansi usimishizi ahusu uKristi aje ahakikizwe abhe lyoli peka nawo. ⁷ Eshi sagamopongoshewa ikalama zishimoyo, hansi shamuli ni hamu ya golele ugubulwe wa Gosi wetu uYesu uKristi. ⁸ Ayihubhaimalisya amwe pia hadi humwisho, ili musalaumiwe isiku lya Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi. ⁹ Ungolobhe golosu wabhakwizye amwe katika uwushirika wa mwanawakwe, uYesu kristi Ugosi wetu. ¹⁰ Eshi ihubhalabha nkulo nuyilombo bhane, ashilile widala lay Gosi wetu uYesu uKristi, abhe wonti bheteshe, na kwamba husahabhe ulugabhanyo mmiongoni mwenyu. Ihubhalabha aje mulemane mwenti nahuniya yeka na whikusudi lyeka. ¹¹ Huje abhantu bha munyumba ya Kloe bhambozezye aje huli amalehano gagahendela mumiongoni mwenyu. ¹² Indi ni maana ene: Kila wema mwikundi lyenyu ayanga, "Ane ni wa Paulo," au "Ane ni wa Apolo", au "Ane niwa Kefa" au "Ane niwa Kristi". ¹³ Je! uKristi agabhanyishe? Je! uPaulo ayambele kwa ajili yenyu? Je! mwahozewelwe whitawa lya Paulo? ¹⁴ Ihusalifwa Ungolobhe aje saga na moziye wowonti, ila u Krispo nu Gayo. ¹⁵ Ene yali huje hamuna wowonti wayanje aje mwahozewelwe whitawa lyane. ¹⁶ (Na nawozizye bha munyumba ya Stephanía. Hani yepo, sigihelewa aje namozizye umuntu uwenje wowonti). ¹⁷ Afwatanaje U Kristi sagwantumile ahozye ila alombebele ibhangili. Sagaantumile alombebele hunongwa zinjele yishibinadamu, ili aje engovo yikhobbehanyo lya Kristi lisahefwewe. ¹⁸ Afwatanaje intumi yikhobbehanyo walangani whabhala bhabhafwa. Ila whabhala ambao Ongolobhe ahubhaokoa, ngovo wha Ngolobhe. ¹⁹ Afwatanaje isimbililwe, "Nayihuyinanganya injele yibhibusala. Nayiunganya uwelewa wibhi njele." ²⁰ Awhi umuntu winjele? awhi winsukulu? awhi wayanje washawishi wense ene? Aje, Ungolobhe sagaayigeuzizye injele yense ene abhe ukwelengusu? ²¹ Afume ense ileho katika injele yakwe sagayamenye Ongolobhe, yasongwezye Ongolobhe katika ukwelengusu wawo walambele ili wuhuwaule bhala bhabhawheteha. ²² Whubhayahudi bhawozelezya iishara zimayeale na Abhayunani bhawhanza ihekima. ²³ Eshi tilombelela uKristi wayembele, wahali visyo wha Bhayahudi na kwelengusu wha Bhayunani. ²⁴ Lakini whabhala ambawo bhakwiziwe no Ngolobhe, Abhayahudi tihunobhelela uKristi hansi engovo ninjele ya Ngolobhe. ²⁵ Abhe ukwelengusu wa Ngolobhe ili ninjele ashele abhanada, na uwuzowofu wa Ngolobhe whuline ngovo hani ya bhanadamu. ²⁶ Enyi ukwiziwe wa Ngolobhe humwanya yenyu, kolo nu yelombo bhane. Sagabhinji bhenyu mwapapwilwe katika uwugosi. ²⁷ Ila Ungolobhe asaluye ivintu ivekwelengusu vyense ili huvisosye vivilininjele. Ungolobhe asaluye shili zohofu panse hushisosye shishili nengovo. ²⁸ Ungolobhe asaluye shila shishili shihali ya pansa na shizalaulilwe panse. Asaluye hata ivintu ambavyo sagavya bhaziwilwe abhe hantu, whuvibheshe saga hantu ivintu vivileho ni thamani. ²⁹ Awombile eshi ili asahabhe wowonti wali ni sababu wahujinule whilongolela lyakwe. ³⁰ Husababu yishila Ungolobhe shawombile, isalezi muli muhati ya Kristi uYesu, wafanyishe njele kwa ajili yetu wha Ngolobhe. Aleho haki yetu, golosu na waule. ³¹ Hansi amatokeo, hansi iizu shaliyanga, "Wahujipala, ajipale wha Gosi."

Ulyango 2

¹ Lwanahenzele humwenyu kolo nu yilombo bhane, saganahenzele namazu giushawishi ni njele hansi ahusu Ungolobhe. ² Nahamuye asagamanye shoshonti lwanahelo namwe ila wha Yesu uKristi, numwene wateseshe. ³ Nalinamwe whuu dhowofu, huwogo na katika ayinje hani. ⁴ Niizu lyane lyalombebele huline sagawhaleho whumazu giushawishi ni njele. Badala yakwe, gali katika hufunule uPepo ne ngovo, ⁵ aje olweteho lwenyu lusabhe katika injele yabhanadamu, ila katika engovo ya Ngolobhe. ⁶ Eshi tihuyiyanga injele mumiongoni mwa bhantu abhagosi, lakini saga hunjele yense ene au yabhatabhala bhinyakati ezi, ambawo bhashila. ⁷ Badala yakwe, tihuyiyanga

injele ya Ngolobhe katika ilyoli lilifishe, injele yifishe ambayo Ungolobhe ayisaluye kabla yinyakati ziutuntumu wetu. ⁸ Nomo wowonti wa bhatabhala bhinyakati ezi wayemenye injele ene, nkabhayimenye katika inyakati zila, andisaga bhanyenvega uGosi wituntumu. ⁹ Ishi hansi shayasimbwilwe, amambo ambayo nalimo iliso lililolile, nalimo ikuta lyalyahevweze ensewo sagazyasebhele, amambo ambayo Ongolobhe aga andayile kwa ajili yabhala bhagene umwene.” ¹⁰ Ege mambo gagali Ongolobhe agakwinkuye humwetu ashilile uMpepo, afatanaje uMpepo achunguzya shila hantu hata amambo gamuhati yakwe. ¹¹ Afwatanaje wenu amenye ensewo zyamntu, isipokuwa roho ya mtu ndani yake? Hivyo pia, hakuna mambo ya ndani ya Mungu, ila Mpepo wa Ngolobhe. ¹² Eshi sagataposhele umoyo gwense, eshi uMpepo wafuma wha Ngolobhe, ili aje tiweze amanye whiwaushe amambo gatapewilwe no Ngolobhe. ¹³ Tiyanje amambo ega whimazu gagali njele, whamuntu sagawezya amanyizye, ila uMpepo awhtumanyizya. Umpepo ahugabadilinsa amazu gahumoyo hunjele yi shimoyo. ¹⁴ Umuntu wasaga wishimoyo sagaposhela amambo gagali ga Mpepo wa Ngolobhe, afwatanaje ego giwalangani hukwakwe sagawezya hugamanye afwatanaje gamanyiha shimoyo. ¹⁵ Hola wishimoyo alonje amambo gonti. Ila alongwa na bhanje. ¹⁶ “Yunanu awezya amanye ensewo zya Gosi, wawezya humanyizye?” Ila tilinensewo zya Kristi.

Ulyango 3

¹ Nane, kolo nuyilombo bhane, saga nayanjile namwe hansi abhantu bshimoyo, hansi abhantu bhebhele. Hansi abhana abhadodo wha Kristi. ² Nabhamwelezezye izibha sagenyama, afwatanaje sagamwali tayali alye inyama. Nahata isalezi sagamulitayali. ³ Afwatanaje amwe musele mlibhebele. Afwatanaje uwivu na madiho galoleha mmiongoni mwenyu. Eshi sagamukhala alengane nobele, nahuje, sagamujenda hansi ikawaida yishibinadamu? ⁴ Afwatanaje weka ayanga, “Ihumwanza u Paulo” Uwamwawo ayanga,” ihumwanza u Apolo,” sagamukhala hansi abhanadamu? ⁵ U Apolo yunanu? nu Paulo yunanu? Bhatumi bhola wamwa mweteshe, whola wowonti ugosi apelile ijukumu. ⁶ Ane natolile, u Apolo aponyizye amenze, ila Ongolobhe akuzizye. ⁷ Eshi, watolile na waponyizye amenze saga shoshonti. Ila Ungolobhe wakuzya. ⁸ Eshi watota na waponya amenze wonti hantu heka, na kila weka aiposhela umushahala gwake alengane ni mbombo yakwe. ⁹ Afwatanaje ate tilibhawomba mbombo bha Ngolobhe, amwe muli bustani ya Ngolobhe, lijengo lya Ngolobhe. ¹⁰ Alengane ni neema ya Ngolobhe yimpewilwe hansi uzenji ugosi, naubheshele umusingi, nu wamwawo azenga pamwanya yakwe. Ila umuntu abhe shinza lwazenga pamwanya yakwe. ¹¹ Alenganaje nomo uwamwawo wawezya azenje umusingi uwamwawo hani yaguguzengwilwe, ambago yu Yesu Kristi. ¹² Isalezi, nkesho weka wenyu azenga pamwa yakwe whiwelihela, ihela, amawe gisamani, amkwi, amasole, au amatondo, ¹³ imbombo yakwe yayibhawazi, huzelu wishasenyayayihulolesya. Afwatanaje yailolesewa numoto. Umoto gwailenga uwinza wimbombo yakila weka shawombile. ¹⁴ Nkesho shoshonti umuntu shazenjile shaisyala, umwene aiposhela izawadi. ¹⁵ Nkesho imbombo ya muntu yayiteketela humoto, ayipata ihasala. Ila umwene yoyo ayiwawuliwa, hansi shila ayepile mumoto. ¹⁶ Saga mumenye aje amwe mlisibhanza sha Ngolobhe naje uMpepo wa Ngolobhe akhala muhati yenyu? ¹⁷ Nkesho umuntu ahuli nanganya ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe, Ongolobhe uyihunanganya umuntu ola. Afwatanaje ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe shinza, nesho namwe. ¹⁸ Untu asajikhopele mwene, nkesho wowonti mwikundi lenyu asebha aje ali ninjele katika uwakati owu, abhe hansi “ukwelengusu” ndiyo abhabhe ninjele. ¹⁹ Afwatanaje injele yensene ukwelengusu whilongolela lya Ngolobhe, Afwatanaje isimbilwilwe, “Bhakhata abhenjele huhila zyawo” ²⁰ Na tena “Ugosi azimenye ensewo bhinjele nuubatilil.” ²¹ Esho umuntu asajituntumulile abhanadamu! Afwatanaje ivintu vyonti vyenyu. ²² Nke yu Paulo, au yu Apolo au yu Kefa, au anse, au afwe, au vintu vivileho, au vyavyaibha. Vyonti vyenyu, ²³ namwe ni wa Kristi nu Kristi wa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 4

¹ Eshi umuntu aliwazwe ante aje wawomba mbombo wa Kristi wemelezi hwa siri zya Ngolobhe. ² Hueli shashihwaziwa huwemelezi huje wawe wasuwelwa. ³ Ila huline ane hantu hadodo hani aje ilongwa namwe, au indongwa ya awantu. Aje sagaihujilonga ane nimwene. ⁴ Saga ihujilonga ni mwene ane sagaje ane indi nuugolosu yu Bwana yahundonga. ⁵ Eshi msahatamshe liolionti ilya lonje shagasele amasala gahweze uBwana. Ahaigalete apazeru amambo gagafisilwe mhinsi na hugaweshe pazelu gahumoyo. Wekaweka ahaiposhela imbombo zyakwe afume hua Ngolobhe.

⁶ Eshi muasahala muwalendu wane ane ni mwene nu Apolo inshilie idala eli kwaajili yenyu. Aje afume humwetu muwajie amanyile injango usahawale hani shazyandihwe, “Huje nomo hataweka yali na malingo hwa wamwawo. ⁷ Eshi yunanu yahwenye payo nu wamwao? Henu ulinaho awe, saga uhapusheye wene? Nkuhapusheye nkasanga mwahawombile esho? ⁸ Shatayari mlinavyo vyonti vyamwanzanga! Shatayari mliwakami! Shamwandie atawale-aje mkhente haani shile ate! Lioli, ihuwalawila mkhate uwinza aje tikhante peka namwe. ⁹ Isewa aje Ungolobhe atiwehele ate awe watume hutuloleshie uumalishilo usitari wa makutanilo aje wantu wawalongwilwe abudye. Tilije watamasha muni, awatumihwawantu. ¹⁰ Ate lilinje walema hwa Kristi, lakini ninyi ni wenye hekima katika Kristo. Tu wanyonge, lakini amwe mlini naha mlinishishima, lakini ate watisosyeze. ¹¹ Hata isala ezi tihinizala na tumele, sagatilina menda, tukhomwa, sagatuli napakhale. ¹² Tuwomba imbombo hani hu nyowezyetu tetete. Watisosyeze, tihuwasaya. ¹³ Lwatilawa tujimba. Lwatilingwa tupoma myee. Tileho, wahutiwazizya aje sagatuleho muni tilitakataka humambo gonti. ¹⁴ Sagaihwandia amambo ego huwasosye ila huwagomosye amwe avye wana wane wimbaganile. ¹⁵ Hata nkhamli wafundizi winchi hwa Kristi, sagamlina wadaada winchi. Ane indi daada wenyu hwa Yesu Ukristi ashilile inzwi. ¹⁶ Eshi ihumbalawa mfuante ane. ¹⁷ Esho shanahazanga aje itume uTimotheo humwenyu yigene ana mwana ugoloso hwa Bwana. Anza huwawuzisye amadala gane hwa Yesu nanzi shimanyizya iviwanza vivileho ponti. ¹⁸ Eshi awamo walinamalingo wawomba aje sangainza humwenyu. ¹⁹ Ane ihuenza humwenyu shishi uBwana nkasongwe. Hwinzamanye aje sanganjango zyao wene wawalina malingo, imbalahuzyenye ingovu zyao. ²⁰ Umwene wa Ngolobhe sangaulini njago wene uwene uliwi ngovu. ²¹ Mhwanza yenu? Inenze nu desa au inenze nu ulugano wa Ipepo inyinza iya pumu?”

Ulyango 5

¹ Tumvyeye inongwa aje muwamo mli wa malaya, mlinumalanya wasanga uleho hata huwantu wa Muni. Tumvyozye aje umo agona nushi wa udaada wakwe. ² Namwe mhuitutumla! Badala ya zungumile? Ola yawombile esho ahwanziwa mumwefye awe mwene. ³ Sangatipeka ishibile ishimpepo tilipeka inonjile umwene yawombile isho, aje nahali namwe. ⁴ Lwamtangama peka hwitawa Iya Bwana Yesu nu Umpepo wane ileho epa ingobu izya Bwana Yesu, inonjile umtu oyo. ⁵ Umuntu uyo itwaliye usietano aje ubele gwakwe unanjishe, impepo yakwe iyokolewe isiku ilya Bwana. ⁶ Amampoli genyu sagahantu hinza. Sagammenye intavu ndondo inanganya idonge lionti? ⁷ Myonzyaye mwemwe muwene intavu inzimande, aje muvye donge lipya aje muwe lindazi lisagalispale hwa Kristi, Umwana Ngole wetu ishikulukulu awolilwe. ⁸ Huje twangaje ishikulukulu sagohuutavu imande, intavu imbiwi, ate tishanje ni indazi lisanga liweshelwa intavu wa ishishi ya nalioli. ⁹ Nahandishi ikalata yane aje msahasangane na amamalya. ¹⁰ Sagaiyanga aje awamalya wa Muni umo msahakale nao muni wawahopa, wawaputa uzimu, indi mwepile muni. ¹¹ Ane ihumbasimbila aje msahasangane na wawonti ya kwiziwa sahala nendu hwa Yesu alafu malaya yanyonywa, yahopa yaputa uzimu yalinga yaholwa, hatashale msahalye nao umuntu yalio esho. ¹² Inzahuwalonje wele wawali honzi yishwanza? Amwe sangamhuwalonga wawali msihi wanza? ¹³ Eshi Ungolobhe ahuwalonga wawali honze. “Mwefyanji umntu umiwi yali humwenyu”

Ulyango 6

¹ Umntu weka lwawa ni shinda nu wamwao awala hushitaki hwibaraza Iya wasagawa-puta? ² Sagammenye aje wawaputa wanzahulo uje awamuni? Mzahuwalonje wa muni, sangamngawezya akata amambo yasagalisa? ³ Sanga mmenye aje tinzahuwalonje awatumi? shipimo wele hani shantingawezya ahuamle amambo gi maisha ega? ⁴ Tingawezya alonje amambo gi maisha ega, shonu mhwanza hugatwale inongwa hwasasaga wemelenye hushiwanza? ⁵ Iyanga ega hu soni yenyu. Nomo yali ninjele pahati yunyu yakwelenye aweshe amambo shinza pahanti ya waholo na waholo? ⁶ Eshi shileho umputi weka awala hubalaza dhidi ya mputi uwamwao ni nongwa iwehwa hwilongolela Iya nonzi yasanga aputa! ⁷ Lioli aje hulishida hwa Kristi gagaletie amalawa humwenyu. Shonu msahalawe na mawiwi? Shonu mhwetehe ahopelwe? ⁸ Lakini muwombile imbiwi na ahopelwe awamo ewo wawasahala, na walendu awenyu! ⁹ Sanga mmenye aje wasaga wawomba inyinza saga wahaipata uumwene wa Ngolobhe? Msahaweteshe ilenka. Awabeshe, wawaputa isanamu, awamalya, awafilaji, awalawiti, ¹⁰ awiwa, uchoyo, wawakhola, wawahopa, wawaliga,

numo katiyenyu yahaipata uumwene wa Ngolowe. ¹¹ Ewo wahali kati yenyu amwe eshi tayari moziwe. Nantele tayari moziwe tayari mbaguliwe hwa Ngolobhe, nantele muwombwilwe walioli hwilongolela lya Ngolobhe hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu Ukristi nu Umpepo wa Ngolowe wentu. ¹² "Ivintu vyonti vilisawa", lakini saga vyonti vilinifaida. "Ivintu vyo vilisawa huline," lakini sanganitawaliwa hata na heka kati yenyu. ¹³ "Ishalye ni kwa ajili ya vyanda na ivyanda ni kwa ajili ya shalye," lakini Ungolobhe ahaivyefwa vyonti. Ubele saga uwombwilwe kwa ajili ya umalaya, badala yakwe, ubele wa Bwana, na Ubwana ananza huwombebele ubele. ¹⁴ Ungolowe ahazyoshenzye uBwana nate shesho ahaitizosya hu ngovu zyankwe. ¹⁵ Saga mmenye aje amabele genyu gawungene nu Kristi? Nantele hutwale hwa wamalaya? Sagaiwajie! ¹⁶ Sagamamenye aje yawongana nu malaya ali beli gwenka nao? Nanzi izwi shaliyangaga, "Wawele wazawe bele gweka." ¹⁷ Lakini yawongana nu Bwana awa mpepo nu mwene. ¹⁸ Ishembelaji izinaa! "Umuntu yawomba imbiwi hubele gwakwe mwene. Lazima zinaa, mtu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mwili wakwe mwenyewe. ¹⁹ Sanga mumenye aje amabele genyu mlishiwanza sha Umpepo Ufinjile, yakhala mhanti yunyu, ola yamwahapewilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe? Sanga mmenye aje sanga mwemwe muwene? ²⁰ Aje mwahakaliwe hugalama eshi tukuzyanji Ungolobhe hu mabele genyu.

Ulyango 7

¹ Ahusu amambo ngamsimbiye: Huli isala aje shinza unume asahag'one nushe wakwe. ² Walakini eshi injelo nyinchi iya zinaa shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe, na shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe. ³ Unume ahwanziwa apele ushi ihaki yakwe iiahwengama, shishila ushi nape hwanume. ⁴ Saga yushi yatawala ubele gwakwe, nume. Na shishila unume nape sagatawala ubele gwake ila ushialinao. ⁵ Mngaje ahwimane lwamgona peka, maana mwentehene masala gengo. Muwombaje shesho nkamzahugaje amasala gapute. Epo mzawezye awelelano nantele peka, aje usietono asahahwezye huwapele ingelo nkasanga muwe ni kiasi. ⁶ Walakini iyanga ega amambo ninene sagaje malajizyo. ⁷ Inyonywa aje shila muntu angahali nazine shindeho. Eshi shila weka alinishipaji shakwe afume hwa Ngolobhe. Ono alinishipaji eshi, ola alinishipaji eshi. ⁸ Hwawasaga wengwilwe na awafyelwe inyanga aje shinza aje wasangale bila ahwengwe, nanzi sindehone. ⁹ Walakini nkasangawawajie huizijile wahuanziwa ahwengwe. Aje aheri ahwengwe kuliko anyonywe. ¹⁰ Eshi hwawala wa wegwilwe ihimbapela indajizyo, saga nene ila yu Bwana. "Ushi asahalehane nu nume wakwe." ¹¹ Eshi nkanza alehane afume hwa nuwene asangale shesho asahahwenge, au nkasangashesho akondane nunumeo na unume asahapele." ¹² Walakini wawasangee iyanga-ane, saga yu Bwana-aje nkaholo wowonti ali nushi yasanga aputa ayeteshi akhale nao, sagahwaziwa huneshe. ¹³ Nkashee alinunume yasagaputa na ahwenteha ahale nao asahaneshi. ¹⁴ Hwa nume yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola yalinu lweteho ushi wakwe. Na ushi yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola unume yalinulweteho. Nkasanga sishesho awana wwenyu indisaga wazelu, walakini ulioli wozilwe. ¹⁵ Umpenzi yasagaputa nkasongola asongalize. Hunamna eyo, usahala nendu sagawapinywa ni ndopo yao. Ungolobhe atikwizizye akhale huamani. ¹⁶ Umenye wele aje ushi angakombola unumeo? Au umenye wele aje unume angakombola ushi wakwe? ¹⁷ Shila weka ahale amaisha hwa Bwana shawagawiye, shila wweka nanzi Ungolobhe shakwizizye awene. Owu longozi wane huviwanza vyonti. ¹⁸ Aleho yahaleho atahiliwe ahakwizi welwe akombolewe? Asijaribu kuondoa alama ya tohara yake. Yupo yeyote aliyetwa katika imani hajatahiriwa? Sanga ahwaziwa atahiliwe. ¹⁹ Hueli indola atahiliwa au sanga atahiliwe nagamo amatatizo. Shashili na matatizo hu tii iagizo lya Ngolobhe. ²⁰ Shila weka asagale shakwizizye Ungolobhe na hukombole. ²¹ Uhali muwomba mbombo amasala Ungolobhe lwahakwizizye? Usahasaje ahusu elyo. Nkashele uwajie awe huru wombanga shesho. ²² Hwa weka yahakwizizilwe nu Bwana aje muomba mbombo uyo umntu huru hwa Bwana. Nazi shila weka yali huru lwahakwizizilwe akombolewe awe muomba mbombo wa Kristi. ²³ Amwe mkalililwe hu hung'alama hije msahawe waomba mbombo hwa wantu. ²⁴ Wasahala na walendu wane, humaisha gonti shila weka ahakwizizilwe akombolewe tusagale shishesho ²⁵ Eshi wala wonti wagawejile kamwe sanga indi ni ndajizyo afume hwa Bwana. Ila ihumbapela iseo zyane nazi shindeho. Husanjilo zya Bwana, zizihuaminiha ²⁶ Kwa hiyo, isewa eshohunongwa ya malawa, shinza unume asagale nazi shaleho. ²⁷ Upinyilwe nushi nishiapo sha hwengane? Usahanze uuhuru afume hwelyo. Uli nu huru wafume hwashe au saganyegwilwe? Usahanze ushi. ²⁸ Walakini nku yenje sanga uwombile imbiwi. Wasele wala wawahwengana wahugaga amalawa gagali mbalimbali nane ihwanza aje

embepuzye ego. ²⁹ Eshi iyanga ishi awasahala na walendu wane amasala mafupi. Ahwande eshi nahuendelele, walaw wawali na hawashe wakhale aje sagawali na washe. ³⁰ Wonti wawazungumie wawenje saga wazungumie na wonti wawashiye wahalije sagawashinye, na wonti wawakala ivintu vyovyonti waweje sanga watawala shoshonti. ³¹ Na wonti wawawomba imbombo zya muni waweje sanga washunguliha liohonti. Yaani amatindo ga muni idujile humalishilo wakwe. ³² Ihwanza unume yalihura humalawa gonti. Unume yasaga ayejile ahwihusisha ni vintu vivihumsu uBwana, isha hupendezye umwene. ³³ Lakini unume ya yejile ahuihusisha na mambo ya dunia, namna ya hupendezye ushi wakwe, ³⁴ abaguhene ushi yasagaayegwilwe au unende ahuihusisha ni vintu kuhusu Bwana, inamna ya huibagula hu bele na mpepo. Lakini ushi yayengwilwe ahuihusisha ahusu ivintu vya muni namna ya hufulaisye unume wakwe. ³⁵ Iyanga ishi hufaida yenyu, mwemwe na sanga imbeha umtengo humwenyu. Iyanga eshi nalioli aje muwajie huiheshe tayari hwa Bwana bila azigwe nashashonti. ³⁶ Lakini umntu nkasewa apotilwe humuombele ishishi umwanamwali wakwe, huu seo zwake zili ni ngovu hani leha wegane nao nanzishahwanzya. Sanga mbiwi. ³⁷ Lakini awombile shahuanza saga ahwenga nemo ihaja ya ulazima, nkawajiye atawale ihamu yakwe anzawombe shinza nkasanga ahwenga. ³⁸ Oyo yahumwenga umwana mwali wakwe awombe shinza, wowonti ola yasaluye sagaahwenga anza wombe shinza hani. ³⁹ Ushi apinyilwe nu nume wakwe uwakati wa ali momi. Lakini nkuleshe unume afyiye ali huru ahwengwe na wowonti yagene, lakini katika Bwana tu. ⁴⁰ Bado katika ahwamle hwane anza songwe hani nkahale nazi shaleho. Na isewa aje nane pia indi nu Mpepo ufinjile.

Ulyango 8

¹ Eshi ahusu evyalyae vyavifumizwe sadaka huvifwani(sanamu): timenye huje “ate tenti tili na maarifa.” Amaarifa galeta amadiholelo ulugano luzenga. ² Nkashale umuntu aiga emenye ijambo fulani, umuntu uyo samenye shashihwanziwa amanye. ³ Nkashale umuntu umo ageewe Ungulubhi, umuntu uyo amanyihene nawo. ⁴ Alengane nevyalye vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani: ate timenye huje “evifwani sehantu pansu epa,” nahaje huomo Ngulubhi uwamwao ali umo owene.” ⁵ Maana bhahweli bhahahwetwa bangulubhi bhinjji nkapani au humwanya neshi shabhali aNgulubhi binji naagosi bhinjji.” ⁶ “Lelote hulite Ungulubhi ali umo tu uyo yuise witu, ne vintu vyonti vyafumile hwa mwene, na hwa mwene nate tihweli.” ⁷ Ezi sebhantu bonti bhazimenye maana bhomo bhahavwanaga abhonge emputo ezyeshifwani ata eshi evyalye evi vyabhalya bali shabhaiga sadaka zyeshifwani. Amoyo gabho gatejile gali madhifu. ⁸ Ishalye sigashaitibhonesya hwa Ngulubhi. Siyo huje tibhabhibhi tee nkasigatilya nantele siyo huje tibhinza tee nkatilya. ⁹ Lelo mubhe maso nelii peponjajile esho musahausanye hunongwa ye vyalye na dhifu bhe lweteho. ¹⁰ Aweseebha tenye umuntu nkalolile ulya vyamukhenwe umuntu uyo gwavitwa umwoyo gwakwe sewewe wananlanya? ¹¹ Awe nkumenye evintu evinza nevbhibhi usajilaje uwa nuwenyu asahateje hunongwa ya amanye hwaho wope uyo uYesu afweleye. ¹² Namubhomba iyavisye abhanje muhuvisyu yu Yesu namuvwalazya amoyo gabhantu muhuvwalazya yu Yesu. ¹³ Lelo eshalye nkashale shisababisa envitwo hwawenje embashileshe eshalye esho ili ensaavisye uholo wane neshalye shane, nashele ulweteho.

Ulyango 9

¹ Ane sendi mwashe? Ane sendi tumwe? Ane sehalaolile uYesu Ugosi witu? Amwese mfumozye mbombo yane hwa Yesu? ² Nkasiga enditume hwabhinje lelo hulimwe enditume amwe uhakika wetumwe wane hwa Yesu. ³ Ane ehwiyumila hwa bhala bha bhawiini(bhabhanenya) ane. ⁴ Eshi ate setili ne haki alye na mwelee? ⁵ Setili ne haki ahumweje ushe pandwemo nate yali mweteshee neshishabhahbomba atumwe abhanje na holo bha Yesu nu Kefa? ⁶ Awe nene ne mwene nu Barnaba tasetihwanziwa abhonge embombo? ⁷ Awe sikali wele yabhomba embombo hugalama zyakwe yuyo? Wenu yalima eviyabho yasiga alye evyamgunda gwakwe? Wenu yasuga eng'ombe yasaamwela amazibha ge ng'ombe zyakwe? ⁸ Eyanga ezi enongwa zya bhantu? Sheria nayo haisemi haya? ⁹ Mu sheria zya Musa, zigile usazije ilomu eng'ombe nepula eviyabho eshi epo izuliyanga mambo ge ng'ombe? ¹⁰ Eshi jibha sayanga zya huntu enongwa ewzyo zitiyanga tete, umuntu yalima, alima asuhila huje ehailya wope yavuna avuna ohu asobhela huje embalye vyevuna. ¹¹ Eshi ate nkashale tabhatutiye evya mmwoyo yabha nongwa ate nkatunene evintu vyenye evyamubele? ¹² Eshi abhanje nkashale mubhapela evintu, eshi ate handasetipeliwa ashile ebho, lelo ate tapumile tavumiliye zyonti aje

tisananganye izu lya Ngulubhi. ¹³ Eshi semumenye aje bhabhabhomba embombo mwikanisa bhalya evya mwikanisa? Shila muntu alyapa mbombo yakwe madhabahuni hupata sehemu ya kile kilichotolewa madhabahuni? ¹⁴ Ugusi uYesu ayanjile aje umuntu yalumbilila izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyanje humbombo iyo. ¹⁵ Lelo ane sembamelile evi vyonti. Sigaesimba ega ehwanza aje amambo ega gabhombeshe shinza hunongwa yane ahelu ane enfwe, ashile umuntu aje agaluzanye ahwisumbe hwane. ¹⁶ Nkashela elumbilila izu sewzilola ezyahwilumbe, lazima embombo eshi. Palwane ane nkasiga elumbilila izu! ¹⁷ Nkembombe eshi hwigane lyane endi thawabu. Atasagahwigane lyane bado endinezyabhombe aje embe mwemeleli. ¹⁸ Eshi ethawabu yane yenu huje endumbilile izu hugalama zyane nene niliyonayo katika injili. ¹⁹ Hata endimwashe hwa bhonti, nahali boyi hwa bhonti, ili emba abhantu abhinjitee. ²⁰ Hwa Bhayahudi nali neshi Ayahudi, ili embaje Ayahudi. Hwa bhaala bhabhalinesheria nali nesheria, bhabhali nesheria ili embaja bhabhalinesheria. Nilifanya hivyo ingawa mimi binafsi sikuwa chini ya sheria. ²¹ Hwa bhaala basigabhane ne sheria, bhope nalingineho iliembaje bhasebhane sheria ya Ngulubhi, enga ane senalihwonze ne sheria ya Musa, nahali ne sheria ya Kristi ili embaje bhonti. ²² Hwa bhololo nali mwololo ili embaje abhololo. Nahali isho hwa bhantu bhonti ili embokole abhantu. ²³ Nane ebhomba amambo gonti hunongwa yizyu, ili nane enshiriki ulusayo. ²⁴ Eshi semumenye aje bhabhashindana ashembele bhabha bhabhinji lelo yapata isombo abha muntu umo? Namwe shembelaji ili mupate isombo elye womi. ²⁵ Bhabhomba enyango sebhahomba embombo eyenje na bali amanyile. Ebho bhabha esho ili bhapate isombo lyali nanjiha, lelo ate tishembela ili tupate isombo lyasigalananjiha. ²⁶ Nanee siga eshembela wene au akhome engumi, neshi ya khoma umwoyi. ²⁷ Eshi nane ehwilavya ubili gwane nagubhomba neshi uboyi, ebhomba esho huje nanabhalumbilila abhanje nane ensabhe muntu wakhanwe.

Ulyango 10

¹ Ehwanzaje mumanye bhaholo bhane, bheshilume na bheshishe, aje aise bhetu bhali pansi pi bhengo, bhonti bhashilile munsumbi. ² Bhonti bhahozwiwe bhabhe bha Musa muhati munsumbi, ³ na bhonti bhahaliye eshalye shishila esha umpepo. ⁴ Bhonti bhamwelile eshamwele shishila esha umpepo. Maana bhamwelile afume mwiwe elya umpepo yabhalondolaga, na iwe lila ali yu Yesu Kristi. ⁵ Lelo Ungulubhi siga asungungweziwe nabho bhamo na abhantu abhafwe bhanyampene shaha mwijangwa. ⁶ Ega amambo gali shifani hulite aje tisahazilishe neshi bhaala. ⁷ Nantele musahabhe bhaputibhe wifwani neshishabhabhombile bhaala. Neshi shazisimbilwe huje, "Abhantu bhahakheye pansi bhalye na mwele, nabhahabhuha ahwanji hu nzililo ye mapenzi." ⁸ Tisahabhombe oumalaya neshishabhabhombile abhanje. Bhahafwiye isikulimo abhantu amalongo gabhili elufu na bhantu batatu hunongwa iyo. ⁹ Tusahalinje Ungulubhi neshi shabhalenjele abhanje bhahalumwilwwe ne nzoha. ¹⁰ Nantele tisalulumwe neshi shabalulumwe abhanje, umalaika uwinfwa ahabhabudile. ¹¹ Eshi amambo ega gabhombishe gabheshifani hulite aje tisahabhombe ezyo zyaaitaga zya ziyahajile abhanje. ¹² Shila muntu yahwilola aje ayemeleze ayene asahagwwe. ¹³ Nazimo enjelo zyzabihajile amwe, lyasiga lyekawaida pandwemo nenjelo ezyo Ungulubhi mwinda siga abhabhaleshe abhabhapele undyango ugwafumile mwezyo enjelo. ¹⁴ bhaholo oshane shembelaji emputo zyezshifwani. ¹⁵ Eyanga namwe mulibhantu bhenjele muzigamule mwemwe zyezyanga. ¹⁶ Eshikombe shila sheshisayo shatishisaya se ushirika widanda lya Kristi? Na mabumunda gaala gatmensuka se ushirika gwebele gwa Kristi? ¹⁷ Hwa hubhe ibimunda lilimo, nate tetilihinji tilibele gumo tenti tihwejelela libumunda limo palishimo. ¹⁸ Bhenyaji abhantu bha Israeli: Eshi bhaala bhabhalya evya pashiputo sebhahirika bha pashiputo? ¹⁹ Enjanjeshi? Aje eshifwa hantu? Au eshalya shabhafumizye hushifwani hantu? ²⁰ Evintu vyonti vyabhafumya apagani bhafumya huma Ngulubhi na masyetano, ane segaehwanza amwe abungawe na masyetano na shirikiane nago. ²¹ Semuwezizye amwelele eshikobe sha Gosi uYesu neshikombe shemasyetani. Semubhaji ye asanganye emeza yagosi uYesu nemeza ya masyetano. ²² Au tihubheshela uGosi ukelo? Au tii nikhone ashile umwene? ²³ "Evintu vyonti vinza lelose vyonti vyavihwanziwa. "Nantele sevyonti vyavibhalenganya abhantu. ²⁴ Numo umuntu nkumo yahwanza enyinda zyakwe. Shila muntu handa ahwanza enyinda ezyawanwabho. ²⁵ Mulyanje vyonti vyabhakazyia musokoni muganje abhuzizye. ²⁶ Ensi yonti mali ya Ngulubhi, nevintu vyonti." ²⁷ Nu umuntu nkashele abhaanile mulyanje vyonti vya bhapela bila bhuzilizye. ²⁸ Nkashela abhabhulile huje evi envifumizye hushapagani musahalye. Hii ni kwa ajili yake aliyewaambia na kwa ajili ya dhamiri. ²⁹ Lelo ane siyanga ezamiri zenyu, eyanga ezamiri ya muntu uwinji. Eshi yenu uwashe

wane ulongwe nu muntu uwenje. Maana kwanini uhuru wangu uhukumiwe na dhamiri ya mtu mwingine? ³⁰ Eshi ane nkemputiye eshalye shane, yenu umuntu uwinje andogaje hushalye shane shemputiye? ³¹ Eshi hahonti hamubhomba habha hulye awe humwele bombaji zyonti hwitawa lya Ngulubhi. ³² Musabhavisye Ayahudi awe Ayunani, awe ikanisa(eshibhanza) lya Ngulubhi. ³³ Lengaji neshi ane shelenga asungwizye abhantu bhonti humambo gonti. Sehwanza efaida yane nene lelo ehwanza iya bhanje abhinji. Nane eshi aje wokeshe(bhawlwe).

Ulyango 11

¹ Mufuate ani ndeshe ani shihufuata UKristi. Ishi imbatima pipo muhunkumbuha humambo ganti. ² Imbatima mugakhata amaposhelo ndeshe shingaletile humwinyu. ³ Ishi ihwanza mumanye aje uKristi litwe lya kila nume, wope yenum litwe lya kila nshi, na huje Ungulubhi litwe lya Kristi. ⁴ Kila nume yaputa afumye ubhunabii itwa lyakwe libhanje ligubibashe na ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe. ⁵ Kila nshiyalabha au afumye uunabii abhanje agubishe itwe lyakwe nkesaga agubiha itwe ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe. Pipo alisawa nu muntu yasyenkuye isisi. ⁶ Nke unshi agubishe itwe lyakwe asyenkule insinsi zyakwe ziwe mfupi. Maana zyinso umuntu unshi asyenkule insinsi zyakwe au akatwe basi azigubishe itwe lyakwe. ⁷ Si hwanziwa unume agubishe itwe lyakwe, pipo umwene shifani ishi tuntumu uwa Ngulubhi. Lakhini tuntumu uwanume. ⁸ Unume sagahafumile hwa nshi ila unshi ahafumilile nu nume. ⁹ Unume saga abhumbilwe kwajili ya nnshi. Ila unshi ahabhumbilwe kwajili ya nume. ¹⁰ Ndyo maana unshi ahwanziwa abhe ishala na mamlaka hwitwe lyakwe kwa sababub ya malaika. ¹¹ Hata shimisho hwa Gosi, unshi nuno bila nume au unume nila nshi, unume numo. ¹² Maana ndeshe unshi nkahafumile hwa nume, shishila unume ahafumilile nu nshi. Ni vintu vyonti vifuma hwa Ngulubhi. ¹³ Muyilonje mwimimwi: Lyoli! unshi apute Ungulubhi bila agubishe itwe lyakwe? ¹⁴ Afume imandi sebhmanyizya iya huje unume nkabha ni nsisi intali tuntumhukwakwe? maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwanda wakwe? ¹⁵ Je afume imandi sebhmanyizya huje unshi nkabha ni nsisi intali tuntumu wakwe? ¹⁶ Maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwanda wakwe. Nku umuntu wowonti ahwanza adalisye wala ishishanza sha Ngulubhi. ¹⁷ Hundajizyo zyezihwinza, ani sihubhatima. Maana amwi lwe mubhungana se hwi faida ila huhasala. ¹⁸ Maana ihumvwa, huje lwe mubhungana mshibhanza, huli nu lugabhanyo kati yinyu nani hadodo ihwitiha. ¹⁹ Kwa ihwanziwa zibhe intaamyoy kati yinyu aje bhabhaala, bhebhitihiwile bhamanyishe hulimwe. ²⁰ Maana lemubhungana shemulya seshalye sha Gosi. ²¹ Lwe mulya kila muntu alya ishalye shakwe yuya kabla ya bhanji sebhaliye. hata unu ali ni nzala, unu akholilwe. ²² Je semuli ni nyumba iyalile na mwelele? Je mzarabhunye ishishanza sha Ngulubhi na hubhapele insoni bhesebhali na Hantu? Njanje henu hulimwe? Imbatime? Simbatuma hwi ili! ²³ Maana nahaposhile afume hwa Gosi shila shimbapiye amwi aje Ugesi uYesu, usiku alongwa ahejile ikati. ²⁴ Baada ya salifye, abhuvunzile naje ubhu wembili wani, "Ubhu we mbili wani, wewili kwaajili yinyu. Mubhombe ishi hunkumbushe ani." ²⁵ Nashinishi ahejile inshikombe baada yalye, naje "Ishikombe ishi ndajizyo midanda lyani." Mbhombe ishi hahinji kila le mumwela hwa hunkumbushe ani." ²⁶ Uwakati wowonti lemulya ishalye ishi na hushimwelele ishikombe, mlumbilila ufweya Yesu mpaka lwa hayiyinza. ²⁷ Kwa hiyo wowonti ya lya ishalye au hushimwelele ishikombe isho isha Yesu sheyihwanziwa, abhabhe ayipiye ubhibhi wimbili ni danda lya Yesu. ²⁸ Umuntu ayibhuzilizye yuyo asuti, nkalyanje ishalye na mwelele ishikombe. ²⁹ Maana yalya na mwele bila asubhilile ubili alya na mwele alongwe hwakwe yuyo. ³⁰ Nduyo maana abhantu abhinji bhabinu bhamo bhafwiye. ³¹ Lakhini nke twayenya timti setahayilongwa ishishakaka. ³² Ila lyetilongwa nu Yesu, tiwelwa ili huje tisahalongwe peka ni nnsi. ³³ Ishi, bhakaka na dada bhani, lwe mubhungama mpate alye, mugulilane. ³⁴ Umuntu nkani nzala alye hukhaya yakwe hujelwe mubhungana peka nsahabhe hulongwi humambo aganjige msimbile naibhabhuza lyenayiyinza.

Ulyango 12

¹ Ahusu ikalama izyamumwoyo, aka na dada bhani sihwanza musahamanye. ² Muminye lwe mwahai bhapanzi mwahalongozewilwe afwate humadala gogo gesagamwalongoze wizyo nago. ³ Ishi ihwanza huje mumanye aje numo wowonti yayanga hu Mpepo wa Ngulubhi ayanga aje "U Yesu alaniwilwe." Numo wowo yayiyanga, "UYesu yu Bwana," ila hwa Mpepo Umfinjile. ⁴ Ishi naziliho ikalama tofauti, ila Umpepo yeyula. ⁵ Na kuna huduma tofauti tofauti, bali Bwana ni yeye

yule. ⁶ Huli iaina mbali mbali, izyi mbombo, lakini Ungulubhi yeyula yazibhomba imbombo hubhonti. ⁷ Ishi kila muntu apewa uufunuo uwampe hufaida ya bhonti. ⁸ Maana umuntu weka apewa inzwi nu Umpepo uwihekima, nu winji izwi lyi maarifa uMpepo yuyula. ⁹ Hwa winji ahumpela ulwititho hu Mpepo yeyula, na hwa winji ikalama iya oponyaji hwa Mpepo weka. ¹⁰ Hwa winji amatendo aginguvu, nu winji ukuwa. Na hwa winji uweuze uwa pambanule umpepo, nu uwi aina mbalimbali izyi lugha na hwawinji itafasili zyi lugha. ¹¹ Lakhini uMpepo yuyula yabhomba imbombo izi zyonti ahumpela, kila muntu ikalama ndeshe shachagula umweene. ¹² Ndeshe shila umbili weka, wope umbili huli ni vilungo ivyinjji, vyonti vyimbili bhuhulashi shanisho nu Kilisiti. ¹³ Kwa maana hu Mpepo weka hama Abhayahudi au Bhayunani, huje twebhatumwa au huru na tentitahamwelile uMpepo weka. ¹⁴ Kwa maana umbili sashiungo sheka ila vyinji. ¹⁵ Nkushe inama libhayanje, "aje ani siganyobhe, nani wayo indi sehemu ya mbili," iyo seyibhuhomba aje husahabhe mu yi mbili. ¹⁶ Na nkeshele ibhutwi libhanje anisindi linsu ani sehemu yi mbili, "iyo lyo seyihuyibhomba aje saga sehemu yimbili. ¹⁷ Nkushele numbili wonti bhuhabhe maso, handi hulihwoshi ubhahwumvwe? Nkushele ubili wonti bhuhbe likutwi, Wenu uwanunsye? ¹⁸ Lakini Ungulubhi ahabhishile kila shilungo isha mbili amahali pakwe ndeshe shapanjile yuyo. ¹⁹ Nankushele vyonti vyahali ishilungo sheka, umbili humibhuli hwi? ²⁰ Ishi ivulungo vyinji, lakini umbili gweka. ²¹ Ilyinso selingubhuzya unkhono, "sindinuhaja nawe." Wa itwe selinga vibhuzya ivinama sindi ni haja nawe." ²² Lakini ivilungo ivyi mbihi vyevalo leha aje vili ni heshima hadodo vihwanziwa hani. ²³ Ni vilungo ivyi mbili vyulola aje vili ni heshima hadodo tuvipela iheshima hani ni virungo vyitu vyesevili nu mvuto vilinuwinza hani. ²⁴ Ni shi ivirungo vyitu vyesavili nu mvuto sevili ni haja iyapewe iheshima, kwa kuwa tayari vina heshima. Lakini Mungu ameviunganisha viungo vyote pamoja, hani ya vila vyeseviheshimiwa. ²⁵ Abhahombile isho ili pasahabhe nu lugabhanyo ulwi mbili ila ivilungo vyonti vitunzane hulugano lwa peka. ²⁶ Lwe ishilungo sheka nkesha vwalala, ivilungo vyonti vivyalata au sheka nkeshitimwa iviungo vyonti visha peka. ²⁷ Ishi amwi mbili wa Kilisti, na ivirungo kila sheka shene. ²⁸ Na Umurungo ambhile mwikanisa abhande atumwa abhombili akuwa, abatu abhalimu, na bhala bhebhahomba amatendo amagosi, alafu ikalama izyauponwe bhala bhebhahwawwa bhala bhebhahomba imbombo izyalongozye, na bhonti bhebhali ni aina mbalimbali izyi lugha. ²⁹ Ati tenti bhatumwa? Ati tenti bhakuwa? Tenti bhalimu? Tenti tibhomba amatendo agimaujiza? ³⁰ Je ati tili ni kalama iya oponyaji? Tenti tiyanga ilugha? Tenti titafsili ilugha? ³¹ Mwanze sana ikalama ingosi. Hani imbahhalolesye idala iliyinza hani.

Ulyango 13

¹ Tije huje iyanga ikabila zya bhantu ni zya malaika. Nkushele sindi ni nulugano indi shaba yililila nuupatu wewavuma. ² Na huje indi ni kalama iyi unabii nu ummanyu uwilyoli zyeziyifishile na maarifa aje indi nu lwititho ulwasanye amagamba. Lelo huje nkesindi nu lugano na hamo ahantu. ³ Na tije huje imunya ivintu vya ni na hubhalisye apina na huje injifumya umbili gwani aje impye numwoto. Nkushe sindi nu lugano nahamo ahantu. ⁴ Ulugano bhujimba bhufadhili. Ulugano sebhuyitufya au huyilole. Sebhu ni ngosi ⁵ au uwandilizi. Sebhuwanza amambo gakwe, sebhulola ukhali haraka, wala sebhuhazya amabhibhi. ⁶ Sebhusa huwalangani. Badala yakwe, bhusha ni lyoli. ⁷ Ulugano lujimbila amambo gonti luhwititha amambo gonti, bhuli nu dandamazu humambo gonti. ⁸ Ulugano selumaliha. Nkushe huli na akuwa, bhanzashile. Nkushele huli iluga zinzashile. Nkushele huli na maarifa ganzashile. ⁹ Pipa timinye aje husehemu tibhomba ukuwa. ¹⁰ Lakini aje ila yiliho sikamilishe ila yesili kamili yayishila. ¹¹ Le nahali mwana, nahayanjile ndeshe umwana, nahasibhililaga ndeshe umwana, nahumulaga ndeshe umwana. Nahumulaga ndeshe umwana, Leunahabha gosi, nahabhishile apatali amambo gishana. ¹² Pipa isalizi tilola ndeshe hwigarasi ndeshe amaso huhisi, lakhini isiku lila tahayilolana humaso maso. Ishi imanya huje kwa sehemu, lakhini uwakati bhula nahayimanya hani aje shimanyihana haani. ¹³ Ishi amambo iga gatatu gadumu ulwititho usubhizo lyelihwinza nuu olugano. Lakini igosi hani ulugano.

Ulyango 14

¹ Uwanze ulugano na tamani tee ekarama zwa rohani, zaidi tee mpata afumye ulukuwo. ² Maana umwahale yayanga kuvahulugha sayanga na bhantu ayanga no Ngolobhe. Afwanaje nomo yahwelewa afwanaje ayanga amambo gagafisishe katika Roho. ³ Lelo umwahale yafumya ukuwa, ayanga na bhantu na abhazenje abhapele

umwoyo na abhafaliji. ⁴ Umwahale yayanga lugha ahwizenga yoyo, nantele umwahale yafumya ukuwa ashizenga eshibhanza. ⁵ Eshi etamani aje amwe mwenti myanje lulugha lelo zaidi yego etamani aje mfumyaie ukuwa. Umwahale yafumya ukuwe gosi ashile umwahale yayanga hu lugha (au abhaje uwafafanule), ili aje eshibhanza shipate azengwe. ⁶ Lelo eshi, kolu ni yilombo bhane nkenenze hwilimwe na ayanje hu lugha, embabhavzwe yenu amwe? Sebwezizwe, esipokuwa eyanga namwe hwidala elye ufunuo, au hwidala elye enjele au ukuwa au hwidala elye isambelezw. ⁷ Nkashile evintu vyasevino womo nkashele efilimbi au eshinubi nkashele sezifumya izu zwazili payo, ibhamanyishewe aje huntushi hahahwanga? ⁸ Eshi nkashile ebhe endundwe ibhafumya izu lyaselimanyiha ni shanamna wele umntu abhamanye aje muda wele ungwa hwilenganye ungwa hwibho? ⁹ Shesho na mwe. Nkamfumye humele izu lyasaliliwazi ni kwa namna wele aelege yamyanga? Mwabha myanga, na nomo yabhabelewe. ¹⁰ Nemo ewasiwasi aje elugha nyinji aziminji muni, na nemo hata emo yasinemana. ¹¹ Ante nkebbe semenye imana eyelugha, ambabhe jenyi hwanwahale mwene yayanga wape yayanga abhabhe jenyi hwiline. ¹² Shesho na mwe. Afwatanaje mtamani tee alole ahavisye kikisye wa Roho, anzi aje mzidi tee alizenje ibhanza. ¹³ Esho, umwahale yayanga hu lugha na alabhe apewe afanule. ¹⁴ Nkashile nkendabha hu lugha eroho yane elabha lelo enjele zane sezizamadondo. ¹⁵ Embombe yenu? Embalabhe huroho yane, ante lele embalabhe hunjele zwane. Imbatele huroho yane na mbatele hunjele zwane ante. ¹⁶ Ante lele nkalombe Ongolobhe huroho mwene yalijenyi abhaweteshewele "Amina" nofumya emwasalipa, wakoti sazimenye zwoyanda? ¹⁷ Ante lyoli awe usalifwa shinza, ante lele ula uwenje sazengwa. ¹⁸ Ehusalifwa Ungolobhe afwatanaje eyanga hu lugha zaidi yamwene mwenti. ¹⁹ Lelo mwibhanza ni heri enjanje amanzu ngasanu hunjele zwane ili embamanyezwe abhaje, zaidi eyayanje enongwa kumi elfu hu lugha. ²⁰ Nkolo no yilombo bhane, mgajebhe bhana katika asebbe hwenyu. Badala yakwe, mhwa vwanu nembibhi, bhanyi neshi abhana abhela. Lelo katika asebbe hwenyu mubhe bhantu bhagosi. ²¹ Isibwilwe katika sheria hwabhantu abhe lugha ezamwao na humalomu agajenyi embayanje na bhantu ebha. Wala ante sebhanza novwe ayanga uGosi. ²² Esho enjango mboneseyo sio hwabhalinalyetehe hwa bhala bha sebhamoloyetehe lelo afumye ukuwe mboneseyo hwabhelyetehe elelo hwabhala bhabhali no lyetehe. ²³ Eshi, nkebbe eshibhanza shonti shitangene pandwemo na bhonti bhayanga enjango na unjenyi na bhasebhali nolyetehe bhinjje, je sebhanzayanje aje namna azimu? ²⁴ Lelo nkebbe mwenti mfumya ukuwe yasali nolyetehe au unjenyi winjila abhavutwe nagonti gabhawowe abhalongwe na gonti gagayangwa. ²⁵ Esiri ezwe mwoyo wakwe nkazifunuliwa. Amantikeo yakwe, wenzagagwa ahwina mehwinama na hupute Ongolobhe. Wenzaga humweteshe aje Ungolobhe alipamoja namwe. ²⁶ Henu hahafwata eshi nkolo no yilombo bhane? Namtangana pandwemo shila muntu ane Zaburi, ana sembelezw ane mboneseyo ane njango au afasiri. Bhombi kila hantu ili mlizenje ibhanza. ²⁷ Nkashile kila muntu ayanga hunjango, bhabhaje bhabhele au bhatatu na shila mntu shatanilane na umuntu lazima atafasiri haha ya ngwilye. ²⁸ Lelo nkashile nomo umntu wa tafisiri, basi kila muntu akhale kati mhati mshibhanza. Basi kila muntu ayaje mwene hwa Ngolobhe. ²⁹ Na akuwabhabele au bhatatu bhayanje bhamwa bhatejelezwe ili bhafasiri shashiyangwilwe. ³⁰ Lelo yakheye nkawafunuliwa ijambo katika huduma ulayayangaga apomaje kati. ³¹ Afwatanaje shila muntu awezizwe afumye ukuwa amo baada ya wamwao ili aje shila muntu awezwe asambelele na bhonti bhawezwe apati omwoyo. ³² Afatanaje roho eya kuwazili pansu ya bhenelezi bhabha kuwa. ³³ Afwanaje Ungolobhe se Ngolobhe uwemabhibhi, bali we amani. Neshe sheli katika amabhanza gonti age bhelyetehe, ³⁴ Mhwanziwa abhashe bhakhala je kati mwibhanza afwanaje sebhawanziwa ayanje. Baada yakwe bhawaziwa abhe bhanyekevu neshe esheria seyanga. ³⁵ Nkashile hahweli hahonti bhatamani asambe, basi bhabhabhoziwaje alume bhabho amwabho afwanaje soni hwa she ayaje mshibhanza. ³⁶ Je izu elya Ngolobhe lyafumile hwilimwe? Je libhafishe amwe tu? ³⁷ Nkashile omuntu ahwilola aje wakwe au wa rohani iwanziza agamanya amambo gembasimbila agaje ndajizwo ezwa Gosi. ³⁸ Lelo nkasagamenye ega hayaleshi agajetambuliwe. ³⁹ Esho basi kolo na yilombo bhane, anzi tee afumye ukuwa wala mgaje huzubhile umuntu yoyonti ayanje unjango. ⁴⁰ Lelo amambo gonti gabhombehaje huwinza na hutaratibu.

Sura ya 15

¹ Eshi embizusa bha kolo na mwa ilombo juu yizu lyana bhalombeleye amba mwaliposhaye na hwemelele nalyo. ² Katika izu eli mwaushe nkashele mubhalikhate imara izu lyanabhalombeleye amwe afanaje mwaheteshe wene. ³ Nkashile pawandilo

shanaposheye humuhimu naletile hwilimwe: neshe shehweli aje arengane ne nsimbo, Kristi afwiye kwajili yembibhi zwetu, ⁴ alengane nensimbo asyelelwe naje azwoshele isiku elyatatu. ⁵ Naje abhonesha bhwa Kefa, antele hwabhala kumi na bhahbele. ⁶ Antele abhoneshe hwa wakati umo abhoneshe hwa kolo na hwayiombi zaidi ya bhantu mia zisanu. Abhinji bado bhali womi, lelo bhamo bhagonile utulo. ⁷ Antele abhoneshe hwa Yakobo, antele abhonesha hwa tumwa bhonti. ⁸ Mwisho wa gonti, abhoneshe hwiline neshe shila hwa mwana yapepwe husiku zwasezilisa. ⁹ Afwanaje ane endi dodo hwa mitume. Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mtume, eshabhanza esha Ngolobhe ¹⁰ Lelo hu neema eya Ngolobhe endi neshe shehali na neema yakwe hwaline seyali yewene. Badala yakwe nabhombile ebidi ashile wonti. Lelo senalini ne bali neema eya Ngolobhe yeli mhata yane. ¹¹ Eshi nkashile nene au bhebho ulombelela esho taminile esho. ¹² Esho nkashele Kristi alombele we aje asyoshele hwa bhafwe, ebhe hwele mubhabhobho muyigo nahumo azwoshe bhahafwiye? ¹³ Lelo nkashele nahumo azwoshe bhafwe basi hata Kristi sagazwoshele. ¹⁴ Na nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele esho alombelele hwetu hubhe hwewene imani yetu abhe yewene. ¹⁵ Na tipatihene aje bhashahidi bhwilenka ahusu Ungolobhe kwa sababu tishuhudie Ungolobhe sha hwisalo aje azwoshe Kristi wakati sagazwoshele. ¹⁶ Nkashile abhafwe sebhazwoha, U Yesu wape sagazwoshele. ¹⁷ Nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele ahwamini hwetu ni bure na msele mlimbibhi zwenyu. ¹⁸ Esho hata bhala bhahafwiye katika Kristi bhape bhatejele. ¹⁹ Nkashile humaisa ega gene yaje tilinoujasili hwa wakati wa wayenza mhata mwa Kristi abhantu wonti, atee tibhalongwe zaidi ya bhantu wonti. ²⁰ Lelo eshi Kristi azwoshele afume hwahafwiye, madodo agahwande gabhala bhahafwiye. ²¹ Afwanaje efwa ehenzele ashilile umuntu, antele ashilile muntu azwosyewe hwa bhahafwiye. ²² Afwatanaje nkashele katika u Adamu bhantu bhonti bhafwa, esho nantele katika Kristi bhayibhombwa womi wakati ubhenzele hwakwe. ²³ Lelo kila muntu katika shapajile hwakwe kristi madondo aga hwande antele bhala bhahli Kristi bhayibhomba bhomi wakati uwahwenza hwakwe. ²⁴ Ndipo waibha umalilo, pala uKristi nayibha akabidhi umwene uwa Ngolobhe uBaba. Ene pala nayibha akomesya oungozi wonti nemamlaka gonti ne nguvu zwonti. ²⁵ Afwatanaje lazima atawale mpaka nayibhabheha abhibhaha kwe pansu eye magagkwe. ²⁶ Ubhibhi uamalishile uwnankayiziwe efwa. ²⁷ Afwanaje “abheshela kila hantu pansu pamanamagakwe.” Lelo neyanga abheshele kila hantu ni wazi aje ene sehusizwa bhala bhahabhehwelwe kila muntu pansu yakwe yoyo. ²⁸ Wakati evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe pansu yakwe, antele Umwana wakwe yoyo ayibhelwa pansu ya mwahale ambaye abheshele evintu vyonti pansu yakwe. Ene ebhoneshe ili kwamba Ungolobhe uBaba abhe gonti katika vyonti. ²⁹ Au nantele bhahombe yenu bhala bhahahozwe kwajili bhahafweye? Nkashile abhafwa sebhazwoha tee, yenu antele bhazozi wa kwajili yabho? ³⁰ Naye nu tilimhatari kila sala? ³¹ Kolo na Yilombo bhane ashilile ahwisifu hwane katika amwe ambayo endinayo o katika Kristi Yesu Gosi wetu etangazwa eshe efwa kila lisiku. ³² Esaidila yenu katika enyelezwo ezwe bhanadamu nkashele nakhomene wanyama akhali ohwo hwa Efeso, nkashile bhahafwiye? “Sebhazwoha leha basi tilyaje na mwele, afwanaje sandabho taifwa.” ³³ Mganje akhopelwe sololile uamalishile gunankanya etabia enyinda. ³⁴ “Mubhanje nekiasi! mkhalaje katika lyoli mgaje ahwendele abhombi embibhi. Afwanaje bhamobhamo kati yenu sebhanozwelewa uwa Ngolobhe eyanga eshi kwa esoni zwenyu. ³⁵ Lelo umuntu uhwenje abhanje, Hwele abhafwe bhazwoha? Wape bhayenza neshe hwelehwelwe nobele?” ³⁶ Awe ulilema tee! shila shahatotile seshiwezizwe ahwande amele isipokua shifwiye. ³⁷ Na shila shotota se bele amba gwaibha bali mbeyu yechi puye ahwezizwe abhengano au hantu ahawao. ³⁸ Lelo Ungolobhe ayipela ubele shasongwelwe umwahale na katika kila mbeyu bele ngwakwe mwenyewe. ³⁹ Amabele gonti segelengene isipokua gahweli amabele gwa bhantu ubele gumo gwe makoko na ubele gumo wenyonyi gumo kwe samaki. ⁴⁰ Antele gahweli amabele amwanya na mabele agapansi. Lelo uhwinza wakwe ubele ugawamwanya ni halimo nowa pansu hwenje. ⁴¹ Huli uwinza umo wisaya na uwinza umo wemwezi, na uwinza umo wentondwe afwatanaje entondwe emo elegene nento ndwe uwinza. ⁴² Esho shashihweli nante azwoswewe bhahafwiye shivotwa shinanjiha shashimela seshinanjiha. ⁴³ Shitolilwe katika amatumizi agekawada shimezewa katika uwinza shitolilwa katika uswogusu shimezewa katika enguvu. ⁴⁴ Shitolilwe katika ubele wa silishimezewa katika ubele ushiroho nkashile kuguhweli ubele ugwe asili gwape ugwehiro guhweli. ⁴⁵ Esho antele esimbwilwe muntu uwa hwanda yuadamu abhombwelwe roho yekhalu.” u Adamu uwamalisholo abhombeshe roho yefumya owomi. ⁴⁶ Lelo uwe shiroho sagahenzele kwanza bali uwe asili napande uweshiroho. ⁴⁷ Umuntu uwa hwande wa pansu alengenezewe humankondi. Umuntu uwabhale

afumile umwanya. ⁴⁸ Neshe ula yalenganyiziwe humana ondi shesho antele bhala bhabhale ngenywe humankondi. Nkashile ula umuntu umbinguni shahweli nantele bhala abhamwanya. ⁴⁹ Kama ambavyo tumebeba mfano wa mtu wa mavumbi, tutabeba pia mfano wa mtu wa mbinguni. ⁵⁰ Eshe embabhola kolo na yilombo bhane aje ubele nedanda seviwezizwa aghale umwene uwa Ngolobhe, hata uwanankaye uwaghale wasunajiha. ⁵¹ Enye! Embabhola amwe esiri eyelyoli: Hetaifwa ntenti bali tenti bhonti bhaigaluniwa. ⁵² Taigalunyizwa katika uwa sizue na damlehwiliso katika endundwe eyahumalisho, afwatanale endundwe zwailila na bhabhafwiye bhaizwoha nehali eyesitenachishe. ⁵³ Maana uu wananjisha lazima ukwate waseunanjiha nogu wa fwa lazima ukwate wasegwa fwe. ⁵⁴ Lelo uwakati owo wa nachishe wakwatiziwa sintenachishe huu uwafwe nkaukwate usintefwe, ndipo gwayenza enjango ambao usibwilwe, "Efwa emililwe katika ashindwe." ⁵⁵ "Efwa umenezwe waho ulihwi? Fwa ulihwi ulwoyo ulihwi?" ⁵⁶ Uloyo uwefwa ni ubhibhi na enguvu ye ubhibhi ni sheria. ⁵⁷ Lelo ehusalifwa Ungolobhe, atipela ate amene ashilile uGosi wetu uYesu Kristi! ⁵⁸ Eshi bhasungwena bhakolo na mwailombo bhanji imara na mgaje ayinje. Antele yibhombi embombo eya Gosi, kwa sababu mumenye aje embombo yenyu katika Gosi sio wene.

Ulyango 16

¹ Eshi amasango hwa mwitu akristu, neshi shanalajizyaga humakanisa ga Hugalatia, muhwanziziwa asanje. ² Isiku limo hulungi shila muntu asanja ahantu hahonti abheshe habhe sango, aje nahaihwenza muhagaje sanguzanye. ³ Nihayinza, umuntu yayonti yamwaihusalula, ehaihutuma pandwemo nekalata eya sadaka zyamufumizye abhale nazyo hu Yerusalemu. ⁴ Nkasheshashisho, tabhalaje tenti nabho. ⁵ Lelo nahayenza hulimwe, ni haishilila hu Makedonia. Maana naishilila hu Makedonia. ⁶ Ulwenje nahaikhala namwe mpaka ensiku ezisasa zimalishe aje muhanavwe hunshulo yane hwhawonti hwebhala. ⁷ Eshi sigahwenzwa abhalole maana esubhila ahwenze akhale namwe ensiku zyenjinji hashe nkashele Ungulubhi wanavwa. ⁸ Lelo naikhala hu Efeso mpaka ensiku ezye Pentekoste, ⁹ undyango ubaba gwigushe huliwe, na bhabha mvitwa binji bhabhampenga. ¹⁰ Eshi u Timotheo nawenza, mulole huje ali namwe bila ahwogope, abhomba embombo ya Ngulubhi, neshi shebhomba ane. ¹¹ Umuntu yayonti asahazalau. Mumwawwaje mwidala lyakwe. Hulutengano, ili ayenze huline. Ane ehusubhila aje ayenze na holo. ¹² Holo wetu u Apolo. Napiye umwoyo tee huje ayenze abhajendelele amwe pandwemo na holo. Lakinin aliamua kutokuja kwa sasa. Hata hivyo, atakuja wakati ana nafasi. ¹³ Mubhe maso, mwemelele shinza, bhombaji shilume, mubhe ni khone. ¹⁴ Eshi zyonti zya mubhomba mbhombaji nulugano. ¹⁵ Muyimenye ekhaya ya Stefana. Mumenye hujabhali bhakristi bha hwande hula hu Akaya, na huje bhahwibheshele bhibho yabhakristi. Eshi embabhula amwe, bhakulu na bhailumbu bhane, ¹⁶ mubhanje bhahogowe hwa bhantu neshi ebho, na hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhahwawwa embombo na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo nate. ¹⁷ Ensungwilwe pabhenzele a Stefana, u Fotunato, nu Akiko. BHEMELEYE pa mwahanziwaga aje mwe melele amwe. ¹⁸ Kwa kuwa wameifurahisha roho yangu na yenu. Kwa hiyo sasa, watambueni watu kama hawa. ¹⁹ Amakanisa ga hu Asia bhatumile endamuhu hulimwe. U Akila nu Priska bhabhalamushe hwitawa Iya Yesu, pandwemo ni kanisa lyalili munyumba yabho. ²⁰ Akulu bhane na bhailumbu bhane bhonti bhabhalamuha mulamuhanaje. Hulunonelo ulwe mwoyo uzelu. ²¹ Ane, ne paulo, esimba eshi hukhono gwane. ²² Aje umuntu yayonti yasagene Ungulubhi amayeego gabhe nu mwene. Wugosi witu uYesu, enza! ²³ Eneema ya Gosi witu uYesu ibhe namwe. ²⁴ Ulugano lwane lubhe pandwemo namwe mwitawa Iya Yesu Kristi.

2 Abhakorintho

¹ U Paulo, utumwe wa Yesu hlugano lwa Ngulubhi, nu Timotheo uholo witu, hwubhibhanza isha hu Korintho, na hwa Kristu bhonti bhabhali humukoa gwanti gwa hu Akaya. ² Ulusajilo no lusehelo lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi Yesu Kristu lubhe namwe. ³ Alumbwe Ungulubhe wa Gosi witu uYesu Kristu, umwene Ngulubhi welusajilo nantele Ngulubhi we luzinzyo lwoti. ⁴ Ungulubhi atizinzya ate humalabha getu, aje nate tibhazinyaje bhabhali mumalabhatibhazinyaje nabhanja huluzinzyo lwatizinzye ate Ungulubhi. ⁵ Neshi amalabhi ga Kristu shagahwonjelela husababu yetu nu luzinzyo luhwonjelela hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kristu. ⁶ Lelo nkatitamansiwa, titamansiwa hunongwa ye luzinzyo lwenyu nu wokovu wenyu, nkashele tuzinziwa, tizinziwa, tizinziwa hunongwa yeluzinzyo lwenyu uluzinzyo lwenyu lubhomba embombo pamuhweshela amalabha galabaga uYesu namuvulila neshi patuvumilila ate. ⁷ Nu ujasili wetu hulimwe ulishinza, tumenye aje namwahitishie amalabhi, muhweshela nuluzinzyo. ⁸ Sagatuhwanza aje mubhe bhalema, bhaholo, gatalinago hu Asia. Tabhanelwe pakasetamenye huje taibhabhomi nantele. ⁹ Twali nulongwe ulwafwe eli lyatibheshele huje tusahwisubhile tete, aje tisubhilaje Ungulubhi yazyusya nabhafwe. ¹⁰ Atokoye nenfwa, abhatokole nantele, tibheshele uujasiri wetu aje abhatokole nantele. ¹¹ Abhabhombe eshi neshi amwe namutaavwa humpoto zenyu abhinji bhaayenza asalifye huniaba yetu hunongwa ye upendelelo lwe lusajilo humpoto zenyu. ¹² Tihwisunvya eli, oushuha wiza amili yetu uwinza we mwoyo hwa Ngulubhi aje tajendelele pansu, namwe siyo ne hekima ya muni. Tumefanya hivi hasa na ninyi, na sio katika hekima ya ulimwengu, lelo hu neema ya Ngulubhi. ¹³ Setibhasimbila zyasigamuzibajiye abhazye awe ahwelewe. Endinujasiri ¹⁴ kwamba kwa sehemu mutelewe nantele endinujasiri aji isiku elya Yesu Ugosi wetu, taibha sababu yenyu hunongwa ye mabado genyu, neshi shamwaibha hulite. ¹⁵ Nali noujasiri aje nahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe nasoti aje nkamwejelele efaida eyahwenze awe hulimwe ulwabhili. ¹⁶ Napanjile ahwenze nanabhalaga hu Makedonia, ata nanawelaga napanjile ahwinze, nante amwe antume ane nabhalaga hu Uyahudi. ¹⁷ Nanasibhaga eshi, je, nalunzanyaga humwoyo? Je napangashibi nadamu huje eje “Ena, ena” ndadi, ndadi huwakati umo? ¹⁸ Lelo Ungulubhi shamwinza, setiyanga aja, “Ndadi” Awe “Ewa.” ¹⁹ Abhe umwana wa Ngulubhi uYesu Kristu, u Silwano, nu Timotheo nane tabhatangazizize huje hwamwene tiyiga “Ena” au “Ndadi” hwa mwene tiyiga “Ena.” ²⁰ Maana ululagano lwa Ngulubhi huje “Ena” humambo gonti, hwa mwene zyonti huje “Ena” mwamwenye esho ashilile hwa mwene tiiga “Amina” hutuntumu wa Ngulubhi. ²¹ Yu Ngulubhi yatihakikisiyi ati namwe mwa Yesu aje atitumu. ²² Abeshele eshimanyilo (omuhuru) hulite nantele atipiye no Mpepo wakwe mumoyo getu aje shibhe shilongolo shaitipela pamande. ²³ Ehubhuza Ungulubhi ambule zyasigana henze ye hu Koritho, aje ensabhabidushile amwe. ²⁴ Eli siyo huje tibhonesya sa aluhwanziwa ulweteshelo lwetu aje shalubhe, tibhombha pandwemo namwe hunongwa.

Ulyango 2

¹ Nahamuye nene huje ensahenze hulimwe nemvitilwe. ² Nkanene nabhavisizye, eshi wenu yagansungwizya ane, eshi yayula yawavisizye ane? ³ Nasimbile neshi shanalolile huje isahavwalale na bhala bhabhasababisizye aje ensongwe. Endinujasiri huje amwe mwenti aja uluseshelo lwawi lwalula lwamwalinalwo namwe. ⁴ Shesho nabhasimbiye amwe afuatane na mayemba magosi na malabha gahumwogo na mansoza gaminji. Sewahanzaga huje embavise. Nahanzaga aje mumanye ulugano lwane ulahumwogo hulimwe mulumanye. ⁵ Nkahlweli umuntu yayonti yamvisizye, sigamviye ane, lakini kwa kiwango fulani bila kuweka ukali zaidi nemwene - abhavisizye nawe bhayo. ⁶ Eli isombo lya muntu hwabhinjiliyiye. ⁷ Eshi badadala ya husomviye musaajile nahuzinzye. Bombi isho ili asahateje nensebho enyiwi. ⁸ Nane embabhasumbe pawinji namwaihubhombela uyo. ⁹ Nabhasimbiye huje embalenje aje muli nulwitishilo hushila hantu. ¹⁰ Nkamusaajile umuntu yayonti nane ehusaajila umuntu uyo shila yenyu mwemwe hunonongwa ya Yesu. ¹¹ Tibhomba eshi huje ushetani asahatikhonele, ate setibhalema na mambo gakwe. ¹² Ungulubhi ni guliye undyango nanahenzele alumbilile izu ya Yesu husi ya Troa. ¹³ Lelo sihali nuluseshelo humwoyo hunongwa yahajesenamwajile uholo wane u Tito, nabhaleshile nahawela hu Makedonia. ¹⁴ Asalipwaje Ungulubhi, ambaye katika Kristu mara zote hutuongoza sisi katika ushindi. Yatibhomba aje timenaje na huje tinunshilaje ensi yonti. ¹⁵ Ate hwa Ngulubhi tilinunshili uwinza uwa Yesu bhonti

bhabhahwaulwa na bhasigabhahwaulwa(bhabhateega). ¹⁶ Hwa bhantu bhabhatega nunshili wenfwa paka hwenfwa na bhala bhahwaulwa nushiliwe womi paka nuwomi. Wenu yavibhajiye evi? ¹⁷ Ate setetikazya izu lya Ngulubhi hufaida yetu. Lelo aye humwoyo uzelu ugwinza tiyanga mwa Yesu neshishatitumwa nu Ngulubhi.

Ulyango 3

¹ Mwie, twandile tandile awiawidwihve tubhene? Hatuwaza kalata yachagulanye hulimwi amalwafume huli limwi khashele awadhuu, ishitu tuwanza? ² Amwe mwi mwe mlikalata yitu gachagulanye, gosi mbiha na manyilwe nawadhuawadhu waudhi. ³ Namubhoneha aje amwemlikalata afume wa Kristi. Iyafumiziwe nadhi, sangasihwa nakhono amanuwino ama uhala wa Ngulubhi umwumi hagasibwa wiwimbao zi mawe. Ama moyo gabhanadamu. ⁴ Ubhu udadamazu watulinao mwa Ngulubhi ubhu ajende ashizanye wa mwana usu Kristi. ⁵ Angahatuyani twithe awisye hahuthi au hahafuma hulithi amanagakwe awi yamiwitu hufuma wa Ngulubhi. ⁶ Yu Ngulubhi watubhomba hunje tuwezye huuja awe tuatumwa vhindajizyo ipha izi ndajizyo saga kalata ilazya hala umwenye kalata ibhunda lelo uhala aleta uumii. ⁷ Ishi imbombo yifwe iyihali ipuzwa mmasimbo mwanya mmawe ihenza manyishiheza manyi manyi shisisya bha mu Israeli sahenya lwuthihata maso wa Mose. Pipo yisisya wimaso gakwe, usishwa bhulafi filanga. ⁸ Ishi imbombo yahala saga ihabha nu mwamu sana katika usisya? ⁹ Lwali lelo hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya hataishimaine ahadodo! ¹⁰ Khamba hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya hataishimaine, ahadodo! ¹¹ Khamba hala haha winza hagosi hashila hali nuubhusisya uwaubhuza wabhushe la wawa hali uwahweza khashele wilawila sha nushishwai. ¹² Khatu hwititha esho, tunighuvhu sana. ¹³ Sagatuli ni Mose, ubha uje tubhanje waze wila na wila pamaso gakwe, huje abhadhu muIsraeli bhasiwe lwudti uwa humalishila hu thithya bhulawahepanga. ¹⁴ Lelo thibho zyahho zhapi nyibwe. pakaisiku lwawaze bhuhula bhusalashila isha manyile ulufungano lwhali. Shabhi bhiwilwe shilwe wazi, pipho uKristi mwene iwefewa hutali. ¹⁵ Lakini hata thanyunu lwa lwunthi uMose sha manyilwa, lwawawazhe lukhala amwanya moyo gao. ¹⁶ Lelo umnthu pagoluhana wa Bwana, ulwa wanze lufewa. ¹⁷ Eeshi Bwana uhala. Apa pa linu hala wa Bwana, hubha nuwashe. ¹⁸ Eshi anthi nthi tubhepa palishimo na maso gasawanza ulwauweze tuula unthithwa uBwana. Tuwaduhana mhathi shila shitukufu afume ubhutukufu afume engiga emo utukufu wa Bwana ya mwao, nashi shashishi afume Bwana, amashi pa Roho.

Ulyango 4

¹ Pipo tuli ni mbombo ene, khashele shishili tuiposhile, huluma satubhakhate etamaa. ² Pamandi yakwe, tukhanile amadala ngantughensoni vya vyubheele hatukhala na malibho, satubhombela shibhibhi izyo lwa Ngulubhi, awasilisye lwa lililyoli, tuwibhonesyatete zamila ya kila mutu witaziilya Ngulubhi. ³ Nkashela alumbilele hwetu hwobheele, iyabhele hwabhala bhene bhabhatega. ⁴ Asalule hwabho Ungulubhi winsi ene abhapofo la enjele zyahho zyasazihwetea hahafumila habhawezya alole ulukhozyo ululambilelo umwamu wa Kristi, wali fwano gwa Nngulubhi. ⁵ Afwatanaje satu whitangazya tete, ila Ukristi uGosi, natitete nashi patubhalongozya hunongwa ya Yesu. ⁶ Afwatanaje yayoyo ayanjile, "Ulukhozyo lwa ikhola afume nkisi. "Aitangazyeye moyo getu, afumye ulukhozyolwenjele yitukufu wa Ngulubhi ubhoneshelo wa Yesu Kristi. ⁷ Lelo tubhuto muvyombo vilongo ili nkebhoneshe nguvu ingositee ya Ngulubhi sagayetu. ⁸ Tutamyashila halisagati khophelwa tulola u wasi wasi ila satukata tamaa. ⁹ Tuyimba hatu bhombilwe utagwapansi satuhwangamila. ¹⁰ Insikuziyonti tinymula mubele gwetu enfwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu ubhoneshanaje mmabele getu. ¹¹ Ati tatuli bhomi insiku zyonti tefeziwe afwe hunongwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu ubho neshe mumabele getu gishibinadamu. ¹² Afatanaje, ifwa ibhomba ibhomba imbombo muhati yetu. ¹³ Ila tulinabho Umpepo alengane na lweteshilo alagane na shila shashahandiwe, "Iheteshele, esho ehayanjile." Ate nantele tuhwitheshela antele tiyanga. ¹⁴ Tuminye aje ola wazyonsezye Ugosi uYesu nantele ayituzyo syaate pamo numwihale, tumenya aje ayituleta ati pamo namwe nubhoneshelo wakwe. ¹⁵ Shila hantu hali kwa ajili yenyu aje, neema shiwenela hwa bhantu abhinji, ensumbezyo zizi daje ahwonjelele umwamu uwa Ngulubhi. ¹⁶ Esho satu hwanza ahwolowe. Ijapo hunzi tukulupa muhati tubhombwa shipya kila lisiku. ¹⁷ Hushipindi ishi ishi ufupi amayemba yalisya ati huwomi umwamu wauzida ivipimilo vyunti. ¹⁸ Afwatanaje satizama hu vintu vyavibhoneha bali vyasagavibhoveha. Ivintu vyatigawezya avilole vyesavibhonehana vya wiwila;

Ulyango 5

¹ Timenyeje ekhaya eyensi yatikhala omu ena chiha yatizenga afume hwa Ngolobhe. Nyumba yashela selenganywa, namakhono agabhantu. Eyo nyumba eyewila eya mwanya. ² Omwaputile omu, tibhawa tinyonywa akwatiziwe, ekhaya yetu eyamwauya. ³ Tinyonywa hweliakwate setilola ajetiliwelele. ⁴ Hakika natili mhathi mwiheba eli tibhawa natamenwa setihwanza ahwabhulwe badae yamwene. tihwanza akwatiziwe aje hala haliafwiye hamilwe no whomi. ⁵ Ula yatibheshelete huhantu eha yo Ngolobhe yatipie Ompepo nashi endagano nashihala hahayenza. ⁶ Mbhanje bhadandamazu ensiku zyonti. Mbhanje maso na mlakhaya hubele tilihutali no Gosi. ⁷ Afateje tijenda hulwetehe saga uhwalole wheshotili bhadandamazu. ⁸ Shinza tibhahutali afume hubele nekhaya pandwemo no Gosi. ⁹ Hwesho tibhomba aje hwilengo lyetu nkasheetili akhaya olwenje hutali tikhondezye omwene. ¹⁰ Eshi lazima teuti tibhonehaje whitagali whitango lyalo njele elya Kristi. Aje shila mntu abheaposheye hala hahawhanziwa humambo gaga bhombeshe hubele shalishe nkashele minza olwenje mabhibhi. ¹¹ Eshi eshamanye owoga owa Gosi, tibhasoha abhantu shila satiwele gabhona waziwa Ngolobhe. Esobhela ajegahovweha humoyo genyu. ¹² Setilenga bhakhopelele amwenantele. Natilole atenashi abhelyoli. Ebadala yakwe tibhapela amwe hwilole wetu, ajembanje namajibu hwabhala, bhabhawilola aje bhebho lelasehahala hali mhathi mwemwoyo. ¹³ Nkashele titomoshwe ne njele, kwa sababu ya Ngolobhe. Nkashele tilinehakiri zyetu zyazinyinza, kwajili yetu. ¹⁴ Fataneje olugano olwa Kristi abidizye, fatanejetilineloyi aje: omntuomomo afwiye hubhantu bhonti, wheshobhonti bhafwiye. ¹⁵ No Kristi afwiye whabhantu bhonti aje bhala bhabhakhala bhakhalaje bhewe wha mwene. Lazima bhakhale hwa mwene afwiye nantele azyoshele. ¹⁶ Wheshi ahwande eshiahwendelele setihulonga omntu alengane neshawheli eshabhantu, afwatanaje epo hwande tamwenyezyaga oKristi sashilieshi. Lelo eshi setihulonga omntu yoyonti whesho nantele. ¹⁷ Eshi nkashele omntu alimhati mwa Kristi, oyohabhombe ahapya. Amambo egehale gashilile. Enya gali mapya. ¹⁸ Evintu vyonti vifumilawa na Ngolobhe. Atikhamenye ate hwa mwene yoyoshilile wha Kristi, atipiye embomba iya bhabhonganye. ¹⁹ Esho huyanje hwa Kristi, Ongolobhe alinolulenganyo mnsi yakwe yoyo, sagaabhazye amakosa agabho. Abheshela hulite izu elye olenganyo. ²⁰ Hwesho tisalulwa awakilisye whaKristi, aje Ongolobhe abhombaga olufaa lwakwe ashilile huliti tibhasunda amwe wa Kristi mlenganywe no Ngolobhe!" ²¹ Afanyile oKristi abhe sadaka himbibhi zyetu. Omwene yayoyo sagabhombile embibhi abhombile esho aje atetibhe nelyoli eya Ngolobhe hwa mwene.

Ulyango 6

¹ Whesho abhombe embombo emo tibhalabha amwe msaheje eneema eya Ngolobhe bila yagafumila. ² Eshi ayanga, "Ensiku zyazyahetewe ezyensi ehali makini hulimwe, "Enya" ishi lisiku lyalyetewhe. Enya eshilisiku elyafyolwe. ³ Setibheha iwe elya zijewitagalila mntu yayonti, afataneje sagatanzila embombo yetu, aje eletwe husifa embibhi. ⁴ Ebadala yakwe, tibhilola tete humbombo yetu yonti, ajetili bhaputi bhaNgolobhe. Tilibhaputi bhakwe najimbilile, mateso, taaba, okhome wekhalo, ⁵ akhomwe, apinywe, owandizi, abhombe embombo hubidii, otulo no siku nenzala, ⁶ huzelo enjele, ejimbilile, owinza, hu Mpepo ufunjile, oluganano lyoli. ⁷ Tilibhaputibhakwe wizuelyalioli hunguvu ezia Ngolobhe. Tiline nendoso eyahaki eyekhono olelo no mongo. ⁸ Tibhomba embombo nenshishi na zalauliwe, neukhali no winza. Tikhatwa aje tilibhilenka wakati tilibhe kweli. ⁹ Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setimanyishe tisele timanyishe shinza. Tibhomba embombo nashibhabha fwiye enyatisetikhana, tibhomba embombo nashibhanha somba humatendo getu sionashi bhahhalongwilwe nafwe. ¹⁰ Tibhomba embombo nashibhabhaswiga, lelo insiku zyonti. Tisongwa tibhomba embombo nashi apena, lelo titajilisa abhinji. Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setipata ahantu nantele tetitabhala kila hantu. ¹¹ Tiyanje elyoli hulimwe Owakorintho, namuyogetu giguliwe hubaba. ¹² Amoyo genyu segazigwa nate, mzigwa nensebhazyenyu mwemwe. ¹³ Eshi akalanye huhaki eyanga nashiabhana iguli - amoyo genyu mwoubaba. ¹⁴ Osabhewowauti nabhala bhasebhaputa. Tilinensepanonshi nabene katinelyoli nebhombibhi? Natele hulineseapanonshi umwanga ne nkisi? ¹⁵ Meteshelanonshi Okristi awezizye abhenayo usetano? Olwenje yahwetehe alinosanguzanyonshi nola yashela saheteshe? ¹⁶ Huliolweteheanonshi lwalueli enyumba eya Ngolobhe neshifwani? Atetili nyumba ya Ngolobhe. Yali mwomi, najendenabo embabhe Ngolobhe ayanyinjile. Embakhale nabhene najende nabo embabhe Ngolobhe wabhobhabe bhabhabe bhantu bhane." ¹⁷ Esho, "Epihwabhene mubagushe hwabhene, ayanga Ogosi. "Osapala mansye ahantu ahachafu,

embabhakalibize amwe. ¹⁸ Embabhe babahulimwe namwe mbabhe bhanabhane alume na abhashe,” ayanga Ogesi o Mwenyezi.

Ulyango 7

¹ Bhakholo bhane, kwa kuwa tihandiwe eshi, tihwiyozye tete huu nongwa zyzatibheba aje tibhanje bhagwenyu humoyo. Tiwanzaje ouzulu huhofu ya Ngolobhe. ² Bhombaji eli sehuje embauna afuatenaje aje muli mumoyo getu! Setivisizye omuntu nkoma. Setifaidishe hufaida ya muntu wowonti. ³ Eyanga eli sehuje embauna afuatenaje aje muli mumoyo getu, ate hulite afwe pandwemo akhale pandwemo. ⁴ Endi no ujasili winji mhati yenyu, ememile luzinzanyo. Ememile lusongwo hata mumayemba getu gonti. ⁵ Tahenzele hu Makedonia, amabele getu segali notoyo. Baada yesho, tapele etabu hunamuna zyonti na khomwe evita upande wa honze ne hofu upande wa muhati. ⁶ Ila Ongolobhe, wabhawafaliji bhawo lowe, atifalijile lwa henzaga o Tito. ⁷ Sehwalu huhwenzelo hwake tu aje Ongolobhe atizizya. Yali pia efaraja zila Otito zyaposheye afume hulimwe. Omwene atibhozeyeze ulugano Ogesi lwa mlinanalyo, ozugumizu wenyu, mwamwali no wogawoga kwa ajili ya huline, shesho mzidile awe no lusho tee. ⁸ Hata nkashe eshitabu bhabhombile no lu sikitiho, ane seusebhebelela. lakini esebhelela nanahenya owalaka owu wabhabhombile aje mzugumile. Ila mwalino zugumizu humuda ododo. ⁹ Eshi sendi ne laha, sehuje mwali ne shida, afuatenaje azugumile hwenyu hwa bhaletile mtoba. Mwapete ozugumizu weshi Ngolobhe, shesho mwayembele se hu hasara kwa sababu ya hulite. ¹⁰ Afuatenaje oluzugumilo lwe shingolobhe luleta etoba ambago gukamilisha uwashe bila abhe na malabhawa. Uzumizu wa muni, ata sheshi galeta enfwa. ¹¹ Enyaji ehuzuni yeshi ngolobhe ehapapa azma anshi engosi mhati yenyu. Namna wele isebhewe lelo lyaliligosi mhati yenyu lya goloshe aje semwali ne hatia. Kwa jinsi gani uchungu wenu ulivyokuwa mkubwa, hofu yenu, matamano yenu, bidii yenu, na shauku yenu kuona kwamba haki inapaswa kutendeka! katika kila jambo mmethibitisha wenyewe kutokuwa na hatia. ¹² Pamoja naje nawaandishiye amwe, sehuje mwali na makosa, wala sehwa muntu wayembele ne mbibhi embatishiye aje ogosu we moyo genyu gajulihane hwa limwe hu maso ga Ngolobhe. ¹³ Aje esababu yeshi aje tifarijiha. Enyonje zya ye luzinzyo lwetu, tete, tisongwelwe hata ashizanye kwa sababu ye lusho lwa Tito, afutanaje ishiroho shakwe shi burudisiwa namwe mwenti. ¹⁴ Afuata nanshi sana hwiyoovweze alengane namwe, senali nensoni. Shingunga shakwe, nkashele izu lyata yangile hulimwe lyali lye lyoli, ahwiyonve hwenyu ahusu mwe hwa Tito gatigolosya aje lyoli. ¹⁵ Olugano lwakwe hulite gosi sana lakini nakomboha olweno lwenyi mweti, shila shamwakalibizize omwene huwoga na hwogope. ¹⁶ Ensongwele afuatenaje endi nengvu kamili muhati yenu.

Ulyango 8

¹ Tibhanza aje mumanye, kolo no ilombo, ahusu eneema yo Ngolobhe ila yefumile humakanisa ga Makedonia. ² Owakati amayemba amagosi, owinji ulosongwo lwabho olwonjelelo lwa apena bhahho upepe outajili ogosi we mpiana. ³ Afuatanaje endolile aje bhafumizye alengane shabhafishiye hata ashizanye shabhafishiye. ⁴ Humoyo gwabho wewo na tilambe ohwimji bhatilabhi ashiriki embombo hwa puti. ⁵ Ene seyafumile nanshi shatategemeye. Badala ya kwanza bhahwifumizye bhembho hwa Ngolobhe. Alafu bhahwifumizye bhisho hulite no hunsongo zya Ngolobhe. ⁶ Esho tabhozeze o Tito, wali ayanzisizye embombo ene, alete muogolosu onongwa ene yempiana ahusu amwe. ⁷ Amwe mlinavyovinji kila hantu hulweteshelo, hujango, hunjele hu njimbizyo na hwomvano hulete. Esho mhakikisijaye aje mubhanje no winji we mpiana. ⁸ Seyanga eli aje lazima. Baadala yakwe, eyanga eli ili apime upendo wenyu alenganisye na bhantu abhanje. ⁹ Afwatanaje ehwelewa eneema yoya Gosi wetu oYesu Kristi. Hata nkashe alitajili, husababu yenyu ali pena. Ili ashilile upena wakwe mweze abhe bhatajili. ¹⁰ Hwijambo eli embabhapele oushauhi wawaiibhavwa. Omwaha gumo gwa shilile semwahandile wene, abhombe ijambo. Esho mwazilishe abhombe. ¹¹ Esalazi likamilisya nansi samwahali nehamu eyabhombe, je, mwahenzakaga aliweze alilete hugoloso, alangane nashamgawezya. ¹² Alengane naje muli nehamu eyabho ijambo eli ni jambo linza lyalihwetehwa. Lazima lyemelele huantu ha kila muntu hali naho, sio aje nashi hasagali naho omuntu. ¹³ Afwatanaje embo ene sio aje wamo wapataje ounafuu aje amwe mtingwile baadala yakwe abhesawa. ¹⁴ Owinji weselazi ubhatwikwe hwa hala habhahwanza. Ene yayeyo aje owinji uweze ahwavwe ama hitaji genyu, na aje hubha wasa. ¹⁵ Ene eli nanshi sayahandihwe, omwene wali nevinji sagali na hantu nkahama haha sagali wo pe wahahali nevidodo sagali notolwe.” ¹⁶ Lakini

ashimihwaje Ongolobhe, wabheshele mmwoyo ogwa Tito omwoyo gula gwahwitume na sajile amboyo endinayo sababu yenyu. ¹⁷ Afwatanaje sio tu aje aposheye amaombi getu hwope omwene alinabidii ahusuane amaombi ego ahanzele hulimwe humwoyo gwakwe yoyo. ¹⁸ Titumile pamoja no holo wetu waho vwewa muhati mumakanisa vha aji yembombo yakwe aliyanje izu. ¹⁹ Se sheshi tu, hwope bhasaluye wema kanisa ashole nate alengane nalinyemle ibhombi eli lyempena ene sababu yeumwamu wa Ngolobhe yoyo na ehamu yetu ya hwavwe. ²⁰ Tihwiyeftwa uwezekano waje wawonti ahwanziwa alengane nate alengane no upyana ou watiubebile. ²¹ Tihwenye abhombi kila lyalili linza, sio tu witazi lya Ngolobhe, hata witazi lya awantu. ²² Nantele tihutuma oholo wamwabho pandwemo nabho. Tipimile hinji, tilole aje alinehamu humbombo inyinji. Hata sheshi alinebidii ashizanye afwatane naje ujasili ogosi wali nawo muhati yenyu. ²³ Hunongwa zya Tito, ali mshirika wa mwetu huline ali ahomba mbombo husababu yenyu nanshi hwa holo bhету atumwa na makanisa. Bheheshima hwa Kristi. ²⁴ Shesho bhalangaji olwomwano lwenyu mubhonesyaje humakanisa sababu ya hwiyoumwwe hwetu esababu yenyu.

Ulyango 9

¹ Ategelane ne huduma afwatane na bhoziwa shinza sana hwilini abhasimbile. ² Emenye husu eshauku yenyu ambara nahwivuniye hwa bhantu abha hu Makedonia. Nabhabholele Akaya elitayali afume hu mwaha gwagushilile. Ehamu yenyu ebhapiye umwoyo abhiji abahale abhombi. ³ Eshi embasontezwezwe aholo ili eshi ahwilole hwetu ahusu amwa gagaje wene, na eli antele handa mwabhanga tayari, neshe shenayajile handu mwanga. ⁴ Ante nkashile umuntu yayonti uwa hu Makedonia nkayenze pandwemo nane nabhaje semlitayari tenzaga arole esoni seyanga lyalyonti ahusu amwe afwanaje endi malidadi tee atoka ne mwane. ⁵ Esho nalolile yali mhimu abhalabha aholo ahwenze hwilimwe na alenganye amipango hani kwa jili yezawadi zwa mwalagenye urusayo. Nate tilineshe ahantu hahabholelwe. ⁶ Esehho zwazwezi omntu yatota hasha wape aivuna hashe na yoyonti yatota hwilengo elya lusayo wape aivuna ulusayo. ⁷ Basi kila muntu afumye shasebhele humwoyo gwakwe. Basi agajefumye eshakongobhale kongobhala wala agaje fumye alazimizwe afwataneje Ongolobhe ahusongwa ola yafumya no lusayo. ⁸ Ongolobhe awezizwe humwonjezwe kila baraka kwajili eyahwilimwe, antale shila lisiku amambo gonti, muwezwe agaje gonti gamuhwanza antele yayibha aje muwezwe ahwonjezwe kila tendo ilinza. ⁹ Neshe shesimbwilwe: “Anankenye utakili wakwe na aufumye hwapana elyoli yakwe ekheye wilawila.” ¹⁰ Wape afumizwe embeyu hwamuntu ni mbumunda kwajili yeshalwe nantele aifumya na hwonjezwe embeyu yenyu kwajili eyatote. Umwahale ayonjezwa amavuno agelyoli yenyu. ¹¹ Mwaitajilishiwa hwashashonti shila ili nantele muwezwe abhe bha nepyana enebhebhete abhe nesalifwo hwa Ngolobhe ashilile hwilili. ¹² Esha bhombi ehuduma ene sio aje ebhapalamazwa amahilaji gabhoziwa bhene. Ante ehwonjezwa amatendo aminji agahusalifwe Ongolobhe. ¹³ Ante apime hwenyu na aha kikiziwe kwa huduma ene antele mubha hutelele Ongolobhe humwogope na humueteshe hwenyu izu elya Kristi. Ante mubhahutelele Ongolobhe hupwana uhwe karama zwenyu hwava hale hwashila muntu. ¹⁴ Bhabhatamani, na bhabhalabha kwajili yenyu bhahombi eshi kwa sababu eye neema engosi eya Ngolobhe yelipandwemo namwe. ¹⁵ Esalifwo zubhe hwa Ngolobhe hu karama yakwe yaseyajiha!

Ulyango 10

¹ Une ne Paulo, nene ebalabha huu nyenyekevu na uhugowe uwa Kristi. Nane endihogowe wakati nkendi hwitagalila lwenyu, Nina umalidada hwilimwe wakati nendi uhutali namwe. ² Embalabha amwe aje wakati nehweni pandwemo namwe, sewanza abhe malidadi na hwiyamini hwilini nene. Lelo esebha ehwanza abhe malidadi wakati embakhoma bhala bhahabheba aje tikhala jinsi eshebele. ³ Ante nkashile tijenda katika belesetikhomana ibho kwa jinsi eyebele. ⁴ Ante endoso zwatulimila akhomani se zwebele. Ante zilina maha agheshi Ngolobhe anankanya engome zwa zihwefwa tee mijadara yetezwa. ⁵ Ante tinankanya kila chenye mamlaka gagahwinula ashile amataifa aga Ngolobhe. Tibhomba atekaye shila sehho eyogope hwa Kristi. ⁶ Tipewewe utayari uwa kuadhibu kilo matendo lyasa lihopa mara tu utii abha kamili. ⁷ Enya shila shashiliwazi hwitagalila lwenyu. Nkashile yoyonti yasohwa aje umwahale wa Kristi, na hebu ahwikumbuzwe yoyo mwenyewe aje tu shahweli wa Kristi, esho shatili ate antele tili shesho. ⁸ Afwanaje hata nkembahwilole hashe tee ahusu mamlaka Ugosi agafumizwe kwajili eyahwilili abhazenze amwe na sio abhana nkanye sembalole esoni.

⁹ Sehwanza eli libhone aje embogofwe amwe hwu nkalata zwane. ¹⁰ Shila bhamo abhantu bhayanga, “Enkalata zwane hali na zilinamaha, lelo eshebele umwahale zaifu. Enjengo zwakwe sezihwaziwa atejelezewe.” ¹¹ Umba abhantu bhenamna enyo bhelewe aje shila shatiyanga unkalata wakati natili hutali, ni lyolilyoli tilishalipandwemo namwe pala. ¹² Setibhale uhutali tee ahwibhonganye tete au ahwilangisye tete na bhala ambao bhuhwisifu bhebho. Lelo nabhahwipama bhebho nab shila muntu wao salinejele. ¹³ Ate hata shesho setibhalwivune, ashele empaho. Badala yakwe tibhabhombe shesho tu mhati eye mpaho ambayo Ungolobhe atipimie ate empaho yefiha utali uwenyu shauhveli. ¹⁴ Afwanaje setahwiyonjizwezwe. Tete natabhafishiye amwe tali bhahwande afishe uhutali neshe uwenyu ewilombelelo lya Kristi. ¹⁵ Selihwivunile ashile ampaho ahusu embombo ezwa bhanje. Badala yakwe titegemela neshe ulyeteho lyenu shalukula aje ieneo lyenyu elye mbombo libhapanushe tee, antele bado ibhabhe muhati eye mpaho eye lyoli. ¹⁶ Titegemela huveli aje tiwezwe alombele endombelelo hata hwenye mikoa zaidi yenyu. Setibhahwikune ahusu embombo yebhombeha katika sehemu ezwamwao. ¹⁷ “Antele yoyonti yahwilola katika Gosi.” ¹⁸ Hwa maana siyo yola yahwisibitisa yoyo asibitiziwa. Isipokuwa, yoyo ambaye Ugosi ahusibitiziwa.

Ulyango 11

¹ Esehha huje mwenjeshelana nane humambo egeshilema hwahuje lyoli muhwenjeshelana nane. Hwa huje endinokelo namwe. ² Endinokelo ogwa Ongolobhe humbombo yenyu, amwande isiku palwafishile hulimwi ulwegano ogwa lume omo. Naidie abhatwale amwe hwa Kristi nashi walendu amwiza. ³ Lakini ehwogopa huje engabhomba nashi ezoha ehahopeye o Eva hwhihanga lyakwe esebho zyenye zigabhatezya hutali afume mubada shesho nyiza hwa Kristi. ⁴ Hwa huje ufwani gwa muntu uwenje ageza huhombelele uYesu owamwabho owenjenola watalumbelele. Hushifwani huje mwaposhela opepo owenje nula wamwaposheye nashi ufwani huje mwaposhela izu elyenje nalila lyamwahovyeze. Mwanjimba goti ego huje huyiyee! ⁵ Hwa huje anesendingene nabhala awantu bhahali bila hantu bhala bhahha kwiziwe antumi ahwiza. ⁶ Ane nemwene nomowandogozeye afumwe amazyu, sagaendiesho hunjele hwalyolyoti lila tilibhombile humanyishe hwenyu. ⁷ Je nabhombile mbibhi ahwishe nene ilimwe mubhe amwanya? Hwa huje nalumbelele wenee izuu elya Ngolobhe awahulimwi. ⁸ Nafyulile amabhaza gamwabho naposhe wanavwize afume amwabho huje embweye abhalishe amwe. ⁹ Panali namwe nalihali eyepena lakini saganalabhile hohonti, eshida zyane zyanjiye aholo bhahenzele afume hu Makedonia. Kwa kila hantu nahwizijile nene esibhelizigo hulimwi, embawendele abhombe shesho. ¹⁰ Nashi elyoli sehveli mhati yane, ohu ahwintofye hwane senaipomezewa katika ensi iya Akaya. ¹¹ Yenu? hahuje sembagen? Ongolobhe ameneje amwogwe. ¹² Lakini lilalyebhomba, embalibhombe na engalibhomba huje ehwiye omwoyo hwabhala bhahaziliha umwoyo nashi satihweli galagala gabha sobhela. ¹³ Hwa huje bhala bhatumwa bhilenga bhahomba mbombo abhilenga bhahwigaluzya huje bhatumwa bha Kristi. ¹⁴ Neeli sagaliswijisha hwa huje uSetano ahwigaluzanya yuyo nashi ohala uzelu nu bhozyo. ¹⁵ Eli sagalitisha hwa bhahomba mbombo bhakwe aigaluzanye bhahbe nashi abhomba mbombo bhelyoli omwisho gwabho gwaibha nashi amatendo gabho gawaziwa. ¹⁶ Eyanga nantele agaje abhe omtu wowoti wasebha huje ane sagaendini njele. Lakini kambombe, nejeleli ane nashi olema nane ahwintuntumule hashee. ¹⁷ Lila lyeyayanga ahwintuntumile naajivune hagale gwa nu gosi, lakini eyanga nashi ulemaa. ¹⁸ Hwa huje abhantu abhinji bhahwilola hubele, embahwintutumle nane. ¹⁹ Hwa huje mwakatene huhwinza nuubhibhi, amwee namwee muhwisizye! ²⁰ Yenu mkhatana numuntu kabheshe mmatoso nashi samnyapana kati yenyu, nashi abhabheshe bhahomba mbombo amwe hufaida yakwe, nashi ahwibheshe humwanya mhala, au kashile abhabhoma humaso. ²¹ Embayanje nesoni huje talibahwinu sana abhombe eshoo. Nabadonkashile aweli wahwilola— eyanga nashi olema— nane embahwilole. ²² Je, abhene Bhayahudi? Nane endishesho. Je abhene Bhaisraeli? Nane shesho. Je, abhene bhahwa Iblahimu? Nane shesho. ²³ Je, abhene bhatumwa bha Kristi? (Eyanga nashi umuntu wezypile enjele zyane.) Ane sananyene. Endinashi pambombo ehoma sana uhutali sana ugaga endimchabho, ashilile ahomwe naashilile ahomwe, apalamile ehatali enyinjii hata afwe. ²⁴ Afume hwa Bhayahudi eposheye malahasanu, abhomwe mala alobaini afume limo.” ²⁵ Mala hatatu nabhomwilwe nendesa. Mala limo nabhomwilwa amawe. Mala hantatu nanusulishe mumeli enjendile nusiku na pasanya mbahali wazi. ²⁶ Naliinee safali izye wilawila, nehatali ezya mmeze, nehatali ezya ambuda, nehali ezyafume hwabhantu bhanenene, nehatali zya bhantu hwimataifa,

nehatali iyammeze, nehatali iyamwipoli, nehatali iya mwiwaa, nehatali iyafume waholo bhane adodo. ²⁷ Endi mbombo ehome namaisha amakhome lumo lumo etoloha nu siku sagagona nashi ezala nahomelwe, mala nyinji afunje, lumo embe welelele niasa. ²⁸ Hutali na hantu hohoti, naliwahitume kila lisiku naline wasiwasi namabhaza. Yonanu obhinu nanene saga endibhinu? ²⁹ Yonanu wasababisizye omo agwe mbiwi, nane sembile mhati? ³⁰ Hwahuje nane ehwiwuna, na embahwivune ahusu nahabhonesha ubhinu wane. ³¹ Ongolobhe nu Daada owa Gosi uYesu, oyo umene atufiwa wenee, amenye huje ane sekhopela. ³² Hula hu Dameski, ugosi uwe mkoa pasi ya mwene aleta aliagudima omji gwa Dameski huje ahante. ³³ Lakini abhehwele mshikapo, ashilile mwidirisha na mlubhomba, nanusulishe akhatwe mmabhona gakwe.

Ulyango 12

¹ Ilazimisya awivhune, lelo nahamo haha wonjelela nilwo. Ishi iwendelela in-sivhozyani na gafunuliwe afume humwanya wa Bwana. ² Uhumanya muntu omo katika Kristu unu amaha kumi na naganji ganni gagashi shilile kashela shimbele au huzi yebele, anisi minye, Ungulubhi amenye iyanyakulima humwanya wingo imwanya iyatatu. ³ Namanya huje umuntu onu khamaimba shimbeli— au hunzi anisaiminye— ⁴ afhulilwe abhale humwanya hadi mupaladiso na nahuve amabhwo amiza sana bha bhantu yayandi agayanje. ⁵ Wali kwa ajiyayo ivuna. Lelo khanine nimwe nesivuna. Lelo alingane nusafuwani. ⁶ Khashele iwaza wivune, aghashele iwaza wivune, sanabha lema eshomana ninzanga ayanje uwanaluoli. Lelo imbaleshe evune, asiwepo uwansivhila shinje wigo gabhoneha muhati au gala gabhabhuvwa afume hulini. ⁷ Sigaiza wivune alengane nengoo gaga vfumile ighafwananana na manjele. Wisho sagaimbavhe mbili gwani ihabhomba nusentano ashambulila ani, aje engande galuhane insawivune. ⁸ Mala hatatu ihapepeha wa Bwana wili, angadahavhe wao, wavhe nashani. ⁹ Wope ahambula, "Uwihaziwa niwani uyile kwajiliyaliwe, wahuje inguvhu iwobwa huwinu. Isho, ihazasana awivhune elingane uwinu wanii ili ishi uwezo wa Kristi uweze akhale pamwanya palini. ¹⁰ Phepoiweza kwaajili ya Kristi, afwatane nuvhinu namaligo, naimba nishilavhe, nishishisiliha winu, antelem imba nguvu. ¹¹ Anindilemai amwe mwa mwa mukandinizye shijanja, wagawe isumwangwa namwe. Pipipo nsali mwanasana wio awawitwa vhatumwa— wiza, hata kama anisaga inite hantu. ¹² Ishi manyilo shalwoli shatumwa nzyambishe pahati napati hati pinyu na hutabhu, imanyilo namanjele ni mbombo ingosi. ¹³ Nishibhu nri mwali bha muhimu bhansi hani kulinko umwafutile umwasagile, pipo lelo sihali lizigo hulimwi? Mu hobhoshe hwiwilo! ¹⁴ Enyi! ane inditayali awhinze hulimwi mala yatatu. Sihabhazigo hulimwi, pipo siwanza ahantu hahonti hulimwi. Iwaza aje amwi. Pipo awana hawaziwa abhavhishe bhunto kwa ajili ya pafni. Bhabha mbawanzawa abhishe imbuto. ¹⁵ Ihaimoga hani etumile natumilwe kwaajili yimoy nginyu. Khamba imbaganile hani iwaziwa angane hashe? ¹⁶ Lelo nishi shashirire, sigaiha wilishile. Lelo pipo indijanja sana, ani nihakhente amweindhi nishi yabha gahusovhusana, ani nibha khite awe ishi indhi nishi yabhajile hujanja. ¹⁷ Ishi ehejile wibhombele faida wayahyuthi witumile hulimwi? ¹⁸ Imwinishe u Tito ahweze hulimwi, ihi hatuma uholo uwinhi palishimo nao. Lelo Tito awa bhabha mbela faida amwi? Lelo, satajenda lalila? Lelo satajenda na magaga getu galaga? ¹⁹ Mumanya isho huje awalilo hanti iha tawiyumilaga ntinti hulimwi? Witalila lwa Ngulubhi, na katika Kristi, talitu yanga shila siku shila wa muntu twabbulanga abhamanyizyeze amwi. ²⁰ Lelo ibhogopa huje piha iinza ama izha ibhaga amwe nishi pinsu ngwa. Lelo ibhogopa uje mugaweza asinte nanaje aani ni nishi pamusungwa. Isho gaishiwogopa huje hugawa nayanganane, ukelo ulipuhanilyoyo anyonwe zya munyipuya ubima afasi amaseho ivigosi namao. ²¹ Iwogopa huje piibhuya na tena Ngulubhi wani agaweza eniswe witazi lwinyu. Iwogopa ingaweza avitililwe nahwinji ihi mho abhombabhivhi shahusili ishi. Nio bhasambile i vantu, nu malaya agabhomba.

Ulyango 13

¹ Ine mala yatatu abheze hulimwi. "Shila lyalitakwilye lazima lizegwe nu hakika uwashaidi bhabhili au bhatau." ² Imalile ayanje ibho abhomba imbibhi shalisi abhana wanji bhutyi lyulyo pihali bhubho imala ya bhili iyanga natena pihayinza na iyele: Sagaibha vumilila. ³ Imbahhula amwe ili kwa sababu muwanza uketi huje uKilisti ayanga ajendele ane. Umwe itaga yuganu hulimwi, badaya mwene umwene wikhone muhati mulimwi. ⁴ Pepo bhasubisya payuganu, lelo alimwomi wikhone ulwa Ngulubhi pipo natiwaya tulibha yuganu muhatyi mwakwe, lelo tuikhala nabho wikhonelwa Ngulubhi. Pepo natyi tu ndani yake twaikala muhati wikhone ilwa

Ngulubhi. ⁵ Wiyenyaji mwemwe muwiyenye khashele muliniamani. Muwi pimaje mwemwe. Hamungundula huje UYesu U Kilisti? Ali mhati mulimwi, umwene mwawili khasashashisho itamwakisiwaga. ⁶ Ini ujasili huje mwaigundula ahuje ate satakhanilye. ⁷ Ishi tulavha wa Ngulubhi huje munganda abhombe tyi abhibhi. Silabha huje tunje abhoneshe huje sagatupitile injelo, badayakwe ilabha musabhombe hahoty shishiza, ingawa tugawezwa abhoneshe tumenilye ni njelo. ⁸ Pipo ati zaga tubhajile abhombe hahoty shingunga nilyolyi, lelo kwajili yilyo lyitu. ⁹ Lelo tumojela patubha bhayaganu amwe mubhanikhone. Tulabha pia muweze abhombwe mlikamili. ¹⁰ Ingasimba amambo iga pala pindi hutali namwe, ilipimbonishe iganje abhonesye ukhali hulimwi. Saga iwanza atumile amamulaka uBwana aphile ane abhazenje wala si abhananganye panzi. ¹¹ Lelo mwalume na mubhashimonjelaji mumbaje imbombo kwa ajili yalejesye, mupewe umwoyo mutihane mwe kwa mwe, mukhale huwaushe. Nu Ngulubhi uwilugano nuwaushe abhe palushimo namwe. ¹² Lamuhanaji kila muntu hu mbusu inyinza. ¹³ Abhamini bhalamuha. ¹⁴ Umwene wa Bwana Yesu UKilisti ulungano ulya Ngulubhi na ubhushilika uwi Roho umwinza bhuvhe palishimo namwe.

Abhagalatia

¹ Ane ne Paulo ne mtume. Anesendi mtumwa afume whabhantu wala ashilile wabhantu, lelo ashilile wa Yesu Kristu no Ngolobhe oBaba yavyose seyafume wabhafwe. ² Pandwemonaholo bhontinani engandishi amakanisa aga Galatia. ³ Owene obhenamwe nolutengano waufumile whaNgolobhe oBaba wetu no Gosi oYesu Kilisti, ⁴ yawifumizye yayo afwatane nolugano lwangolobhe wetu no Baba. ⁵ Whamwene hubhe otuntumu owawilawila. ⁶ Eswiga aje mgaluhana nanaliwizielyenje eswiga aje mgaluhana hutaliwanomwene. Yabhakwiziizye huwewe wa Yesu. ⁷ Nalimoizulyenje lelobhaliabhantu bhabhanankanya amwe mayemba agalulanyeizulya Kristu. ⁸ Hata nkashele tete olweuje ohalao zelu, afumemwanya abhalombebele hulimweizu shenje nashilya tibhalombeleye hulimwe. ⁹ Nashisatianjile awandile neshifyanga nautele nkasheleumntu abhalombebele, hulimweizu lyalilishenje, “nashila mwaliowewe oyo na ayejewe.” ¹⁰ Eshi ehwawa osimishizyo owabhantu olwenje wa Ngolobhe? Ehwanzaje embasongwezye abhantu? Nkashele iwendelela abhasungwezye abhantu? Anesendi mtumwa wa Kristu. ¹¹ Bhaholo ewanzaje mmanyane aje izuleyehabhalombeleye selyafumile nabhantu. ¹² Sihapetefume whamntu wala sehafundizye badala yakwe. Ehali langouwa Yesu Kristu wane. ¹³ Mwovwe ajeolwizyolwane olwahunyuma Olwahunyuma olwediniya Kiyahudi, shehali panga amayemba hukhali ikanisa Iya Ngolobhe sana ashileshipimo na nyangamizye. ¹⁴ Ehendeleye hudini Eyekiyahudi sana aholobhane abhinji abhayahudi ehalinebidii sana notupango otwababa bhane. ¹⁵ Lelo Ongolobhe asungwelwe ansalule ane. Afumemvwanda mwamaye. Ankwizizye ane ashilile huwene hwakwe ¹⁶ ahubhonesezye omwana mhati mwaline, aje ehulombelela omwene mwabhantu bhasele sebhahuputa. Nantelesehanzile owajenshe owebele ni danda ¹⁷ sehazubhile abhale huYerusalemu wabhala bhabhali watumwa kabuyaline. Saseleomwene ehabbalile Uarabuni pamande ehawhuyile hudemesiki. ¹⁸ Pesho humahagatatu ehazubhile abhale hu Yerusalemu ahujendele oKefa, nakhalanawo nakhalanawo. Ensiku kumi natano. ¹⁹ Lelosehalolile otumwa abhamwabho ila O Yakobo oholo wakwe no Gosi. ²⁰ Enya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe sekhopelahwalilalye hwindiha hulimwe. ²¹ Nantele ehabbalile humikowa aga Shamu nahu Kilikia. ²² Sehabhonehaga humaso aga hwikanisa Ilya Uyahudi gala galaga Kristu, ²³ lelolahalibhahovwa wewe aje yatiyenvaga eshi alombelea olweteho yanankanyaga.” ²⁴ Bhausombezuya Ongolobhe awande huline

Ulyango 2

¹ Afume amaha kuminanne na bhabile habhili nuYerusalemu peka nu Barnaba. Pia nahamwejihe u Tito nabhalile pipo Ungulubhi ayimanyisishye huline aje ihwanziwa imbale. ² Nahabhishile mwilongolela lyabhoizwi Iye mlumbileye hubhantu abhinsi. (Lelo na yinje hwa hwifise yalolosya jobhalongozi kamili). Nabho mbile iishi aje imanye aje sinshimbila pamo senashimbiye Iwene. ³ Lelo hata yu Tito, ahali peka nani, yahali mu yahali Muyunani, alazimisizwe atahiliwe. ⁴ Ijambo ili iyahafumiye pipo ya holo abhilenga bhebhahezile hufiso apelelezye uwabhushe wetulinawo mwa Kiristi Yesu. Bhanyonyilwe aje tibhe bhatumwa bhindajizyo. ⁵ Setwa yifumizye hubhitishe hata hwi saa Iyeka, huje izwi ilyilyoli lisyale bila agahuhake humwuyu. ⁶ Lelo bhala bhebhayangwilwe aje bhahali bhalongozi sebhahanziye hohonti huline honti hebhobho mbaga seshali shi maana huline. Ungulubhi sahwititha uupendeleo wa bhanadamu. ⁷ Pamandi bhandandola initihwilwe alumbilile izwi hubhala bhesaga bhatahiliwe. Ihali ndeshe u Petro alumbilile izwi hwa bhalasaga bhatahiliwe. ⁸ Ungulubhi yayibhombile imbombo muhati uwa Petro hwa tumwa bhebhatahiliwe ahabhombile imbombo hati yani na mubhantu abha muni. ⁹ Lula u Yakobo, nu Yohani, nu Kefa, bhaloleshe aje bhahazenjile ishighbanza, bhahaminye uwene wenapewilwe ani bhatiposhile hushibanza ani nu Barnaba. Bhabhombilishi aje tibhale hubhantu abha muni nkebbabhale hubhala bhebhatahiliwilwe. ¹⁰ Tena bhatwanzile ati hubhakumbushe apina nani wayonahasungwizye abhombe imbombo iyo. ¹¹ U Kefa na ahinza huAntiokia, nahankhanile waziwazi pipo ahakosiye. ¹² Kabla yi bhantu bhano afume hwa Yakobo na bhantu bhinsi. Lakini abhantu bhala ne bhahinza ahaleshile na sogole afume hwa bhantu abhinsi. Ahogopaga abhantu bhebha hwanza itohala. ¹³ Tena Abhayahudi bhamo bhaha bhawagana nubhunafiki peka nu Kefa. Amatoke gahaliishi hata yu Barnaba ahinjizye mubhunafiki uwo. ¹⁴ Lakini lwenalolaje sebhaliwata ibhangili ilyi lyoli nahamuzizye u Kefa pamaso gabho bhonti anwe nke

mwe Bhayahudi, mlinitabia zya bhantu bhi mataifa badala yi tabia zyi shiyahudi?"¹⁵ Ate twebhayahudi apapwe se bhantu bhi insi abhi mbibhi"¹⁶ mmanye aje numo yabhaziwa ilyoli humatendo gisheria. Badala yakwe bhabhaziwa ilyoli muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti, twahonzile nulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu Kristu. Ili huje tibhaziwe ilyoli hulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu na siyo amatendo gi shelia. Humatendo gishelia nagumo umbili gwewayabhaziwa ilyoli.¹⁷ Lakini nike tihumwanza Ungulubhi atibhazizye ilyoli, muhati mwa Kilisti tiyilola tiniti aje tilini mbibhi, je uKilisti abhombilwe ntumwa wimbibhi? Seshi nisho!¹⁸ Nkenazenga usubhilo gwani adime ishelia isubhuli lyenaluyu injilolesya nini aje invunza ishelia.¹⁹ Asilile musheha mfwiye mushelia kwahiyo uhwanziwa akhale munyobhe zya Ngulubhi.²⁰ Injimbihe peka nu Yesu. Senini habhili yikhala ila yu Yesu akhala muhati muline. Amaisha giakala aga mumbili inkhala hulwitiho. Muhati mwa Ngulubhi ya ngiine ani ahayifumya kwajili yaline.²¹ Tejelezya uweene wa Ngulubhi nkushele ilyoli yaliho ashilile nasi uYesu handi afwiye bure.

Ulyango 3

¹ Bhagalatia mulibhalema lisowele ibhibhi lyalibhanankenye? Antele uYesu Kilisti sagahwibhonzwezwe aje agogwilye hwitagalila humapo genyu?² Ane ewanza aje emanye eli afume hwilumwe. Je mwahambiye Roho humatendo age bele au alyeteho wla lyumwahovzwe?³ Antele amwe mlibhalema paka esho? antele mwahandile hweshi Roho ili mmale eshe bele?⁴ Antele mwalabhile humbo aminji wene, nkashile lyoli galigewene?⁵ Antele umwahale afumizwe Roho maha kati ya bihwilimwe na bhombe amatendo agamaha kati ya hwilimwe abhomba humatendo agheshia au ahovwe pandwemo no lyeteko?⁶ U Abrahamu amweteshe Ungolobhe abhaziwe aje welyoli".⁷ Sheshile manyaji aje bhalo bha bhahumweteha bhana bha u Abrahamu.⁸ Ensimo ya kuhwilwe aje Ungolobhe abhahazizwe elyoli abhantu bhasebhaputa hwidala elyelyuteho pawandilo bha Ebrahima: "ashilile awe bhasebhaputa bhonti bhayisayilwa."⁹ Hwitagalila bhala ambao bhana lyeteho bhbarikiwaje pandwemo no Abrahamu ambaye alinolyeteho.¹⁰ Bhala ambao bhategemela amate ndo age sheria bhalipansi pamakhosi antele isimbwilwe alinamakhosi shele muntu yasalipandwemo na mambo gonti gagasimbilwe mshitabu eshe sheria, agabhombe gonti."¹¹ Eshi hulwiwazi hwa Ngolobhe semubhazira elyoli hata amohwidalo elyesheria afwanaje yalinelyoli bhakhala hulyeteho."¹² Eshelia sefumilana nolyeteho badala yakwe "Antele abhomba hwahusheria aikhala kisheria."¹³ U Kilisti atauye ate afume mumakhosi eyesheliya antele abhombeshe makhosi kwajili eyahwiliti antele isibwilwe aje shele muntu alinamakhosi ya khomelewe pamwanya eyikwi, lyalilaje."¹⁴ Ilengo lyalilyaje usayo lwalwali wa Ibrahimu zigezele hwabhantu abhema taifa hwidala elya Yesu Kilisti, ili liwezwe aposhele ehadi eya Roho ashilile hulyeteho.¹⁵ Bhaholo eyanga hushibinadamu. Hata wakati ilagano elyeshibinadamu limalishe abhehwe imara nomo yagawezwa alipuzwa wala ahwunjezwe.¹⁶ Eshe ahadi zyayanjele hwa Ibrahimu huvikholo vyakwe. Sayanga, "aje evikholo" amarusye awingi. antele ambaye yo Kilisti.¹⁷ Eshi eyanga eshi, esheria yehenzeleamaha 430 sehwefwa ilagano elyahwisalo lyalyabhehwelye no Ngolobhe.¹⁸ Antele kashile ulugano ugenzele hwidala elyehadi. Eshe Ungolobhe afumizwe wene hwa Ibrahimu hwidala elye ahadi.¹⁹ Yenu eshi esheria bhayefwizwe? yalongozyezye husababu eyemakosa paka eshikholo esha Ibrahimu ayenze hwabhala ambao hwabhale bhalagene. Esheria ehabhehwelye neshinikizo ashilile u malaika hukhono gwa upatanishi.²⁰ Eshi upanyi amanisa tee muntu umo, Ungulubhi ahomo mwene.²¹ Eshi je esheria ehwelishinyume neahadi zwa Ngolobhe? atahashe antele nkashile esheria yehali ifuiziwe yalinamaha agalete owomi, lyoli agapatihene husheria.²² Antene badala ye nsimbo lifunjele amambo goti pasi yembibhi. Ungolobhe abhombile esheili ndagano zwakwe zitaule ate ashilile hulyeteho lyu Yesu Kilisti iwezehane apatihane hwabhala bhahetishe.²³ Antele sabhasele aweteshe hwa Kilisti sahenzele talitifungwilye anabhe pasi yesheria hadi hwenze ufunuo wa lyeteho.²⁴ Eshe eyo esheria yabhombile olongozi wetu hadi Kilisti ahenzele ili atele tubhaziwe elyoli nolyeteho.²⁵ Eshe abhe ulyeteho lyenzele setihweli pansu ya mwenezelezi.²⁶ Eshe amwe mwene mbhana bha Ngolobhe ashilile hulyeteho Iya Kristu Yesu.²⁷ Bwonti bhahozwe hwa Kristu mkwete U Kristu.²⁸ Momo UMyahudi wala UMyunani, mtumwa wala umwaule, ulume afwanaje amwe mwenti mliomohwa Kristu Yesu.²⁹ Nkashile amwe mlibhe Kristu, basi mlisikholo sha Ibrahimu, wagali alenganisye mendagano.

Ulyango 4

¹ Iyanga aje abhanadamu upyani yu mwana, sagaali nuotofauti numtumwa, Gata

nkesho tabhale wishoma shonti. ² Ibadala yakwe, ali pansi yisimamizi na bhahaghatiliye hadi umda gugubheshewelwe nobaba wakwe. ³ Shesho natee, lwatali bhana, talemwilwe nu utumwa wikanuni zya humwanzoni zya monsi. ⁴ Baada yimuda gugulisahihi afishe, Ungolobhe atwalile umwanawakwe, wapapwilwe noshe, upapwa pansi yindajizyo. ⁵ Awombile eshi ili ahubhagombole bhala bhabhali pansi yindajizyo ilitipewe ihali yabhe hansi bhahbhakwe. ⁶ Eshi aje amwe mulibhana, Ongolobhe atwalile upepo wamwanawakwe mhati yimoyo getu, upepo, alila, "Abba, Baba." ⁷ Hunamuneyo awe siguli mtumwa natena eshi ulimwana. Nkeshi uli mwana, eshi awe ulipyani abhilile hwa Ngolobhe. ⁸ Hata shamumbele, humanye Ungolobhe, mwali bhatumwa hwa bhala bhi asili saga bhalongobhe nzela. ⁹ Eshi isalezi huje mmenye Ungolobhe, au huje mmanyishe no Ngolobhe yenu muwelela tena mkanuni ziubhinu zya humwanzoni zyasagazili ni shoma? Eshi muhwanza tena abhe bhatumwa? ¹⁰ Mulema huwenyelezi insiku lilisalu lilwe, utukulo lwimwezi, amajira, na maha. Ihogopa kwa jili yenyu. ¹¹ Ihogopa humamuna emo injijanzizye shaha. ¹² Imbahhalbha, bhaholo mubhe hansi shindeho, indi hansi shamuleho. Sagamwankoseye. ¹³ Eshi mmenye aje yaali kwajili yimpongo yembele yaje natangazwaga iizu humwenyu humala ya hwande. ¹⁴ Ingabha ihali yane yembele yabhabhesheshe hwalenjewe, saganza yanye au huhane. Ni badala yakwe mwamposheleye hansi uhala uzelu wa Ngolobhe, hansi aje nali Kristi Yesu yoyo. ¹⁵ Eshi luhwi alosongo lwenyu? afwatanaje imbasimisizye humwenyu aje, nkiwezehana andi mwasenya amaso genyu nahumpele ane. ¹⁶ Nebho saba, Eshi indi aduwi wenyu afwatanaje ihubhawola ilyoli? ¹⁷ Bhananza shushomela ila saga huminza. Bhanwanza hubhatenganisye amwe nane ili mubhafwate. ¹⁸ Shinza sana wila abhe ni shomela husababu zilishinza nasagagumuda tougwanalinamwa. ¹⁹ Bhanabhane mubhadodo, imbinile inkuni kwa ajili yenyu hadi uKilisti aumbishe mhati yenyu. ²⁰ Andinasongwa abhe pamoja namwe isalezi na badilisye isauti yane, kwa sababu indinamashaka juu yenyu. ²¹ Mbozi, amwe mmunyonywa awe pansi yindajizo, sagamwewwazye indajizyo yiyanga? ²² Iyandihwilwe aje u Abrahamu alina bhana bhishilume bhahbele, weka hola onshe umutumwa na uwamwao hashe umwauhe. ²³ Hata shesho, ola umutumwa apapwilwe hubele tou, ila ola oshe umwauhe apapwilwe huusobhizi. ²⁴ Amambo ega gawezehana ahelezwe hwatumile atenganisye, afwataje abhashe ebha bhalengana na mapatano gabhele. Limo afume hwigamba Sinai. Lipapa abhana bhabhali bhatumwa, ono yu Hajiri. ²⁵ Eshi u Hajiri ligamba Sinai leleleho hu u Arabuni. Lilengansiwa ni Yerusalemu yisalezi afwatanaje mutumwa palishimo na bhana bhakwe. ²⁶ Ila i Yerusalemu oleho pamwanyu yiuwale, nene ndiyo yumaye wetu. ²⁷ Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, "Songwaji, "awe nshe uligomba awe wasaga upapa. Gholaga iholo na ghomaga ihalanga hwasongwe, awe wasagaulinuuzowefu wa pape. Eshi abhinji bhahbhakwe wali gomba, hani ya bhala wola wali nunume." ²⁸ Eshi bhaholo, amwe mulibhana hansi u Isaka, amwe mulibhana wilosobhizi. ²⁹ Whinsiku zila ambawe mumuntu apapwilwe humjibu wembele anyanzizye ola wapapwilwe humjibu wimpepo hata husalezi huli shesho. ³⁰ Iizi liyigawele? "Mwefwe oshe umtumwa pamoja nu mwana wakwe wishilume. Afwatanaje umwana washe umutumwa sagaipyana pamoja nu mwana washe umwaule." ³¹ Eshi, bhaholo, ate sagatibhana bhanshe mutumwa, ila tilibhana bhanshe umwauzi.

Ulyango 5

¹ Afuataneji Kilisti atipiye owaule nkatibhebhaule, eshiemeleli shinza nantele mgaje khatwe na mabhibhi agamsi. ² Enya anene Paulo emba bhola aje nkashele mubhatahilwe uKilisti sabhabho mbele nalimo lila. ³ Nantele ehubhonzye olumeyatahilwe aje ahwaziwa awitume hudajizyo zyoti. ⁴ Bhabha bhesheshe hutali no Kilisti, bhala bhoti mwamubhaziwa elwoli hundajizyo mugwiye patali no wene. ⁵ Nantele hidala elwapepo huwiza tigolela odandamu awe lyoli. ⁶ Nashi Okilisti o Yesu atahilwe nasintetahilwe nemo amana gagati yimani nyeno ye bhomba embombo ashelelee olugano humanye ahatu." ⁷ Mwali mtumba shinza yo nanu gobhahwanileasinte yagope elyoli? ⁸ Asohwe na bhombe ezyo sahu fumu hwamwene omweneyabha kwizye amwe. ⁹ Okhali nashe unankanya unankenye ahatu noti. ¹⁰ Edineno bhezyo namwe ashilile o Gosi aje semuhasebhe hwidala elyamwabho lyalyonti yayuti ola yandabhatezye adanyemle edongo yakwe yuyo mwene yayotiola. ¹¹ Mwaholo nkashe ehwendelela alombelelee etohala, yenu nantele eyemba? Hwiswali elyo halahalahi hiza pi khobhe hanye handawe zye anankanye. ¹² Ejango zyane aje bhala bhahbhalongozyo shibhibhi bhandahwiye fwe bhene. ¹³ Ongolobhi abhakwizizye amwe mwaholo huwale muganje autumile owaule wenyu nashi olweteo humbele. Nanantele hwakwe hulugono mwavwanuje mwemwe hwahwe. ¹⁴ Hwehube edajizyo zyoti zikamili she hunyomezayo emo yope ene. "Lazima

agane yapalemene nawe ashiwewe humwene.”¹⁵ Nantele nkashe mlumana na lezane mhwiyenye nkashele mhwinankonye mbbehwe mbhena.¹⁶ Eyanga jedaji na mpepo nantele sambha malezye enyonyo enzyembile.¹⁷ Nkashile ambele guli enyonyo engosi ahwe njelele hapepo no mpepo ali neyoyo ngosi ahwenjele le mbele ezi zikhomana kila muno wamwene. Gaga pamiye aje semu bhomba evitu vya muhwa za abhombe.¹⁸ Nantele nkashile ompepo abhalongola amwe, sagamhwe semheli pasi ye dajizyo.¹⁹ Eshi embombo eye belee ebhoneha. Yope yayene ohuni, ogwenyusu, mwibha,²⁰ emputo eyeshifwani itonga, mtuyasaga, mhovwana, ibho, malibho, enkuni, ashidane, malongono, abaguhane humabhaza,²¹ evubhi, omwezi, olyavi na gamwabho gamiji gagalinashago. Embasuda amwe nashi sana shasudile olwahwande, aje bhala bhabha bhombombo nashi ezyo sagabhai gala oumwene wa Ngolobhi.²² Nantele idondolo elya Mpepo olugano, ashime, owiza, avumilile, owatu owiza, ahwamini,²³ ohogowe hashe, nazimo edajizyo zyezikhana onongwa nashiezyo.²⁴ Hatabhali bhakilisti uoyesabhaguyevyezye obeleepamono sudozyobho enyonyo zwobho embibhi.²⁵ Nkashele tidela huMpepo nantele tibhajende nu Mpepo.²⁶ Mugaje ahwivume, tigaje ahwandizanye kilamtu nowamwabho nantele tiganje alolane evumbi

Ulyango 6

¹ Holo, nkashe umuntu akhetwe nembibhi, amwe mwamli bhe shiroho, mhwanziwa ahugwezye oyo oholo humwoyo gwehogowe. Ohu mhwiyenya je mwemwe aje mshahajelwe.² Mwejelanaje amazigo, mwaimemezewa nendajizyo zya Kilisti.³ Omuntu wawonti nkahwilola aje mwinda oyo nomo ahwikhopela yoyo.⁴ Kila muntu ayenye embombo yakwe ndipo nkanzabhe na hantu hahwisombezye, bila ahwilenganisye no muntu owenje.⁵ Afuatanaje kila muntu ayenyemula izigo lyakwe yoyo.⁶ Omuntu wafundiziwe izu lye womi ashirikisysaje ogosi wakwe aminza.⁷ Mganjeakhopelwe. Ongolobhe sazalauliwa. Omuntu hala hatota hahala haiyuna.⁸ Kila muntu watota embeyu hubele aivuna amabhibhi, omwene watota embeyu huShiroho, avuna owomi wewiilawila afume huShiroho.⁹ Tigajealite abhombe aminza, afutanaje taivuna huwakati wakwe tashe nkashe setaizilamwa.¹⁰ Esho basi nkashe tiwa no muda, tiwombe aminza kila muntu. Tiwombe aminzo sana hasa bhabhali wapufi bhabhali mlwetesholo.¹¹ Enyaji nugosi we barua yensimbile no khono gwane nene.¹² Bhala bhabhahwanza abhombe eminza huwenyowe bele bhabhebho wahomezya atahiriwe. Bhabhomba esho nkabhaganje hunjile mmanyemba ge shi khobbehanyo sha Kilisti.¹³ Afuatanaje ebho bhabhatahiriwe abhene sebbhashirika endajizyo. Wahwanza amwe mtahiriwe mkabha hwisombezye amabele genyu.¹⁴ Chaganjebhoneshe ehwiwomvwa ila hushi khobbehanyo sha Gosi wetu oYesu o Kilisti.¹⁵ Afuatanaje seshihwelehwehwa atahiriwe au asintenatahiriwe aje hantu baada yepo empampo empye mhimu.¹⁶ Afuatanaje wonti bhabhaghala namna ene, bhabhe ne lusho na sajilane ibhe humwanya yabho wonti, na pamwanya ye Isiraeli ya Ngolobhe.¹⁷ Esalezi eshi omuntu wawontiasantamansye, afuatomaje nyemuyeechapa zya Yesu mbele gwane.¹⁸ Eneema ya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti ebhe ne viroho vyenyu, bhaholo. Amina.

Abhaefeso

¹ U Paulo, utumwe wa Kristi Yesu whagane no Ngolobhe, whabhabhehwele kwajili ya Ngolobhe bhahhaleho hu Efeso na bhali golosi mwa Yesu Kristi. ² Ibule naibhe humwenyu jwinza yifuma hwa Ngolobhe u Baba wetu na ugosi Yesu Kristi. ³ Ngolobhe na Baba wa Gosi wetu Yesu Kristi alumbelelwe. Yeyo watisaile katika insayo zyamumoyo, katika apantu pahumwanya mhati mwaKristi. ⁴ Shahusele umbwe ense, Ungolobhe atisaluye ate tete wheteha katika Kristi. Atisaluye ate ili tiweze abhe tagolosu tasagatilalamishiwa whilongelela iyakwe. ⁵ Katika ulugano Ungolobhe atisaluye hwandilo whahuteje hansi abhanabhakwe whidala lya Yesu Kristi. Awombile ishi whisababu aganilwe awombe shila shanyonyilwe. ⁶ Zizifumila mkwakwe hujе Ungolobhe awhinuliwa whiweneyi tuntumu ebhi shosho atishiliye wene whidala lya lugano wakwe. ⁷ Alengane nu ganwe wakwe, tilinuwashe ashilile mwidanda lyake, ukhowoshe wimbibhi. Tilinayo eli husababu utabhazivibule yakwe. ⁸ Awombe wene ene abhe nyinji kwasababu yetu huhékima ni njele. ⁹ Ungolobhe awombile ieleweshe humwetu ela lilyoli yiyobhele humipango, alingane ni hamu yayaloleshe mhati ya Kristi. ¹⁰ Umda gwimida gwasagakuli na mapongosoga kamilisheha mipango gakwe, Ungolobhe ayivibheha peka kila shintu shahumwanya na shahumwanya yense muhati ya Kilisti. ¹¹ Mwa Kristi tali tisalulilwe na hutikusudile hata kabla yimunda. Ene yali yatokeene nu mpango wawomba ivintu vyonti whikweli lwimaganо gakwe. ¹² Ungolobhe awombile osho ili tiweze abhe na huyilole nutuntumusi wakwe. Talibhawhande abhe nuda ndamazu muhati ya Yesu. ¹³ Yali whida lya Yesu aje mwahe vweze iizu lilyoli iizu lilokole wenyu whidala lya Yesu. Yali whamwene aje mweteshe na bheshe we umhuji gwa pepo ufinjilwe watawe umhusi gwa pepo ufinjilwe watasobhezalwe. ¹⁴ Upepo ndo dhamana yuupyano lwetu hadi atabhale lwalwaipatihana. Ene yahuilole nutuntumusu wakwe. ¹⁵ Alengane neli, afume umuda gwa nahevvesye aje ulweteho lwenyu muhati mwagosi u Yesu na ahusu iagano lwenyu whabhala wonti bhategwilwe kwajili yakwe. ¹⁶ Sigindeshile ahunsalifwe Ungolobhe kwaajili iyenyu na hubhatashe mu mputo ¹⁷ Ilabha aje Ungolobhe wa Gosi uwetu U Yesu Kristi, ubabu wituntumusu, wituntumubu, aibhapela umoyo gwinjele, amakwinkule givfahamu wakwe. ¹⁸ Ilabha aje amaso genyu gahumoyo gabhewe ulukhozyo. Ohame amanye uwhi udanda mazu wakwiziwe wenyu, ilabha aje mumanye utabhazo wituntumu wapyane whakwe bhalipeka na bhala bhahhabhesheshewelwe kwaajili yakwe. ¹⁹ Ilabha aje umanye ugosi uuzidile engovu yakwe mhati yetu yatihela. Ou ugosi ufuma na nawombe imbombo mongoro zyakwe. ²⁰ Ene ngovo yayawombile imbombo muhati ya Kristi wakati Ongolobhe lwazyoseze afume whazimu na hukhazyе munyobhe yakwe yahundelo paapli pamwanya. ²¹ Akhazizye UKristi pamwanya uhutali mugosi, imamulaka, ongovo, pakhale, na kila litawa lyaitawha. Akhazizye U Yesu sagatu hwakati ou hata humuda gogowehenzu. ²² Ungolobhe avitabhye ivintu vyonti pansu yimanama ga Kristi. Amombile umwene abhe litwe pamwanya yivintu katika ishibhanza. ²³ Shibhanza lilibe gwakwe, ugolosu lwakwe lolo lumenyu ivintu vyonti mumadala gonti.

Ulyango 2

¹ Shila shamshili shilasha mwafwile hutula nongwa nzyenyu ni bhivyi zyenyu. ² Ishashahali hujе iga awande mwajendaga afhatane nabhalilo kinsiine. Mwali mjenda adaje uwatabhile wimaha gimwanya ine ya pepo yakwe yibhomba imbombo wala atulano nongwa. ³ Natiwayo pahosi ipo twaliibho asawa mwintia. Twabhombanga enamunayinyonyo zibhivhi izemabile getuu, twali tubhombazayi ganile manbiligitu shata nmenye twinte. Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii. ⁴ Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii. ⁵ Ahabhailo atalibhaafwe mumbivhizyetu. ⁶ Unguluvhi atuzuyswa palisimo natubhombe akhalepalishimo mahali pamwanya muhati yakwe iya Kristi U Yesu. ⁷ Abhomba ishi habhalilo habhalilozyanzi aweze ni bhoneswe ukabhi ugosi uwhhazi wakwe atulanje anti idala atulanje ili idala liwemavu awakwe muhanti mwa Kristi U Yesu. ⁸ Humwoyi abhagombulewi dalayilyintehо naishisashamile hulinti yu Ngulubhi atusuntile. ⁹ Hagaifumila nimbo ahahafumila agandabhe uwe uwasumbe. ¹⁰ Hujе anti tulimbombo ya Ngulubhi tumbelwe nu Kristi uYesu abhombe amizha imbombizya Ngulubhi aliapanga awande ulwinje lwehali huno gwayetu litujendaje muhapango. ¹¹ Mkumbushe epo ulwenje mwalibhantu bhapanzi ishifwa tanebhabili. Muwitwa "salmivhizha shila shashihwita shizha ishibhelye shashibho bhwa nakhono

gamuntu. ¹² Muhanti mhwo mhwo amwe mwabangulwee nu Kristi mwalibhajenyi wa bhathu Israeli. Mwali bhajenyi hulu fingo lwakhoshelene munziumuu. ¹³ Leloo eshi alanganaje uKristi uYesu namwe rula nhihali mwalihutali nu Ngulubhi widanda lwaKristi. ¹⁴ Nphipo umwene abhahabhawilye abhiha omoo. Eshibhelengwa hwe amanganya ulumba lwa pahenye. Uoolugu. ¹⁵ Phepo akomesya mambo gamulile nupango iliaumbe mutu uoomo upya muhati yakwe. Afanye uwaushe. ¹⁶ Aomba ishi apatanisya eviphugavhili vyabhadyu abhi ligalu vhadhu bhigamo wa Ngulubhi alangane shivikonhehayo widalalyishikhoehanyo aguzolo thezya uluvisanyo. ¹⁷ Usu ahadha nawaule mubhe ahaushe amwiumwa lihutali nuwaushe wahwa ahali nuwalishe wavhene vhala vhali phephe. ¹⁸ Ishi widala lwa Yesu atii tuvhawile tunifwasi wagula umwoyo gumo awinjile wadada. ¹⁹ Ishilelo amwii muwantu mwaliwapazi samulibhajezhi nabhajenyi antele ishi mrikhaya pamopene nabhala bhabagulwa hunongwa Ngulubhi nabhombi munyumba mwa Ngulubhi. ²⁰ Muzenjilwe mulwata lwatumwa na kuwa UKristi UYesu yuyo alilingaga igosi lwapanshinje. ²¹ Umwene inyumba yundhi iyunganiziwe palishimo nabhve nyumba mwaputile muhati mwapapa. ²² Muhati yakwe amwe na mwezengwa palishimo ni maha pakhale Ngulubhi mwahala uzuli.

Ulyango 3

¹ Afuatane naje nini, Paulo, nempinywa wa Yesu Kilisti kwaajili yinyu mubhinsi. ² Imanya aje muvwizye hunongwayi mbombo yi wene ila Ngulubhi yahampiyi kwaajili yinyu. ³ Ihubhasimbila afumilane shezili ugubulwo sheubhugubulilwe lyenahandishe hufupi wikalata ilyingi. ⁴ Na bhazya iga ungamanya uwinza wani mulyoli ubhu wewuyifisile hunongwa ya Kilisti. ⁵ Hu mpapwo inzyinji ilyoli ili sewabhombilwe bhuloolleshe hu bhana bhabhantu. Ila kwa sasa uwemekwa wazi kwa Roho kwa Mitume waliotengwa na Manabii. ⁶ Ilyoli lyelayifisile huhuje abhantu abhi insi bhape bhaahli amwetu na ajumbe bhamwetu bhabhili tilipeka ni ahadi ya Yesu Kilisti ashilile izwi. ⁷ Hwihwi imbombishe mbobhambombo humpeysa ya weene ya Ngulubhi yampiye ani ashilile imbombo yi nguvu yakwe. ⁸ Ngulubhi ahafumizye impesa ini huline hata nkushe ani indi dodo hubhonti hubhala bhabhabaguliliwe hunongwa ya Ngulubhi. Impesa ni huhije ihwanziwa hubhalumbilile abhimbi izwi lyelili nu tabhazi wesebhuleleha kwa Yesu. ⁹ ihanziwa hubhalumbilile abhantu bhoti aje umpyangano gwa Ngulubhi uwisili. Umpango ugu gwahafisilwe amaha minsi gegashilile nu Ngulubhi ya vibhumbile ivintu vyonti. ¹⁰ Ili lyali aje ashilile ishibanza agosi bhoontu abhapamwanya, bhamanye isehemu inyinji izyi maandi izyi hekima ya Ngulubhi. ¹¹ Iga handigafumiye ashilile umpango wa wila wewukamilishe muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti gosi wetu. ¹² Pipo hwa Yesu tilinudandamazu nu uwezo uwabhe nu dandamazu hwi dala lyi lwitu hukwakwe. ¹³ Iishi ihumbalabha ingaje azila mwe humayimba gaa kwaajili yinyu, iga tuntumu winyu. ¹⁴ Afuatane ni shi insugamila hwa ngosi. ¹⁵ Hwa mwene kila bhantu abah humwanya na bhantu abhapamwanya pansi, likwiziwilwe itawa. ¹⁶ Ilabha mubhapele uweene afumilane mutabhazi wituntumu wakwe abhabhishe (abhagomye) hu nguvu ashilile hwa Mpepo wakwe, yali muhati mulimwe. ¹⁷ Ilabha huje UKristu muhati mmoyo ginyu ashilile ulwitho. ¹⁸ Ilabha huje mubhe ni shinanu umusingi gwi lugano lwakwe mubhe mwigano lyake nke mumanye ahwelewe, peka na bhantu bhebhamwitishe mupana na mutali ni kimo ni kina shi lugano lwa Kitisti. ¹⁹ Ilabha huje mumanye ugosi wi lugano lwa Kiristi lwe lushilile ifahamu. Mubhombe izi nke mumemwe ugolosi wonti uwa Ngulubhi. ²⁰ Ishi hwa mwene yangabhomba ijambo lyolyonti zaidi ya gonti getilabha na getigasibha ashilile hu nguvu yakwe yibhomba imbombo muhati yitu, ²¹ hwa mwene hubhe nu funtumu mushibhanza hwa Yesu Kilisti hu mpapo zyonti wila na wila. Amina

Ulyango 4

¹ Ante nkashile yagaliliwe hwa jili ya Gosi, embalabhe mjende shinzashinza na uwite ambao Ungolobhe abhakwizwe. ² Mukhale esha wishindishe eshi Gosi no hogowe no ujimbi. Mwejelanaje esha ganane. ³ Umbaji ajimbizwe na bheshe umoja uwe Roho katieshefungo eshe lyeteho. ⁴ Huli ubele gume ne Roho emo neshe shamli antele mwali mkwiziwe eshi uhakika upambamle umu uwewite wenyu. ⁵ Ugosi aliumo ulyeteho lumo, ulwuzwo lumo. Ungolobhe omo ⁶ na uBaba wabhonti. Umwahale we mambo gonti na gonti gali mhati yakwe. ⁷ Shilo muntu apewewe eshipawa afwatane neshipimo esha pawa esha Kristi. ⁸ Neshe nsimbo shaziyanga: "Alushile amwanya eshi alogozwezwe abhe pinywe uwe utumwa. Afumizi evipawa wa bhantu." ⁹ Yenu emana ya, "Alushe," isipokuwa ahishile epande zwonti ezwa pasi pa dunia?

¹⁰ Umwahule ahishile yoyola umuntu ambaye nantele alushile patali juu ye mwanya zwonti. Abhombile esho ili abhehwakwe uwe kati evintu vyonti. ¹¹ Kristi afumizwe evipawa kama neshe asontizi akuwa abhanjilisti, adimi, amwalimwa. ¹² Abhombile eshe abhawezeshe abhalyeteho ili embombo eyuzeje ubele ugwa Kristi. ¹³ Abhomba eshi hadi ate tenti tifishile undwemo uwe lyeteho na amaalifa aga mwana wakwe Ungolobhe. Abhombile esho hadi tiwezwe akhome neshe bhala bhahafishie ekimo kamili esha Kristi. ¹⁴ Ene antele tigaje bhebhana tigaje ruswe ruswe ohu no hwo ili tigaje ahwegwe na kila aina eye hala elyefundisho, age hila ezwa bhantu hu njelenje uwa khopehanye wautejile. ¹⁵ Eshi tiyanje elyoli eye lugano nakule zayidi hwidala lyonti mhata yakwe itwe yo Kristi. ¹⁶ Kristi abhonganizwe pandwemo ubele ugwa bhoziwa guunganisiwe ubele gwonti gukwe nazenjeshe gwogwo hulugano. ¹⁷ Antale eyanga eli, embalabha hwa Gosi: Mgaje ajende antele neshe abhantu abhamataifa wabhajenda muubatiuli uwenjele zwao. ¹⁸ Bhaponyizwe enkisi museo zwao bhatagwilwe afume huwomi uwa Ngolobhe hulema wauli mhata yao kwa sabu ya ukhome uwe moyo gao. ¹⁹ Sebha hwiyoowa esoni bhahwikabizizwe bhebhho huntavu humatendo gao age ntavu, kila aina ya uwimi. ²⁰ Nantele eshi seshasho shamwanyie ahusu Kristi. ²¹ Elola antele mwovzwe ahusu umwahale elola aje mwali mmanyiziwa hwamwahale neshe elyoli yilimuhati ya Yesu. ²² Lazima mwauale amambo gonti gagajendelela ne njendelelo zweyu ezwe mwaha, uuntu uwemwaha uuntu uwemwaha waubhola afwate ne tamaa ezwe hopelo. ²³ Auli untu wenyu uwemwaha ili nkaombwe shipya huroho eye njele zwenyu. ²⁴ Bhombi eshe muwezwalane no Ngolobhe. Ubhombwelwe hehaki eye uzelu uwe lyoli. ²⁵ Eshi bheshi patali ukhopelaji. “Yangaji elyoli, shila muntu no jirani wakwe,” afwanaje tili bhaputi aje shila munti hwa wamwao. ²⁶ Mbhaje ne nguru, lelo mgayejeswe sumlinazwe nguru zwenyu. ²⁷ Mganje hupele usetano moyo. ²⁸ Yeyonti yahwibha lazima gajewibhe antele. Badala yakwe lazima abhombwe embombo. Abhombwe ambombo efaida humakhono gakwe ili awezwe humwawwe umuntu yalineshida. ²⁹ Ekauli embibhi egaje afume mumalomo genyu. Badala yakwe enongwa lazima gafume mumalomu genyu abhapele efaida bhala bhahbahavwa. ³⁰ Nantele mgaje hukungubhazwe Roho ufije uwa Ngolobhe hwa mwahale mubhehwelye muwauale hunsiku eye wauale. ³¹ Lazima mubheshe hutali ukhali wonti, nelyoyo ne nkuni ibho na endigo pandwemo na shila namna eye mbibhi bhaji bhinza mwemwe hwa mwemwe. ³² Mubhanje ne huruma msajilana je mwemwe hwa mwemwe, neshe shila Ungolobhe ashilile Kristi shabha sajiye amwe.

Ulyango 5

¹ Amwe mubhe bhantu bhahulowdozwe Ungulubhi, muli bhana bhakwe bhahagewe. ² Mujendaje mulugano lwakwe, neshi uYesu natiganile ate, ahwifumizye yuyo husababu yetu uwemwe ali sadaka nedhabihu, abhe nushili nyinza yahusungweye Ungulubhi. ³ Oumalayano uchafu ne mbimbi ezyamwo ziganjetambulwe hulimwe, neshi shashih-wanziwa hwa bhahamwaminile, ⁴ emvisyo zisahatambulwe, enjango ezyeshilemalema, au entanilo ezyakenyansanye, ego segali sawa nafuu asalifye. ⁵ Mubhajiye abhe no uhakika aje umuntu yalimalaya, yalichafu, nayuziliha, uyo apuuta shifwani siga alinougale wowonti hwa Ngulubhi. Umuntu hwa Ngulubhi. ⁶ Umuntu yayonti asabhakhopele nenongwa zyakwe, hushali ye mambo ega elyoyolya Ngulubhi lihwenza hwa bhana bhasebhahweteha. ⁷ Eshi usakundane nabho. ⁸ Maana amwe emande mwalinkisi, eshi muli mulukhozyo hwa Yesu, mujendaje neshi abhana bhahhali mulukhozyo. ⁹ Amatunda gamulukhozyo gabho ngenye uwinza wonti, ehaki nuukweli. ¹⁰ Anzaga haalo hahahusungwi zya Ungulubhi. ¹¹ Hujanjebhe ahwawwanwe neza hunkisi zyasenyinza, epoawe bhehaga embombo enyinda. ¹² Maana embombo zyahabhombela hunkisi zyensoni ata huziyanje. ¹³ Amambo gonti gagavundulwa nulukhozyo gabha pazelu, ¹⁴ shila hantu hahavundulwe nu lukhozyo habha mulukhozyo, nayanje huje, bhuha awe wugowa utulo, bhuha afume hwabhafwe UYesu abhahukhozeze ulukhozyo.” ¹⁵ Mubhanje bhazingatizi pamjenda, siyo aje mubhanje neshi abhantu bhasigabha nenjele mubhanje neshi abhinjele. ¹⁶ Musahalembelwe mukhalaganaje ensiku ezi zymbibhi. ¹⁷ Musahabhe bhalema mumanyaje aje zyasungwa Ungulubhi zizyalihu. ¹⁸ Musahakholwe, ehombwa ehulongola umuntu humbibhi nu nanzi. ¹⁹ Afazali mumenye Umpepo Ufinjile mumoyo genyu. Yangajishila muntu nuwamwabho muzinzanyaja, ne ng’oma, zyzigwizya hwa Gosi. ²⁰ Ensiku zyonti mufalifyaje Ungulubhi mweitawa Iya Yesu Kristi nu Ngulubhi uise witu. ²¹ Hwifumyi mwemwe shila muntu nuwamwao hunshinshi ya Yesu Kristi. ²² Mubhashe muhwifumijaje hwa lume bhenyu neshi hwa Yesu Kristi Ugosi. ²³ Ulume litwe Iya she wakwe neshi uYesu shali litwelyi kanisa ulume fyulwe wa beele gwashe wakwe. ²⁴ Lelo neshi

ikanisa shalili pansu pa yasu, namwe mubhashe shamubhanje hwalume bhenyu kwa shila hantu. ²⁵ Mubhalume, mubhaganaje abhashe bhenyu neshi U Yesu shahaliganile ikanisa ahafwiye hunongwa yakwe. ²⁶ Abhombile esho ahanzaga aje libhe lifinjile. Alyozizye nalizelusye na menze mwizu lyakwe. ²⁷ Abhombile esho aje ahwitwalile yuyo ikanisa ituntumu lyaselili na makosa nkagamo wala embibhi zyazyonti na hahahonti hahlewigenelego lyali lituntumu nuzeluwonti. ²⁸ Shishila, alume bhope bhahaganaje ashe bhahho neshi amabili gabho bhebho, yahugana ushe wakwe ahwigawa yuyo. ²⁹ Nkumo umuntu yaguvitwa ubili gwakwe pavonti agutunza nagulisye nagugane, neshi uYesu shaligene ikanisa lyakwe. ³⁰ Ate tiibhashirika bhakwe nu bili gwakwe. ³¹ “Hushauli ene olume aihuleha uise nu nyina wakwe aibhala nushe wakwe nakhale nawo na ebho bhahhili bhaibha muntu umo”. ³² eli lihwifisile leloane eyanga ezya Kristi ni kanisa. ³³ Lelo, shila muntu agawe ushe wakwe neshi shahwigawa umwene, wope ushe ashinshimaje ulume wakwe.

Ulyango 6

¹ Mubhana bhogopaji apafi bhenyu hu shi Ngolobhe afuatanaje ene ye lyoli. ² “Obhonje ne neshinshi hwa isewaho na hwa nyina waho” (Afutanaje ene ndajinzyo eya hwande yeli ne ndagano), ³ “nkasibhe nafu hulimwe nkamukhalaje olwizyo otali munsu.” ⁴ Amwe mwa baba, mganje bhavisy e abahna bhenyu na bhasababisy e ilyoyo, baada yesho, walelaji na bhasunde hundajizyo zya Gosi. ⁵ Amwe mwabhomba mbombo bhogopaji agosi bhenyu wepa pansu neheshima engosi na yinje no owoga wawafuma. mumoyo genyu mubhewoga hwa bhene nanshi satihu mwogopa omwene Kilisti. ⁶ Uwoga wenyu usahabhe pala tu agosi bhenyu na bhahhenya na wasovy e. Baada yakwe, mubhanje woga nanshi atumwa bha Kilisti. Bhombaji zya songwa Ongolobhe afume mmoyo genyu, ⁷ bhahhombeleji hu moyo genyu gonti, afuatanaje mhuhombela Gosi wala se bhantu, ⁸ mhwanzwiwa amanye aje kilo libhombu omuntu lya bhomba, aipata e zawadi afume hwa Gosi, atabhe tumwa au mwigule. ⁹ Namwe mwagosi bhombaji shesho hwa tumwa bhenyu. Mganje abhogofye nkamumenye aje Ogosi wabhonti yayola waliwanya. Nkamumanye aje na humo apendelele mhati yakwe. ¹⁰ Esho mubhanje ni lyomi hwa gosi mvuwezo wilyomi lyakwe. ¹¹ Kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye ahwemelele shingunga sha setano. ¹² Afuatanaje ibhoo lyetu seli danda ne nyama, huli zaidi ye umwene noutawala we roho na tabhala bha munsu bhe mabhibhi ne nkisi, shizanye empopo hu sehemu ya humwanya. ¹³ Eshi kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye akhala sawa ashi zanye amabhibhi hunsiki ezi embibhi. Baada ya male kila hantu, myemelela sawa. ¹⁴ Hwahuje eemlelaji sawa. Bhombaji eshi afutanaje mfungwile nkanda ne lyoli pashifubha. ¹⁵ Bhombaji eshi mubhanje mkwete ouhaani mmagaga genyu walombe lele izu lye waushe. ¹⁶ Hu kila namna mweje engao ye lweteshelo yayaihumwawwa azimwe olutisyo lwa bhibhi. ¹⁷ Kwataji enkofilwa ye wozwiwa ni pangala lye shoroho, ambalyo lizu lya Ngolobhe. ¹⁸ epo ne mputo zyayo ne dua. Putaji huu shirolo umuda gwonti. Enyeny e ne mubhanje bha hwenye muda gwonti hu uvumilivu wonti ne mpute zyahaputile aputi bhonti. ¹⁹ Putaji sababu ya huline, ili nkepwe izu nihwigula ilomu lyane. Putaji aje nkenele zyaje huu huu dandamazu elyoli ehobhela yeyanjila olulombelelo. ²⁰ Ashilile ululombelelo ane endibalozi nenfungwilwe amanyoro aje muhati enjanje no ujasiri kama nanshi sehwiyo mwezye ayanje. ²¹ Amwe mumanye amambo gane shehwendelela, o Tikiko oholo wane owamwetu otumwa ohogowe hwa gosi, aibhabhonzya kila hantu. ²² Entumwilye hulimwe hwi lengo kabisa, aje mumanye azizye amoyo getu. ²³ Olutengano lubhe hwa holo, no lwomvwano no lweteshelo afame hwa Ngolobhe Ogosi oYesu Kristi. ²⁴ Uwene nate na bhonti wagene ogosi oYesu Kilisti hulwo mvwano lula wa saga ufwa.

Abhafilipi

¹ U Paulo nu Timotheo abeshibha sha Yesu Kristi, hwa Bhaala bhahabagulwe hushauli ya Yesu bhahakhala hu Filipi, pandwemo na bheenyi na bheenyi adodo. ² Eneema ebhe hulimwe nu tengane waufuma hwa Ngulubhe uise witu nu hwa Yesu Kristi. ³ Ehusalifya Ungulubhi wane shila pembizuha amwe mwenti. ⁴ Ensiku zyonti shila neputa embaputula, nu mwoyo gwane gusongwa nembaputula. ⁵ Endinensalifyo nyinji hushauli yelweteo mwibhangili ahwande isiku elyahwande paka sanyunu eshi. ⁶ Endi nouhakika aje umwene yahandile embobho enyinda hulimwe abhawendelele aimalezye mpaka isiku lya Yesu Kristi Ugosi wetu. ⁷ Sawa huliwe ahwiyo mvweshinza maana embabheshele humwoyo gwane. Amwe mulibhashirika bhamwitu mu neema mufungwe wawe nana litanjilaga ibhangili. ⁸ Ungulubhi keti wane, shembasukwilwe amwe mwenti mulugano lwa muhati mwa Yesu Kristi. ⁹ Awe elabha huje: ulugano lwenyu lwonjelele hahinji na munjeele zyonti. ¹⁰ Elaabha kwa ajili yeli aje mubhe ne njeele eyzapime na salule amambo aminza tee. Nantele embalabhila huje mubhe bhinz bila ahwilonje embibhi humwoyo hwisikulya Yesu. ¹¹ Nantele Ungulubhi abhamemye enyinda mu moyo genyu gagafuma hwa Yesu Kristu, no tuntumune nsumbo zya Ngulubhi. ¹² Eshi bhaholo bhawe, ehwanza aje, mumanye huje, amambo gala gagfumiye hulimwe galikhonzize ibangili aji libhalaje hwitagalila. ¹³ Hashisho empinyo yaneya bhampinyile hushauli wa Yesu vimanyishe hwalinzi bha Gosi na hwa bhantu bhonti. ¹⁴ Na aholo bhinji hwa Ugosi U Yesu, hunongwa zye mpinyo zyane, abhantu bhambulilila nkasaje nahamo nantele bila ahwogope. ¹⁵ Lelo bhamo bhahulumbilila u Yesu na moyo amabhibhi nibho nantele bhamo bha alumbilila na moyo aminza. ¹⁶ Bhaala bhahahulumbilila uYesu hulugano bhamenye huje ane embehwelwe epa aje endyumile izu. ¹⁷ Nantele bhamo bhahulumbilila Ukristi hufaida yabho nu mwoyo ubhibhi. Bhaiga jee ane embapate amalabha nempengoza bhampinyile. ¹⁸ Eshi? Sesaga, nkahushibhibhi au shinza, Kristi alumbililwa humadala gonti nanewayo esungwa. Pipa endimenye ¹⁹ eli huje lyaindetela ane huje eni gushu mufungwe wane. Elilyaifumila hunongwa yemputo zyenyu nu musaada gwa Umpepo wa Yesu Kristi. ²⁰ Afuatane nensubhilo ezyelyoli huje ane sehailola ensoni. Naibha nelyoo lyonti. Neshi ensikuziyonti neshi, esubhilahuje, U Yesu aihwizuyva hubili uwawe, nkashele huwomi na hunfwa. ²¹ Huline ane afwe shinza nakhale huline yu Kristu. ²² Lelo akhale nkahwinza hubele ehuletela Ungulubhi embombo enyinda, mawyi sendimenye elyasalule. ²³ Maana ebhuhwa tee nensebho zibhili. Esungwa aguleshe ubili ogu embale akhale hwa Yesu eho hesamani tee tee. ²⁴ Hwope asagale mubili ogu shinza hushauli nyenu. ²⁵ Afwatane aje endinouhakika neli, emenye huje nahaisagala huje embanjese hwendelela akhale pandwimo namwe mwenti, hunongwaye itishilo lwinyu. ²⁶ Neli libhelete uluseshelo ugusi hulimwe mwa Yesu Kristi, oluseshelo lwinyu lubhahwonjelele, ane abhe pandwemo namwe. ²⁷ Muhwanzizi ulwizyo lwenyu munjendo enyiza shalihwanza izulya Ngulubhi aje mubhalaje, bhombaji esho ili nkanayenza au nkanayanenza, ehonvwaje aje mwe meleye, muli numwoyo gumo na lwenyu izu nulweteshelo lwenyu pandwemo. ²⁸ Musahagundushe ahawtu hohonti hahabhombwa na bhantu abhibhi bhenyu. Ezi mbonesya huje abhantu ebha bhananzi. ²⁹ Lelo hulimwe mbowesoye wokovu waufuma hwa Ngulubhi. Maana amwe mupewilwe kwa ajili ya Yesu se humwitishe wewe ³⁰ lelo na malabhi hwa mwene. Maana mulinibho lilalila neshi lya mwalilolile huline nantele mwonvweze hujebadodendinalyo weshi.

Ulyango 2

¹ Nkashile huheli apewe umwoyo nu Kristu. Nkashile luweli olusobhezyo lufuma mlugano lwakwe. Nkashile uhweli ulubhongano lwa Opepo. ² Malelezi ulusovyo lwane mbhaje pandwemo mbhanje nulugano lumu, nkambha pandwemo opepo, nabhenembombo emo. ³ Ugaje owombe umwene nahwilole. Mubhanje bhahwiysisye nkawabhalola abhanje huje bhinza ashile awe. ⁴ Omtu aagje wenye amambo gakwe yuyo ayanayaje na aga bhanje. ⁵ Mubhaje numwoyo nashi Kristi u Yesu. ⁶ Umwene alisawa nu Ngolobhe sagahwibheshele huje sawa nu Ngolobhe hatu ahakhatane naho. ⁷ Lakini umwene abhiyisizye yuyo. Ahejile ubeleogwa hwitume ahwibhonesenze pamaso gabhantu. Abhoneshe mwanadamu. ⁸ Umwene abhiyisizye nashi ikwii abhale afye afye pashihobbehanyo. ⁹ Pepo Ungolobhe asukyeze haanu. Apiye

itawa igosi ashile amatawa goti. ¹⁰ Abhombile goti hwitawa ilya Yesu kila lifugamo lifungamile. Amafugamo gabhantu abha humwanya na bhabhali pamwanya panshi na bhabhali bhilongo pasi. ¹¹ Abhombile engo huje umele guyajje U Yesu Kilisti yugonsi nusisya owa Ngolobhe nu daada. ¹² Hwahuje bhamwetu bhane nashisamhwina esinku zyoasagahuje pewendi hata pendinomo bhombaji owaule wenyu mwemwe uwoga nayinganishhe. ¹³ Hwahuje Ongolobhe abhomba embombo mhati yenyu abhapela amaha agabhombele imbombo gala gasongwa umwene. ¹⁴ Hwombaji embombo zyonti wala mgaje munjunishe wala abwazanye. ¹⁵ Hwombaji shesho huje mgajeligwe na mlibhana bha Ngolobhe. Usengerusu wasagali ni mbibhi bhombaji ego mubhanje lukhozwo pansi epapo eyamabhibhi na mabhibhi. ¹⁶ Khataji sana amazya ega agewomi hujeembe wazo bhezewe isiku ilya Kilisti embamanye huje sagananyilile wene saga na bhombile embombo wenu. ¹⁷ Mmenye huje bhantufya nashi esadaka pamwanya ye dhabihu nembombo eye lweteho esogwa naesogwele pandwemo namwe mwentwi. ¹⁸ Pepapepa namwe msogwelye natele msogwele pandwemo nane. ¹⁹ Ane itegemela hwa Gosi uYesu ehulanyizya hwa Timotheo hulimwi sheshi apepepe ewazahuje mpelee nane umwoyo nanaiamanya amambo genyu. ²⁰ Hwa huje sendinuwamwabho uwawenye nashi umwene walinyoli sababu yenyu. ²¹ Abhanje bhonti bhanagaga embatume abhene bhahwanga embombo zyabho ezyavene wene, nasagazyahuje bha ahombe embombo eye Yesu Kilisti. ²² Hwa huje mmenye egharama zyakwe, nashu umwana walelwa nuishe wakwe papepo pahwombile embombo pandwemo nane alumbelele. ²³ Hwahuje esobheye hutume halaka hulimwi ilikemanye henu habhafumile hulini. ²⁴ Hwahuje endinuhakika hwitawa ilya Gosi huje embahweze nene naihweza papapepe. ²⁵ Endihwendala ewaziwa hugalusije hulimwi Epafradito. Umwene holo wane nantele bhomba mbombo tenti nane, naskari wamwetu umwene tumwa nantele puti wenyu kwajili ya vintu evyalini. ²⁶ Alinowoga agene huje abhepandwemo namwe mweti hwahuje ahovyeze wamwabho huje bhinu. ²⁷ Maana lyoli alibhinu shesho apululie afye. Lakini Ongolobhe asanjile ni pwana lyakwe hagali pamwanya yakwe. Umwene alipamwanya yane hwahuje ansibhe nahwisanje na hwisanje. ²⁸ Hwa huje hehugalusya ninali amwenye lyaliwezeha na huje pamvahulele mwasogwe nana embave enefizye esebho. ²⁹ Zobhelaji u Epafradito hwidal ilya Gosi sogwanji huwiza woti muhwiwishaje hwa mtu nashioyo. ³⁰ Hwa huje alimbombo ezya Kristi apalamiye aafye apululilye amaisha gakwe sababu yawamwabha avombele amambo asaga waile ahwombe mmbombo nashieyo numo wowoti wahwombile nashioyo hutali nane.

Ulyango 3

¹ Sungwaji hwa Gosi. Sinzilola intanyo hubhasimbile habhili amazwi gegala amazwi iga gabhabhapele. ² Muyogopaje ni mbwa. Muyogopaje na bhabhomba imbombo abhabhibhi. Muyogopaje na bhebhabuyiterna amabhibhi gabho. ³ Atwa tili tohara. atu tihumputa Ungulubhi hulwabhushilo lwa Yesu Kilisti. Yesetuli nu dandamazu mumbili. ⁴ Nkushela hwali nu muntu uwahunsubhile umbili uguani handi imbombile isho haani. ⁵ Lelo natahililwe isihu ilya nane napapilwe mshirokho. ishahaizilaeli newishirokholo ishaBenjamini ne mweBulania uwa Bhaebrania. katika huzimalizye indajazyo izyaMusa nali Falisayo. ⁶ Hu nguvu zyani nalyimvize Ikanisa. Ishibhanza aje tulitische ilyoliyi sheria senahali ni lawama husheria. ⁷ Lelo katika amambo ganti gingalolile aje minza huline ni nahagabhazya aje takataka pipo nahamminye U Kristi. ⁸ Hu lyoli ihungabhazya amambo gonti aje hasara afumilane nu winza uwalumanye u Yesu Kristi Ugosi wani. Kwaajili yakwe indeshile amambo gonti ingabhazya ndeshe itakataka ili imwaje U Kristi ⁹ iloleshe muhati yakwe sindini lyoli iyani ninini. Afume musheria ili indinayo ilyoli yifumilana nulwitihw lwa Kristi lwelufuma hwa Ngulubhi, umwene msingi ugwa mlwitaho. ¹⁰ Ishi ihwanza humanye umwimi ni nguvu iyizyusye wakwe nu ushirika wi mayimba gakwe. Ihanza agalulanywe nu Kilisti hu shifwani shimfwa yakwe, ¹¹ hwashe imbe nusubhilizyo muzusyuo wa bhafwe. ¹² Selyoli aje ingapiite amambo iga au huje indi nugolosu hwigo, ilya injitahidi apate shila sheshipathiana hwa Yesu Kristi. ¹³ Bhaholo bhani simanya aje impite tiyali amabo iga. Ila ibhomba ijambo lyeka ihwiwa mwisinda ihwenyezya mwilongolela. ¹⁴ Injitahidi afishile amalengo na makusudi ili impate ingiga ulukwizyo lwa Ngulubhi mwa Yesu Kristi. ¹⁵ Twenti twetikuliye ulokole tihwanziwa ahwanze ishi nkeshele umo abhasibhe hunamna tofauti ahusu ijambo lyolyonti ilya Ngulubhi nantele abhalyigule hulimwe. ¹⁶ Hata huyo umuda nkewafiha tibhale shinisho. ¹⁷ Bhaholo bhwa mumfwate ani mubhenye sana bhala bhebhajenda hudadavu webhuli ndeshe ati. ¹⁸ Bhinji bhebkhakala bhebhalala mala nyinji imbabhuzya na ishi imbabhuzya humansozi - bhinji bhakhala ndeshe abhalulu abhikhobhehanyo

isha Yesu Kilisti. ¹⁹ Humpelela hwabho nanjisu. Pipo Ungulubhi wabho vyanda, ni shiburi shabho nsoni zwabho. Bhasibhilila amambo agamusi. ²⁰ Pe ukhalo witu bhuli humwanya hwe tuhunsubhila ummulokozi witu uYesu Kilisti. ²¹ Abhagalulanye amabili gitu amabhinu ndeshe amabili gakwe utuntumu; hwunguvu zizila huvizibiti ivintu vyonti.

Ulyango 4

¹ Bhaya bhatikondenebhane, amwe nembagene, mshiyenetaji yane. Emeleli sawasawa Hwagosi, enyi bhamanyanibhembagena. ² Ehubhozya Eudia, nantele ehubhozya awe Sintike, muwezye olwovwana olwinza kati yenyu. Afataneje amwe mwentibhabhele mwagenogosi. ³ Nantele embabhozye nantele amwemwabhomba mbombo bhamwetu mbhavwe ebha abhashe afataneje bhatumishe pandwemo nane. Ayanje izu lya Gosi natili no Kelementi, pandwemo na atumwa abhamwabho abhagosi abhene, amatawagao gandiwhemshitabu eshewhomi. ⁴ Whangosi ensiku zyonti. Nantele embayanje, olusongwo. ⁵ Ohogowenyu bhuhhonehaja hwa bhantu bhonti Ogosi alipepe. ⁶ Ogande whianzye whijambo lyolyonti. Gamwanza agenyu gabhonehanaje bha Ngolobhe. ⁷ Olweteho lwa Gosi, lwalulugosi ashile enjele zyonti ebhazije amoyo nensebho zenyu olwa lwa Kristi o Yesu. ⁸ Bhayu bhaholo bhane gasebhelelaji amambo gonti egelyoli, olwiho, ehaki, nowinza, uligano, nagala, aminza, gonti, galiminza, nagala, gagawanziwa, asalifye. ⁹ Gabhombelajaji embombo gala gamwamanjilaga gamwaposheyega mwahovwaganagalagamwa wetu oweminza abhabhenamwe. ¹⁰ Endinoluseshelo ogosi sana hulimwe na wagosi afwataneje amwe mbhoneseyze eniya yahwihusizye hulimwe eyemahitaji gane. Lioli epoimande mwagene ansajile humaitajigane engawa semwayajile enafasi eyansaidile. ¹¹ Seyanga eshoaje ehwiye ahantu wavilavye hwanzaane ehwymazizye ayeehaliyonti. ¹² Emenye eshakhale nehali eyapongeshelwe naehali ya bhene vintu, humazingila gonti ega ane emanyie wakati owakute no wakatiowahweshe, yani vinji vyehwanziwa. ¹³ Embwezizye abhombe ega ahwaviliwe nomwene yampela enguvu. ¹⁴ Hata esho, mwabhombile shinza ashilikiane nane amalabhagane. ¹⁵ Amwe mwa Filipi mmenye aje ahwandilekwizu nehasogoye hu Makedonia, nalimo ikanisa lyalya navwizye humambo gagahusu apeli inaposhele, amwe mbhene. ¹⁶ Hata nehali hu thesolanike amwe mwantumie awavwohahinji humahitaji gane. ¹⁷ Seyangaje ehwanza evyewene eyanga aji enyinja zyazileta efaida hulimwe. ¹⁸ Eposheye evintu vyonti, neshi ememezewe ne vintu evyenje eviji. Emposheye evintu vyenye afume wa Epafradito. Vintu vinza vyavinurishila shinza vyonti vihweteshelwa vyonti vye sadaka yehukhondela Ongolobhe. ¹⁹ Kwesho Ongolobhe wane abhabha memie gamuwanza agenyu utajiri wautuntumi wakwe O Yesu Kristi. ²⁰ Eshi hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Baba wetu obhenotuntumowawilana wila. Amina. ²¹ Endamhozyau zifishile kila yaputa wa Kristi o Yesu aganwe bhendi nabho epa bhahbhalamha. ²² Nantele bhahhaputa bhontiepa bhahbhalamha. Hasabhala ebheshikholo sha Kaisari. ²³ Neshi eneema eyagosi wetu O Yesu Kristi ebhene na moyo genyu.

Awakolosai

¹ U Paulo umtume wa Kristi u Yesu, shahuanza Ungolowe nu Timoti uholowetu, ² hulweteo na huwaholo awagolosu hwa Kristi wawaleho Hukolosai. Uweene uwe humwenyu nu pumu, afume hwa Ngolowe Udaada weti. ³ Tihusalipwa Ungolowe, Udaada weti wa Yesu UKristi, tihuwalawila hani hani. ⁴ Tumvyanze ulweteo wamlinao hwa Yesu Ukristi nu lugano wamlinao hwa wantu wonti bhahaguliwe awe hua Ngolowe. ⁵ Mli nulugano walioli uweshelwe humwanya awe wenyu. Mwachomvyeze aje agole lioli, shalisele izwi ni injili, ⁶ eyo inyezelehu mwenyu. Inzwi lipapa amadondo liwala musimonti liwomba mhanti yentu ahuande isiku liamuhahovyenzye na manyile lioli uwene wa Ngolobhe. ⁷ Eli izwi lyammanyie afume hwa Epafra, uganwwe wetu, umuwomba mbombo uwamwentu, muomba mbombo ugolosu wa Kristi ubadra uwetu. ⁸ U Epafra auwombile uonehane humwenti uganano wenyu Hwampepo. ⁹ Huje ulugano ouu ahwandi isiku hatahahovyenzye sagatileshele huwaputile. Tilishatillawa aje mmeme injelee, ihékima yonti, injele yahupepo. ¹⁰ Tilishatillawa aje mjendaje na jimbe hwa Bwana hwidala lilipendeze. Tilishatillawa aje mpape amadondo shila mbombo inyinza munzawe ni njele iya Ngolowe. ¹¹ Tilawa mposhele ingovu ni ngovu izyi tuntumu wakwe naje tijimbanje na jimbizanye tonti. ¹² Tilawa aje mshanje tisalipua huadaada yawawombile amwe muwe wakwe hulweteo uselu. ¹³ Atikomboe afume huutawala wa nkhisni na hutusamizize huumwene wa Mwana wakwe uganwe. ¹⁴ Hwa Mwana wakwe tikombolilwe, tisanjililwe hu mbiwi. ¹⁵ Umwana aliye yu Ngolowe yasagaawoneha, upapwe wahuande ya wumbe vyonti. ¹⁶ Umwene ivitu vyonti vyahawombwilwe izyahumisanya, izyamunsi viviloleha, visagaviloleha. nkavya enzi, nkavya tawale vyangovu vyonti vyahawubwelwe nu mwene kwaajili yakwe. ¹⁷ Umwene aleho wahuande kabla ya vyonti, umwene ivinti vyonti vihatene peka. ¹⁸ Umwene litwe li pele yaani ishiwanza, umwene wahuande, papwe wahuande afume mwawafyeye. Huje alini nafasi ya huande mvintu vyonti. ¹⁹ Huje Ungolobhe ahasongwelwe aje ufinyile wakwe wonti ukhala mhati yakwe, ²⁰ apatanishe ivintu vyonti hwidala lya Mwana wakwe. Ungolowe aahawombile upumu ashirile idanda lya mshikhomanyo wakwe. Ungolobhe ahapatanisize wintu vyonti ivyakwe mwene. Nkha vintu vya munsi au ivintu vyahumwanya. ²¹ Amwe nantele mwahali wajenu hwa Ngolobhe mwahali wawiri wakwe hujele na humbombo imbiwi. ²² Eshi awawonganyenye amwe hu bele wakwe ashilile afye. Ahawombile esho ili awalete amwe muwagolosu wasaga walinimbiwi wala intavu hwitangalila lyakwe, ²³ nkamuza jende mlweteshele mkamilishe mlshinza msahasogole mdandamaje hunzwi. Hi ndiyo injili iliyotangazwa kwa kila mtu aliyembwa chini ya mbingu. Eline ane ni Paulo indi muwomba mbombo. ²⁴ Eshi ishiye lwipata amalawa kwa ajili yamwe. Nanee iwomba hubele gwane shishipungoha humatawa gane hwa Kristi hubele gwakwe, ishipanga. ²⁵ Ane nimuomba mbombo wishipanga husawasawa ni mbombo nyimpewilwe afume Hwangolowe hwaajili yamwe, amyemye izwi lya Ngolobhe. ²⁶ Ene ilili siri ifisilwe amaha minchi huvizazi. Eshi saga siri hwa wonti wawali nu lweteshele hwa mwene. ²⁷ Ungolowe awazile wala wahanza huwawonesha utajiri wa utuntumu wa siri ya ulioli mhanti yawantu munsi zyonti. Huje UKristi aleho mhati yenyu, udandamazu nu tuntumu uuhwenza. ²⁸ Uno yuyulathutengemela Tihusunda kila muntu, tihumanyizya kila muntu injele yonti, ili tulete kila muntu huungolosu hwa Kristi. ²⁹ Ane ihujilavya na ikazana afuatane ni ngovu zyakwe zyaziwomba imbombo mhati yane nu ngovu.

Ulyango 2

¹ Dewaza huje mmanye sendi namayemba humbombo yenyu, wabhoti mwemli hu Laodikia na hwabhonti bhasaga bhandolile amaso gane hubele. ² Ebhomba embombo amoyo gabho huje bhatetelwe abhawishe pandwemo mlugano nabhe mtabhala zoti nuwinji ugwa lyoli uwenjele, aimanye esili eya Ngolobhe oyo uKristi. ³ Afumilane noyo enjele vifisilwe. ⁴ Eyanga huje umtu wowonti agabhabhombela imbibhi hunogwa enzwabhopele. ⁵ Hata sendinamwe pandwemo hubele, lakini endinamwe nupepo. Esogwelwe abhalole upanyihio gwenyu gwizanidandi neulweteo lwenyu mwa Kristi. ⁶ Nashi samposheye uKristi Ogosi, jendaji mwidala lyakwe. ⁷ Mzengwe ashibile umwene, mzegwe numwene, mlwetebo nashi samwasundilwe, nakogwe husalifwo enyingi. ⁸ Mwenyaje umutu wowoti asibhateje hunjele enogwa zyezili wene mganje hopelwe na lengane namaposhelo gabhantu, alengane na mambo gapansi nasagagalengana nu Kristi. ⁹ Hwahuje ashilile umwene uwinza uwa Ngolobhe ghwope ahali mhati

yebele. ¹⁰ Namwe mmemile ashilile umwene. Umwene litwe wihone ashile agosi bhontii. ¹¹ Ashilile umwene mwatuliwe hutobala, sagaiwobwa na bhantu awepe mbele gwenyama ashilile tohala ya Kristi. ¹² Mwaselelwe pandwemo hudala lya hozewe hwidala lyeteho ashilile Ongolobhe wazwoshele afume hwabhafwe. ¹³ Napafwiye ashilile embibhi zyenyu nasitetailiwe humabele genyu abhahsheshele bhomi pandwemo natisajile embibhi zyetu zyoti. ¹⁴ Atefwizye msebho ezya madeni zahandihwe shenje nate ahewizye goti nabhomele pa lukhobbehanyo. ¹⁵ Ahewizye idandi lyoti ilya gosi abhesheshele apazelu mgabhesheshe sikulukulu yeushindi hwidala likhobbehanyo lyakwe. ¹⁶ Hwahuje umtu wowonti asibhalonje amwe kwaajili yeshalye au amwele, ebhe shelehe au umwezi upya au isiku lya tuye. ¹⁷ Ega gati mazwogoni gembombo yeweza hwahuje goti ego Kilisti. ¹⁸ Umuntu wowonti asifyulwe enjega yakwe agajezilisheshe ayishe au hala uzulu umutu nashioyo awenya embombo yayilolile abhopelwe ne sebho ziyakwe ezya mbele. ¹⁹ Umwene sagakhatizya itwee. Hufume mwitwe nubele gwakwe namafupa akhatane nakhatanizye pandwemo akule na kulilo mwa Ngolobhe. ²⁰ Nkashile mwafwiye pandwemo nu Kilisti humadala gensi, mmbona mkhala nashi abhe nsii: ²¹ “Mganje khaate wala antome wala msahapalamazyee?” ²² Goti ega galapiziwe huje uhwihi uhweza na matumizi na maelekezo ne manyizyo izya bhantu. ²³ Indajizyo ezi nenjele nedini zyezilenganyiziwe ahwiwizye na mayemba agebele. Lakini goti usuugwo ezibele.

Ulyango 3

¹ Nkashile Ongolobhe abhavyosezye pandwemo no Kristi, ganzajiamambo gamwauya gashele o Kristi akhala hukhono gwakwe ogwahushilome wa Ngolobhe. ² Sebhai amambo gagali amwanya gashesesegaoegenzi. ³ Afwatanaje mfwinye naolukhalo lwenyu gafasilwe pandwemo no Kristi hwa Ngolobhe. ⁴ O wakati o Kristi naibhona, afwateje lukhalo lwenyu, shashesho namwe nantele mwaihbhonehana no mwene hutuntumu. ⁵ Esho gafisi amambo galalipansiyai omalaya, ochafu, azilisheshe shibhibhi, eniyaimbibhi, nanyonywe, eyo mputo oilenka. ⁶ Afwatanaje amambo ega ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe libhenza, whabhana bashesesebha whogopa. ⁷ Afwatanaje amambo ega amwe nantele mwajendilehwego nna mwakhalaga hwabhene. ⁸ Eshi lazima mgefye amambo ega gonti yau. Ilyoyo, enkuni enia embibhi, indigo, nenongwa embibhi, gagafuma mwilomulyenyu. ⁹ Msakhopelane mwewhamwe afatane mwabhue ubhuntu wenyu owehale ne mbombo yakwe. ¹⁰ Mkwate ubhuntu opya, wawubhombashipyana nenjele afume no lengano whayola yabhomba. ¹¹ Hunjele ezi nomo Myunani, no Mmyuhadi atahiliwe nasinte tailiwe, obhazo nosagabhaza otumwa yasagali tumwa lelopesho oKristi yomambo gonti wagonti. ¹² Nkashile asalulwe bhangelobhe, abhoziwa naabhelwo vwano, hwikwattizi owhuntu owinza, epyana awhisheshe opole na ajimbe. ¹³ Ejelanaji mwemwewamwe. Sajilanaji shilamuntu nowamwabho, nkashile umuntu alamiha whawamwabho asajilishashila, nashi ogosi sabhhasajie amwe. ¹⁴ Ega amambo gonti, mganane eshoshenyezyo shegolosi. ¹⁵ E amani eya Kristi ebhalongozye amoyo genyu. Ehalisheshe enashe olweteho eli huje mwakwiziwe hubelegumo mbhenolulafilo. ¹⁶ Izu elya Kristi likhale mhatiyenyu hubhutajiri. Neshinshi yontii fundizanyaji na ajejhane mwemwe namwe nahwembe, enyembo, ne nyembo zya humwoyo e, mbaji salifaji amogogenyu wha Ngolobhe. ¹⁷ Hahonti hambhomba whizu olwe whitawailya Gosi o Yesu, peliensalifyo Ongolobhe oBaba ashilile whamwene. ¹⁸ Mbhashe ihaji hwalumebhenyu, nashisasungwa Ogesi. ¹⁹ Amwebhalume bhagani abhashe bhenyu msabhebhakhali whabhene. ²⁰ Wana bhogopaji apaji bhenyu humambogoti, eshasasungwa Ogesi. ²¹ Mwababa mgaje whandizye abahna bhenyu. bhasahilamwe. ²² Fasantelezi bhogopi agosi bhenyu hubele na mambo gonti, saga huhuduma eyimasonashiabhantu. Nashi abhantu bhasombeze wene nahumoyo uwelwoli mwogopaji Ongolobhe. ²³ Hahonti hambhomba bhombaji afume mioyo genyu nashi Ogesi nate hwabhantu. ²⁴ Mmenyeaje mbhapate etunzo eyatabhale afumeusha Gosi yo Kristi Ogesi yamhuputa. ²⁵ Eshiwawhonti yabhomba gasheseminza abhapate longwe hunjendo zya shelesenyinza gabhombe amnawhemele.

Ulyango 4

¹ Mwagosi, fumiwa sotezi enongwazyalizali nenyiza. Mmenye aje mnawo ogosi humwanya. ² Mwendelele abhe lyoli huputo. Khali masa hwelyo nasombeze. ³ Putuje pamo huaji yetu nantele, ena nantele Ongolobhi aigule alyango ogwizulyakwa, ayanji esili zwalyoli eya Kilisti. Hunongwa ene empinyilwe amanyolo. ⁴ Ejiga mputaje endibheshe pawalele, nashi sehwaiziwa ayaje. ⁵ Bhalaga hunshinshi hwa bhala bhabhali ohohoze, abhalenalinali nesiku. ⁶ Enangwa zyenyu zibhene wene esiku

zyoti, nantele gakhole omwoni esiku zyoti, emmanyeye she hwanzwa ahugalule omtu. ⁷ Hunongwazye zinazaane, O Tikiko adagabhombe gaga manyeshi hulimwi. Omwene holo mwe obhambombo umwinza no tumwi owa mwetu tenti hwa Gosi. ⁸ Ehutu mahalli mwe hweli nkamumanye enongwa huliti ate nantele aje mmanyeye abhapele omwoyo. ⁹ Ebatumabhoti na Onesimo, oholo wetu oganwe omwiza omo owenyu, bhazabhabhule kila mtu hahafule epa. ¹⁰ Aristarko, opinye owamwetu, abhahamba, mweti no Maliko ovyala wakwa Barnaba yamwahambilile alongozi afume hwa mwene, "Nkashele aiyenza hulimwi mwambilili," ¹¹ Nantele o Yesu yabhaiga Yusto bhabhene bha tahlilwe bhabho mbambombo bhamwetu hwa mwene wa Ngolobhi. Bhali luzizyo hulini. ¹² Epafra abhahamuha. Omwene alipaka nate nantele tumwiwa Kilisti Yesu. Omwene abhomba nali nali huputo nantele nkawezye ahwemelele shishiza ahakikizye owiza ashelele amiza gote aga Ngolobhi. ¹³ Hwahuje ejelezyezye, aeje abhomba embombo nalinli hwajili yenyu hwabhala bhabhali hula Laodekia, na hwebho bhabhali Hierapoli. ¹⁴ Luku ola oganga ya genwe nu Dema bhabhahamuha. ¹⁵ Bhabhahamuha aholo bhane bhabhaahwo Laodekia, na Nimfa, neshi bhiza shila sha shili ohwo munyumba yakwe. ¹⁶ Ikalata eli palyaibha limanyeye mwebho namwe emanyilwe hwi bhaza elya Laodekia. ¹⁷ Yaga hawa Arkipo, "enya ala mbambo ela yamwa hambile ashelelee Wagosi aje onwaziwa amalezye." ¹⁸ Idamuhoene eu hu makhono gane nene - Paulo. Gakomboshi amanyolo gane. Owene ubhenamwe.

1 Abhathesalonike

¹ Paulo, Silwano nu Timotheo wishivanza lya Tethesalonike pipo ungulubhe uDada nu Gosi u Yesu U Kilisti. Wene nu washe bhumwe. ² Tufumwa ulumbizyo wangulubhe habhili aje yinyu mwinti palatuntabula hunyibutozyituu. ³ Tubhabuha witagalila lya Ngulubhi nu Dada witagalila lya yinyuu yitwiha, ubhovi lyi lungano, unkumbelezyo wuli nuda damazu uwami wapamandii uliwadada uYesu Kilisti. ⁴ Mwamituu mwaganilye nu Ngulubhi, timanyile akugwe winyuu. ⁵ Ni ishi izyo lyituu shalyaheza hulitii sigawino ngwatu, wikhone nupepo usangalusu. Lelo wiisho ishawahenza mmenye atii twali bhonii muhatiye yinyuu lihamba lyalimwi. ⁶ Mwalibhantu wejeshela atii nungosi, nishi pamwoshile izyo namaimba nubhosu uufuma upepo usangalusu. ⁷ Agabhoneha mwabhashimanyilo wautii Makedonia Akaiya ibhawitishela. ⁸ Pipo izyo lya Ngulubhi lyenilemwutii sana wa Makedonia na Akaiya bhene. Nantele yititoli nyulwa Ngulubhi humanyishe woti. Efumeipo hatuwanza Eyanjahonti. ⁹ Phepovhio awene bhatazwa uvhoneshelo witu wali bhulili namwe, bhayangasha mwagalushila Ungulubhi afume humazimu na bhombele Ungulubhi umwumwanalyoli. ¹⁰ Bhafumizye inongwa aje mugula umwana wakwe humanya, yazyuzusiwe afumehuzimuu. Yunanu yu Yesu yatubhiha bhaushe afumee wilyoyo lyalayinza.

Ulyango 2

¹ Amwe bhayaa, mmenye mwemwe huje ate natahenzele hulimwe setahenzele wene. ² Mmenye huje ulwahwande talabhile tee nantele bhatibhombeye embibhi enzyensoni hula hufilipi, amwe mumenye. Lelo tahwikazile hwa Ngulubhi ayanje ibangili lyakwe pamoja na mayemba aminji. ³ Ate ensundozye tu sezyafumene nembibhi, wala muntavu wala mumwoyo ubhibhi. ⁴ Ate neshi ateteshe Ungulubhi na hweteshelwe mwibhangii enzyo zyatiyanga. Tiyanga siyo huje tibhasungwezyaje abantu, tihusongwezya Ungulubhi. Ungulubhi mwene yasepa amoyo getu. ⁵ Ate setayanjile enongwa enzyahwillesye hulimwene, Neshi shamumenye, wala ate setatumiye ewongwa ezyensinjizyo zye nziliho, Ungulubhi keti wetu ate setahanzalaga utuntumu hwa bhantu, ⁶ Wala afume hulimwe au hwabhantu abhanje. Handatibhajiedai apendelelwe huje ate tilibhatumwe bha Yesu. ⁷ Lelo talibhahogowe hulimwe nensi umaye shazinzya abhana bhakwe yuyo. ⁸ Hu namna ewe tali niganwe hulimwe, ati tali tayari abhashikisye siyohuje ibangili lya Ngulubhe lyene lelo na maisha getu tete kwasababu mulibha mwetu. ⁹ Amwe bhaholo muhwizuha embombo na mayemba getu. Na tabombaga embombo nu siku na pasanya aje tusahagwe melele umuntu yayonti. Uwakati uwo, tabhalumbelye ibhangililya Ngulubhe. ¹⁰ Amwe mulibhaketi bha Ngulubhi, Nufinjile nantele bila ya fujinjile nantele bilaa ya muntu atilulumwe, takakhile shinza namwe mwamumweteshe uYesu. ¹¹ Shesho huje mumenye aje shiliwele shila muntu umoumo, neshi ubaba shalihina bhana bhakwe tabhapelie umwoyo na bhasubhizye na hwilolele. ¹² Aje mwahanziwaga ajendelele weshi ulukwizyo lwenyu hwa Ngulubhi yabhakwizize huumwene nu tuntumu wakwe. ¹³ Kwa sababu tihusalifya Ungulubhi shila wakati neshi shamwahejeleye afume hulite enongwa zya Ngulubhi mwazyajeleye siyohuje nongwa zya bantu. Mwazyajeleye huje nongwa zya bhomba embombo hulimwe mwamulyeteshe. ¹⁴ Eshiamwe bhaholo, mubhebhantu bhafuatizye amakanisa ga Ngulubhe gagali hwa Bhayahudi mwa Yesu Kilisti. Maana namwe mwayembele humambo kagaala afumehwa bhantu bhenyu, neshi gagali fume hwa Bhayahudi. ¹⁵ Bhaali Bhayahudi bhahhaagojile uYesu pandwemo na aakuwe, Bhayahudi bhahhaatibhenjele tifime hwonzesebhahusungwezya Ungulubhe nantele bhahhibhi hwa bhantu bonti. ¹⁶ Bhatizijiye huje tisahaya nje na bhantu bhahha Bhayahudi, aje bhope bhaposhele uwokovu. Afume epo abhantu bhahwendelele ne mbibhi zyao, mpaka amakhome gabhenzela. ¹⁷ Ate bhaholo, talehene namwe hashe shebele, siga talehene shiputi. Taabhombile hunguvu zyetu nahunziliho engosi, abhalole amaso genyu. ¹⁸ Pepo tahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe, aneene Paulo, nahanzaga ahwenze lumu nu lwa mwao, lelo usetano anzigiye. ¹⁹ Ahwilole hwetu pamande hwaibha yeenu au nuluse shelo, au fwalo gwataivunila hwa gosi uwetu uYesu naayenza? Eshi semwemwe neshi shabhali abhaje? ²⁰ Hwa huje amwemulituntuntu wetu nuluseshelo lwetu.

Ulyango 3

¹ Natalije, setiweza ajimbe havi tasebeheleje whalishinza asagale hula waasene tibhene. ² Tatumile oTimotheo, oholowetu obhomba mbombo wangolobhe widalalayeizu lya Kiristi, abhapelu. Enguvu na bhapomezye, afwatawe nolweteholwetu. ³ Twabhombile ega afataneje asahabhe yayonti, owayete afatawaje, amayemba ega aje mwemwe mmenye aje tisaluliwe whelii. ⁴ Lyoli natalinatali pandemo namwe tatalile bhahozye, ajetalipepe apate, amayemba Ego yafumiele nashisampanya. ⁵ Nautele nehalije sembwezizye ajimbe, ehatumile nkemanyeaje olweteho lwenyuiaye abhajelile nahwashi. Abhajelile nembombo yetu yabhawene. ⁶ Lelo o Timotheo ahenzele hule afume hulimwe, atiletela enongwa enyinga. Enzyewomi noluganano lwenyu, atibholeleje, mlnekombosyo. Enyiza enzyetu, naje mgeneandole nashi ate, nate tizilish abhalole amwe. ⁷ Afatane esho bhaholo tawisobhezye tee, namwe afwatawaje olweteho lwenyu, netabu namayemba getugonti. ⁸ Wheshi tihwizya nkashelwmemelee shinzawagosi, ⁹ Eshi tisombezye nsombeshi tipele, Ongolobhe hulimwe hulushello lwonti hatilinaho: witagalila lyangolobhe pamwanya yenyu? ¹⁰ Tibhalabha sana osiku napasanya aje tiwezye agolole amasogenyu nabhonjezye hahatapuohu hulweteho lwenyu. ¹¹ Ongolobhe wetu no Baba oMwanesho, nogosi wetu oYesu atilongozye idala lyetu lyonti. tifishehulimwe. ¹² Ongolobhe abhabheshe mwonjelele nameme hulugano nkamanganana nabhagane abantu bhonti nashisatibhahombela amwe. ¹³ Naabhombe eshi agapele eguvu amoyogetu gashanombuno uwinza witagalila lya Ngolobhe wetu nashi nayensaogosi wetu oYesu pandwemo na nagolosu bhakwe bhonti.

Ulyango 3

¹ Waholo tihwapela umoyo tihwalawa hwa Yesu uKilisti. Shila shatiyenje mposheye afume hulite shihwanziwa ajende, husaye Ungolobhe, idala elioliamuwalaje hani. ² Mumenye ziatiwawozezie ashilile hwa Yesu aje zyenu. ³ Ego miza hwa Ngolobhe: Huyozye ahane izinaa, ⁴ Wakewa kasha amanye akhale nushi wakwe mwene humoyo uzelu ni shishi. ⁵ Usahawe nushii wanyonywe nubele (nazi awatu wamusi wasaga wamwenye Ungolobhe). ⁶ Asahawe umuntu wowonti yanzafyemele impaho ziahukosele uholo wakwe, nunongwa ene. U Bwana yuyo asomba isiasa shonti na huwawozye. ⁷ Ungolobhe sagaahatukwizize aje tiwe ni ntavu. Ahatikwizizye tiwe numoyo uzelu. ⁸ Eshi yakhanasanghana watu ahukhana yu Ngolobhe, yahupela Umpepo Ufinjile wakwe. ⁹ Hunongwa zya ulugomo waholo waho sagaihusimbila awaamanyizizye Ungolobhe agan'ane tete kwa tete. ¹⁰ Imenye mwahawombile egagonti hwawaholo wawaleho hu Makedonia wonti, Eshi tihwalawa muwaholo muombe shinza hani. ¹¹ Tihwalawa mnyonywaje akhale musi nupumu humombozyenyu, na wombeji imbombo hunyowe zenyu, nazishatiwalajizizye. ¹² Wombaga ega nkujendaje sheinza ni shishi hwawantu wawalihonze wi lweteho, usahagaye liofionti lila. ¹³ Sagatihuanza amwe aje msahamanye muwaholo aje ewowagonilegona msahazugumile lihwenza. ¹⁴ Nkathiweteha aje u Yesu ahafiyiye nantele ahazyoshele, Ungolobhe aiwatwala peka nu Yesu wawagonile hwitawa liakwe. ¹⁵ Tihuwawozya amwe hwizwi ilya Bwana aje tiwatutiliwomi lwahaiyenya u Bwana sagatahaiwatangalila wala wagonile ufwe. U Bwana yoyo ahaihwaha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha. ¹⁶ U Bwana yoyo ahaihwaha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka nuhala uzelu ugosi peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha. ¹⁷ Awomi wawasageye wahaisangana humawengo peka wahainyanya u Bwana humwana tahaiwa nu Bwana isiku zyonti. ¹⁸ Myanganaje amazwi ega Mwe, mwe, mwe.

Ulyango 5

¹ Sheshi entumi esalezi nezi hale, bholo hagamne haja eyabhandishile abhantu hohoti amwenyu. ² Hwahuje mwemwe mmenye ahwenza ongosi nashi omwibha nusiku. ³ Pala pavayinga pinza na pinza pagahwenza amabhibhi gabhenzela nanali, nashi guhumwenzela omaye wali ni vyanda abhantu sagabhaipona hwidala lyolyoti. ⁴ Lelo bhaholobhane sagamlinginsi hatalyenze insiku nashi ahweenza umwibha. ⁵ Hwa huje amwe mwenti mli bhana bhasihozwo nantele mlibhana bhaspanya nantele sagatili bhana bha musiku wala mnginsi. ⁶ Esho tinganje gonele nashi wamo sabha gona tibhanje masho nantele bhasovu. ⁷ Hwahuje bhahona gona bhagona nusiku bhahab kholwa bhakholwa nusiku. ⁸ Hwahuje ate tili bhana bha pasanya nateletibhe maaso, tikwate nkwele nulweteho nu lugano, nenkofilwa iyenjela agatibhiha pinza ahwashe hunsiku zyezihweza. ⁹ Hwahuje Ungolobhe sagatisaluye huwandilo hujeali nenkuni, hwahuje

tipete ahwashe hwidalaelwa goosi uYesu U Kilisti. ¹⁰ Yuyo atifweleye huje nkatibhe masoo au tigonele talhala padwemo enawoo. ¹¹ Hwahuje yanganaji nazenganaji mwemwe hwa mwemwe nashi sambhomba. ¹² Holowane tibhalabha mubhamanye bhala bhabha twumwa mhati yenyu bhabhali pamwanya yenyu huijo ogosi, nabhala abha pansi bhabha sunda. ¹³ Tibhalabha nantele mubhamanye nabhapele usalifyo mulubhongano lwenyu mwemwe. ¹⁴ Tabhalajizya bhaholo mubhasunde bhala bhasaga bhabhala wolowolo bhapeli umwoyo bhabha hwizirile bhavwanji apena mntukumile hwawontie. ¹⁵ Enyaji asahabhe omuntu wawonti yasovya amabhibhi hwamabhibhi hwamntu yoyonti hwahuje bhombaji gagali minza hwamntu omo omo na bhonti. ¹⁶ Sogwanyi ensiiku zyonti. ¹⁷ Puntaji ensiku zyonti. ¹⁸ Salifyaji Ongolobhe hwahantu hohonte hwahuje gonti lugano lwa Ngolobhe huliwi nu Yesu U Kilisti. ¹⁹ Msahazimwe opepo. ²⁰ Mganje hunshente onkohwa. ²¹ Lenganji amambo gonti mkhataje elinza. ²² Mwepeshe hubhoneshelo owaubhibhi. ²³ Ongolobhe owalutengano abhashimize huwogolosu opepo omwoyo vibhahwe bila sebho ahwiize hwakwe ogosi wetu uYesu Kilisti. ²⁴ Ola wabhakwizizye mwaminifu woje abhomba. ²⁵ Bhaholo tipuntalaji tenti. ²⁶ Bhalamhanji aholo bhonti nayailane ouzulu. ²⁷ Embabhola hwitawa lya gonsi huje ikalata eeli limanyilwe hwa holo bhoti. ²⁸ Ewenee iya gonsi wetu U Yesu Kilisti abhe nate ntenti.

2 Abhathesalonike

¹ U Paulo nu Silwano, nu Timotheo, shibhanza mwa Ngolobhe nudada wetu nu gosi uYesu Kilisti. ² Uwene ubhe hulimwi nurutengano afume hwa Ngolobhe udada uwetu nugosi uYesu UKristi. ³ Ihwanziwa husalifye Ongolobhe ensikuzyoti hulimwi bhaholo. Eshisashi hwaziwa hwahuje mkula mlugano lwenyu hwa wowoti mwonjelelaje owinji. ⁴ Ntente tiyanga ahwilole mmabhanza ga Ngolobhe. tiyanga entumi eyewene yamlinayo eyemayemba gonti tiyanga enongwa enzya mayemba gamvumilila. ⁵ Evi vifyani efya logwe nalyoli nu Ngolobhe ashilile ega mbhaziwa ahwinjile bhuumwene waNgolobhe husababu yamwene mpate amayemba ⁶ Hwahuje halali alipwe nu Ngolobhe abhapele amayemba bhala bhahaye vya amwe, ⁷ nabhapele asogwe amwe mwemyemba pandwemo namwe aibhomba ega paibhona Ogesi uYesu paifuma amwanya pandweemo nuhala uzelu neguvu zyake. ⁸ Mhanti yaluhozwo abhabha sombe ashisasi bhala bhahasaga bha mwenye Ongolobhe nabhala bhaha sagahozya iizuu ilya Gosi wetu U Yesu. ⁹ Bhaipata amayemba nabudwe wilawila bhezabhe hutalii nugosu otuntumu ni ndandi lyakwe. ¹⁰ Aivomba ensiku lyaihwinza ayemeshelwa navantuvakwe vwasagogwawoti bhahaposheye. Nulusimisizyo lwake lwamanyishe hulimwi. ¹¹ Hwahuje tibhaputula ensiku zwoti tilabha huje Ngolohe wetu bhahaziwe huje bhamanyene akwiziwe. Tilabha huje ubhombe ahantu ahinza nambombo iyewene nenguvu. ¹² Tibhalabha huje lyemehwaje itawa Iya Gosi u Yesu tilabha huje ayemewaye umwene mwenee Ongolobhe nu Gosi U Yesu Kilisti.

Ulyango 2

¹ Eshi ahunze hwa Yesu uBwana wetu U Yesu UKristi awunganya, tikhale peka numwene: tihuwalavya amwe muwaholo wetu, ² aje msahatamiwe nantele mshayaziwe nalinali hu Mpepo au hunongwa, hukalata, yilolehana aje isiku ilia Bwana tayari lyezeli. ³ Umntu asahahopela hwidala lyolyonti sagalihueza lila lyagwe umuntu wimbwilifumile shoti awoneshe, uola umwana wi mbiwi. ⁴ Uno yuyola azinjila nantele ahuilola hahonti hahaputwa. Hahafumila epo, akhala mshiwamnza isha Ngolobhe ahuilolesya umwene awanji yu Ngolobhe. ⁵ Mwe, saga mkumbuha aje lwanahali namwe nahawawozyezye humambo eegaa? ⁶ Eshi mmenye shishi huzuwila aje aoneshe isiku ziakwe lwaliafia. ⁷ Isiri yula umuntu wimbwi awomba imbombo eshu, aleho yazijila eshi mpakalwa haiepa mwidala. ⁸ Oula umiwi lwahaiwa pazelu ubwana Yesu ahaibuda nu moyela wilomu lyakwe. UBwana ahaimwomba awe saga hantu hohoti nufunuo wahuenza hwakwe. ⁹ Ahunzeala umiwi ihaiwa mbombo ya shetani hungovu zyonti, ishiwonesho, na amawonesho gilenkha, ¹⁰ ilenka lyonti liwalangani amambo eego gahaiwa hwa wala wawate ujile, huje sangawaposheye ulugano wa liolioli sangawakombolelewe ewo. ¹¹ Shesho Ungolobhe ahuwapela imbombo yili ni mbiwi aje weteshe ilenka. ¹² Haha fumila epo huje wahailongwa, wala wasagateshe lioli awene wahasongwezye uwalangani. ¹³ Eshi ihuaziwa husalipye Ungolobhe hani amwe muwaholo mganilwe nu Bwana. Huje uBwaan ahawasaluye amwe muwe wahuande akombolewe kwa uwoziwa wa Umpepo nulwetehe wa lioli. ¹⁴ Eli lyannahawa hakwizizye amwe ashirile izwi muwajie akawe utundumu wa Bwana Yesu UKristi. ¹⁵ Mwe wahalo, emelelaji shinza umanyaji ulautamaduni mmanyiziwe hwizwi ni karata zyetu. ¹⁶ Eshi, U Bwana witu U Yesu UKristu yeyo mwene nu Ngolobhe, udaada wetu yataganile na hutipele uwila nudandamazulu uwinza uwakhale uuhuenza ashilile wene, ¹⁷ awasowezezye na gombe amoyo genyu, ashilile inzuri ni mbombo inyinza.

Ulyango 3

¹ Iishi bhiholo tulabhillaji huje ezyo Iya dada liwezye abhale wonti nabhwimishilye shalishili payoo hulimwi. ² Labhaji aje tukomboshe afume humbivyi nabhantu ambambivyi wahuje sagabhunti abha ulyetehe. ³ Lelo uGosi ahwitishilya, wayisisimizya amwa nagulila afume mwola ubhivyi. ⁴ Tulinguvhu nuGosi ulemwe aje abhomba mwayendela abhombe antele mwayendelele abhombe egatubhalajizya. ⁵ Ugosi awezye alongoze amoyo ginyuu mlugano wijivyi ubhuu waKilisti. ⁶ Eshitubhalajizya, bhiholo mmuli tawalyakwe uBwana Yesu Kilisti, huje mmwepushe ula uholo ula akhala maisha igiwolo sagiisho gagafumina nahapango hasa mwa poshile hulintee. ⁷ Phipo amwi mmnye huje mwigajegatubho mbaanti. Hagatakhalaga pokanamwe nishibhala bhasabhanishoga. ⁸ Hagatalyanga ahatolu hammuntu yayunti hagatasombelega afumeepo

twabhombaga embombo usiku na pasanya humbo hummwile lishile umuntu amwe.
⁹ Twabhomba esho hagahuje satani lyawamle twabhomba esho ili tubheshineshe luhulimwi mutudaje ati. ¹⁰ Lwatwali pamopenena mwitwabhalajizye, “Khashele umuntu ayasabhomba embombo angandeelye.” ¹¹ Muhati umuo tuhuvhwa ajee bhamoo wawilibha bhalinuwolo pomlisho amwe habhabhomba embombo wantu mbatiho. ¹² Ishi bho tuvhalajizya nasamizye Bwana Yesu Kristu, ilazimihahuje ulamtu abhombaje imbombo na pummemyee na lye shalye shao vhivhoo. ¹³ Lelo amwi, bhiholo, mungande azilisho amoyo abhombe ganalyoli. ¹⁴ Khashele mutu yayunti hagawanza ehuvye izyo lwitu umu mkalata ene. Muvhe maso nawo mugande sangane nabhi ili akenye. ¹⁵ Muganda humwejele ajelugu lelo msundaje nishi hwiholo. ¹⁶ Ugosi uluvyano nyunyo apele lubhano pahati amadala gunti Ugosi avhe na mwe mwenhi. ¹⁷ Ululamuhu lwani ni Paulo hukhono gwani nene, ambashoshimanyilo hukalata ishi simba. ¹⁸ Mwoyi ngwadada wetu U Yesu Ukristi iwezye abhenamwe mwinde.

1 U Timotheo

¹ U Paulo, Utumwa wa Yesu Kristi, alengane ne ndajizyo zya Ngolobhe watokoye ate O Yesu Kristi wali jasili wetu, ² hwa Timotheo omwana wane welyoli hulweteshelo lwa lufuma hwa Ngolobhe o Baba no Kristi oYesu obhwa wetu. ³ Nashi sanabhozeye nanasogolaga abhale hu Makedonia, osagala hu Efeso ili aje oweze abhabhozeye abhantu aje waganjefundizye enongwa ezyenje. ⁴ Nantele bhaganje tejeze enongwa zye vilale ne ozoza zye shikholo zya sezili no mwisho. Ezyo zileta amabisanyo ashile awavwe ahwengwa Ngolobhe gwe lweteshelo. ⁵ Ilengo lye ndajizyo azyo luganano lwalufuma humoyo aminza humwoyo ogwinza na hulweteshelo lwe lyoli. ⁶ Abhantu wamo wakosile shashanziwaga bhazileshile endijizyo ezi bhagulishiye enongwa zya bho endema ndema. ⁷ Bhawanza aje bhahbanje waalimu bhe ndajizyo, lelo sebhawelega habhayanga au habhasimisizya. ⁸ Ila tihwelewa aje endajizyo nyinza hwa muntu waizufumila sawasawa. ⁹ Tehwelewa aje, endajizyo sezya bhehwelwe kwa ajili ya muntu we lyoli ila hwa bhala bhahbana na nkanye endajizyo na bhe mbibhi, abhantu bhasebhaputi abhe mbibhi, nabhasebhali no Ngolobhe nabhe mbibhi. Etungwilwe hwebho bhahahudu ababa na maye bhahho, hwebho agoji, ¹⁰ kwa ajili yamalaya nebho awantu azinzi, nebho bhahbataka awantu nabhabhombe watumwa, seba yilenka, na shahidi bhilenka, na bhonti na bhonti bhahbali shingunga ne nongwa yenpiana. ¹¹ Enongwa ezi zifumilana izu lye umwamu wa Ngolobhe welusayo na ambayo hweyo bhaniminile. ¹² Ehusalifya o Yesu Kristi Ogesi wetu. Ampiyu enguvu abazizye ane aje endi mwaminifu, na wambeha pambombo yanewe. ¹³ Nali muntu wemasola, watese na we wibho. Lakini ansajije afuatana je na bhombile bila amanye siyo senaputaga. ¹⁴ Eneema ya Ngolobhe wetu imemile lwetweshelo no lwomvwanu wawuli hwa Kristi oYesu. ¹⁵ Enongwa ezi zya hwetehwe na ahwanziwa aposhelewe nabhantu whonti, aje Okristi oYesu ahenzele muni ahwokole bhe mbibhi. Ane endi bhibhi ashile wonti. ¹⁶ Lakini ane napewilwe ehuluma aje mhati yane ane, awande gonti, oKristi oYesu awoneseze ou vumilivu wonti. Abhombile esho nanshi omfano gwa wonti bhahai humweteshela omwene ashilile owomi wewilawila. ¹⁷ Na esalezi omwene wasagali no umwisho, wasaga afwa, wasabhoneha, Ongolobhe mwene, ebhe heshima no umwamu wewilawila. Amina. ¹⁸ Eweha endajizyo eli witazi lyaho Timotheo, mwana wane. Ewomba eshi alengane no kuwaa wawahepere epa kwanza elengane nawe aje obhe nawe muvitu evinza. ¹⁹ Obhombe esho ili nkobhe no lweteshelo no mwoyu ogwinza bhamo bhamo wakhene epa walutezya ulweteshero. ²⁰ Nashi shila ohemenayo no o Alekizanda ambao upiye o setano aje awafundizye bhaswilije.

Ulyango 2

¹ Hubhe emade gonti, ehwanza eputo ne shiputo na putilwe na salifwe hwa bhantu bhoti, ² huje amwene bhoti bhahbali muu gosi aje timanye adele husiku enyinja abhatauwa bhoti abhe shishi. ³ Eli linza nantele lihmete wa hwi tagalila hwa Ngolobhe ofwozi wetu. ⁴ Omwe ansongwa aje abhantu bhonti bhafwolwe nantele bhaimanye elyoli. ⁵ Hwa huje ahweli Ongolobhe omo, nantele ali okhmanyi omo owa Ngolobhe na bhantu yali Kilisti oYesu. ⁶ Ahwifumize mwene afidiye hwa bhonti, galalile hunsiku zyezibhalile. ⁷ Nantele ane nemwene eha bhombile abhe jube eyangalyoli sagaeyanga ilenga. Ane edi manyizi hwa bhantu bhasebha puta hunyinja zyalwoli. ⁸ Nantele uhwanza alume papoti bhapute na bhosye amakhono amiza bila avitwe nasanje. ⁹ Shesho nantele abhashe bhahwikwatizye amendega gahwetewa hushishi nahizije. Bhagante bhene nsisi yazitawilwa ne zahabu, ne Lulu, na menda agehele engosi. ¹⁰ Nantele ejigabhakwale amanda gaga hwanziwa abhashe bhahhawete oputi ashelele embobo enyiza. ¹¹ Oshi ahwimanzye abhe shibhatama nantele neshishi yoti. ¹² Ogaje huluhusu oshe amanzye nantele abhe gosi pamwanya palume nante akhalemey. ¹³ Nantele oHadamu abhombwelwe ahwade nantele oEva. ¹⁴ O Hadamu sagakhopelelwe lelo she akhlopelelwe tee nashi abagulwe. ¹⁵ Hata eshi afwolwashirole apape abhana nkashelelwe yedelela ashilele owinza no lugano na lwozwo nenjele enyinja.

Ulyango 3

¹ Enjango ewe ehwaminiha: nkashele umuntu asongwa abhe Mwemelezi, ahwanza embombo enyinja. ² Omwemelezi lazima asabhe ne mbuno. Lazima abhe lume owasheomo nantele abhene kiasi, epyana, yali no utalatibu, opezi. Lazima abhe no

uwezo owafundizye. ³ Agajebhe wamwele evikali, asibhe wibho, abhe hogowe, abhe no lungano. Lazima asabhe wagane ehela. ⁴ Ebhanziwaje abhemelelaje shinza abhantu abhakhaya yakwe, na bhana bhakwe, ehwanziwaaje bhogopaje no lwiho lwunti. ⁵ Nkashela omntu samenye abhemelele abhantu bhakhaya yakwe yoyo, abhasonjewole ikaisa elya ikanisa elya Ngolobhe? ⁶ Asabhe puti opya, asahenzeaga hwiyaula nagwe nambongwe nashi obhibhi. ⁷ Lazima ne njendo enyinza wabhala bhonti bhabhali hwonze, asahenze agagwa akenye no tego ogwa bhhibhi. ⁸ Ashemansi shesho, ehwanziwa aje bhabhe ajimbe nehema, bhasabhene nijango embibhi. Bhasamwele evikhali ashile ekawaida olwenje abhenetama. ⁹ Abhewawute humwoyo uginza gula ogwe lyali ne imani yehifhingiwiwe. ¹⁰ Bhabhe bhenezewe nasoti, alafu bhafuzizye afwatane sebhali ne mbumo. ¹¹ Abhashe shesho bhabhe no lwiho. Bhasahabhe bhasinjizi. Bhabhe hashe no waminifu hu mambo gonti. ¹² Ashemansi bhabhe bhalume ebhebbhashe omo omo. Lazima bhabhemelelaje abhana bhabhokhaya ziabho. ¹³ Bhala bhabha bhombashinza bhapata olwemelelo olwinza nodandamu ogosi, hiyimani yeli hwa Kristi oYesu. ¹⁴ Ehandishe amambo ega hulimwe enzahwenze hulimwe sheshi karibu. ¹⁵ Nkashela nolobhela, esimba omanyenye eshabhale hunyumba ya Ngolobhe, yashelileli likanisa lya Ngolobhe, yali mwomi owemelelo nweilioli. ¹⁶ Nasagahakhanwa aje lyoli eyebhuNgolobhe wawiguliwe ognsi: “Abhoneshe hubele, wazibitizya neRoho, wabhahoneha wantumi, watangaziwa mwamwabho abhensi, bhasongwa ensiyonti, bhamwega amwanyana hutukufu.”

Ulyango 4

¹ Eshi Opepo ayanga pazeluzelu huje ehale zihweza bhamo bhaileha apinza nabhe maso atejeze opepo ezilenka na manyizye nuhala omwilo gagaifudiziwa agilenga malibho ² esebho zybho zyaigaluzanyiwa. ³ Waiwazijila aweje naposhele evyale huje Ongolobhe abhombele vitumishe asalifye wamo bhabho bhaposhele nabhe bhamenye lyoli. ⁴ Kila hatu hahahweli Ongolobhe abhombelehiza. Nahamo hasatiposhela asalifye hahahwazihwa akhanwe. ⁵ Hwa huje shibhozewa ashilile izu lya Ngolobhe na hudala elya eputo. ⁶ Kashile ubhagabheshe amanongwa ega hwitagalila lya aholo, obhabhe tumwa omwiza wa Yesu Kristi. Kashile bhalezive hunongwa ye winza nahuje amanyizye aminza goga fwata. ⁷ Lakini zihane evilale vya msii vila vyeveiganwa na bhashe agogolo afumepo manyila wewe owiza. ⁸ Hwa huje amazoezi agebele gawaziwa hashee huje uwinza gawaziwa eshihumambo goti. Abheshe ahadi husiku izya sheshinagala gagahwiza. ⁹ Amazu ega gaposhelelwe uwaziwa ahwiteshelwe hanii. ¹⁰ Hwa huje diomana titesha natibhomba embombo ahwitume sana hwahuje tilinao odandamazu ashilile Ongolobhe alimwomi omwene ofyozi wabhantu bhoti, lakini huje bhabha huposhela. ¹¹ Ogayanje na abhamanyizye amambo ego. ¹² Omuntu wowonti sahwaiziwa ahwisye osahala waho. Afumepo obheshilole zyo hwabhonti bhabha huposhela, katika ayanje, ajende, aganane, owinza na ahwiwoye. ¹³ Mpaka penaihwiza khalaga amanyile naasundane, naamanyizye. ¹⁴ Ugajehwewe eshibhonesye sheshili mhati yaho huje wapewilwe ashilile okho wa huje abheshelwe amakhono naze. ¹⁵ Ogenye amambo ega. Ukhale katika ego akule hwaho hubhe wazi hwabhantu bhonti. Oyenya ye sana idala lyabho na manyizye. ¹⁶ Khalaga mamambo ego. Maana pobhombesho obhahwifyole umwene na bhala bhabha hutejezwa.

Ulyango 5

¹ Ugajehudamira ulume umzee. Bali upele umwoyo neshe uyise waho. Ubhapele umwoyo asahala abheshilume neshe aje bhaholo bhaho. ² Upele umwoyo abhashe ashikolo kama neshe anyine bhaho na abhashe alenduneshe ayilombo bhaho huhuwinza wonti. ³ Ubhaheshimu afwele bhala bhabhali bhafwele lyoli lyoli. ⁴ Lelo nkashela ufwele anabhana au namama ubhaleshe bhahwifunza abhonesye eheshima hwabhantu bha mnyumba yao bhebho uleshe bhabhasaidile aise bhabho. Aminza afwanaje ene nyinza hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe. ⁵ Lelo ufwele uwelyoli lyoli yayola yalehwilwe mwene wope abheshele na pambo male hwa Ngolobhe. Esiku zwonti aputa nalabhe esala usiku na pasanya. ⁶ Hata esho ufwele ula yakhala netuma afwiye lwapo mwomi. ⁷ Na ulombelele ege amambo ili kwamba bhagajebhe bhahwiune. ⁸ Eshi nkashile umuntu sabhalela ahoro bhakwe, tee bhala bhabhalimwao alaniwe na akhene ulyeteho na bhhibhi ashile yasalinyeteo. ⁹ Basi ushe gasimbisiweje abhe fwele abhaje namaha gasegaposhe sitini, abhanje fwele yali nolume umo. ¹⁰ Lazima abhanje amanyisye humatendo aminza abhanje abhalelile abhana bhakwe abhanje anepya hwanjenyi au abhanje abhasaidi aputi bhamwao, au ahwifumizwe humbombo yeyonti enyeza. ¹¹ Lelo hwabhala

afwele alendu ukhane abhaheshe hudadi yefwele kwasababu nkabhakhatwe ne taama agebele bhahwanza ahwengwe, hwidala eli bhahwinjila matama agebele zidi ya Kristi bhahwanza ahwengwe. ¹² Hwidala eli bhahwinjila mhatia bhabudulanya hwifumye hwabho uhwelyoli. ¹³ Nantele bhahwiwinjizwa humazowea. Eye wolo abhahale bhazwogola khaya kwa khaya siyo aje bholo tu, bala antele bhabha bhasenkenyaji bhabhuhwinjilile abhale abhahale bhayanga amambo gashewanziwa agayanje. ¹⁴ Eshi ane ehwanza abhashe alendu bhengwaje bhupapaje abhana, bhasimamilaje enyumba zwao ili bhagaje hupele ubhibhi enafasi ya tilonje kwa abhombe embibhi. ¹⁵ Kwa sababu bhamo bhao bhagulusi usetano. ¹⁶ Nkashile ushe yayonti uwelyeteho ana fwele, basi awawwe ili eshibhanza shigaje alemelye ili libhasailadiaje bhala bhabhali bhafwele lyolilyoli. ¹⁷ Basi bhala agosi bhalongozwa shinza mubhaheshimu aje bhahwaziwa abaheshimu marahinjini hasa bhala bhabha hwishuguliswa amwanzywe izu elya Ngolobhe. ¹⁸ Afwatanaje amasimbilo gayanga ugaje hufunje eng'ombe elo mu nalya eshalye ubhomba bhahwanziwo ushala wakwe." ¹⁹ Ugaje aposhe mashitaka hwagosi sipokua bhahweli ashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. ²⁰ Ehulajizwa ubha nkane hwitagalilo elyebhantu wonti ili abhanje bhasageye labda bhagayeta. ²¹ Ehulujizwa kwa thati hwetagalila lya Ngolobhe, na hwitagalila ya Kristi uYesu, na bha malaika aleule aje uzitunze endajizyo ega bila asalulanye yoyonti na aije uganje abhombe ejambo lyolyonti apendele. ²² Ugaje hubheshele umuntu yoyonti okhono nanali ugaje ashiliki ibibhi zwa muntu uwe je uhwanziwa ahwillinde wewe mwenyewe ubhaje mwinza. ²³ Sehwanziwa amwile amenzegene. Badala yakwe, unywelaje mvinyo hashe kwajili yevyanda nempongo yaho ye mara mara. ²⁴ Ibibhi baadhi ezwa bhantu zibhona wene zibhatagalile hundongo lelo baadhi ya bibhi zwa bhantu bhamo zibhafwata. ²⁵ Hwisalo shesho baadhi ya yembombo enyinda zihwelewe hwa pawelele lelo hata zimo sezwaifisiha.

Ulyango 6

¹ Bhala wonti bhabhali pansu yijoko hansi abhatumwa bhabhajele agosi bhao hansi bhi iheshima zyonti, bhahanzwa awombe esho ili itawa lya Ngolobhe na amanyizyo gagajialigwe. ² Abhatumwa bhabhali nu gosi bhabheteshe bhangahehubhasyoshele kwa sababu abhene holo. Badala yakwe bhabhatumishile hani. Kwasababu agosi bhabhahavwa imbombo zyawo bhabheteshe nabhaganilwe. Fundizyaga na lumbelele amambo ego. ³ Nkesho umuntu omo amanyizya whateje na sagahugetea amaelekezo agetu gawhaminishe, gagali mazu ga Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi, nkasagabhahulyetea imanyizyo lililongozwa hugolosu. ⁴ Umuntu oyo ahujidai sagamenye hohonti. Badala yakwe nu pezu namadalihanyo pamwanya yinjago, injango ezi zipapa uwivu, iwo, indigo, ishauku imbibhi, ⁵ nu pezu wimara kwa mara kati yi bhantu bhe njele zizinanjisho bhasebha aje uwutanwa lidala lyabhe bhatabhazi" ⁶ Eshi uwugolosu nalizishe faida ingosi. ⁷ Kwa sababu sagatahenzele na shoshonti panse. Wala sagatiweza aheje shoshonti afume panse. ⁸ Ibadala yakwe titosewe ni shalye na menda. ⁹ Eshi ewo bhabha whanza abhe ni ntabhazi bhagwa hunjelo, katika umtego. Bhagwa huukwelengusu umwinji ni nyanyu imbibhi, na hushintu shoshonti, shishihubhawomba abhantu bhadwime na maangamizi unanganyi. ¹⁰ Afwatanaje asongwe ihela ni wandilo wiaina zyonti zimibhi. Abhantu ambao bhanyonywa eyo, bhateywiwhilwe uhutali nulweteho na bhajoshize bhene nsewo inyingi. ¹¹ Eshi awe wamuntu wa Ngolobhe, gashembele amambo ego. Fwata ilyoli, ugolosu, uwinza, ulugano, ujivwi, nuu pomakati. ¹² Khoma iwo ilinza lilweteho. Lemelela uwomi wiwila wakwiziwilwe. Yali husababu ene aje ufumye usimishizi whilongolela lya simishizi abhinji whalila lililinda. ¹³ Ihapela indajizyo ene whilongelela lya Ngolobhe, wasababisa ivintu vyonti akhae, na whilongolela lya Yesu Ukristi, wayanjile yili lyoli wha Pontio uPilato: ¹⁴ Yibheshe indajizyo whilyoli bila amashaka, hadi Ugosi wetu lyayihenza uYesu uKristi. ¹⁵ Ongolobhe ayidihilisiya ulwenzu lyakwe umuda gog- Ungolobhe, Unsaiywe, engovo yene, umwene watabhala, ugosi walongozwa. ¹⁶ Mwene akhala wila wakhala mu mwuzelu wosojelelwa. Nomo umuntu wawezya hunolo wala tete humwenye. Hukwakwe ibheshimu nuweno wiwila. Amina. ¹⁷ Bhawozye atabhazi monse omu bhanga jiyhituntumule, na bhanga jitegemele uwutabhazi, wuwuli sagawuhakika. Ibadayakwe, bhahanzwa ategemele Ongolobhe. Waliutipela utabhazi wonti wilyoli ili tisongwe. ¹⁸ Bhawozye bhawombaje aminza, bhatajilisho humbombo inyinda, bhabhe bhabhe bhakalibizi numutayali wafumye. ¹⁹ Whidala elyo bhanzahujibheshe umusingi umwinza humambo gagawhenza ili bhawezye akhate ukholo wowo. ²⁰ I Timothewo, ulinda shila shupewilwe. Jefwe namapanjizano gishikwelengusu amadalihanyo

gahujikhane gagali gilenga gahwetwa njele. ²¹ Baazi ya bhantu bhahugatangazya amambo ego nesho bhakosile ulweteho. Ineema ibhe pamoja nawe.

2 U Timotheo

¹ U Paulo umutume wa Yesu kristi sha hwanza Ungolobhe, sawasawa na Ngolobhe shahaidile uwomi uuli mhati ya Kristi Yesu, ² hwa Timotheo umwana yaganilwe: Uwene nu pumu afume hwa Ngolobhe udaada wa Kristi Yesu U Bwana wentu. ³ Ihusalipya Ungolobhe, yihumwombele shilola shinza nanzi shahawa wombile awadaada wentu, lwihwizuha ane iputa daima pamunsi ⁴ ishasenya inyonywa alole aje imemeje asongwe. Ihwinzuha amasonzi gaho. ⁵ Indi sihuzusya ahusu lweteho waho lioli, owo ulwahwande wahakheye hwa bibi waho u Loisi nu manye wano Uyunisi. Imenye aje ulweteho uwo ukhalamhanti yaho. ⁶ Eshi ane uhuhuzusya azinjizye ishipaji sha Ngolobhe shishileho mhati lyaho hwi idala lyaweshelwe inyowe zyane. ⁷ Uno Ungolobhe sanga ahatupiye impepo lya wonga, ila ngingovu na yilugano ni shinshi. ⁸ Awe usahailolele insoni yahunyanje uBwana wentu, nu wahuline ane ni Paulo impinyilwe nao. Huje indeho humalawa yii inzwi sawasawa ni ingovu zya Ngolobhe. ⁹ Yu Ngolobhe yatukomboye na hulukwizye huu winto ugolosu. Saga ahawombile esho afuatane ni mbombo izyentu ila alengane nuwene na umupango ugwanke yonyo. Ahatupiye amambo ego hwa Kristi Yesu ghangasele omasala ahuenze. ¹⁰ Lakini eshi ukombolwe wa Ngolobhe ulipa zelu uwahwenze umlokozi wenti uKristi Yesu. U Kristi yakomesha ufy na alente uwomi wasanga uduga huu zelu winzwi. ¹¹ Aje ane nahasaluliwe awe nombelelo, mtume na umwalimu. ¹² Ane ilawa nantele, ila sagailola insoni maana imenye umwene yamkombonye. Isimisizye aje umwene alini ngovu huhatunzye hala hahaweshele kwa ajili ya isiku lila. ¹³ Uyuzushe ifwano yi nongwa ya ugolosu uuhovyezye afume huline. Peka nu lweteho na ulugano ulelo mhanti ya Kristi Yesu. ¹⁴ Gaweshe amambo aminza gapelile Ungolobhe ashilile upepo ufinjile uhale mhanti yetu. ¹⁵ Umenye aje wonti wawakhala huu Asia wahaleshile. Hwikundi eli waleho Figelo nu Hemogene. ¹⁶ U Bwana aisajile inyumba ya Onesiforo amasala minchi ahanghelezezye sanga ahandoleye insoni umnyololo gwane. ¹⁷ Badala yakwe lwahali hu Roma ahanazile hani na ahanajile. ¹⁸ Ungolobhe amwavyaje apele irehema afume humwakwe isiku lila. Umwene ananavyinze lwanahali hwa Efeso, awe umenye shinza.

Ulyango 2

¹ Ishi mwana wane, upelwe ikhone huwashe uwauli muhati muliwe mwa Kristi u Yesu. ² Ni mbombo uzuyuvhizye kwangu muhati mwa keti awinji, ubhatwalile wabhantu abhawaminiha ibho bha wezizye amanyizye abhanji. ³ Nimana amayimba palishimo naani, nishi sikali umwema wa Kristi Yesu. ⁴ Numo usikali uwa tumiha lwulwo uwabhombombombo zikawadi zyamuzhihinhe izikhaloubhu, iliaje apendezye ubosi wakwe ugosi. ⁵ Nantele muntu uwashindananishi abhanji zanya, hagabha ngiga khasanyilile adanje uataratibu. ⁶ Ni lazima huje uwalima bhanje wawi bibidisye abhale poshele inguru yima vuno gakwe. ⁷ Nalamba huje iyanga huje uBwana aligane ni mbombo zhyunti. ⁸ Mwizuhaje uYesu Kristi, afume ishikholo sha Daudi, ola azyuha afume wa bhafwe. Hi alingane zinazoizya nu mbelele, ⁹ huje isho shashintesa hata nangalile mwinjela napinye na manyololo nishi uwanajile lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi hazi pinywa na manyololo. ¹⁰ Ishi ivumilila imbombo zyunti wa bhala wala Ungulubhi ahamba salula, aje bhope, bhapete awauliwe ubho mwa Kristi Yesu pandwemo nu usisyea uwila na wila. ¹¹ Ijago ihinie iwaminishe: "ili tufwile pamo penenao taikhala taikhala nao, ¹² ngatujimba taita bhala nao wope kama tukhana umwene bhope aitukhana wope atu khana. ¹³ khasatabha tuwaminiha, umwene aisagala wawaminishe hawezya awikhane yuyo." ¹⁴ Wakumbusye inongwa zya Ngulubhi huje waleshe alongone huje inongwa nongwa waleshe saga galimana nimoishi afumiliane nili uwibhovu wala awa nthejelezya. ¹⁵ Bhomba awiyumele humaha hujintiwe nu Ngulubhi nishije uli bhomba mbombo inipato mbombo yasagalala lalamshilwe litumie izi lwalwoli shishinza. ¹⁶ Uwiyepeusye ninongwa zya munzhi ngalongola zaidi ateje. ¹⁷ Bhayangana yangana ego gayendelela ni ilomola ilihola muhati omwo abhele uhaminoyanufileto. ¹⁸ Bhebho wantu bhananjile sanuwana lwoli wayinga azyuusiwe tayali hufishile ufumile waga lulanya ulwintishelo pahanti ipo wamo wamo. ¹⁹ Hata isho, usingi gwa Ngulubhi gwa bukamilishe, gakasimbilwe ugu, "Ungulubhi abhaminye awali bhamwene shila ya litambula itawa lwakwe oyo wa mwene, nashila ya tambula aje Bwana alazisiwa aiyefwe ni dhavu." ²⁰ Hunyumba ishi kabhi, saga huje viliivhomo igorodi shabantu nantena ivilelo vya mapishi nilogo. Vimo vhwabho awongopwe vimo satumile bila awongopwe. ²¹ Khamba umutu aiyozye yuyo afume

ame ambeshe saziwo gopwa umweneshombo shashihwogopwa shivhihilwe hali imala Bwana, atayalishiwe washila mbombo inyiza. ²² Uzinyilaje izyaziletaa nyonye izya husahala, udhaje uda wanalwoli uwashe ulugano na hosheshe na bhala bhahukugabhe Bwana humwoyo uzelu. ²³ Lelo ukhane ula ulema maswali gishopoluzi ego galeta. ²⁴ Alwe hagahuwa ziwa umuntu wagulumbhi hauwazi ibho hahawazi wa unogowa wantu mbunthi anje awezye amazye jivhi. ²⁵ Ihwaziwa abhalejese bhala abha hu khana epo hubhazi walo woloehwaziwa awehobhowa wantu bhunti unu abhafaidisye abhapele ahwiysisye huimanye lyoli. ²⁶ Bhamanye apate injele na nantele na hwiyeffe wu tego gwaseno, pumande bhatekwile nu mwehale yilugano ulwakwe.

Ulyango 3

¹ Lakini umanye huje insiku izyahumpelela hwahayibha ni nyakati ihome. ² Pipa abhantu bhahayiyigana bhene bhahayizigana ihela bhayiyitima, abhayilole abhizihaka bhesebha hubhitua apafi bhobho wasiokua na shukulani na waovu. ³ Bhesebhali nu lugano ulwimandi bhesabhahwanza akhale ahinza na wowonti bhebchachongan- isya bhebhalu ni vurugu bhesebhaganile aminza. ⁴ Bhahayibha bhasaliti bhakaidi abhahuyigane bhobho na agane ianasa kuliko hugane Ungulubhi. ⁵ Hunzi bhahumputa Ungulubhi, lakini bhahuzikhana nguvu zyakwe muyepusye na bhantu ibho. ⁶ Pipa baadhi yabho bhalume bhebchahwinjila mufamilia zya bhantu na hubhasonshelezye abhashi ajanga ibhantu ibha bhamemile imbibhi. Bhebhalongozewa humbibhi ni nyonywoizwa kila aina. ⁷ Abhantu ibha bhamanyila insiku zyonti, lakini sebhahwezizye hufishile uufahamu ulwilyoli. ⁸ Ndeshe shila u Yane nu Yambre bhahimiliye shinyume na Musa. Hwi dala ili abhalimu ibha abhilenga bhahwimilila shinyume ni lyoli. Bhantu bhebhananjishiwilwe insibho zyahobheshabhawithwila ahusiane na lwitihho. ⁹ Lakini sebhayifihia apatali. Maana upumbavu wabho wayibhabhiha apazeru hubhantu bhonti ndeshe sheyahali hubha abhantu. ¹⁰ Lakini awe ufwatile amafundisho gani umwenendo wani, amakusudi gani, ulwitiho lwani ubhuvumilivu wani ulugano lwani usitahilivu wani, ¹¹ amateso amaumivu na gegahanije hula hu Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra. Nagavumiliye amayimba. Ugosi ahanokuye hugonti. ¹² Bhonti bhebchahwanza akhale amaisha agahumpute Ungulubhi mwa Kristi Yesu bhabhateswe. ¹³ Abhantu abhabhibhi na bhalenga bhabhazidi abhe bhabhomba mbibhi hani. Bhayabhapotosya abhanji abhene bhobho bhapotosizwe. ¹⁴ Lakini awe nyimilile humambo iga gewagamanye na hugitische hudandamazu. Pipa uminye aje umanyiye hwananu. ¹⁵ Uminye afume huwana waho wagaminye amazwi aminza iga gangaletela iheshima lyilwitiho hwa Yesu Kristi. ¹⁶ Kila lyelyandihwilwe lipewilwe umwoyi nu Ngulubhi. Lifaa humafundisyo agifaida hwa shaushi na lekezisye amakosa na fundisye ihaki. ¹⁷ Ili huhinje umuntu wa Ngulubhi abhe kamili abhe apewilwe inyenzo zyonti kwaajili ya bhombe imbombo inyinza.

Ulyango 4

¹ Ihupela ilajizyo imwanu hwa Ngulubhi nu Yesu Kristi, yayibhalouga abhimi nabhafwe, pipa ahwigulilwe hwakwe nabhu mwini wakwe. ² Lumbilila izwi ubhe tayari hu muda wewuhwanza nawesebhu bhanziwa. Ubhabhuzye abhantu imbibhi zyahho ukhajilizye huuvumilivu wonti mimanyizyo. ³ Zyahaiyiza insiku zye abhantu sebhayejelana na mafundisho agilyoli. Badaka yakwe bhayanzila abhalimu amanyizye ni nyonywo zyahho. Hwidala ili amakutwi gabho gahayibha matekenyu. ⁴ Bhahayileha atejelezye amafundisyo agilyoli na geushile ihadithi. ⁵ Lakini awe ubhe ngoloso humambo gonti, jimbilila amakhome bhomba imbo iya numbilizi utimizye ihuduma yaho. ⁶ Pipa ani tiyari imiminilwe umuda uwasogole hwani bhulipipi. ⁷ Ishindine ni lyoli umwendo imbuzalizizye ulwotoho indudimile. ⁸ Ingiga yilyoli ibhahwile kwaajili yani yu Gosi, ahayilonga hulyoli ahayimpela isiku lila. Na siyo huline tu hata hubhonti bhebchahugulila hwi shauku aloleshe hwakwe. ⁹ Mjihatidi ahwinze huline haraka. ¹⁰ Kwa kuwa uDema andeshile. Ayiganile insi iyilelo abhalile Sesalonike, Kreseni ahabhalie huGalatia, na Tito ahabhalile Dalmatia. ¹¹ U Luka mwini ndiyo alinati. Umwenje unyinke nawo uwene wimuhimu huline katika ihuduma. ¹² Intumile Tikiko Efeso. ¹³ Lila ijoho lyenahalileshile Troa hwa Karpo, lwe wahaiyinzwa hulilete peka na vila ivitabu ha ivya ngozi. ¹⁴ U Alekizanda yapunza ivyuhambambiye imbibhi iyinji ugo ahayilipa afatane na matendo gakwe. ¹⁵ Nawe ubhanje nawo maana yahapinjile sana amazwi gitu. ¹⁶ Katika atetele hwani hwahande numo umuntu wowonti yayimiliye peka nani, badala yakwe kila mtu ahandeshile Ungulubhi asahabhazizye ihatia. ¹⁷ Lakini Ungulubhi ahimiliye peka nani ahampela inguvu, huje

ashilile huline izwi liyangwe hwukamilifu na mataifa bhapute ahwuvwe nahokolilwe mwilomu li Simba. ¹⁸ Ugosi ayinepusha na matendo gonti amabhibhi na hunokole kwaajili yi bhumwene uwahumwanya. Utuntu bhubhe hukwakwe wilawila. Ameni ¹⁹ Mundamshile u Pulusika, nu Akila ni nyumba iya Onesiforo. ²⁰ U Erasto ahasyalile whwo hu Korintho, lakini utilifimo ahaneshile hu Mileto shali mminu. ²¹ Ufanye haraka uyinze kabula yi shipindi shimpepu. Eubulo alamshe wope, Pude, Lino, Claudia na aholo bhonti. ²² Ungulubhi abhe namwi peka nu mwoyo waho, Uweene bhenawee.

UTito

¹ U Paulo utumwa nu Ngulubhi nutumwa nu Yesu UKristi hulwitio lwateuliwa wa Ngulubhi mahala ga lwoli galeta mahala gisangahusu. ² Wawile musubhiluo lyiumi wawila wula Ngulubhi siga awajilela wandeilenga watusubhivhizye awa nde wila na wila. ³ Igamasala gakwe akwinkula izyoo lwakwe munongwa uwapvile anee aulum-belele. Ihaziwa abhombe ismihulazimisye yaguvu ya Ngulubhi uftulu wetu. ⁴ Wa Tito, umwana uwanalwoli aligane nishawamini wakwe ulusulo lwituu, huyi ugwiphana nu waushea fume wa Ngulubhi uDada nu Yesu UKristi uftulu wetu. ⁵ Hunongwa ene ihale ha Krete, huje ugali nganye imongwa zyutii izya zyasagalile hagamalishe na vhavhishe Azehee wishiwaza kila khaya nishipalaji zyaga. ⁶ Azehe wishivhaza wasahalalamishe, ulume abhanje nushi omwo walina wana awaminiwa wasayangwa ama wasani ishisvii. ⁷ Ni muhimu wavhenyii, yawimila uwi nyumba iya Ngulubvi aga ndavhe uli silaumu, amganda lalamishe angamutu wibwango uwasawikhana. Alazimiha angahve mwala-hombwa ga ndafumilane numwene agandevhe wivho asaheze avhe wanyonyoywe amanyoye. ⁸ Usimamizi awanje wakalibisye, yawaza uwiza awanje mudhu wijeje. Zyunghi awe wana lyoli, uyahuputa Ungulubhi uwakha nayuya. ⁹ Unu awezga asimamile inyipoto izyana lwolisha manyizye. Ili awezyaaje awa pinye moyo gibhawamazye apele gamanyizye amiza lyawezya awapendulanya awandulanye awahukhana, afanaje winji wazileshe indajizyo hasa wala tohala inongwa yao yamapuli yapuluzya bhakhopela. ¹⁰ Pipa awawitejele wiji hasa watohala utunongwa twao twapuruzye. Wakhopela nawalongozye awadhu araposhe. ¹¹ Iwaziwa abhazije abhadhuniivho bhawamanyizya gala gasatafundizye agasagawazi wa kwa finda idhi dhinho ni wananganye nganya uwizyo wudhi. ¹² Mutiyao, mutu upole ayanga, “Wakrete wali ni lenga lwasalimaliha bhavhivhi makhanu hatali bhola natena bhapafuu.” ¹³ Enya gawelezewa gana lwoli ishiubhakhane wikhone liwazye ayanje ilwoli mulwizyo. ¹⁴ Awe ungandawisanganye nivilalo au ndalozya sazi papa izya Kiyahudi ama hamutii zwabhahbu abha bhawuzya khosi wanalwoli. ¹⁵ Wabhobhi walishiza ivhibhu na shimo shalishiza afatane inzi ozyao dhilika zyaozi chafuliwe. ¹⁶ Wahwititha humanye Ungulubhi, lelo imbombo zyao zikhana abhene wani nthavu habhawiyisyeswa sabhahakisiwe humbombe inyiza.

Ulyango 2

¹ Pamo awe gayanje gala gagabhalilana nalanganyizye gelweteho. ² Azehe bhabhe hashe, ishishi, uhogowe, ulweteho ulwinza, nulugano na nujivwi. ³ Shesho abhashe abhazehe lazima isalazyonti bhajilolense bhewo bhene hanshi bhogolusu, na bhahagabhasenkenyaji. Bhangajabhe bhatumwa bhiahombwa. ⁴ Wapaswa amanyizye gagali muhogowe luhlalenganye abhalendo nuhogowe hubhagane alume bhao na abhana bhawo. ⁵ Bhanziwa hubhafundizye abhe nuluhogowe, bhinza, bhabheha shinza inyumba zyawo, bhiahaje whalume bhawo bhewo. Bhalazimiha awombela Ngolobhe lingajealigwe. ⁶ Whinamuna yeyo yeyo, wapanji umoyo avijana bhishilume bhabhe nuhogowe. ⁷ Na mumadala gonti jibhehaji bhewo abhe shifwani katika imbombo inyinza; na lwamumanyizya, lolesyaji winzahani ni shishi. ⁸ Yangaji iizu lyengovo lyasagalili ni kasolo kwa sababu sagaali ni libhibhi lyolyonti humwanya yetu. ⁹ Bhatumwa bhiahaje wha gosi bhawo hushi hantu. Bhanziwa hubhasongweze nasagadasanye nawo. ¹⁰ Sagabhahanziwa awhibhe. Hahawhanziwa, bhahanziwa alolesye ulweteho lonti ulwinza ili aje katika amadala gonti Bhagapambe amamanyizyo gonti gagahusu Ongolobhe unkombozi wetu. ¹¹ Afwatanaje ineema ya Ngolobhe iloleshe hubhantu wonti. ¹² Ihutifundizya akhane ambo gasaga kishi Ngolobhe nanyonywe wishense. Ihutifundizya akhale whihogowe, whilyoli, na hwida lishi Ngolobhe whisala ogu. ¹³ Isala zyatitalaji aposhele itegeemo lyetu lilusayo mwaloleshe muutuntumu wa Ngolobhe wetu ugosi na ummokozi wetu Kristi. ¹⁴ U Yesu ajifumizye yoyo kwaajili yetu ili hutokole afume mumbibhi na hutebheshe bhinza, kwajili yakwe abhantu bhasalulilwe bhali nihamu ya wombe imbombo inyinza. ¹⁵ Gayanje na hugasimishizye amambo ego. Khalipila kwa amamlaka gonti. Usaheteshe umuntu wowonti asholananyeny.

Ulyango 3

¹ Ubhakumbusye ahwishesha longozi na gosi hubhitishe nabhe tiyali humbombo zyonti nyinza. ² Ubhakumbusye bhagandi hu mmombele imbibhi umuntu wowonti bhagandi adalisanye, bhabhapele umnda ahwamule alolesye ahwishesha hubhantu bhonti.

³ Pipo twi twali ni nsibho imbibhi nukhali, twalimutegwe. Tuhali bhatumwa hunyenywe inyinji ni sitarehe. Tahakhiye nulukelo namubhibhi. Tahavisizye na visanye. ⁴ Lelo asajilwe hwa Ngolobhi umulokozi wetu nu lugano lwakeve hwa bhanadamu lwa haloleshe, ⁵ seyahali humatendo gitu agilyoli getu ahabhombile ila twahokoshe huwene wakwe. Atwokoye hwa kwile uhwapapwe shipya na bhumbwe shipya hwa Mpepo Umfinjile. ⁶ Ungulubhi ahitile Umpepo umfinjile hani hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti umlokozi wetu. ⁷ Ahabhombile ishi huje nketwabha tibhaziwilwe ilyo huweene wakwe, tubhe bhashirika nziila na maisha agiwila. ⁸ Ili lizwi ilyi lyoli. Ihumbanza muyanje hudandamaazu amambo iga ili huje bhala bhebhamwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe ni dhamira humbombo inyiza ye amambo iga minza gahutwavwa twenti. ⁹ Lelo myepusye na manongwa agishipumbavu nasaba amashindano, na magongano agindajizyo amambo igasegeli ni faida. ¹⁰ Mukhane wowonti yasababisya ulugabhanyo kati yinyu nke, mwansoha heka au bhabhili, ¹¹ mumanye huje umuntu umwinamna iyo alileshile idala ilyinza abhomba imbibhi na huyilonje yuyo. ¹² Lwe naintuma huliwe Artemi au Tikiko, ubhombe lubhulo uyinze huline hunikapoli hwinamuye akhale hushipindi isho mnpepo. ¹³ Bhomba lubhilo untume uzena yahwelewa isheria, nu Apolo, bila anungunishe ahantu. ¹⁴ Abhantu bhitu lazima bhamanyile abhombe imbombo inyinza zyezikhata amambo bhasebhapapa indundu. ¹⁵ Bhonti bhebhalo nani ihumbalamuha ihumbalamuha bhala bhebhangine huluntiho. Iweene ibhe namwi mwenti.

Filemoni

¹ U Paulo ufungwe wa Yesu Kristi, nu holo uTimotheo hwa Filemoni, ukundwe wetu ubhomba mbombo wamwetu, ² na hwa Afia uilumbu wetu na hwa Arkipas usikali wa mwitu, na hwi kanisa lyalitangana mu nyumba yaho. ³ Eneema nu lutengano lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi uise witu nahwa Gosi witu U Yesu Kilisti. ⁴ Uwakati wonti ehusalifya Ungulubhi nehutambula humpuuto zyane. ⁵ Enumvwizye ulugano nu lweteshelo lwolinalwo hwa Yesu, kwa Kilisti bhonti. ⁶ Elabha huje oumoja wenyu nulweteshelo lwenyu lubhe ne mbombo enyinja ya shila hantu hamubhomba hwa Yesu Kilisti. ⁷ Ane endi nu luhobhoshelo nu luzinzyo hunongwa ye lugano lwaho awe wuhapumizyaga amooyo ga Kristi wu holo witu. ⁸ Ata embene amli huje ubhombe zyazi hwanziwa azibhombe, ⁹ lelo hunongwa ye lugano, lwulinalwo ane ehulamba ane ne Paulo negogolo eshi endi fungwe hunongwa ya Yesu Kristi. ¹⁰ Ehulabha hunongwa ya mwana waive u Onesmo, yempepe muufungwe wane. ¹¹ Ulwahande sigakhuundiye lelo eshi skhuundiye sewumwe nane wayo. ¹² Etumile huliwe uyo we mwoyo gwane awele huliwe. ¹³ Nazilisho huje ayendelele akhale nane aje ambombelaje badala ye izula Ngulubhi. ¹⁴ Lelo simbajiyi abhombe lyalyonti bila luhusayaho. Nilifanya hivi ili kwamba jambo lolote zuri lisifanyike kwa sababu nilikulazimisha, bali kwa sababu ulipenda mwenyewe kulitenda. ¹⁵ Ulwenje pepo alehene nawe hashe zyaliesho, aje nkuhakhale nawo wilawila. ¹⁶ Nantele huje siga abheboyi aje abhe holo huline na huliwe hubilena na hwa Yesu. ¹⁷ Eshi elabha umwejelele neshi huje unejelela nene. ¹⁸ Lelo nkashela hahweli hatulile hahonti ulwenje ohudai eho ane embahusombe. ¹⁹ Ane ne Paulo ensimbile hukhono gwane nene embahusombe see huje ehudai. ²⁰ Amba epate uluseshe huliwe ugwizye umwoyo gwane hwa Yesu Kristi. ²¹ Endi nulwitishilo nu lweteshelo lwaho huje ubhabhombe zyesimbiye na zila zyasiga esimbiye. ²² Elabha undinganyizye apagone ane hwanza aje na hinze hujendelele. ²³ U Epafra, ufungwe wamwetu ahulamuha, ²⁴ neshi shabhomba uMarko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, abhomba mbombo pandwimo nane. ²⁵ Eneema ya Yesu Kristi ebhe nu mwoyo gwaho. Amina.

Bhaebrania

¹ Mwaha Ongolobhe ayanjile na maama bhetu ashilile akuwaa mara hamanji na humadala minji. ² Ensiku ezi zyatinazyo, Ongolobhe ayanjile nate ashilile hwa mwana wabheshele abhe wa gale we vintu vyonti, ashilile omwene abhombele insi. ³ Omwana wakwe lukhozyo lwe ntumu wakwe, tabia nyene ya mwahale wahwendelezya evintu vyonti hwi izulye nguvu zyakwe. Baada ya kamilisye uwozyo we mbibhi, akheye pansi ye khono gwe ndelo enzi ohwo amwanya. ⁴ Agalushe mwinza ashile abhamalaika, nashi shila itawa shaligalile shalilishinza ashizanye ashile itawa lyabho. ⁵ Yo malaika walihu wawaile ayanje, “Awe oli mwana wane, sanyono endiise waho?” Nantele, “Nante naile baba hwa mwene, wope aibha mwana huline?” ⁶ Nantele owakati waNgolobhe naletile wapapwe owahwande muni, “Amalika bhonti bha Ngolobhe lazima bhapute.” ⁷ Nantele alengane no mwana aiga, “Omwene wa bhomba aje amalika wakwe bhahhanje si roho, na womba mbombo bhakwe bhahbe mele zye mwoto.” ⁸ Ila ahusu Omwana aiga, “Itengo lyaho lye enzi, O Ngolobhe, wewo miwomi. Osanzo mwene waho sanzo lwe lyoli. ⁹ Oisungwelwe elyoli na vitwe abhombe embibhi, eshi Ongolobhe, Ongolobhe waho, apiye amafuta ngulusho ashile amwenyu.” ¹⁰ Hula ahwande Ongolobhe abheshele osingi gwe nsii. ¹¹ Emwanya mbombo ye makhono gaho. Zyai sogola lakiwe wayendelelela zyonti zaipauha nanshi amenda. ¹² Waizi pinta pinta nanshi ikoti, zyope zyaigaluhananashi amenda. Ila yayola ola, na maha gaho segaimaliha.” ¹³ Eshi yomalaika walihu Ongolobhe ayanje nabho muda gwonti, “Khala okhono gwane gwendelo mpaka nanaibhahomba bhahbahuvifwa abhe litengo lye magaga gaho?” ¹⁴ Aje amalika wonti siyo Mpepo zya zitumwilwe abhalele na wasonje wala whabhaigala owoziwa?

Ulyango 2

¹ Ishi hwahuje tibheshehwitazi zaidi hugala gatomvezye ili tisahakhale hutali nago. ² Nkashe onongwa zyayangwilwe na malaika zye halali, na kila likosa na nansi waiposhela waipata alipizwe, ³ taiwezya wole apone nkashe setulenganya uwoziwa ou Ogesi? Owoziwa ambao ahwande watangaziwe no Gosi gwa hakikisiye hulite na bhala bhahbahomvezye. ⁴ Ongolobhe pia ahakikisizye huishara, na maajabu na humbombo engosi nyinjinyinji, na humpesya zya Mpepo ofinje zyazigabhenye alengane na songwe hwakwe yoyo. ⁵ Ongolobhe saga abhashele insi yehwenza, ambayo tiyanga habari zyakwe, pansi ye malaika. ⁶ Baada yesho umuntu omomo ashuhudiye humohumo aje, “Omuntu wenu, hata awenzye ahukomboshe? Au omwana wa muntu, hata osonje? ⁷ Obhimbile omuntu aje dodo ashile amalika; ukwatizize etaji ye womi ne nshishi. (Khatililaga onongwa na obheshe pamwanya ye mbombo yaho na pamakhono gaho. “Na gamo mumbuto zyaho zye hale.)” ⁸ Obheshele kila hantu pansi pamagaga gaho.” Ongolobhe abheshele kila hantu pansi ya muntu. Sagaahaleshile ahantu hahonti ambaho na hamo pansi yakwe. Ila esalezi eshi setilola bado kila hantu hali yakwe. ⁹ Ata sheshi, tilola wahabhombeshe huu muda, pansi shile amalika oYesu, ambaye nantele mateso gakwe nefwa yakwe akwatizweetaji ye womi ne nshishi. Esho esalazelezi hu neema ya Ngolobhe, O Yesu abhonjile enfwa sababu ye kila muntu. ¹⁰ Yali sawa aje Ongolobhe, kila hantu hali sababu yakwe omwene, akhondeye abhalette awana awinji huwomi, naute ahanziwaga ahumbe alongozi hu woziwa wa aje ukamilishe ashilile amayemba gakwe. ¹¹ Afuatanaje wonti bhahbele ola wabheha ha pashiputo na bhala bhahbahbehwa pashiputo hwa Ngolobhe salola ensoni abhakwizye holo. ¹² Aiga ambayanje itawa lyaho waholo bhane, embatele mhati yikusanyiki ahu awe.” ¹³ Nantele ayiga, “Embahweteshese ashilile hwa mwene.” Na ntele, “Onyenye, epa endi na bhana Ongolobhe bhampiye.” ¹⁴ Eshi eshi abhana bha Ngolobhe bhonti washiriki obele ni danda, wope oYesu ashilikile evintu vyavila ili ashilile efwa apate anyong'onyezye ola wali na mamlaka ahusu enfwa, ambayo yo setano. ¹⁵ Ene yali esho ili abhabheshe sawa bhala bhonti bhahbashiliye ehofu ye yenfwa bhakhalaga olwizo lwabho lyonti huutumwa. ¹⁶ Yoli se malaika wabhavwa. Baadala yakwe, awavwa bheshikholo sha Iblahimu. ¹⁷ Eshi yali lazima abhe nanshi okholo wakwe humadala gonti, ili awezye abhe dimi ogosi owe huluma no mwaminifu hu vintu vya Ngolobhe, na aje abhe hu mbibhi zya bhantu. ¹⁸ Afuatanaje OYesu yoyo ayembele, napimwe ouwezo wa abhabhavwe bhala bhahapimwa.

Ulyango 3

¹ Amwe bhaholo ougolosu abhantu bhahakwiwe bhahumwanya, sebhaji uYesu, Utumwa nu punti ogosi uwahuposhele wetu. ² Aligolosi hwa Ngolobhe wasalulilwe, nashiomisa aligolosu nantele na mwibhanza na mnyumba ya Ngolobhe. ³ Kwahuye uYesu abhaziwe huje heshima Gosi ashile oha uMusa, hwahuje ola wazenga enyumba ahwaziwa ahweneheshima ingonsi ashile enyumba eyoo. ⁴ Kila nyumba ezengwa numntu fulani olawaizenga kilahatu yuNgolobhe. ⁵ Lyoli uMusa aligolosi nashiutumwa mnyumba yoti iyaNgolobhe afumiya ulusemeshezyo ahusu gaiyanga ensiku zyezi hweza. ⁶ Oyo uKristi mwana wawenye enyumba ya Ngolobhe ante tilinyumba yakwe. Kashile tibhahatilile katibhadigane na daajeshiza adaajee. ⁷ Hwahuje nashi Ompepo Ofinjile sayanga sanyunu nkamubhahovye izulyakwe, ⁸ Ugajebheshe omwoyo gwaho abhehome nashi Izilaeli sabhawombile embibhi nashipawajalibiwaga hwipoli. ⁹ Ogugwali mda gwa aisebhenyu pabhabhombile imbibi sababu yandenge numda gwensiku zila alobani wagalole amadala gane. ¹⁰ Nane senasogwelwe ipapo eelaa. Naynjile, "Watega wilawila mmoyo gabho nasabhamenye amadala gane. ¹¹ Nashishila sanalapile hwikuni lyane sagawaihwinjila mlusobhezyo lwane." ¹² Mwenyaje bhaholo usiyeugabha numwoyo uhwinu kutoposhele umowenyu, umwoyo gwenga ibhala hutali nane ne Ngolobhe wali nubhomi. ¹³ Embalabha mkombposanye wilawila kila mntu muwamwabho ilikalilaisiku lwamkwizi wa lelo mzilijaje huje uwemwetu omo ashibhe bhome hwilenga elye mbimbi. ¹⁴ Hwahuje ate tilibhana vakristi katibhakhatane tenti nenguvu afumile huwadilo hadi hu mwisho. ¹⁵ Hweli enyajile sanyunu nkamtejezwe izulyane mganje bhesheamoyo genyu mabhome, nashi abha Izilaeli sabhabhombile embibhi. ¹⁶ Bhananu bhawovyeze Ongolobhe nahulesha sagabhali bhabhala uMusa abhalogozyaga afume hu Misri? ¹⁷ Na bhananu Ongolobhe abhavitililwe humaha arobaini? Sewali pandwemo nabhala bhahabhombile embibhi bhala amabele gabho gafwiye nagone hula hujangwani? ¹⁸ Bhananu abhalapie Ongolobhe hujesaga bheze hujijile muwiza wakwe nkashile sebhahala wasagawaposheye? ¹⁹ Tilola hye zagabhaziye awinjile muwiza wakwe sagawaposheye.

Ulyango 4

¹ Tihwaziwa abhemaso hujetenti asibhe hata umuntu omo wabhabhoneshe huje amenwa afishile esieyawilawila eyatoye hwa Ngolobhe. ² Bhaya tilinenongwa inyiza ezya tuye hwa Ngolobhe nashi salwayagwilwe huliti nashi abhaizilaeli pewalinawo amazu ego sagagabhavyize bhala bhahahovyeze bila akhale pandwemo muluposhelelo ulwo. ³ Huliti telitayali mluposhelelo hatatete tali pandwemo tatiwawinjile pala apatoye ayanga aiga hata embombo zyonti zyzabhbombile zyalizimalishe awande huwandilo wensi. ⁴ Kwani omwene ayanjile ahusuisiku lihailya saba, Ngolobhe atoyele isiku elya saba goti gabhobhile. ⁵ Nantele ayanjile, "Sagabhahwinjila apatoye pakwe." ⁶ Hwahuje awandeatuyewakwe Ongolobhe bado bhatu wala wawahinjije awande Israeli abhinji bhahovyeze entumi enyiza eyantuye hwakwe sagabhahinjije sababu sagabhahwiyisizye, ⁷ Ongolobhe abheshele isiku wagaga sanyunu, umwene ahojezyenye isiku payanjile ashilile uDaudi, umwene ayanjile humasaa minji hwagala gaga ya gwilwe humwanzo, sanyunu nkashile mubhahwovwe izulwakwe, mgajebheshe amoyo genyu makhome." ⁸ Nashi oyoshua abhapie atoye, Ongolobhe angasagayanjile ahusu isiku elwa mwabho. ⁹ Hwahuje lihweli isiku ilya Sabato ilyatuye lyabhehwelwe kwajili yabhantu bha Ngolobhe. ¹⁰ Kwani wahinjije atonye isiku lwa Ngolobhe yuyomwene afwatane namadala gakwe, nashi Ongolobhe sabheshele ashilile umwene yuyo. ¹¹ Kwahiyi tibhetayali ahwinjile isikuelwa toye, iliagajebhe omntu owagwe ashilile namambo gabhabhombile. ¹² Hwahuje izu ilwa Ngolobhe linowomi nantele linenguvu natele linamahali ashile ipanga lwolwoti linamahali hubhele. Nantele lilasa na gabhanye omwoyo no pepo viungo nuubola. Naliwezya humanye amawazo numoyo gwakwe. ¹³ Nahamo hahafisilwe humaso ga Ngolobhe. Hwahuje kila hantu halipazi natele hali wene humaso agomo lwomezyo huje taibhaziwa. ¹⁴ Pamande taibha nuputi ogosi wahijie humwanya uYesu mwana wa Ngolobhe, tibheimala tikhatilile ulogozwo gwetu. ¹⁵ Hwa huje sagatihinawo uputi ugosi wasaga wezizye atisajile amapungufu getu, lakini umwene humadala goti ali alegwe nashi tete, japoumwene sagali nembibhi. ¹⁶ Tibhale ahwinjimbizye mwitengo lwa gosi liliwene, huje tiposhele uhwinji nугwewene gutavye esiku ezya mashida.

Ulyango 5

¹ Eshi kila kuhani Ogosi yasalyulwe afume miongoni mwa bhantu, asalulwe ah-

wemelele badala bhahale huvintu vya viwa vwa nwanu Ngolobhe ili awezwe afumie pandwemo ezawadi na edhabuhu kwajili eye mbibhi. ² Awezizwe ahwishuguliseye no upole na lema na adohidali afanaje umwahale yoyomwenyewe antele azwongulewe no udhaifu. ³ Antele eli alinowajubu uwafumye esadaka kwajili eye mbibhi zwakwe neshe sabhomba embibhi ezwa bhantu. ⁴ Nomo umntu yahwega eheshima ene kwajili yamwahale goyo, eshi badala yakwe, lazima akwiziwe no Ngolobhe, neshe shahali u Haruni. ⁵ Hata Kristi sagawipie eheshima yoyo, eshahwibhishe yoyo abhakuhani Ogosi. Ebadala yakwe, Ongolobhe ayajile hwamwahale, "Awe ulimwana wane, sanyono endi yise waho." ⁶ Neshe shayangana nantele esehemu zimo, "Awe ulikuhani wilawila baada eyafumo wa umelkizedeki." ⁷ Wakati uweshipindi shakwa katika ubele, alabhile na bhalabhile alabhile hwa Ngolobhe humasozi hwa mwahale yawezizwe humwalile afume hufwa kwa sababu eyahwishe hwakwe hwa Ngolobhe. ⁸ Ijapokuwa alikua mwana asambileye ahwishe humambo galavyezwe. ⁹ Atimiziwe na hwidala eli abhombeshe kwa kila muntu amwetesheleje abhe sababu ye waule uwa wilawila, ¹⁰ awitenje no Ngolobhe neshe ukohani Ogosi baada ya tandilane eyi Melkizedeki. ¹¹ Tuli na miji agayanje ahusu uYesu. Lelo shikhome eshabha bhole afanaje amwe mlibholo abhatejewe. ¹² Antele esiku ezi mwabhaji abhe bhamanyizi, usele abha huhweli umhimu wa muntu uwabhasambilezwe amafundisho agahwande ezi utalatibu ezi izu elya Ngolobhe mhwanziwa izibha nu sio eshalye ishikhome. ¹³ Yeyonti ya mwela amazibha gene sazobhele enongwa ezwelyoli afwanaje asele dodo. ¹⁴ Upande uwamwao eshalye eshikhome shabhantu agosi bhala ambao nouzoefu abahale. shasalulanye elyoli nobhibhi bhamanyiziwe asalule ilinza ni bhibhi

Ulyango 6

¹ Antele katileshe gatisambelee aga hwandee ahusu izu elya Kristi, tihwanziwa abha nesuhudi tiganje abhesha nantele amisingi agamwao ege toba afume humbombo zwasezili nowomi na lweteho ulya Ngolobhe, ² antele amasingi agasambelee agasambelee aga hwoziwe na abhabheshele amakhono, wala azwozwe bhahhafwiye na ulonzi uwe hanihani. ³ Na tibhabhomba eshe nkashile Ungolobhe abhatishilere. ⁴ Afwanaje sebhawezahane hwabhala ambao bhapatile okhozwo hwisalo ambao bhabhonjile eshipawa esha mwanya na bhombwe abha pandwemo no Roho ufinje, ⁵ na bhala bhabhabhonjile uwiza uwizu elya Ngolobhe na humaha age wakati wawayinza, ⁶ nantele bhagwa - sewenzehene abhawazwe nantele katika toba ene ni kwa sababu bhatiesile umwana wa Ngolobhe ulya bhele humoyo gao bhabhombile abha shelelo esho azalause pawelele. ⁷ Antele ensi yahejeleje evula yetonya wilawila pamwanya yakwa na efumwa eviyao mhimu hwa bhala bhabhabhombile embombo mnsi, bhahwejelela ebalaka afume hwa Ngolobhe. ⁸ Lelo nkashile hupape amivwa na magugu na umo antele uwiza ehveli ehataru iyabha na makhosi amalishile hwakwe hutegetele. ⁹ Abhe antele tiyanga eshi, bhamweli mbhinza tibhalabhila na amambo amina gagahusu amwe na mambo gagahusu owokovu. ¹⁰ Afwanaje Ongolobhe sakhopela hata aje ayelwe embombo yenyu na hulugano wamwaonesyezwa kwa ajili yitawa yakwe, katika eli mwabhavizwe abhoziwa na msele nantele mlisamubhavwa. ¹¹ Titamanile tee aje shila muntu hwilimwe awezwe abhonesye ebiidi yela hadi humalishilo mhakikizwaje nujasiri wonti. ¹² Setiwanza mubhe bhoto, lelo mubhe bhahhenjezi hwabhala bhahbagala endagano ezwe lyeteho na ujivi. ¹³ Antele Ongolobhe apiye U Ibrahimu endagano alapile humwoyo gwakwe afwanaje sahe mzagalape hwawamwao yoyonti yali gosi ashile umwahale. ¹⁴ Ayanjile, "Lyoli embahusaizwe embahusaizwe embahumwonjewe empapo yaho tee." ¹⁵ Hwidala eli u Ibrahimu ahejeleje shila shabhalagene baada ya golezwe na jimbizwe. ¹⁶ Antele abhantu bhalapa hwamwahale yaligosi ashile abhahale na hwabhahale humalishie ashinda na hwonti ne ndapo ezwa hakikizwe. ¹⁷ Antele Ungolobhe nahamuye abhoneshe pahwelele zaidi hwabhala bhahbagala endagano ezwe sebo zwakwe eyinza zwasezigaluhana ahakikizwe hundapo. ¹⁸ Abhombwe esho ili evintu vibhele vyaseviwezwe agaluhane antele katika evyo oNgolobhe sawezwe ayanje ilenka hwiliti tetishembelee ahwifise tipate apelye omwoyo ugwa hwawwanywe humaha, itumayini lyalibhehwelye hwitagalila lyeteo. ¹⁹ Tilinao udandamazu neshe enanga imala eyasobhelehe eye roho zwetu, no udandamazu nantele uhwinjila husehemu eya mhati hwisalo eyi paziya. ²⁰ U Yesu ahinjie esehemu ele neshe utagalizi uwahulite ha wamaliha abhomba ukuhani ugosi hata wilawila baada eye utaratibu wa Melkizedeki.

Ulyango 7

¹ Ehaliesho o Melkizedeki, omwana wa Salemu, Odimi wa Ngolobhe yali mwanya, yakhomene no Abrahamu afumile abhahude amwene wasaya. ² Abrahamu apiye umo esehemu yakumi kila hantu hali afyolele itawa lyakwe “O Melkizedeki” emaana yakwe” omwene owelyoli” nantele “mwene owa Salemu” yalimwene owatenganu.” ³ Sagali no Baba, sagalinamaye, sagalinapafi, saliwahwande owisiku wala owamalezye okhalo gwakwe. Badala yakwe asagala dimi wewila, nashi omwana wa Ngolobhe. ⁴ Eshi sebhelele omntu ono sahali gosi. Opafi wetu o Abrahamu apie evintu vyakumi evinza vya ejile wibho. ⁵ Lyoli, eshikholo sha Bhalawi bhabhaposheye, ehofesiezya dimi bhaliye ndajizyo afume hushelia abhonganye emohukumi afume whabhantu abhawa Izraeli amwabho, pamoja aje abhene nantele. Nantele shikholo afumewha Abrahamu. ⁶ Lelo Omelkizedeki, yashela sgali shikholo shabho, afume wa Bhalawi, aposheye emoyakumi afume wha Abrahamu nawasaya omwene yali no lusobhezo. ⁷ Hepo sepakhanwa aje omntu ododo asaywa no gosi. ⁸ Whijambeli omntu aposhela emohukumi abhafwe isikulimo, lelo wijambo elya mwabho omo yaposheye emo eya kumi, wha Abrahamu yayangwa sekhala. ⁹ Eshamana ayanje, oLawi yaposheye emoeya kumi nantele asombile, emoyakumi wha Abrahamu, ¹⁰ afwatanaje oLawi alimsana wa baba wakwe, oAbrahamu wakhatiwa Melkizedeki nakhomene no Abram. ¹¹ Eshi nkashe whawezehene ashilile wakuhani wa Lawi, (pansiyakwe abhantu bhaposhela ndajizyo), whali awhanzeshi sana whakuhani owenje abhoshe yali mfano wa Melkizedeki, sio akwiziwe apanjilile wa Haruni? ¹² Eshi owudimi kashela uguluhane, sepalini lazima esheliya yape agaluhane. ¹³ Gamogaga mambo ega gayangwilwe gagali makabela aganje, afume mwamwene nomoyalongwilwe pashiputo. ¹⁴ Eshi pigule aje Ogosi wetu afumile Yuda elyaje oMusa saga aliyanjile ahusu adimi. ¹⁵ Ega gatiyanga mazi hasa nkashele odimi uwenje abhahoneshe yalengene nashi Melkizedeki. ¹⁶ Odimi ono opya sagali omoyali dimi widala elyendajizyo zyazihusiana ne shikholo shamntu, lelo humsingi owe ngvu yekhalo gashelasegawezizye ananchishe. ¹⁷ Esho ensimbo zilombelela ayanje omwene: “Awe ulidimi wila nashi ofwano wa Melkizedeki.” ¹⁸ Whahuje indajizyo yehatangulie ehabhewhelwe panshenje afwatanaje alibhinu sawhanziwa. ¹⁹ Esho ndajizyo sagaehabhombile lya lyonti eshi kamilifu. Pesho whali odandamazu owinza eshi tihuzubhilila Ongolobhe. ²⁰ Naodandamu obhu ogwinza segwabhoneshe bila gyanje, endapo wheli adimi abhinji sagabhalapile endapo shashonti. ²¹ Lelo Ongolobhe ahejile endapo nayangaga ahusu oYesu, “Ogosi alapile sagaabhadilise ensebho ziyakwe.” awe dimi hani ²² Nantele oYesu ayenzele ajeabhe zamana yeagano bora. ²³ Lyoli efwa eziga adimi aje bhagaje dime wila. Ilifwatanaje bhali hale adimi abhinji awhandeomo nantele owamwabho. ²⁴ Lelo oYesu akhala wila, adimi wakwe seugaluhana. ²⁵ Nantele omwene awezya ogolosu amalezezye abhaule bhabhahumweteha Ongolobhe ashilile afwatane omwene akalalani nalapute whabhene. ²⁶ Esho odimi ogosi oweshi ahwanziwa huliti yasagali nembibhi sagali nenongwa zelu ayepilehwa bhimbhi, alimwanya ashile emwanya. ²⁷ Omwene yali nagahwanze nashi adimi ogosi, afumie ilumbuko ensiku zyonti kwanza humbimbhi ziyakwe mwenyewe. ²⁸ Hundajizyo bhabhewha abhante bhabhali abha bhinu abhehadimi agosi lakini izuzye shilapo, lyalyahenzele sesele ndajizyo abheshele oMwana, yabhewelwe abhentakatifu owawila.

Ulyango 8

¹ Eshi nongwa zyatiyanga zya zyezi: tilinawo odimi ogosi yakheyepansi huchoolelo owa itengo elyeenzi mwanya. ² Emwene dimo wadimiatakatifu, emputilo eyeloli ambaogosi abheshele siumnte wawonti ya mfwa. ³ Shila dimi ogosi abhewha afumie ezawadi ne dhabihu; kwa hiyo shinza abhenahantu ahafumie. ⁴ Eshi nkashele oKristi alipa mwanya pansu amwene nanda sagali dimi lwesho. Afwatanaje bhalitayalibhwala fumizye, evipawa alengane nendapizyo. ⁵ Bhabhombile ahantu hahalu hasageye vintu evyamwanya swa nashi oMusa nakhajilwaga no Ngolobhe. “Lula,” Ongolobhe ayanjile, “shila hantu alengane neshilenga nyizyo shohalangwile pamwanya pigamba.” ⁶ Lelo eshi oKristi aposheye embombo enyinda tee afatanaje umwene nantele yalenganya wegano enyiza, lyalilenganyiziwe elenguvu enyinda. ⁷ Heshi nkashele olagano olwa whande handa selwali namakosa handa setali ne haja ahwanze ilagano elyabhele. ⁸ Afwatanaje Ongolobhe nagahama manya amakosa agabhantu ayanjile, “Enya, ensiku zihwenza ayanga oGosi, owakati embalenganye ilagano ipya pandwemo ne nyumba ya Israeli, ne nyumba iya Yuda. ⁹ Sagalibhabhe nashi ilagano lyalyabhombeshe pandemo na bababhaho isikunehabhejile humakhono abhalongozye afume hunsi ya Misri. Afatanaje sebhahendeleye hwilagano lyane, nanesenabhasajile nantele ayanga oGosi.

¹⁰ Afwateje eli lilagano embalibhombe hunyumba eya Israeli hunsiku ezi,' ayanga Ogosi. 'emabheshe endajizyo zyane hunsebho zyahho, embasimbe humo yogabho embabhe Ngolobhe wao, bhape bhabhe bhantu bhane. ¹¹ Sebhahmanyizanye kila mntu no jilani wakwe, na kila mntu noholo wakwe, nkayanjile, "Mmanyaje aje yo Gosi, "bhonti bhabhamanyeane ahwande umwana hadi ogasiwao. ¹² Embalanje ulusajilo humbombo zyahho zyashelezezi haki, nasembazishe embibhi zyahho nantele." ¹³ Senayanga "Mpya," abhombile ilagano elyahwande abhe ligosi ligosi. Na elyo lyalitangazizye abheligosi ligosi lisageye hashe asogole.

Ulyango 9

¹ Eshi hata epatano ilya whande lyali ni sehemu iyaputile epa pansu ni taratibu zya pute. ² Huje mushibhanza mwali nikasi yebhoshewelwe, ikasi ya honze, pakwiziwilwe ni khozyo litala, imeza na mabumunda gilolesyo. ³ Nawhisinda whali i pazia ilyabhele wali nikasi iyamwawo, pakiziwilwe mahali apinza hani. ⁴ Paleho nipishi puto yiwe lihela papulizizye uuvumba. Pia lyaleho ipogoso limapatano, ambalo lyazengilwe whiwe lihela tou. Muhati yakwe mwali ni bakuli liwe lihela li nashi, ndesa ya Haruni yayamelile amatondo, na zila imbawa zi mawe zimapatano. ⁵ Humwanya yipogoso limapatano mawumbo gimaserafi giutuntumu wagabiha amapiho gawo whilongolela yitengo lwako ndanye, ambalyo whusalezi hatuwezi ahuliyanjile shamukasi. ⁶ Baada yi vintu evi amalishe ahandaliwe, abhadimi huwa bhawhinjila hukasi shahonze cha hushibhanza afumwe ihuduma zyawo. ⁷ Nbhe udimi ugosi awhinjila whela ikasi ya bhele yipekee mala yeka kila mwaha bila aleshe afumye usailo kwaajili iyakwe binafasi, nahumbibhi zya bhantu zyahwawombile zya bilia amanye. ⁸ Upepo Ufinjile asimisiza aje, idala limahali pigolosu zaidi bado saikwikwiliwilwe whela ishi bhanza shahumwanzo bado liwhemelela. ⁹ Eli shifwani cha lubhazyo olu lwisalezi zyonti impesya ninsailo ambavyo zyahhafumya husalezi sagaziwezya amalezye idhamili waputa. ¹⁰ Vyale ni vimwelo vyene vikhatene katika inamna yutaratibu zinsayo yahujozye vyali vyandaliwilwe paka iyenze iamri impya ibhabhewe pamahali pakwe. ¹¹ U Kristi ahenzele hansu udimi ugosi wimambo amnza gagenzele. Ashilile ugosi na ugalosu wishibhanza igosi lisaga lyawombilwe ni nyobhe zya bhantu, yasa yense ene yayaumbwilwe. ¹² Yali saga whidanda limbuzi ni gwata, ilya whidanda lyakwe yoyo kuwa uKristi ahinjije mahali agolusu zaidi ya mara heka whaweka na hutisimizye uwaule wetu wa wila. ¹³ Hansi whidanda limbuzi namafahari na sanyantilwe whimalota gingwata zygazilinyinza zyahheshewelwe wha Ngolobhe na bheshe ambelegawo abhe minza, ¹⁴ Saga zaidi hani idanda Iya Kristi ashilile whapepo wiwila wajifumizye mwene bila mbibhi wha Ngolobhe, ahozye amoyo getu afume imbombo zifwe ahutumishile Ungolobhe walimomi? ¹⁵ Whimaana ene, Kristi yumu jumbe wipatano ipya. Ene ndiyo sababu ufwe wubhaleshile wene wonti bhabhali bhipatano Iya humwanzo afume muhatia yimbibhi zyawo, ili wonti bhabhakwiziwilwa no Ngolobhe bhawezye aposhele insobhezyo zyatabhale bhewo wiwila. ¹⁶ Ishi nkahuli ipatano lilidumu, lazima lihakikiswe hufwe whamuntu ola waliwombile. ¹⁷ Huje ipatano libha nengovo huma hali whahufumila ufwe, hujinsi eyo hamuna engovo wakati umwene waligombile aleho. ¹⁸ Nesho saga lila ipatano lyawhande lyaleho bilabheshe idanda. ¹⁹ Uwakati uMusa lyafunyaga kila ndajizyo zishelia whabhantu wonti, ahajile idanda ling'ombe ni mbuzi, pamo na menze, shitalaba ishi sha mamu, na sabuni, na sanyantilwe ingili lyilyo na bhantu wonti. ²⁰ Neshi ayanga, "Ene danda yipatano ambayo Ongolobhe abhapiye isheriya humwenyu". ²¹ Katika ihali yeyela abanyantiye idanda humwanya yishibhanza ni vyombo zyonti vyavyatumishe whihuduma yuidimi. ²² Nalengane nindajizyo, jilani kila shintu shisafishwa whidanda. Bila awhite idanda hamuna akhowoshelwe. ²³ Whesho yali lazima aje maludiyo givintu vya humwanya vyevyo vyahanziwile ahozewe ni nsalio yiliyiza hani. Hata hivyo, vitu vya mbinguni vyenyeve vilipaswa kusafishwa kwa dhahihu ilyo bora zaidi. ²⁴ Huje U Kristi sagahinjije pamahali apasafi hani papawombilwe ni nyobhe, yili maludiyo yihantu heho. Badala yakwe ahinjije humwanya yeyo, pamahali ambapo isalezi ali whilongole yimaso ga Ngolobhe kwa ajili yetu. ²⁵ Sagaahinjije hula kwajili yahujifumye nsayilo kwaajili yakwe wila wila, hansu shawomba udimi ugosi, wahinjila pamahali apasafi hani humwaha hadi humwaha pamoja ni danda lyawenje, ²⁶ nkesho eyo yalilyoli basi yalilazima hukwake ateseshe mara nyinji hani afume lwawhande wense. Eshi isalezi heka hadi humwanzo wimaha gajikwinkuye awhuyefwe imbibhi hulusayo lyakwe yoyo. ²⁷ Hansi sheleho whamuntu afwe heka, na baada yeyo whuwenza hulonge, ²⁸ shili shesho Kristi nape ambaye ehewelewewa mara heka ahuziyefwe imbibhi za bhinji, aifumila mara yabhele,

saga whigusuli lya shughulishil; e imbibhi, ila huugombozi whabhala bhabhahugolela husubira.

Ulyango 10

¹ Whasheela indajizyo liyongozi amambo amiza gagawhenza, sagala gagali gego. Indajizyo nkahadoo sigiwezya abahamalezye bhala bhabhaiga mwenzaje Ongolobhe whidala lisanjilo zizila zibhadimi bhahendeleye afumye humwaha hadi umwaha. ² Au inamunaiyamwao insayilo ezyo sagazyawezye amalishe afumwe? Whishi gezo esho bhabhaputa, nkabha hoze welwe mara yeka, andi sabhali nuutambuzi hani wimbibhi. ³ Bali munsayilo mli ulokombosyo wimbibhi zyazyawombilwe umwaha nu mwaha. ⁴ Afwatanaje zigiwezehana whidanda limafari ni mbuzi ahuzyefwe imbibhi. ⁵ Amasaa Ukristi lwahezele monse, ayanjile sagamwanyonyilwe amafumizyo au insayilo, ibadala yakwe, mwahandayile amabele husababu yane. ⁶ Sagamwali nuwinza hunsailo zyonti zyahangamizye au nsailo kwaajili yimbibhi. ⁷ Tena nayanjile, “Enyi, epa ihungawomba amalugano gaho, Ngolobhe, hansi shayasimbiwilwe ahunusune mwibhangili”. ⁸ Ayanjile hansi shiyangwilwe epo pamwanya: “Sagamwanyonyilwe insailo, mafumizyo, au isadaka ya hangamizye kwaajili yimbibhi, wala sagawalolile usongo muhati yakwe” insailo zyaziyali zifumwa alengane ni ndajizyo. ⁹ Tena ayanjile, “Ena, endepa awombe amagano gaho”. Abheshele honse nje amapangiliyo zyazyalizyawando ili awhimalisye zila izyabhele. ¹⁰ Katika amapangilio gabhele, tebhewhelwe wha Ngolobhe humagano gakwe ashile hujefwe hubele gwa Yesu Kristi whinsiku zyonti. ¹¹ Lyoli kila dimi ahemelela whimbombo hunsiku hunsiku, afumya insayilo yeyela, yili whuvyovyonti, sagayawezyaga awhefwe imbibhi nkahadoo. ¹² Ila lwahefwa uKristi insayilo mala heka humbibhi wila yonti, akheye inyobhe yishilume ya Ngolobhe, ¹³ agolela hadi abhibhi bhakwe bhinjizwe pansu na bheshwe litengo kwajili yimanamu gakwe. ¹⁴ Kwa kuwa idala lyafumye lyeka alikamilisizye wila bhala bhali bhatengwilwe nu Ngolobhe. ¹⁵ Nu Pepo Ufinjile pia asimisizya humwetu. Afwatanaje humwanzo ayanjile, ¹⁶ “Eli lipatano lyalyaiwomba pantu shimo nawo baada yinsiku ezyo; ayanga uGosi: naibheha indajizyo zyane muhati yimoye agawo, naisimba munjele zyawo”. ¹⁷ Tena ayanjile, “Sagayizikomboha tena imbibhi ni mbombo zyao zizifwiye”. ¹⁸ Eshi apantu papali napakhowo shele whewo, nemo tena insailo yoyonti kwaajili yimbibhi. ¹⁹ Whesho, bhaholo, tilinawo udandamazu wahinjile mahali pagolosu hani whidanda lya Yesu. ²⁰ Esho lidala liligushe kwaajili yetu whidala libele gwakwe, lipya nalyomi lilishilila whipazia. ²¹ Afwatanaje tilinawo udimi ugosi humwanya whinyumba ya Ngolobhe, ²² na tinkalibisye humoyo gwilyoli katika uwugolosu wikweli welweteho nkatamba namoyo gagasanyantiwilwe amiza afume mumbibhi mwidhamili na bhenamabele agetu gaga azwelwe na menzamazelu. ²³ Eshi tilemelele huu thabiti katika uwungamo ludandamazu whitumayini lyetu, bila yageushe afwatanaje Ungolobhe atisobhezeze golosu. ²⁴ Na tizidiji asebbe inamna yahutiye umoyo kila weka asongwe imbombo inyinza. ²⁵ Na tingaje aleshe atangane peka, hansi shabhawomba abhanje. Ibadala yakwe, tisobhezanyaje amoyo kila weka hani na hani, hansi shulola isiku likalibiye. ²⁶ Nkesho twawomba apole gahendele awombe imbibhi baada yaposhele amanyizyo gilyali, Nsayilo iyenje yimbibhi sigisyala tena. ²⁷ Badala yakwe, lileho italajio lyene lilongwi yahogofwe, na ukhali wimoto gwagwahubhamalezya abhabhi bha Ngolobhe. ²⁸ Wowonti wayikhanile indajizyo ya Musa afwa bila wene whilonghaka iwismishizi wimashaidi bhabele au bhadatu. ²⁹ Ishipimo wele shihani shateswe osebhashishihufaa kila weka wazalauye umwana wa Ngolobhe, wowonti waiwombeye idanda yipatano hansi ahantu hasagahali hasafi, idanda ambayo wheyo abhewhelwe lasimi wha Ngolobhe - wowonti wanjile upepo wiwene? ³⁰ Afwatanaje timenye weka wayanjile, “Ishilipizyo nailipa”. Na tena, “Ugosi ayihulonga bhantu bhakwe”. ³¹ Lijambo lyatisye umuntu agwele munyobhe zya Ngolobhe walimomi! ³² Eshi komboha insiku zyazyashilile, baada yabheshewe humwenyu ukhozyo, namuna wele mwawezizye ajimbilile gagabhaha amakhali. ³³ Mwali mubheshewelwe wazi kati idihhaka yimatusi na mayemba, na mwali bhashiliki pamo na bhala bhabhashiliye amayemba hansi ego. ³⁴ Afwatanaje mwali numoyo gwikesa whemo bhabhali bhafungwa, na mwaposheleye whasongwe isombo yiulithi wenyu, shamumenye aje amwe mwenemwe mwali uulithi winza na wakhale wila. ³⁵ Wheli musataje udandamazu wenyu, uuli ni mpesya ingosi. ³⁶ Afwatanaje muwanza ujinvi, ili aje mupate aposhele ambasho Ongolobhe ashisobhezeze, baada yabhe amalelezezye awombe ulugano lwakwe. ³⁷ Afwatanaje baada yisala indodo, weka wawhenza, ayehenza lyoli wala sagayichelewa. ³⁸ Uwatabhale wane aikhala whilwetoh. Nkayiwela whisinda, saganayisongwezewa anawo.” ³⁹ Lakini

ate saga hansi bhala bhamba wela whisinda whateje ate tilibhewo ya bhala bhabhali nulweteo lwadime amoyo getu.

Ulyango 11

¹ Ulyeteo ni lioli yalinayo umntu lwagolela ahantu ahamo hudandamazu. Ahantu hasanga haoneshe awe uyinga lioli. ² Nantele awababu wetu waheteshe kwa lweteo lwao. ³ Kwa lweteo timenye aje muni wahawombwelwe hundajizwa zya Ngolobhe, aje hala hahawoneha sagahahagombwilwe afume huvintu vivioneha. ⁴ Ihali kwa lweteo lwa Habili ahafumizye Ungolobhe isadaka inyinza hushile u Kaini. Husababu eyo ahasombwelwe aje alinuugolosu. Ungolobhe ahasombe. Huje ahaletile izawadi, U Habili ayanga hata nkafyiye. ⁵ U Henoko ahali nulweteo ahengwilwe humwanya sagaahalolile ufye. "Sagaahawoneshe, kwa vile ilinenwa juu yake kuwa alimpendeza Ungolobhe ahawenjile" humwanya. ⁶ Bila lweteo sagauwajie hugweze Ungolobhe, yawala hwa Ngolobhe ahnuzwa awe nulweteo aje Ungolobhe. Akhala naje ahuwapela izawadi wala wawahumwanzo. ⁷ Ihali hulweteo aje uNuhu, ahasundilwe nu Ngolobhe humambo gasaga gahaoneshe, ishishi ya Ngolobhe ihagombile. Mbongoso yahukombole ikhaya yakwe. Ahawombile esho ahalonjile muni, ahawa mlithi wa lioli eyo ihezele ashilile ulweteo. ⁸ Ihali lweteo aje u Abrahamu, alipoitwa alitii na kwenda mahali ambapo alipaswa kupokea kama lwahakwiziwe aheteshe ahawalile ahaposhe ulithi ahasongoe bila amanye aje awala hwii. ⁹ Ihali lweteo ahiishi huni aje jenu. Ahakheye hu mahema peka nu Isaka nu Yakobo, walithi awamwao wa ndagano yiyile. ¹⁰ Huje ahasowenye ahwenje umji wapime na wazenje yu Ngolobhe yuyo. ¹¹ Ihali lweteo aje Ibrahimu, nu Sala yuyo wahaposheye ingovu zya amyemye ulwanda lakini wahali wagologo hani wahombile Ungolowe aje golosu. Ahawasowezeze umwana wishilume. ¹² Huje afume hwamuntu oyo weka yahakaribiye afye wahapwapa awana wasagawazye. Wahali wichi nazi inzota zya humwanya na msanga wa hu bahari. ¹³ Ewe wonti wahafyiye nu lwetiko sagawahaposhea ulusuwelo. Ila wahalolile wahakalibizye hwahutali waheteshe aje wahali wajenu aje washila shila muni yao wewo. ¹⁴ Wala wawayanganga amambo nazi engo awashe wahuana insi yao wewo. ¹⁵ Lioli nkawasewenga insi yawahafumile indi walinafasi ya wele, wangelikuwa na nafasi ya kurejea. ¹⁶ Eshi shileho wanyonywa insi yilishinza ya humwanya. Eshi Ungolobhe sangaalola isoni akwiziwe Ngolobhi wao yuyo agombile umji khaajili yao. ¹⁷ Ihali lweteo u Abrahamu ahapata ingelo, ahafumya u Isaka. Umwene ahapashela ulusuwelo husheshelo, ahafumizye umwana wakwe weka, ¹⁸ yuyuyo ahayangwile, "Afume hwa Isaka ishikholoshakwe azakwiziwe." ¹⁹ U Ablaimu ahamenye aje Ungolobhe ahali ni ngovu wa huzyosye u Isaka afume hufyiye, ahayanjile hukabila ya shitenda wili ahaposheye. ²⁰ Ihali lweteo aje u Isaka ahasaile uYakobo nu Esau ahusu amambo gagahuenza. ²¹ Ihali lweteo aje uYakobo lwahali lwahali karibu afye ahasaile awana wa Yusufu wekaweka. U Yakobo ahaputile ahategeme humwanya yi ndesa yakwe. ²² Ihali lweteo aje u Yusufu uwakati wakwe wa malishe lwahakalibia ahayenje aje afume hwawana wa Israeli huMisri ahawalajiza ahweje peka amafupa gakwe, ²³ Ihali lweteo aje uMusa iwahapapwilwe wahafisile amezi gatatu na awazazi wakwe wahanolile aje mwana usanga ya hali mwinda, sagawaahongope indajizwo izwa mwene. ²⁴ Ihali lweteo aje uMusa lwahali muntu ugosi ahakanile akwiziwe mwana wa nendi wa Farao. ²⁵ Pamande ahasaluye ahale na malawa peka na wantu wa Ngolobhe saga ahasungwenzye ianasa imbiwi izya papepe. ²⁶ Ahaseweke isoni ya hufuante uKristi aje utajili ugosi kuliko imali ya Mmisri ahakazile amaso ahunye izawadi hysku zizihwenza. ²⁷ Ihali lweteo aje uMusa ahahepile huMisri. Sagaahogope ilioyo lya mwene, ahunye gasanga gawoneha. ²⁸ Ihali lweteo aje ahaikhente ipasaka na atonyezwe idada, aje umiwi yananganya awawapapwe awahwande awashilume apotwe huwa khante, awaisraeli. ²⁹ Ihali lweteo aje wahashilile pahati yi isumbi ya shamu aje mahali pumu. Awamisri lwawahajeza ashile wahamililwe. ³⁰ Ihali lwetiho aje uluwumba wa Yeriko wahagwiye pasi, wahazwongolile isiku saba. ³¹ Ihali lweteo aje u Rahabu ula umalaya sanga ahangamie peka na wala wasanga wahali wagoloso, ahawaopesheye wawahezele ahwenyeleze ahawa wehese pinza, ³² Injanje zwoni hani? Amasala sanga gakwela ayanje u Gidioni, u Barak, u Samsoni, u Yeftha, u Daudi, u Samweli na awakuwa, ³³ aje ashilile ulweteo wahazimenile umwene wahawombile ihaki na wahaposheye ulusuwelo, wahazinjile amalomu gihanu, ³⁴ wahazimile ingovu zwonti zi moto wahaponjele uwonji wipanga wahapona afume hu mpungo, wahali wadandamazu iwho wahezele awalogo awajenu wahashembeye. ³⁵ Awashe wahaposhe awafyewao hwidala la ufufulwe. Awamo wahalawile, saga waheteshe aleshwe shinza aje wawaje

uzyoswo amwinza hani. ³⁶ Awamo wahalawile, wahasoshele, wahashetwilwe, nantele wahapinyilwe mwijela. ³⁷ Wahakhomilwa amawe. Wahawolilwe. Mentu mentu. Wahabudilwe nu panga. Wahajendanga namakwembe gingole na makwembe gi mbuzi ewo wahazanga, wahawalanga shawavyaleyey wahawombwelwanga amawiwi ³⁸ (ewo muni sagabhahazwanga awe nao), wahaziongolaga ziongolanga mwihombe, mwigamba, magwenya, mmagondi igamusni. ³⁹ Lelo awantu wonti ewo Ungolobhe ahawenteshe wahali nulwetoh, sagawahaposheye indangano. ⁴⁰ Ungolobhe ahalongeye hutupele ahantu ahiza, aje bilaante sangawawajje.

Ulyango 12

¹ Ishi piotizyu ugulilwe ni bhango igosi ilya keti titaje kila sheshitutamy peka ni mbibhi zyezihutuzungura nanali tushimbile husaburi humashinda gegabhi shilwe mwilongolela yitu. ² Timenye uYesu yahandisizye na analizye ulwitiho lwitu, huwinza wewubhi hwilwe mwilongolela lyakwe, ahajimbilye munshikhobhekanyo ahazisufizye insoni zyakwe ahakiye hunkono ugwalile, pitengo ilyapamwanya ilya Ngulubhi. ³ Musiibhanje umwene yahajimbilye inongwa izyavisye afume hubhabhomba imbabhi ashile umwene yayo aje msahalite nafwe amoyo ginyu. ⁴ Semlabhile na yimbe le mushindana ni mbibhi kiasi shahwitishe idanda. ⁵ Habhili msahiwe hubhapele umwoyo huhuhwatwala huje mlibhana bhishilume: "Mwana wani usahegwe hupupusu amagalushila ga Gosi, habhili usaholowe lwe Ungulubhi ahulinganya. ⁶ Pipu Ugosi ahumwela wonti yaganile ahunsovyu umwana wakwe yahumposhela. ⁷ Jimba injelo ndeshe awelelwe Ungulubhi babhomba namwendeshe shabhomba na bhana bhahakwe, ishi mwana bhuli ye uyise wakwe saga ahuwela? ⁸ Nkushe nahumo uhwawelwe hwe ati twenti tiwelwa basi amwe saga mulibhanabhakwe. ⁹ Zaidi yipo tali na yise bhitu abha muni abhahutiwele twabhapiye inshinshi. Je sihwanzwiwa ati humwitishe uGosi wishimwoyo na akhale? ¹⁰ Huhakika ayise bhitu bhatishetile humaha madodo shilolosa hwabhene sheshisho, lakini Ungulubhi ahutisheta hufaida yakwe tibhe nke tibhe bhagolosu. ¹¹ Nahumo ashetwe hwehuleta ashe. Hwakati uwo abhe. Hubhabha. Hata shinisho agigolosu hubhala bhebhamayizizwe nago. ¹² Isi mubhusye amakhono ginyu gega yetile, na mafugamo ginyu gesagali ni nguvu gabhe ni nguvu habhili; ¹³ mugolose injendo zinyayo zyinyu, ili huje wowonti yali nu nishilema salongozwe hutegano abhe mwumi. ¹⁴ Muwanze utenganu na bhantu bhonti nuwo ugolosu bila yuwo ugolosu mumo yayinda Ungulubhi. ¹⁵ Mwenyelezyaje asahabhe umuntu wowonti yahwepa mushibanza isha Ngulubhi, huje lisahinze ishina ilyibhu bhuchungu lyelibhamele na sababise ishida hu bhantu abhinji huneshe Ungulubhi. ¹⁶ Mwenye huje nazimo izinaa ua umuntu yesegolosu ndeshe u Esau, ye pipu yishalye sheka ahakazizye ihaki yakwe iyapapwe. ¹⁷ Pipu muminye aje shamandi ahanyonywa aoyane insayo ahakkanwa, pipu saga ahapite ifasi iya khomoshe peka nuyise wakwe pope haat nkahanzale hani humansozi. ¹⁸ Pipu semwahaminye igamba lyelanga khatwa, Igamba lyelihwaha umwoto, alete azilamwe ahavurungwi. ¹⁹ Semwahaminye indudwe mizwi lisababisa bhebhawinwva bhasahalabhe izwi lyolyonti ayangwe hwa bhene. ²⁰ Pipu sebhahweziye agulilile zila zyezyamulilwe: "Huje hata mnyama asakhate igamba lazima akhomwe na mawe." ²¹ Aga hwogofye hani gagalolile uMusa ahajile, "Inogope hani mpaka na yinje". ²² Badala yakwe mwinzile mwigamba i Sayuni na mukhaya ya Ngulubhi yalimwumi, i Yerusalemu iya humwanya na hwa bhantumi elfu kumi bhebhashelele. ²³ Mwinzile mwibhunganyo ilya bhapapwe abhawande bhonti bhebhandi hwilwe humwanya hwa Ngulubhi uhakimu wa bhonti, nu umpepo umfinjile bhasimishizwilwe. ²⁴ Mwinzile hwa Yesu unkhomanyiwi ndajizyo ipya na hwidanda yiyitilizizwe yeyiyanga aminza hani kuliko idanda lya Habili. ²⁵ Unyenyaje usahankhane weka ya yanga. Nkushe sagabha hepushe lwebhahankhane weka ya bhasuntile pansu ipa lyoli setwaiyepuha nketigulana apatali afume hwala yahutusoha afume humwanya. ²⁶ Hu wakati uwo izwi lyake lyayinzizye insi. Lakini umwene atipiye habhili simbayizye nnsi nyeene hata imwanya yope." ²⁷ Amazwi inga, "Mara moja habhili," ilolesya ahwefwe hu vintu vyevinzwa visyale, hivi ni, vitu vile ambavyo vimeumbwa, ili kwamba vile vitu visivyotetemesha vibakie. ²⁸ Ishi tiposhele ubhumwini bhwe saga bhuyizwa tishanje hwi lihumpote Ungulubhi hwa humitishye peka na hwashe hwisho, ²⁹ maana Ungulubhi witu moto webhulya.

Ulyango 13

¹ Ishi ugano lwa holo lujendelele. ² Msahiwe akaribisey abhajenu maana abhombho ishi bhamo bhahakaribisizye amalaika bila amanye. ³ Ukumbushe bhonti bhebhalu

mwigereza, aje huje mwalinabho hula peka nabho ndeshe amabili ginyu mwabhombilwe ndeshe abhene. ⁴ Ulwagano lubhanje ni nshi na bhantu bhonti, na ishitala shi lwegano shibhe shinza maana Ungulubhi ahayibhalonga abhasherati na bhazinzi. ⁵ Kwa hiyo amadala ginyu agamaisha gabho matenganu hulugano lwi mpuya. Mubhe muya ni vintu vyemulinavyo, maana Ungulubhi yuyo ahayiaje, ⁶ "Senahayibhaleha amwi nke hadodo, wala hubhalesheleze." Ishi mutwitishe nke tiyanje hudandamazu, "Ugosi yahunavwa; Simbahwogope. Umwanadamu abhambombeshi?" ⁷ Mubhasimbilile bhebhahalongozizye bhala bhebhanjile izwi lya Ngulubhi hulimwe, mkumbushe amatokeo ga njendo zyahbo fuatiziyaji ulwitiho lwabho. ⁸ U Yesu Kristi yuyo igamo ni lelo na wila. ⁹ Usalongozwe ni manyizyo izishijeni maana se hinza aje umoyo bhuzengwe huwene na siyo hushelia ahusu ishalye igo gahubhavwa bhala bhebkhakala hwego. ¹⁰ Tuli ni shiputo bhebhaputa mwikanisa sebhali ni haki iyalye. ¹¹ Pipa idanda lyi vikhanu lyelyafumiziwe dhabihu hunongwa yi dhambi yaletilwe nu umputi ugosi muhati mwemuzelupe lakini amabili gabho gahapembilwe apatali ni kambi. ¹² Kwa hiyo uYesu wope ahapite amayimba panzi yi lwiji ulwi nyumba huje abhihwe shinza hubhantu bha Ngulubhi ashilile idanda lyakwe. ¹³ Ishi sali hukwakwe hunzi yi kambi, tuzibhusye insoni zyakwe. ¹⁴ Ishi setuli na khalo umwinza muni ini. Badala yakwe tanze ukhalo wewuhwinza. ¹⁵ Ashilile hwa Yesu mhwanziwa mara kwa mara ayifumye sadaka huulumbe Ungulubhi hulumbe aje itunda lya malomu gitu liyanje itawa lyakwe. ¹⁶ Na usahiwe abhombe aminza na hwavwanwe mwiniimwi na mwimimwi, hwahuje isadaka ndeshe iyo Ungulubhi akhondezwa sana. ¹⁷ Mwtishe na huyisye hwalongozi bhenya kwani bhahwendelela hubhadime kwaajili yi moyo ginyu, ndeshe bhala bhebhafumya ili huje bhabha dime huwinza siyo husaje se hungabhavwa. ¹⁸ Mtiputile tilinuuhaka aje tili ni dhamana inyanza, titamani akhale amaisha gi nshinshi katika amambo gonti. ¹⁹ Mwenti ihumbapela umwoyo hani mbombe ishi, ili huje muwele humwinyu karibuni. ²⁰ Ishi Ungulubhi uwinza yahabhaletile tena afume hwa bhafwe undimi ugosi uwingole ugosi wetu uYesu hwi danda lyi ndagano izyawila, ²¹ Asibhapele inguvu hu kila lijambo ilyinza abhombe ulugano lwakwe nkabhomba imbo inyanza muhati muhati yetu yikhondela pamaso gakwe ashilile hwa Yesu Kristi, hwa mwini tuntumuwila na wila. Amina. ²² Ishi ihupela umwoyo holo ahwegane ni zwi ilyapele umoyo lyelyasimbilwe kwa ufupi hulimwe. ²³ Mumanye huje uholo witu u Timotheo ayigulilwe peka nu mwene nayibhala nayibhalola ayiyanza shinishi. ²⁴ Ubhalamushe alongozi bhaho bhonti na bhashirika bhonti bhala bhebhafuma hu Italia bhahulamuha. ²⁵ Uweene bhubhe namwi mwenti.

Ikalata hwa Yakobo

¹ U Yakobo, usonetezi wa Ngulubhi nu wa ngosi uYesu Kilisti, huvikholo kumi na mbili vye vili nu gabhanyo imbalamuha. ² Mubhazye aje huhusungwe hani bha holo bhau lemshila mmanyimba gogonti, ³ lwe mwamanya aje hulwitiho lwinu mujelwa hubhapela ugulilizyo. ⁴ Muleshe ugulilizyo bhukalisye imbombo yakwe, huje mke mugomehau mgande apotwe hulyolyonti. ⁵ Lelo nku muntu kati yuyahwanza ihekima alabhe hwa Nguluvhi, uwene afunayabila hubhajile bhoutobhebha hunabhila ihekima. ⁶ Lelo labha hulwitiho, ugadi isaje ya saga abha ndeshe amawimbi munsumbi ahamvurundwi hahuntaga uhunu. ⁷ Imanya umuntu unu asahasibhe aje Ungulubhi ayiposhela impta zyakwe; ⁸ umuntu iwimadala gabhili semwinza humadala gakwe gonti. ⁹ Umuntu umpina ahwanziwa huyitime hugarosu wakwe uwapamwanya, ¹⁰ Umuda bhunuwo uholo untabhazi ahwishe hwakwe pipo ayiyepa ndeshe iua ilya mkodeni mgunda gwashila. ¹¹ Isaaya lifuma ni lyoto lyahubhapemba na hwumise amasole na maua gagwa nu winza wakwe bhufwa. Sheshiniso abhantu abhatabhazi bhamalishiwa ni mbombo zybho. ¹² Asayijawe umuntu ula yajimbilila injelo, nkushelo ajimbilila injelo abhapatye insushe iyi wumi. Yabhasubhizye bhebhahugana Ungulubhi. ¹³ Umuntu wowonti sa hwanziwa ayanje la jelwa, "Ajelwe uhu lufuma hwa Ngulubhi pipo Ungulubhi sajelwa ni mbibhi antele Ungulubhi sahujijala Umuntu wowonti. ¹⁴ Umuntu wouti ajelwa ni nyonywo zyakwe imbibhi zyezihusushili zya afume apatali. ¹⁵ Nkusho afume hunyonywo iyi mbibhi, abhusya ivyanda vyi mbibhi, zipapwa imbibhi nkezyagoma wuhwinza ufwe. ¹⁶ Bhaholo bhani bhaganwa, musahagobelwe. ¹⁷ Impesya ye nyinza na impesya ya fumule humwanya, ahwishe pansu afume hwa Daada uwilukhozwo. ¹⁸ Ungulubhi ahasaluye hutipele ati uwomi hwi zwi ilyi lyolinke tibhe ndeshe upapwo uwahwande kati yi vintu vyakwe vyabhumbile. ¹⁹ Muminye izi, bhaholo bhani bhaganwa. Umuntu wonti ahwanziwa abhe mpupusu wa hwa nvwe asahabhe mpupusu wayanje, ²⁰ pipo inkumi ya muntu sibhomba aminza aga Ngulubhi. ²¹ Ishi mubhishe apatali uchafu wi dhambi nu bhibhi wonti we bhuli apatali ponti na hwa hwishe, mliposhele izwi lyalitotuwe muhati yinyu lyelilinuwezo uwahwo kole amoyo ginyu. ²² Mulyitsho izwi msahalyanvwe lwene mugobelwe mumoyo ginyu. ²³ Huje wowonti yahulyimvwa izwi sahalibhombela imbombo alingana nu muntu yahuyenya humaso gakwe yuyo mwigalasi. ²⁴ Ahuyenya amaso gakwe asoigola, pamandi hadodo ahwiwa shalingana. ²⁵ Shi umuntu yahuyenya shinza indajizyo zyiwasushe abhalilila ahwitihse se hwahuje ntejelezi, yahwiwa, umuntu umaisaiwa nahu yibhomba. ²⁶ Nkumuntu wowonti abhasibhe yuyo aje muntu wa shibhanza ulumili lwakwe ahugobela umwoyo wakwe ni shibhanza shakwe shilwene. ²⁷ Ishibhanza ishinza sheshashinanjiha hwa Ngulubhi wetu nu Daada shimishi hubhavwe a yatima na huyidime mwimmwinu bhibhi wunsi ini.

Ulyango 2

¹ Bhaholo bhane msasyesytanye ulweteho lwa Gosi uYesu uKilisti, Ugosi wituntumu, hwa ganilizye abhantu bhomo. ² Nkesho mntu omo ainjila muluwo ngano lwenyu akwete ipete iwe lihela na ompena wenenda amabhibhi, ³ na mwalolesya husajile hasa ola awe hgalapa epa apinza "lakini mwamozya ola umpena," "Awe amelela pala," au hgalapa pansu yimanama gane." ⁴ Eshi mwalongwanya mwenemwe, nabhe bhatazanyi bhene ensewo imbibhi? ⁵ Tejelezi, bhaholobhane bhaganwe, eshi Ungolobhe sagabhasaluye apena bhene abhe abhatawazi bhilweteho na apyane womwene wabhandalie bhahagene? ⁶ Lakini mubhasholanyenye apena! oshi saga bhaha hubhapela amayemba amwasaga bhewo bhahubhavuta whiboma? ⁷ Saga bhatabhazi bhahahuliliga itawa lila ilinza mbalyo hwelyo mkwizwilwe? ⁸ Hata shesho muhutamizya indajizyo ye shemwene hansi sisimbiliwilwe mmandishi, "Ubhahugane wapanshenje waho hansi awe wenewe," mwomba shinza. ⁹ Eshi nkamwaganilizya abhantu bhomo, mwomba mbibhi, mlongwa ni ndajizyo abhe bhavunzi ndajizyo. ¹⁰ Wowonti watimizya indajizyo yonti, na bado ambomela pinukuta yeka tou, alinanongwa ya vunze ndajizyo yonti! ¹¹ Afwatanaje "Ungolobhe ayanjile Ugajegone," na ashengwa yoyo pia ayanjile, "Usahibhe." Nkasaga ugona na sengwa, ilya ugoga, ubudulanyenye indajizyo ya Ngolobhe. ¹² Esho yangaji na hweteshe hansi bhala bhahali pepe alongwe nindajizyo yiwasushe. ¹³ Huje alongwe huhwenza bila onkombo wha bhala bhasagabhalini nkombo. Enkombo ihujietema pamwanyayi longwi. ¹⁴ Huli uwinza wele, bhaholo bhane, nkesho umuntu ayanga aiga indinalo ulweteho, lakini saga alinimbombo? ¹⁵ Hansi uholo wishilume au wesheshe

ahanza amenda au ishalye shikila lisiku, ¹⁶ na umntu wka mwikundi lyenyu amozya, “Bhalaji hutenganu, mbhale mote umoto na mulye ishinza,” saga muhubhapela ivinlu vivifaa gombale, eyo isaidilanshi? ¹⁷ Shesho ulweteo lwene, nkabaga luli ni mbombo.” lufwiye. ¹⁸ Asele muntu omo wezizye ayanje ulinalo ulweteo, nane indinazyo imbombo, “Ndolesye olweteo lwaho pasagapali imbombo, nane imbahulolesye ulweteo lwane humbombo zyane. ¹⁹ Uhweteo aje huli Ungolobhe weka; uli sasa. Nape amazimu shesho gahweteo na yingane. ²⁰ Eshi uhwanza amanye awe wamuntu wazyanje, inamna sheleho ulweteo bila imbombo shasagaifaa? ²¹ Saga yubaba wetu ulbrahimu abhaziwilwe atabhale humbombo pafumizye umwana wakwe u Isaka pamwanyayi shieuto? ²² Mulola abhe ulweteo lwake lwawombile imbombo ni mbombozyakwe, na humbombo yakwe, ulweteo lwakwe lwafishiye amakusudi agakwe. ²³ Amaziyi gatimiye gagayanga, “Ubrahamu amweteshe Ungolobhe, nabhaziwe abhe muntu wa tabhale, “Esho Ubrahamu akwiziwilwe kondanu wa Ngolobhe. ²⁴ Mwalola aje humbombo umuntu abhaziwa atabhale, na siyo hwelwe teho tou. ²⁵ Na shesho, na sagali yu Rahabu ola wabhazwile atabhale humbombo, pabhakaribisizye abhajumbe na hubhatwala humbafa nara iyenje? ²⁶ Na hansi ubele nkasaga guli nu pepo gufwiye, shesho ulweteo bila imbombo gafwiye.

Ulyango 3

¹ Holo bhane, si aje muwantu mubhinji mhwanziwa abhe manyizi, nyamumenye aje mwailongwa tee. ² Afuatanaje tenti tikosela humadala minji, nkashe whawhonti wa sabomela hunongwa zakwe, oyo muntu we lyoli, awezizye agukhane obele gwakwe gwonti nantele. ³ Esheshi nkatibhea lwabho lwe fwalasi, humalombagho bhahweteo, na tugalulanya amabele gawho gonti. ⁴ Timanye nantele aje emeli, ata ngosi ebuhwa nehala ehali, zilongozewa no usukanani ododo teee abhale paponti pasongwa awale wajenzya. ⁵ Shesho shesho, umele shiungo shidoodoo she bele, shihwisombezya amagosi tee. Enyayi isengo igosi shali kholezewa nomwonga gwe mwoto. ⁶ Omele nantele mwoto muni ye mabhibhi, gubheshelwe mhati ye viungo vye bele gwetu, ambago gwankanya obele gwonti naweshe pamwanya pamwote amadala gelwizyo, olwetu tete na pembee omwoto gwa hwilongo. ⁷ Enyama zyonti zya mwipoli, nyonyi, na vyarihwavula na shiumbu sha shamunsombe shikhatililwa na bhantu, ⁸ nantele nomo umuntu ata weka waga weza agukhane omele, wohwu wiwi wasaga upoma, umemile sumu ye buda. ⁹ Hu mele tasombezya Ongolobhe Baba wetu, antele gwogwo tawapela awantu amakhosi awantu bhahhawombwelwe ofwano gwa Ngolobhe. ¹⁰ Nante omele gwogwo guyangwa enongwa zye nsayo na makhosi. Bhalolo bhane enongwa izi sezi wanziwa abhee. ¹¹ Aje ilende limo ligafumya amenze aminza na mabhibhi? ¹² Bhalolo bhana aje, ikwi lya mwiki lipapa endondo zya mpoli, mzabibu gupapa endondo zya mwiki? Nantele alobhe hemenze ge mwomisehafumya amenze gase ge mwoni. ¹³ Wenu mhati yenyu wali neshinsi ne njele? Eshi omuntu oyo abhonesye olwizyo olwinza hu mbombo zyakwe hulishilo lwa lufuma ne nshinshi. ¹⁴ Ila nkashe mlinokelo okhali no mwoyo gwa hwilole moyo genyu, mungaje ahwilole na yanje ilenka mukhana zye lyoli. ¹⁵ Ene saga nshishi yefuma hula humwanya, ila baada yesho ye zya muni se ye shiroho ia ye mapepo. ¹⁶ Afwataneje papali okelo na wilole epo pali nibho ne mbombo embibhi ¹⁷ Ila enshinshi yefuma amwanya eli nyinza antele esongwa olwomvwanu, ohogowe nenpyiana, omwene amemile humbombo enyinza bila apendelele awantu fulani, ne lyoti. ¹⁸ Na itunda lyelyoli litotwa hu uwinza wala bhahhawomba enongwa inyinza.

Ulyango 4

¹ Ivo na malongano longano hulimwe vifumile hwi? Sagavi hwadila afume munyonyozyenyu ambiwi zwazileta ibho muhati wa bhoziwa bhennyu? ² Msongwa hatahasagamuli naho. Mbuda nanyililile hala hasaga. Muhawezwa abhenaho, mlwa nalongane nantele sempata nahamo, huje sempata Ongolobhi. ³ Mputa nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele mputa afwatane ne mbombo embibhi, ili nkamwande azibhombele humbibhi zenyu. ⁴ Amwe mwakelo sagammenye aje oholo nensi aje luvisanayo sanaa no Ngolobhi? Nantele, ajagoti goyajile abheholo wensi ohwilola mwena obhibhi wa Ngolobhi. ⁵ Eshi muiga ansimbo sagazi li eshi gayangwa aje empepo yabheshelwe mhati mliti ali nokelo tee husababu eyahuliti? ⁶ Nantele Ongolobhi afunya wene tee, mwamwomwo enesimbo ziyangao, “Ongolobhi ahukhoma yalini bado nantele ahupela owene ahwische.” ⁷ Eshi hwifumi hwa Ngolobhi penji osetano wope abhashembele afumehulimwe. ⁸ Zobheleli apapepe no Ngolobhi, nantele wope azobhilele hulimwi ozi amakhono genyu, amwe mubhembibhi, hwiyozi

amoyogenyu, amwe muhembibhi hwiyozi amoyogenyu amwe mwamsebha enseebho zibhele. ⁹ Hwinkongozi nazonde na lile galuzanyi esehozyenyu hubhe hwikongozye nashime hwenyu hubhe huzonde. ¹⁰ Ishi mwemwe hwitagalila hwa gosi nantele adabhabhoswa humwanya. ¹¹ Mganjeyangane mwemwe hwamwe, oholo. Mtu yayanga ushingunga no holo wakwe na loje nuholo wakwe ayanga shingunga nedaiizyo nahuilonje endajizyo semzwo gapa endajizyo nantele mzilonga. ¹² Ali omo yafumya udajizyo no lozi Ongolobhi omwane ane nguvu ezyahwope na goje awewe nanu wolongaa owamwe tuowapapepe? ¹³ Tejelezi amwe mwamyanga “Sanyonu na sadao taibhala pakhaga epa, nakhale mwaha ohwa na bhombe ebiashala nalenganye efaida.” ¹⁴ Yonanu yamenye hatushi hahai fumila shadabho na hwizye hwenyu yenakwano? Wahuji mlengene nashi ibhesu lwalifumila lifumala pashaha nantele nateje. ¹⁵ Hwahuji mwezaga uyanje, “nashi omwiza wa Gosi, taidela na bhambe embombo eha na hala.” ¹⁶ Nantele eshi mhwiwuna huno ngwazyenyu ahwivune hoti ohwo hwahuje mbimbi. ¹⁷ Kwahuje, hwamwane yamenye abhombe amiza nantele saga abhomba hwa mwene oyo huje mbibhi.

Ulyango 5

¹ Enzaji eshi amwe mwemuli bhatakili, lilaji hwiwu ilyapamwanya afwane na malabha gagahwenza hwilimwe. ² Utakili wenyu unachishe na amenda genyu gasyolilwe ne vikoko bhabhanankanga. ³ Dhahabu ezyenyu ne hela zenyu zikosile thamani, unankanyi wakwe waioneha hwilimwe na hwanyamile amabele genyu neshi omwoto. Mhwebhesheye embuto yenyu husiku zwa humalishilo. ⁴ Enyaji ensombo zwa bhabhabhombombombobho bhala abhene semubhasombile bhabhakonjele mumagonda genyu- bhalila! Na shililo shabhala bhabhakonjele eviyao vyenyu shifishile mmakutuga Gosi uwa bhanajeshi. ⁵ Mkheye enembibhi ezwamu na hwisongwe amwe mwemwe. Mwiboloyezwe amoyo genyu husiku zwa sinzwe. ⁶ Mlonjile nu hugoje owelyoli yasawezizwe abhakhane. ⁷ Nantele gimbizwaji, bhaholo, mpaka nayezele o Gosi, neshi obhovi na gola amavuno age thamani afume msi agolela na jimbizwe kwaji ya mwahale, paka evula ezwahwanda na zila ezwa pamalishilo nkazwatonya. ⁸ Nantele namwe mubhe bhasivi; pinyi amoyo genyu, antele awenze hwakwa O Gosi ali papepe. ⁹ Bhaholo mgaje hwilombulozwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe ili msaha longwe. Enya, olonzi ayemeleye palyango. ¹⁰ Umfano, oholo, enyelezi malabha na ujivi wa kuwa bhabha yanjile hwi tawa lya Gosi. ¹¹ Enye, tibhakwizwa bhala ajivi, “heri.” Mwemwozwe ujivi wa Ayubu, na mlimenye lyapanjile Ogosi hwa Ayubu, hwanamna wele Ogosi amemile ehuruma ne rehema. ¹² Antele gonti muvaholo bhane, msahashele alape, wala alapila emwanya ama husi wala, hushilapo shoshonti Eshamwao antele “ena” yenyu ibhanje yelyoli “ena” ye ne “ndadi” yenyu ebhanje yelyoli “ndadi,” mganje agwele pasi eyalongwe. ¹³ Ahweli yeyonti miongoni mwenu hwilimwe ana makabha? Ulazima alabhe antele omuntu yeyonti achangamusha? Nu antele esifa. ¹⁴ Antele aweli yayonti mwilimwe yalinobhinu? Na abhakwizwe abhazee abheshianza bhape abhazeh, abhazeh abheshibhanza bhalabhehwamwahale bhapashe amafuta hwitawa lya Gosi, ¹⁵ nendao eye lyeteo ebhahuponye ubhinu, na Gosi abhahubhuse. Nkashile abhombile embibhi, Ungolobhe abhahusajile. ¹⁶ Eshi fugamili embibhi zwenyu mwemwe hwa mwemwe na mputilane shila muntu no wamwao, ili mpone emputo eja umuntu uwelyoli epapa amatokeyo amagosi. ¹⁷ U Eliya alimuntu neshete aputile nebidi aje evula igajetonye na sehatonyele msi humaha gatatu nu mezi sita. ¹⁸ Na o Eliya aputile nantele na emwanya ihitile evula pasi nu esi yafumizwe amavuno. ¹⁹ Bhaholo bhane nkashile yoyonti miongoni mwenu atega afume mlyoli antele omuntu owenje wawezwa, ²⁰ omunye aje yoyonti yahulongozwa yalinembibhi huwefwe hwidala ibhibhi abhayiponye enafsi yakwe afume hufwa abhavunje uwinji uwehubibhe.

1 OPetro

¹ Untumwa u Peteri wa Yesu Kiristi, abhajenu bhaulugabhanyo, hwa asalulwa abha Ponto yonti, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, ni Bithinia, ² afumilane mu umanye wa Ngolobhe, u Dada, hwa zehufye nu umpepo umfinjile hwa hwogope hwa Yesu Kilisti hwa hwilizye idanda lyakwe. Weeneibhe lumwinyu nu tengu winyu wonjele. ³ Ungulubhi uDada Ugosi witu Yesu Kilisti asa wi yiwaje. Hugosi wi nkumbu yakwe ahatipela apapwe winza hwa udandamazu wi mpyano izya zyushe hwa Yesu Kilisti afume hubhafwe, ⁴ hwi puano lyesagalimaliha sebhuhabhe ni ntavu sebhuhhatapushe. Tibhishilevea mwanya nu Nguluvi. ⁵ Hu ngovu zya Unguluvi tidimwa ashilile mlwitiho ulwilohele wewuliho wigulilwe hunsiku zya humpelela. ⁶ Mushanje hwili poshe ihwanziwa huyumvwe insibho hwajelo zyantizila. ⁷ Izi huhuje ulwitiho lwinyu lujelwa ulwitiho lwe gosi ashile impiya zyezitaga mumwoto, winjelo zyilwitiho lwetu injelo zifumila huje ulwitiho lubhe nu mpopo uwinsa ni nshinshi muzyusyo wa Yesu Kilisti. ⁸ Semhunola lakini mungine. Semhunola isalizi lakini mhwitiha hwa mwene aje usungwo wewumemile utumtumu. ⁹ Eshi mposhela mwinimwi imbombo zyilwitiho lwinyu, ulokole uwa mhati. ¹⁰ Akuwa bhahanzile abhuzye hai aje ulokole ubhu uwiwene handi winyu. ¹¹ Bhahanzile amanye ajeulokole bhulwi handi winzile. Nantele bhahanzile amanye huje abahhalizyo bhuli umpepo Kilisti yali mhati yabho ayanjile henu nabho ili lyafumie lula lwe abhabhuzyaga nzila aje amayimba ga Kilisti nu tuntumwe wunginza. ¹² Yakunkwilwe hwa kuwa aje bhahombelaga imbombo izi natwi hwabhibho twali namwi injango zyi imbombi izi ashilile bhala bhebhawanza ni zwi humwinya hwidala ilya mpepo umfinjile ya tumwilwe afume humwanya imbombo zye antumi bhayigana agubulilwe hwakwe. ¹³ Ishi mpinye unsana winjele zinyu mubhemyee munsibho zinyu mubhe ni khone ugoloso mu wene wewahayiyinza humwinyulwe ayigubulwa uYesu Kilisti. ¹⁴ Ndeshe abhana bhebhawaha msahapinywe mwimimwi nu pafu we mwalondole lula le mwali se mwali semwaminye. ¹⁵ Lelo ndeshe shabhakwizize shahali ngoloso namwi mubhe bhagoloso injendo zinyu. ¹⁶ Ishi lisimbilwe aje mubhe bhagoloso hunongwa yani indi ngoloso. ¹⁷ Nke mwankwizya “uDaada” yalonga hwi lyoli alingane ni mbombo zya muntu wowonti jendaga na masala ushulo na huyisye. ¹⁸ Mumunye aje saga yali huhela - ivintu vyevinanjiha vyebinanjiha vye mulokoshe afume hu njendo zinyu izyilema zymwahamanye afume hwaso bhinyu. ¹⁹ Lelo mlukoshe huidanda lyinshishi ya Kilisti ndeshe lyingole inyiza yesili namadenaje. ²⁰ Lelo uYesu ahali afume huwando wi insi lelo insiku izi ziyahumpelela agubulilwe humwinyu. ²¹ Mumwitishe Ungulubhi ashilile nuva mwene, yu Ngulubhi anzusizye afume hubhafwe ye ahampiye utuntumu aje ulitiho lwitu lubhe dandamazu hwa Ngulubhi. ²² Mubhombile mpyoyo ginyu abhe mazelu ahwitishile ilyoli hwa huje ulugano lwa holo nu goloso muganane hani afume mmoyo. ²³ Mupapilwe ulwa bhili siga humbeyu yinanjiha imbeya yasihanjiha ashilile huwumi wizwi lya Ngulubhi lyelisagiye. ²⁴ Huje amabili gonti galije masole nu tuntumu wakwe wonti ndeshe iua lyitundu itundu lyesalihwuma nagwe. ²⁵ Lelo izwi lya Ngulubhi lisyalawila.” Ili lizwi lyelumbililwe hulitwe.

Ulyango 2

¹ Ishi bhishi gushenje ubhibhi woti, akhopele, amaliwo uwivu nu uzemele. ² Hansi abhana abhela, sungwaji izibha ilinza lya humoyo, ili muweze akule mhati yilokole, ³ hansi shalenjele aje Ugosi mwinsa. ⁴ Inzaji hukwakwe wali liwe liwomi lilikhala na likhanilwe na bhantu, lelo lisaluliwe no Ngolobhe na hwanwene shoma. ⁵ Amwe mlihani amawe gagali momi gaga zengwa mmwanya abhe nyumba yishimoyo, ili abhe udimi ufinjile ambalo lufumya insayilo zyete hwelwe no Ngolobhe ashilile hisa Yesu UKilisti. ⁶ Izi liyanga liga, “Enya, embeshele pa Sayuni iwe lya pashenje, ekolo na lisalulilwe na shoma. Wowonti wayeteshe hwa mwene saganilola insoni. ⁷ Esho inshinshi yenyu humwenyu amwe mumweteshe.” Lelo, “Iwe lilikhaniwe na bhahazenga, eli lifanyishe liwe lingovu lya honshenje” - ⁸ na, “Iwe lya bomele napakhome pa bomelele. “Abhene bhahomela bhahuli khana izu, whalila lyabhasaluliwe analyo. ⁹ Amwe mlisigholo shishisalulililwe udimi weshemwene, taifa lifinjilwe, bhantu bha tabhale no Ngolobhe, ili mweze aheneze imbombo na mayele gola wabhakwizize afume muhisi ahenze uhuzela whimaye. ¹⁰ Amwe humwanzo saganwali bhantu, eshi isalezi amwe mlibhantu bha Ngolobhe. Amwe saganwaposhelee wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele wene. ¹¹ Bhaganwe imbakwizize hansi abhajenu na bhazyongole hujime afume mntamanizyo imbovu zimbihi ambazyo

zikhanana ologo numoyo gwenyu. ¹² Muhanziwa mabhe ni injendo inyinza pahata papagani, hata kabhayanga aje muwombile imbombo imbibhi, bhanza mwawenye imbombo zyenyu inyinza na hunteme Ungulobhe hwisiku lyayenza. ¹³ Eteha kila indajizwa zya lajizwa umwanadamu kwajili ya Gosi, nkeshe ugonsi yumwene, ¹⁴ nkesho bhahatabhalabhatumwilwe hubhaazbu bhawomba aminza. Afyatane aje lugano lwa Ngulobhe. ¹⁵ Eshi awombe aminza mpomezwa injayo yiwalangani yibhantu bhinjele nazimo. ¹⁶ Nkesho abhantu bhalibhaushe, mungajeafanye uwaushe wenyu hansi igubishilo humbibhi, Nafu mubhe bhawombibhi bha Ngulobhe. ¹⁷ Tihaje hubhantu wonti. Bhasongwaji aholo. Tetemehaji hwa Ngulobhe hihaga hwa mwene. ¹⁸ Antumwa, eshimuji agosi abhenyu huheshima zyonti, saga bhagosi abhinza na apomakati, hata abhibhi. ¹⁹ Kwa sababu intemo yoyonti abhamanyanaje nu vwalale lwayemba pasaga pali utabhalwe ihatiya iyakwe Ungulobhe. ²⁰ Huli ifaida yenu yeleho hya mwanadamu awombe imbibhi na hwendelele ahwazibiwu? Eshi nkamwawomba aminza ndoo mwenze apate amalabha whalongo ene ntemo inyinza wha Ngulobhe. ²¹ Wheli mwakizwilwe whisabu UKilisti ayembele kwajili iyenyu abhalesheye ifananisyo kwa ajili yenyu afwate amana gakwe. ²² Umwene sagawombile imbibhi, saga waloleshe ugoobezi wowonti mwilomu iyakwe. ²³ Umwene lwaligwaga, sagawezezeze indigo, lwayembaga, sagahogo feze ajifumizizye mwene, hwa mwene. ²⁴ Yuyo mwene awosezeze imbibhi zyetu mbele gwakwe mwikwi, ili tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhi na tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhina iwhanziwa tihkalaje kwajili yihaki ahgomwe hwakwe amwe mponile. ²⁵ Wonti mwalelo atanjetanje hansi ingole yitejile, ishi isalezi muwelile wha mputi na umlinzi wiroho zyenyu.

Ulyango 3

¹ Hwidala eli, amwe mwamlii bhashe mhwanziwa ahwifumye hwa lume bhenyu mwemwe, nantele, nkashekati yabho sebhalyogopa izuu, Ashilile anjendo zyeshe bhahho waweze avutishe bila lizuu, ² nantele abhene bhebho bhaibha bhalohile enjondo ne nshinshi ³ Ene embakombosye sehumapambo ga honze yaani atabhe isisi, evintuvye dhahabu au amenda genshinshi. ⁴ Namtele baada yesho ebhombeshe huwuntu wa muhati we mwoyo, na shi zanye owinza no upomu we mwoyo, gulasamwauushe witazi iyakwe Ongolobhe. ⁵ Alenganaje abhashe aputi bhahwipambile bhebho hwidala eli, wahali nolwetesho hwa Ngolobhe na bhahhoopaga alume bhahba bhebho ⁶ bhwhihida eli oSala amwogope o Iblahimu na hukuzye "Gosi" warwe. Amwe esalezi mli bhana bhakwe nkashe mwaibhomba ziyazilinyinza nkashe semuhwogopa embiwi. ⁷ Hwidala elyo lyenyo amwe mwalume muhwanzwiwa akhale shinza nashe bhenyu nkamumanya aje ebho wamwenyu bhebhashe awinu muwamanye aje waposhezi wamwenyu wempesya yewomi, bhombaji eshi aje emputo zyenyu zinganje agomelwe. ⁸ Nantele, amwe mwenti, mubhe no mwoyo gumo, abhe wasajiliane, na asongwane, nanshi aholo, bhahbahwiyisizye, na hogowe. ⁹ Mganje weze amabhibhi hu mabhibhi, endigo hu ndigo. Ishinyume shakwe, mwendelelaje asaye Afutanaje mwakwiziwe, aje muweze agale ebaraka. ¹⁰ Omwene wasongwa olwizyo nalole insiku alukhane omele lwake humabhibhi ni lomi iyakwe ayanje olusyonshelo. ¹¹ Nantele agalushe na agalehse amabhibhi na abhombe gagali minza na ayanze ulwomvwano na alubhenjeleze. ¹² Amaso ga Ngolobhe gahulola wali ne lyoli na makutu gwakwe gahumwomvwa emputo yakwe. Lelo iliso lya bhahbahhomba embibhi." ¹³ Wenu wanzabhanankanye amwe nkamziliha lyalili linza? ¹⁴ Nkashe mwalabha ne lyoli msailiwe mganje gogope gala ambago awene wagogopa. Mganje awe noyinzuyinzi. ¹⁵ Pamande yakwe mubheshe oyoso mmoyo genyu walii golosu. Omuda gwonti mughale hani ahujibu omuntu wabhambhozezya ahusu isobhelo lyenyu hwa Ngolobhe. Whombaji sheshihuhogowe ne nshinshi. ¹⁶ Mubhe bhahwilonje ishinza aje nkashe bhahhaliga owinza wenyu hwa Nholobhe wakenyaje afutanaje bhayanga shingunga aje amwe mwali bhambhomba embibhi. ¹⁷ Shinza sana, Ongolobhe nkaziliha, aje myemba na bhombe aminza kuliko abhombe amabhibhi. ¹⁸ O Yesu ayembele limo afwatanene ne mbibhi omwene ola welyoli omwene. Afuatanaje ete sagaibhawelyoli ili atitwale ate hwa Ngolobhe. Afwiye eshibele abhehwe mwomi, hushiloho. ¹⁹ Hushiloho hwohwo abhalile azilombelele eviloho vila salezi vifungulwe. ²⁰ Sagazyali zihwomvwa lula ujimvi wa Ngolobhe na wahali ugolela ensi zya Nuhu ensinku zya zenje embombo ye mpogoso, no Ngolobhe ahokoye awantu wadodo ahokoye amoyo nane afune mumenze. ²¹ Ene shimanyilo shewoziwa sio aje ahwoze entwavi afume mubele kama ndawo ye mwoyo ogwinza hwa Ongolobhe ashilile ovyonso wa Yesu Kilisti. ²² Omwene ali hukhono ondelo ogwa Ngolobhe. Abhalile amwanya ohale ozelu, ulongozi wa maha, vimwogope omwene.

Ulyango 4

¹ Nantele amwene O Kilisti ayembele nubele, hwi kwatizi eshi zijilo z yazili nanshizila. Z yayembele ashilile obele ayepene ne mbibhi. ² Omtu ono sagahwedelela nantele olwizyo nenyonyo ezyebele, shasongwelwe Ongolobhe, husiku z yakwe z yazisangeye. ³ z yazibhalile ziyiye hulungane embombo z yasaga bhaputa bhahaza abhombe embibhi, nebibhi omweezi, olyavi eshikulukulu eshabha sebhaputa nezwa huzimu z yuzivisya. ⁴ Bhasebha eje pamhwoyefwa abhombe embombo ne pamo nabho enya bhayanga amabhibhi huli mwe. ⁵ Bhafumye ebazye hwamwene yalihani alonje bhabhali bhomi na bhafwe. ⁶ Huje endombelo zyaga ngwilwe nabhene bhabhafwye hata nkashile bhali bhalongwilwe alongane nombele gwabho noshi abhatu aje bhawezye akhale alingane no Ngolobhi no mpepo. ⁷ Humalezwo owembombo zyoti uhwenza, nantele mubhanje nenjele z yazili shiza, nantele mubhanje nahatu ahiza hahali neshiputo shenyu. ⁸ Sazisele anongwa zyoti mubhe nadigane hulugano oolwa Mtuomo alenganeje olugano saluhwaza akwikule amabhibhi agabhanje. ⁹ Lanji opezi hwantu omo nantele muganje anungunisha. ¹⁰ Nashi omo owenyu shahambilile eshi paji, itumilinishahwawwane nashi abhemelezi abhiza ashipaji eshinji z yazifumile wene no Ngolobhi. ¹¹ Nashi omtu nkagavwe ebhanje nashi enguvu z ya pehwilwa no Ngolobhi, eshi humbombo zyoti Ongolobhi ayande ahwiozvye ashelele oYesu Kilisti otutumu ne nguvu zili na mwene wila wila. Amina ¹² Mwaganwi muganjebhazye endengo obhalenjele nashi ahatu aeshijenyi hahtumilanga hafumila hulimwi. ¹³ Nantele kadili shammanya apate ahwele we humayemba gakilisti. Songwaji shisangwaji nantele owigule owa otutumu wakwe. ¹⁴ Nkashememli gwilwe hitawa lwa Kilisti, osailwe hulungane no mpepo awangolobhi akhaka pamwanya palimwe. ¹⁵ Nantele agajibhe wawonti yayemba nashi obudi, omwibhayabhomba embimbi nantele ahwibhovye nembombo ezaabhaje. ¹⁶ Nantele nkashele amtu ayemba nashi Okilisti, ganje lole esoni nantele tutumele Ongolobhi hwitawa elyo. ¹⁷ Nantele esiku zifishile hulungane ahwandile mungumba eyaNgolobhi. Nkashele ehwandila hulutii ehwandila hulutii ehaibhawe hwabhala bha sebhahwogopa idombelelo zwa Ngolobhi? ¹⁸ Nkashe huwali afwolwa ashilile amamkhambe shaibhawele hwantu waswe wilwoliowe mbibhi? ¹⁹ Bhonti bhaghayemba afumilane no Ngolobhi khabhishe omoyo gobho hwa bhombi omwiza ohubhabho mbanje amiza.

Ulyango 5

¹ Embalabha agosi bhabheli pandwemo ane nendi Gosi wamwenyu natele inhalolile amayimba aga Kilisti nantele shishila nayubhe pandwemo nowinza wawayioneha. ² Nantele embapela omwoyo amwebhe mwagosi lidimi ibhogano elya Ngolobhe lyalili pandwemo namwe. Lyenyi sio aje mhwandwa nantele mwanzile. Esho alengane no Ngolobhe lyenyi siyo azigane ehela ne soni nante mgaje asigane. ³ Mgajebhwibheshe bhagosi hwitagalila lya bhantu bhabhalipasi yenyu bha mubhenyelezwa wenyu nantele mubhe mfwano nante mumbongono. ⁴ Pala udimi ugosi anaionehea mwaiposhela amawo wa aminza gasagategwa uwinza. ⁵ Nantele namwe mwasahala mwadodo mfugamilaje wa Gosi bhenyu. Amwe mwenti mkwataje evugamilo na hwawwanwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe anteke Ungolobhe abhakhoma abhe masheto anteke abhepela enema afugamizi. ⁶ Anteke fugamilaji hukhonokwa Ngolobhe gwaguli ni maha ili nantele abhabhoye hwawakati wakwe. ⁷ Bheshelaji ensoni zenyu hwa mwahale afwanaye abhasajila. ⁸ Bhanji nepyana nyenyelezwo ala ubhibhi wenyu. O setano alineshi ensama agurumaa abhendela alumwanza umuntu uwa huzembulanye. ⁹ Emelelije shingunga shakwe bhanji na maha age lyetehe lyenyu. Nkamumanye aje aholo bhenyu bhabhahweli msiomu bhashilila amayemba gego. ¹⁰ Pamande yakwe eyayembe esiku zinyiji Ongolobhe yaline neema yonti abhekwezizwe huwinza uwa hanihani mhati mwa Kristu, ayibhetimiza ayibhalenganya no bhapele amaha. ¹¹ Umwene mwene we ha hani hani. Amina ¹² Egene U Silano neshe oholo uwinza embasimbie amwe apaduli ashilile hwa mwa hale imbapele omwoyo embabhola aje zyesimbile neema yelyoli ya Ngolobhe. Imelelaji mhati yakwe. ¹³ Abhelyetehe bhabhali hu Babeli bhabhasalule pandwemo. Bhabhalamha o Marko mwana wane abhalamha. ¹⁴ Lamhanaji kila muntu bhayayila nejeeshaganane na eamani ebhe numve mweti mhati mwe Kristu.

2 OPetro

¹ Simoni Peturo, Utumwi na tumwa owa Yesu Kilisti hwabhala bhambilile ololezyo lulola olwemonde nashi satahambilile ate, ololesyo lwali mhati mlyoli eya Ngolobhi ofwozi wetu OYesu Kilisti. ² Owene ubhe hulimwe owinza wojelole ashelelee enjele enzya Ngolobhi no Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti. ³ Ashelelee enjele ezya Ngolobhi zyajile enongwa zyekwe zyoti aje oputi owesiku, Atume hwa Ngolobhi yatikwizi zye hu winza tutumle hwakwe. ⁴ Hwidala eli asobhezye nantele nakazye evintu abhambile eli nantele atibheshe bhagali hulisi zya Ngolobhe. Shatihwendelela azileshe embibhi ezyamusi ene. ⁵ Nantele humbombo ene digani alongozye owinza widala elinza lyenyu, nantele, owinza, njele. ⁶ Ashilile enjele hashe ashele hashe sabuli ashilile sabuli outauwa. ⁷ Ashilile outauwa lugano olwa holo na shililo olugano olwaholo, nolugano. ⁸ Nkashile enongwa ezi zi hweli muhati mwenyu, nkamuhwedelela akulemuhalu mwenyu eshi amwe saga mbhe sembhe bhantu bhasepapa amadondolo nantele enjile ezye gosi wetu oYesu Kristi. ⁹ Nantele wawoli yasagali nenongwaezi, azilola eviluvili pepe wene, omwene sagalola ayewelwe alyozyo lwembibhi zya kwa hale. ¹⁰ Eshi mwaholobhane mbombo ahwiyomezwe nantele ohwiyenye oteule no kwizwo hwajili yetu nkashele muhombome ego sagamuhabomele. ¹¹ Esho mbhahwipile evinji hundwango ogwahwijilelele mwa mwene owilawila hwa gosi wetu nofyozisi oYesu Kilisti. ¹² Eshi ane embabhehane abhakombosye engwa ezyo wila hata nkashele mgamenye, neshi mlishinza ashilile hulyoli. ¹³ Esehajje endishinza abha damzye na bhakombosya juu yengwa ene, sudi sehwi nantele mwihenje eli. ¹⁴ Nantele emenye aje esikundodo ebusongole ihenje lyane nashi ogosi oYesu Kilisti sandanjile. ¹⁵ Embajenye nanali hwajili mkomboshe enongwa ezyo nkashile ane nasogola. ¹⁶ Nkashi atesagatafwatile embagulwe zyazya hinje nu sitadi pala patabhaholele juu ya nguvu na hwibhonesya hwa Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti nantele atali bhashahidi owa hwitutamle hwakwe. ¹⁷ Omwene ahambilile otutumsane heshima afume hwa Ngolobhe baba pala izu hovwelwe afume hwa tutamu gosi uyanyile. Ono mwana wane yegene nantele ganewane yesangwelwe tee." ¹⁸ Tahovwe zyeizu eli palifuma humwanya pala patahali nawo hula hwigamba elinza. ¹⁹ Abalyo hwelyo muhomboma shinza alenganye, nashi okhozyo palukhozya enkisi paka pahusha huntondwe zyaizibhonehana mazasha zwazibhaneha humoyo genyu. ²⁰ Mmanye ega aje naumo okuwa wasimbwa munseho senbho hukuwa yoyo. ²¹ Nantenamo okwa yahezelela lya bhatu pewilwe Ompepo Fijiliya yajile fume hwa Ngolobhe.

Ulyango 2

¹⁻² Kuwa abhilenga bhafumie hwa Izilaeli, na bhalima abhilenga bhahweza hulimwe husili bhaileta emanyizyo ezilenga nantele bhaikhana Ogosi yabahkale bha hwiletela idaelwomwa bho bhalinanali hwa bhamesho. ³ Bhinyi bhahainyililila idala eeyo elyesoni ashilile abhene bhandali khane idala elyelyoli. Hwimi bhahbhakhopelela abhatu ashilile engwa ezilenga lonje oyosaga hubhakhahbe anajishe hwaibhalondolela. ⁴ Nantele Ongolobhe sagabhaleshile atumi bhahatejila nate abhatajile hwilongo napinye amanyolo paka olozipawaibhezela. ⁵ Nantele Ongolobhe sagajimbile esi yemade nantele abhashele o Nuhu, yakwiziwe lyoli pamonomwa saba, esiku zyazye bhalile alesheye avulungwemsi yenjishe. ⁶ Ungolobhe ilojile esi eya Sodoma nahu Gomola nabhe lilota nanajishe elyoliwe fano hwabhibhi hwisiku lyalihwenza. ⁷ Nantele pahabhambile elyo ofwolele olutumtu owelyoli yali azugumiye nenjendo echatu bhasebhajenda mwidale elya Ngolobhe. ⁸ Nantele oyo omtu owe lyoli adelele anabho isiku hwi siku ayembaga omoyo gwakwe hwa gala gagonvwezye naga lole. ⁹ Hwega Ogosi amenye sadabhafwole abhatubhakwa husiku enzyema yemba aajimbilile humbibhi husiku zyamwiso. ¹⁰ Hwa huje lyoli hwa bahala bhahab hwendelera akhale mu nyonyo zye bele ogu nashentde olukajizyo. Abhandu bhahbali eshibhali nojimvu hu nseho zyahho, saga bhahogopa abhalije atundumu. ¹¹ Ngashele antumi bhaline hani nikhone ashile abhantu, nantele saga bhanda wezye aleteolonzi ngwabho hwagosi. ¹² Nantele ezi ehanu zyasaga zili ne njere bhalengenywe hulwinzo lwa khatwe nagogwe. Bhavwa lala humposhezi zyembibhi zyahho. ¹³ Osanya wonti olenda humbimbi. Bhamemire obhibhi nembibhi. Osongwa embibhi ezilenga pabha shimili nawe. ¹⁴ Amaso gabho gakwinshilwe no umalaya; sebhaya abhombe embibhi. Bhahbhakhopelela nabha gwisye abhoziwa bhasaga bhakhomile humbimbi. Bhali namoyo gaga memile enyonyo bhana bhahba yejerwe. ¹⁵ Bhalileshile idala llyelyoli. Bhatejire nafwata idala lya Balaam

omwana wa Beori, wasongwelwe apate empeshezi zye mbibhi. ¹⁶ Antelete alajilwe hwidala lye mbimbi zyakwe edogobhi yasaga eyanga ayanjile hwizu lya bhantu azijile akubha... ¹⁷ Abhantu ebha sawa ne ndobhe zyasaga zilinamenzo. Nashi amabhengo gaga sogora nehara, ibhengo igosi libhe shelwe hwa bhene. ¹⁸ Ayanga nahwi vune bhabha gwisya abhantu hunyonyo zye bele, bhabha khopela abhantu bhabhalenga ashembele bhala bhabhadela mumbibhi. ¹⁹ Bhabha lajizya abhantu owene nantele abhenele bhatu bhatumwe bhe embibhi zyembibhi. Nantele amuntu abhombwe hwa hwa haha hutabhala. ²⁰ Umwene wajefwa nobhibhi wensi otumileenjere zyangosi wetu OYesu Kilisti, nantele aweyera obhibhi owe nantele, ehali yakwe abhe mbibhi ashe ye hale. ²¹ Ehwanzi wa aje abhantu ebho enga saga bhamnye idala lye lyoli nantele nazileshe ensomboenyinza zyahhapewilwe. ²² Enjere ezi nelyoli hwabhene. “embwa ewe yela amatapisi gakwe. Engolobhe yeyozirwe ewiyanantere mmatoto.”

Ulyango 3

¹ Eshi ehusimbila awe, lugano elikalata elya bhele eliebhoshe katika enjele, ² ili uweze akomboshe amazu gagayagwilwe sasele naakowa ahwinza nashi endamilo ezya Gosi wetu nyufozi ashilile atwumwa. ³ Omanyane eli elyahwandile, huje ananzi bhahwiza esiku ezya mwisho bhahwibagaye namwe, bhabhalaga sabhahwaza amadala gabho bhobho. ⁴ Na whaigauli alulagano lwa wele? Aise bhetu bhafwiye ila evintu vyonti vyali esho afume huimwanzo na bhombaga. ⁵ Bhahwilola ahwene aje ensi ne mwanya vya handile afumilane na menze ashilile amenze ge mwaha nyene, hwi izu lya Ngolobhe, ⁶ na aje ashilile izu lyakwe na menze gaibho nsii eshipindi eshu, yaibha ememile amenze, yananchishe. ⁷ Ila esalezi emwanya nensi zitunzilwe hwizu lyelyo lyelyo kwa ajili isiku elyalongwe ne nfwa ya wantu bhasebhali no Ngolobhe. ⁸ Ene sewezizye aziongozyewe enongwa yaho, wantu mwemwe isiku limohwa Ngolobhe sawa namaha elfu moja na maha elfu sawa ni siku limo. ⁹ Sio aje Ongolobhe abhomba wolowolo atimizye olulagano, nanshi shabhasebhelele aje omwene vumilivu hulimwe omwene sagaziliha aje omomo ateje lakini aziliha aje kila muntu apate atubu. ¹⁰ Japokuwa isiku lya Ngolobhe lihwenza na omwibha, emwanya yaishila lela hu mwoto. Eshi ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli vyaibhehwa wazi. ¹¹ Afuatanaje evintu vyonti vyailongolela hwi idala eli, aje waibha muntu we namna wele okhale shizelu na maisha geshi Ngolobhe. ¹² Ehwanziwa amanye haraka olwenzelo lwi siku lya Ngolobhe Isiku elyo emwanya yailongolela hu mwoto nentu vyailongolela hu mwoto. Nentu vyai longolela ni lyoto ikhali. ¹³ Ila alengane no lulagano lwakwe tigolela emwanya empya nensi empya, ambabho whe lyoli bhaikhala. ¹⁴ Esho bhamwetu afwatane naje tisobheye evintu evi, hwitahidi abhene sinte na lalamishe abhe ne amani pamo no mwene. ¹⁵ Oyenya je ou vumilivu wa Ngolobhe wetu ashilile owokovu, nashi owamwetu okolo wetu o Paulo, shabhandishie amwe, ashilile ne nshibhi yatapewilwe. ¹⁶ O Paulo ayanga ego gonti mubarua yakwe, huli evintu evikhome aveyelewe awantu wasebhali nenshinshi no uimara wavinankenye evintu evyo, nanshi shabhabhomba hwizu. Abhalile enfwa yabho. ¹⁷ Esho, wamwetu afuatanaje mgamenye ego hwilondaji mwemwe waganje watezwe ni lenika lya khopezi natezwe ougolosu wenyu. ¹⁸ Ila mkule hu neema nenjo ya Ngolobhe omwokozi oYesu kristi. Eshi oumwamu uli nomwene hata salezi na wila wila. Amina.

1 Yohani 1

¹ Hala hali awande ewandewila shila shata, shatahuvya hata hahalola na maso gituu, hala hatwa heenya, nakhongotieu gakhata hujee izyo Iyaomi. ² Na ula wuomba nakhono gituu atusimisizye pazelu natwaulola, nauyanje, nalumbilile uwomi wawilawila, owo wali hwa Dada uombesheabhonehane hulitii. ³ Hala hata halola na huunvyve tuhalumbilela hulimwi antene, iishiihanthele mwezye uuwngane pandwimo natii natuli-handuhamohulitii nudada nu mwana wakwe uYesu uKristi. ⁴ Tubhasimbila iga amwee isihuje ulumojelolwitu lumalihanee. ⁵ Iizi nongwa zyatahuvua efume wamwene nawalumbilele: Unguluvhe lunkhozyo muhati yakwe inkgisii nemo. ⁶ Nkashela tuyanje huje tulipashimo numwene tujenda mwankiisi ntwaiikhonpela hata bhomba lwioli ⁷ Nghatujenda muulukhozwo, tuhwawwanwa ntetente idanda lwa Yesu uKristi, umwana wakwe, itwozya afume humbivi zyonntii. ⁸ Khaje satuli nimbivi, tuwikhopela tuvene uwanalyolii nauumo mhati yetuu. ⁹ Khatulambe imbivi zitwu, umwene akamilishe lwoli ohu ohuwoshela imbivi ziitu natozye uwiwi wontii. ¹⁰ Khatuyangasatuwombile imbivii twaweha anilengaa umwene izyo lwa kwe naalimo mhati mlitii.

Ulyango 2

¹ Bhana bhane bhi gane lyane, embasimbila onongwa ezi aje umuntu asabhombe embombo embibhi. Lelo nkashela umoabhombile embibhi, ahweli yatilabhi yakii pandwemo nu Daada, uYesu Kristu yasali ne mbibhi. ² Umwene yukundanyi hu mbibhi zyetu, se huje ne mbibhi zyetu zyene, lelo nensi yonti. ³ Hwezi tamanya aje timenye umwene, nkashela tazibhesha endajizyo zyakwe. ⁴ Umuntu yaiga, "Emenye Ungulubhi," lelo siga azikhata endajizyo zyakwe, anilenga, nezye lyoli nazimo mumwoyo gwakwe. ⁵ Umuntu yakhata izu lyakwe, lyoli umuntu uyo uluhano lwa Ngulubhi lukha la mwuyo. Eshi timenye aje tilimuhati yakwe. ⁶ Umuntu yaiga edela mwa Ngulubhe ahwanziwa yuyo ahwendelele neshi u Yesu Kristi sha hendeleye. ⁷ Bhayaa sembasimbila amweenda-jizyo enkuulu yamwali nayo ahwande hali, endajizyo eyehali lizu lyamwalyumvwizye. ⁸ Lelo eshi embasimbila endajizyo empya, eyelyoli hwa Yesu na hulimwe, maana enkisi eshila, nolukhozyo lwa lyoli lukhozya. ⁹ Umuntu yaiga endi mulukhozyo lelo ahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo ali muhisi paka eshi. ¹⁰ Umuntu yahugana uholo wakwe uyo adeela mulukhozyo nantele nalimo lyali bhajije ahuvisyi. ¹¹ Lelo ula yahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo alimuhisi nawtele ajenda muhisi; nawtele samenye hwabhaka, maana ehisi egojile amaso salola. ¹² Embasimbila amwe, mubhana bhigane, maana msajilwe embibhi zyenyu hunongwa yi tawalyakwe. ¹³ Embasimbila amwe, mwa daada, amwe mumenye yali hale embasimbila amwe mwasahalana lendu, mumenile ula ubhibhi emasimbiye amwe mubhanamwa dodo, mumenye udaada. ¹⁴ Embasimbiye amwe mwasuhala na lendu, muli ni khone ne izu elyaNgulubhi likhala hulimwe nantele mumenile ula ubhibhi. ¹⁵ Msaigane ensi nagaala gafiali muni. Ula yaigana ensi, ulugano lwa Ngulubhi nalumo mumwoyo gwakwe. ¹⁶ Shila hantu hahali muni-zyazizilisa ubele, zyazizilisa amaso na mabado age womi sezifuma hwa daada vifuma muni. ¹⁷ Ensi eshila nenziliso zyakwe zyonntii. Lelo uyabhomba enzaNgulubhi akhala wila na wila. ¹⁸ Mubhana mubhadoda ensiku ezi zyahumalishilo. Nenshi shamwahumvwizye huje yahukhana uYesu ahwenza, neshi bhabhahukhana uYesu bhenzele, eshi timanyaje huje nsiku zya humalishilo. ¹⁹ Bhasoguye hulite, ebho seebhali bhahulite, bhagali bhahulite handa bhakheye natete, lelo bhasogoye hulite aje bhabhoneshe huje se bhonti bhabhali bhahulite. ²⁰ Lelo mupahiye amafuta nuulaufinjile namwe mzimenye enzyelyoli. ²¹ Siga embasimbiye huje se muzimenye ezyelyolie embasimbiye aja muzimenye nantele nalimo ilenga lya lyonti umwo. ²² Wenu uwilenga yayula yahukhana u Yesu, aje uYesu yu Kiristi? Uyahukhana uYesu yayula yaiga numo udaada nu mwana. ²³ Numo umuntu yahukhawa Umwana aiga ane endi nu Dada. Yayonti yahumwe teha Umwana ali nu Daada. ²⁴ Nkahali kwa ajili yenyu, hala hamwahumvwizye afume hali heshi hakhalaje hwa hulimwe. Weshi haala hamwahumvwizye ahwande hele habhakale wila mulimwe namwe mubhakhale muhanji mwa Mwana nu Daada. ²⁵ Olu lulagano lwaatipiye ate: nu uwomi wa wia na wila. ²⁶ Embandishiye ezi aje mubhamanye bhala bhabhahanzaga abhalongozye humbibhi. ²⁷ Na hushauli yenyu gaala amafuta gamwagambelele afume hwa mwene gakhala muhati mulimwe, na semuhwanza umuntu aje abhamanyizye. Amafuta gwakwe gabhamanyizya zyoti ne zye lyoli na bila lilenga lyaalyonti nkashela gabhamanyizye khalaji muhati yakwe. ²⁸ Amwe bhaana bhihane khali muhati yakwe nkashela naihwenza tahabhe na madandi na siyo aihumwe ensoni nayenza umwene.

²⁹ Nkamumenye huje umwene lyoli, mumenye lyoli huje kila muntu abhewe lyoli na huje umuntu apepwe nu mwene.

Ulyango 3

¹ Enyi lugawanoshi lwatipieo Baba kjetikwiziwabhana bhalongobheeshi, shashesho satiwheli. Ensisetimenye wope sebhamenye umwene. ² Bhamwetu ate eshitilibhanabhakwe bhangelobhe. Eseleamanyishe pasele ajesaiaibha tumenye ajeoKristi naibhoneha, tailengana nawo, wape taihulolanashisali. ³ Umuntu omoyalinidadaa yalanganyizize wamwene, awiyozye yuyo nashi umwene sali ofinjile. ⁴ Shilamntu yawendelela abhombe embibhi avunzaendajizo, afawtanaje. Embibhi zinankanya Endajizyo. ⁵ Mumenye Kristi abhonesewe aje azyefe embibhi kwonti mhati mwakwe nazimo embibhi. ⁶ Nomohataomo yakhala hawimhatiyakwe nabhoyelele abhombe embibhi nomoumuntu, hataomoyakhalawila, nembibhi, nkashelealolile, olwenje amenye omwene. ⁷ Bhana mwangenwe, msahetesheakhopelwe. umuntu yoyontiyabhomba elyoliwelyoli nashio Kristi wape, saliwelyoli. ⁸ Yabhomba embibhi oyo wa setano afwatameje, ashetano abhomba embibhi, afumehale. Eshomwana wangolobhe abhonesheweaje azinankanye embomba zya shetano. ⁹ Yayonyi yapepwe no Ngolobhe sagabhomba embibhi, alenganeje embeyu ya ngolobhe ekheye mhati yakwe sawezizye abhombe embibhi afateje apepwenngolobhi. ¹⁰ Eshili abhana bhangelobhe na bhana bha setano bhabhoneha wawontiyashele sagabhomba gagaligelyolioyo sagawangolobhe olayashelesagabhajje abhugane ukholo wakwe. ¹¹ Eyo nongwa ya mwahovwezea-fume whande aje wanziwaje tigananaje tete na tete, ¹² saga nashi oKaini alibhibhi abudile oholo wakhe yenuabudile? afatanaje embombozyakwe zialimbibhi nazila. Embombozoya holowakwe ziali nyinza. ¹³ Bhamwetu, msaswiye, ensiebha bhavitwe. ¹⁴ Timenye tufumile hunfwatinje, huwomi afatanaje tibhagene aholo yayonti yashele sagali nolugano hawendelele akhale humfwa. ¹⁵ Omntu yoyonti yashele ahuvitwa oholowakwe, oyogoji mmenyeaje owomwawila sagaukhala mwagoji. ¹⁶ Wheli timenye ulugano aloleje oYesu afumizye owomi wakwe, whilite nate waziwaje tiwifumie okhalo lwetu waholo. ¹⁷ Lelo wawonti yalinevintu ahulola oholo wakwe yapongoshelewe, omwene aziga omwoyo gwakwe eshi; olugano lwangolobhe anzakhalewole mhati yakwe? ¹⁸ Bhanabhane bhaholo tigajegane whilomu nahunongwa wene tibhonesyaje embombo enzye lyoli. ¹⁹ Wega timenye aje atetlimlyili na moyogetu gabhoneseyeye wa mwene. ²⁰ Nkashele amoyogetu sagagatilongas Ongolobhi gosi, ashile amoyo getu omwene amenye, embombozye zyonti. ²¹ Bhamwetu nkashele amoyo getu segati longa tilibhadandamazu waNgolobhe. ²² Lyalyonti lya afume wamwene tukhata indajizyo zyakwe, tibhomba embombo ziazikhondela witagalila lyakwe. ²³ Ene ndajizyo zyakwe itawa lyakwe oYesu Kiristi na ganane tete na tete nashi sati pie endajizyo zyakwe. ²⁴ Yahogopa endajizyo zyakwe awendelele mhati yakwe, naongolobhe akhala mhati yakwe timenye aje akhala mhati yetu wampepo yatipie.

Ulyango 4

¹ Waganwe msahaheteshe ashila impepo zizejiaji impepo mlole nkazifuma hwan-golobhe, akuwa winchi wi leaka wafume mus'i. ² Hweli mza humanye umpepo ufijile uwa ngolobhe impepo yinza humweteshe aje uYesu uKiristi ayezele nu belegwa ngolowe, ³ shila impepo ya sanga ihumweteha uYesu saga ya Ngolobhe. Ene impepo yihuhana U Kiristi elamwahayuvwezye aje ihueza eshi ilehomuns'ii. ⁴ Amwe mli wahwaangolowe, wana waganwe, mliwawameni yalimhati yenyu yu Gosi ashile yali mun'sii. ⁵ Awene wa mun'sii ziawayanga zya mun'sii awamun'sii wa huwatenjelezia. ⁶ Ate tili wa hwa Ngolobhe. Yamenye Ungolowe ahututenjelezia ate. Yasaga aliwa ngolowe sangawaje hututenezelezie. Hweli timanya impepo wa lioli nantele timanya impepo yi leaka. ⁷ Waganwe tigananaje tiwene tiwene shesho ugano waNgolowe, shila weka yaganile apapwilwe nu Ngolobhe na ntele amenye Ungolowe Unguluwi. ⁸ Umwene yasanga aganile saga amenye Ungolowe, shesho Ungolowe walugano. ⁹ Shesho oluoulugano lwa Ngolobhe lwahakwinkwiliwe mwawamo awamwetu, shesho Ungolobhe ahasontelezwa umwana wakwe mwene musi aje tidele ashilile umwene. ¹⁰ Olu ulugano sagaje tahaganile, Ungolobhe yuyo ahatiganile ahatuma umwana wakwe atisombele imbiwi zyetu. ¹¹ Waganwe, Ungolobhe nkatigene nate shesho tigananaje tete tete. ¹² Nomo wowonti yanolile Ungolobhe Nkati ganene teet tete, Ungolobhe akhala mhati yetu Ugano lwake lumalihine mhati yetu. ¹³ Hueli tumeye aje tikhala mhati yakwe numwene akhala mhati yetu, huje atipiye upenpo wakwe. ¹⁴ Tulolile nantele tisimizishe aje udaada atumile umwana huje mfuolo winsii. ¹⁵ Uno yahumweteha aje uYesu mwana

wa Ngolowe, Ungolowe akhala mhati yakwe nu mwene mhati ya Ngolowe. ¹⁶ Timanya na humweteshe ulugano lwalinalo Ungolowe mhati yetu. Ungolowe lugano, umwene yakhala mhati mlugano akhala mhati mwangolowe nu ngolowe akhala mhati mwa mwene. ¹⁷ Ulugano olu lumalihine hulite, tiwe ni daada isiku lilozi, tiwe nashiumwene shaleho. Nateshashele mun'sii umu. ¹⁸ Naaumo uwoga mhati yi lugano. Ulugano wanalioli utanga uwoga hunze, uwoga ukondana nu lunzi. Lelo umwene yahogopa sagamalihe nu lugano. ¹⁹ Tisongwa aje Ungolowe atiganile hulwandilo. ²⁰ Weka nkayaje iganile, "Ungolowe" lelo ahuvitilwa uhoho wakwe uyo alinilenka shahije nkasaga uganile uhoho waho yuhunola sangaugagana Ungolowe yusanga uhulola. ²¹ Ene yindajizwo ene yatili nayo ifumile hwamwene: Wowonti yaganile Ungolowe, ahuaziwa agane nuhoho wakwe wope.

Ulyango 5

¹ Wowoti wahuposhela uYesu uKiristi huje apepwe nungolobhe. Wowoti wagene huje afumile hwa Daada nantele abhagene abhana bhakwe. ² Huhweli timenye huje tibhagene abhana bhangelobhe petuhugana ongolobhe nembombo zyakwe. ³ Hwahuje petihugana Ongolobhe tibhomba nembombo zyakwe embombo zyakwe nyororo. ⁴ Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe aimenile eensii. Ohwo huimene huimene eensii ulwetesheho lwetu. ⁵ Yonanu waimenile eensii? Yeyola wamweteshe huje Mwana wa Ngolobhe. ⁶ Ono wahrenzele humenze ni danda O Yesu U Kiristi. Sagaahenzele namenze gene ahenzele namenze ni danda. ⁷ Hwahuje bhatatu bhahayanga. ⁸ Ompepo amenze nidanda ebha bhatatu bhahwetezana. * ⁹ Nkashile mtejezya usimishizwo gwabhantu usimishizwo ogwangolobhe gosi ashile ego. Hwahuje usimishizwo ogwa golobhe gwagogu huje alinagwo usimishizwi mhati yakwe yuyo. Wowoti wasaga huposhela Ongolobhe ubheshe aje wilenga hwahuje sagaposheye usimishizwo ogwa Ngolobhe auletile ashilile Omwana wakwe. ¹¹ Usimishizwo gwa Ngolobhe atipiye owomi ogwa wila, owomi ogwo guli mhati ya Mwana wakwe. ¹² Wali numwana wakwe ai nuwomi wasagali numwana owa Ngolobhe sagali nuwomi. ¹³ Embasimbiye ega mmanye huje mli nuwomi ogwo wila amwe mwemhutejezya whitawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe. ¹⁴ Elitinalyo tibagaje hwitagalila lyakwe huje nkatilabhe ahatu hohoti shishiza mlugano lwakwe ahonvwa. ¹⁵ Nkashile timenye huje ontovwa hohoti hetihulabha timenye huje tilinalyo lyatilaabhile. ¹⁶ Nkashile omuntu alolile uwomba embibhi yasagahutwale afwe, hahwanziwa alabhe hwa Ngolobhe abhapele owomi. Iyanga nabhala embibhi zyawo saga ziwatwala afwe sayanga huje ahwaziwa alabhe humbibhi ezwo. ¹⁷ Nkakosele embibhi hwahiye zihweli embibhi zyasaga zya aafwe. ¹⁸ Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe saga bhahomba embibhi. Wapepwe nu Ngolobhe, alelwa abhapinza wila nula ohwimbibhi hawezizye huvwalazye. ¹⁹ Timenye huje ante tili bhana bhangelobhe ensi yonti pansii elogozya nuula obhibhi. ²⁰ Hwahuje Omwana wa Ngolobhe ayezele atipiye enjele hwahuje timenye omwene lyoli, huyetili mhati yakwe umwene lyoli hwoyo Umwana wakwe uYesu Kiristi nu Ngolobhe uwelyoli nowomi weiwene. ²¹ Mubhana mwaganwa muhwiyetwe neshifwani.

* **Ulyango 5:8** Zingatia: Maneno haya "Baba, Neno, na Roho Mtakatifu" hayaonekani katika nakala bora za kale.

Waraka wa pili wa Yohana

¹ Afume hwa gogolo abhalehwa she yasalulwe na bhana bhakwe, bhembage ne mulyoli, senemwene, lelo na bhaala bhabhaimenye elyoli, ² sababu yelyoli yeli mumoyo wetu yeli mumoyo wetu yehaikhala nate wila na wila. ³ Eneema, ne usajile, nuluseshelo zyaibhanate afume hwa Ngulubhe uise witu nafume hwa Yesu Kristu umwana wa Ngulubhe hu lyoli no lugano. ⁴ Esungwa tee nelole abhana benyu bamo bhazifuata enongwa ezye lyoli, neshi shataiposhie endajizyo ene afume hwa Baba. ⁵ Neshi ehubhuula awe, wushe sehuje ehusimbila endajizyo empya, ila ajetigananaje tete. Olu lwolugano, lwatihwanziwa abhale nalwo, afuatane nendajizyo zyakwe. ⁶ Olu lwalula olulajizyo lwa mwahomvwezye ahwande hale huje muhwaziwa abhalenalwo. ⁷ Afwatane aje abhilenga bhinji bhali shaahamunsi, nantele sebhahumwetehau Yesu aje ahenzile nu bele pansi. Onu yakhopela ilenga, nuyahukhana uYesu. ⁸ Muhwiyenye mwemwe huje msahagatezye gaala gataga bhombeye embombo, nkamwahejelele ushahara gwenyu hwa mwene. ⁹ Yayonti ula yahwendelela hwitagalila na siga adiila mumanyizyo zya Yesu, uyo siga ali nu Ngulubhi. Ulayadiila mumanyizyo zya Ngulubhe uyo ali nu Baba nu Mwana. ¹⁰ Omuntu yayonti yahwenza hulimwe saaleta emanyizyo zyazifuma hwa Ngulubhi, omuntu uyo musahamwambilile munyumba zyenyu nantele musahalamushe. ¹¹ Omuntu yahulamuha omuntu neshuyo abhaahwawwanwa embibhi nu muntu uyo. ¹² Endinago minji agabhasimbile, na senahanzaga asimbe mwikalata nuwino. Lelo ehwanza aje ehenze nene nayanje namwe, ili uluseshelo lwetu lubhe shinza. ¹³ Abhana bha yilumbu wenyu usalulwe bhahalamuha.

3 Yohana

¹ Ugogolo hwa Gayo uyegene, ulugano lwa lyoli. ² Wamwetu, elabha huje utabhale humambo gonti neshi umwoyo gwaho shagutabhala. ³ Nasungilwe tee panahumvwizye huje uhwendelela shinza bhambulile bhaala bhabhafumule huliwe. ⁴ Nalumo uluseshelo lwalushilile olu ahumvwe aje abhaana bhane bhahwendelela mulweteho. ⁵ Wamwetu ubhomba shinza nubhaavwa aholo na jenyu ajenyi, ⁶ ebho bhafumizye ulugano lwaho hwi kanisa. Aje ubhomba shinza abhashulezye abhasafirizye shila shasungwa Ungulubhi. ⁷ Hunongwa yitawa, bhahendeleye nkahweje nkahamo hwa pagani(hwa Mataifa). ⁸ Tihwanziwa huje tibhakaribisyaje abhantu neshi ebha nkatibhe bhabhomba mbombo nabho. ⁹ Nalisimbiye ikusanyiko(ubhungano) gwenyu ijambo limo lelo uDiotrefe, yasungwa abhe wahwandesiga hwitihanante. ¹⁰ Nkanayenza naibhabhuula zyonti zyabhomba, sigahobhoha nembombo zyetu nantele abhakhana bhaala bhabhahwanza abhakaribisye aholo bhabhabhenga ¹¹ Awe usafwatizye embibhi ufwatizyaje enyinda, uyabhomba enyinda uyo muntu wa Ngulubhi; yabhomba embibhi sigaalolile Ungulubhi. ¹² U Demetrio bhalolile bhinji, natebhayo tilolile ezi zyatzilolile zyelyoli. ¹³ Endinazyo nyinji ezyasimbe lelo siga ehwanza husimbile ne kalamu nuwino. ¹⁴ Ehwanza aje enenze tilolane nkatyanje nkatalolana humaso. ¹⁵ Ulutengano lubhe nawe. Akundanu bhahulamuha. Shila muntu hwitawa lyakwe.

Ikalata elya Yuda

¹ U Yuda utumwe wa Yesu Kristu nu holo wakwe u Yakobo, hwa bhaala bhabhak-wiziwe, bhabhagenwe nu Ngulubhi uisewitu na bhabhabhehwele aje bhabhebha Yesu Kristi: ² uluseshelo nu lugano lusajilo lwonjezewe hulimwe. ³ Bhamwitu, nan-abhombaga ebidiu abhasimbile ahusu uwaushe witu tenti aja muulwelanilaje ulwitiho lwatapewilwe lumo wene hwa bhamwitishe. ⁴ Huli abhantu bhabhahwiinjizize shunuunu hulimwe abhantu bhabhabhehwele eshimanyilo aje bhalongwe abhantu bhasebhinza bhabhagaluzanya aminza abheshe mabhibhi na bhahukhana Ungulubhi Ugosi yalii mwene nu Yesu Kristi. ⁵ Eshi ehwanza aje embakumbusye huje lumo mwamenye huje Ungulubhi abhukoye abhantu afume hu Misri nantele abhagojile mwidala bhala bhasiga bhahitishilaga. ⁶ Na malaika bhasigabhagutendeshe ukhalo gwabho Ungulubhi abhatanjile nabhapinye nabhatajile mwilendi elyenkisi bhagulila aje lyenze isiku elyalongwe hwi siku lila. ⁷ Neshi hu Sodoma na Gomora nekhaya zyazyazyu ngulile ensi eyo, zoye zyahwiunjile nembimbi zya hu Sodoma Ungulubhi azipembile nu wmoto zisimbilwe ezi aje zibheshifwani hulite aje guhweli uwoto hwabhaala bhasigabha. ⁸ Hwitihwa izu lya Ngulubhi. Shashila bhalota enjoi, bhananganya amabele gabho, bhakhananu loongozi, bhayanga ilenga ezya Ngulubhi. ⁹ Lelo hata umalaika u Mikaeli ula uGosi nabhalwililana ubile gwa Musa, sigaalunjile humbibhi, ajile Ungulubhi adamile. ¹⁰ Lelo abhantu ebha bhaleta ilenga atazyasigabhaziminye zila zyasagabhazime ehanu zyasigazi nenjele zimenye huje ehasehahwa nziwa ega ndiyo gagabhana ngenye. ¹¹ Palwao maana bhajendile idala lya Kaini, na fuatile unanzi wa Baalamu. Bhateejile munanzi wa Kora. ¹² Abhantu ebha mawe musherehe zenyu ezye lugano bhashelekela bilansoni, bhahwilisyabheho, mabhengo gasigagaline mvula, gagaputwa ne haala, makwi gagapumbulushe, segali nu matunda, gafwiye habhili, gagasenyilwe amazi ¹³ Ebha mawimbi gamunsumbi gagali ni bwago gali ni bwago elyensoni ziyabho ntondwe ziyazyungula shaaha ambao uwilu wao uwinkisi ubhehwele hwabhene wila na wila. ¹⁴ U Enoko, muntu a saba na afume hwa Adamu kuwaga abhayanjile abhantu ebha ajile enyii! Ugosi ahwenza na bhantubhakwe maelufu na maelufu azelu umwoyo, ¹⁵ aje alonje abhantubhonti na bheshe unanzi wa bhantu bonti bhasebhahumwogopa Ungulubhi nembombo zyonti ziyabhabhombaga zyasenyinza nenongwa zyonti ziyabhayangaga ehali." ¹⁶ Ebha bhabhala bhahalulumwa bhafuta enziliho zyao embibhi bhahwigamba tee bakho pela abhanje aje nkabhapataje efaida yabho. ¹⁷ Lelo amwe bhamwitu mwizuha enongwa ziyabhayanjile atumwe bha Yesu Kristi. ¹⁸ Bhayanjile aje ensikuezyahumalishilo bhayenza abhantu bhabhazihaki bhabhafuata enziliho zyao bhebhozyase zi nugulusu." ¹⁹ Abhantu ebhabhabagulanyi bhatabhaliwa nenziliho embibhi sebha nu Mpepo ufinjile. ²⁰ Lelo amwe bhamwitu neshi shamuhwijenga mulweteshelo lwenyu ulwinza nala abhe huMpepo ufinjile, ²¹ muhwitunze mulugano lwa Ngulubhi na muguule ulusaajilo lwa Gosi witu uYesu Kristi ulwa tipele uwomi wa wila na wila. ²² Bhalangaji ensajili bhase bhahweteha shinza. ²³ Bhokolaji abhanje bhabhalije bhali humwoto, hubuanji bhalangaji ulusajilo lwa Ngulubhi nezya Gosi witu uYesu Kristi, muguvitwaje numwena gwa gupahwile entavu nubile. ²⁴ Eshi hwa mwene Yabhajiye abhadime musahabombele yabhasabisise aje mwemelele hwa mwine bila likosa nuluseshelo ulugosi, ²⁵ eshi hwa Ngulubi mwene ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi ugosi witu, utuntumu nu ougosi, nikhone sazisele ensiku na sanuunu na wila na wila. Amina.

Oufunuo

¹ Owuu wigule wa Yesu Kilisiti lwashele Ongolobhe apiye abhalanje abhembombo bhakwe ezyaje lazima zifumile nanalieshi. Agabhombile aje gabhoneshe owasontezyo ontumwa wakwe wasontezyo wakwe oYohana. ² O Yohana ayanjile wahala hahalolile hahahusina nizu elwa Ngolobhe gayanjili gafumiziwe ahusu oYesu Kilisiti. ³ Asaiwe oyo yamanyila yauje sana nabhala bhoti bhahagovwa amazu gakuuha ega nahwogope gagasimbilwe omwo, afwatanaje omuda gupalamie. ⁴ O Yohana, huu makanisa saba gagali hu Asia: owene gubhe hulimwi ne lweteshelo afume hulimwe, yahweli, yahali, nowayenza, nafume humpepo saba bhahboli witagalila witengo lyakwe elya pamwanya, ⁵ nafume hwa Yesu Kilisiti yashela keti owelyoli, opapwa owahwande wabhala bhahba fwiye, nayakhethe amwene ebhensi ene. Hwamwene oyo yatigene atibheshele shinza afume mmbibhi zyetu widanda lyakwe, ⁶ atibheshele aje umwene ougosi wa Ngolobhe no Baba wakwe - hwamwene zuvyo neguvu wilawila hani lyoli. Amina. ⁷ Enya, ehwenza namabhengo; kila liso libhahulole, pandwemo na bhala bhonti bhahhalese. Na makabela gonti ege nsi. Bailila hwa mwene. Lyoli, Amina. ⁸ "Omwene yohwande na wamalezye, ayanga Ogosi Ongolobhe, "Umwene yahweli, na yahali, nayabhe ahwenza owenguvu." ⁹ Ane, ne Yohana - neholo wenyu nembapandemo namwe humateso na humwene navumilile hasa wauli hwa Yesu; ehali hukisiwa shashiliwetwa patimo husabu hwizu elya Ngolobhe noshuhuda owa Yesu. ¹⁰ Ehali hu Mpepo isiku elya Gosi. ehonvweze hunyumayane esauti yapamwanya eye itarumbeta, ¹¹ eyiga, "simba huikalata gogalola ogatume humakanisa saba, abhale wa Efeso, abhale Smirna, abhale Pergamo, abhale Thiatira, abhale Sardi, abhale Philadelphia, na abhale Laodikia." ¹² Nagaluhana ahwenje aje sauti yananu yayangaga nane, nanagaluha nahalola ishinala eshedhabu eshetaa saba. ¹³ Pahati pashinala eshetaa aliomo nashi Omwana wa Adamu, akwete inkanzu itali lyalifishile pansu pamanama gakwe, nilampa lyedhabu azyongole hushifubha shakwe. ¹⁴ Itwe lyakwe nisisi lyakwe zyalinyini nashi ahantu ahazelu nashi ebalafu, na maso gakwe gali nashi omelegwe mwoto. ¹⁵ Entondwe zyakwe nashi eshaba yesuguliwe tee, nashi eshaba yeshizenywe hu mwoto, ne sauti yakwe ehali nashi esauti eyamenze aminji gagafuma nanali. ¹⁶ Ali khatizizye entondi saba mkhono gwakwe ogwelelo, nafume mwilomu mwakwe hwali ni panga ilyoji lyalili lyoji hwoti hubhele. Humaso gakwe hwali hulwaha nasho mwanga okhali owisanya. ¹⁷ Nenalola, nagwa mmanama gakwe nashi umntu yafwiye. Wabheha okhono gwakwe ogwelelo pamwanya pane na yanje, "Osahogope! Ane newa Hwande na wa Malishile, ¹⁸ nanewendi ekhala. Ehali efwiye, lelo enya, ekhala wilawila! Endine nfukulo ezye nfwa na wilongo. ¹⁹ Esho yasimbe gogalolile gagali eshi na galagagabhafumile pega. ²⁰ Kwana gagawifisile ahusu entondwe saba zye hazilolile hukhono wane olelo, shila eshinala eshe dhahabu eshetala saba: ntondwe saba bhantumi bhagala amakanisa saba, neshinara shetala saba gagala amakanisa saba."

Ulyango 2

¹ "Hwa ntumi bhe kanisa elya Efeso simba: 'Ege mazu egola ya khatilie zila entondwe saba hikhono gwakwe olelo. Omwene yajenda mwina vyedhabu eyve tala saba ayanga eshi, " ² "Emenye zyo bhombile adigana hwaha mbombo navumilile hwaha hasa naje howezizye, ahonvwawe nabhobhalibha bhibi, naobhalenjele wonti wabhawikwizya bhatumwa kumbeshabho bhahhoneshe bhilenka. ³ Emenye aje ulige ngolo navumilile, na oshiliye minji husababu witawa lyane, solitili osele. ⁴ Lelo ili lyalyelo lyendinalyo mhati mwaho, oleshile oluganano waho owahwande. ⁵ Eshi izuha poha gwiye, otowe na bhombe embombo gohabhombaga afume hale. Nkashela sotowa embahwenzu hubiwe nahwefwe eshinara shao afume apene. ⁶ Lelo olinelo ogavitwa gala galagabagambile Awanikolai gabhahhombile hatanene engavitwa. ⁷ Nkashile olinikutu, tejezwa gala ege Mpepo gegabhozwa amakanisa nolayagamena. Embahupele eshibali eshalye afume mwikwi elyehwomi wauli humwanja wa Ngolobhe." ⁸ "Wantumwa wikanisa lya Smirna na simba: 'Ega mazugola yali wahwande na malishile yafwiye nabhe mwomi nantele: ⁹ "Engamenye amayemba gao nope na waho (lelo awe oli tajili), ni lenka hwabhala bhahhawikwizya bhayahudi (lelo siyo - sebhobho sinagogi lya shetani). ¹⁰ Osahogope namayemba gagahumwaje. Enya! Oshetani alwabhataje badhi yenyu hwijela aje mlegwe napate amayemba hunsiku kumi. Mbhanje bhaminifu paka afwe, na nitawapa taji ya uzima. ¹¹ Nkashile olinikutu, tejeleza Ompepo sagabhozwa amakanisa. Olayagamena sabhapate amadhara

eyefwa yabhele.' ¹² "Hwa ntumi ebhe kanisa lya Pergamo simba: 'Ega gayanga oyo yalinipanga ikwali, wawiwoji wonti wonti hubhele. ¹³ "Emenye pokhala -papali itengo elye shemwene haesho. Awe walita sana itawalyane, nasagaoikulila zya Antipasi oketiwane, omwaminifu wane, yafwiye mwamlanamwe epo papepo Setani pakhala. ¹⁴ Lelo endi nenongwa nyishe nawe: olina bhantu bhabhakhata efundizyo ya Baalamu, omwene yafundizizye o Balaki abheshe oluvisyo witagalila lya bhana bha Israeli, aje bhalye vyavifumiziwe sadaka humangolobhe na hwilongo. ¹⁵ Huhali yeyo hatawewe olinabho bhashe bhabha khata enfundizyo ya Wanikolai. ¹⁶ Basi towa! Nkashela sobhomba esho, iwenza nanali, naneembabhombe ibho hwabhene hwipanga afume hwilomu lyane. ¹⁷ Nkashela ohonvwa onvwa Ompepo zabhabhozya amakanisa. Ola yabhamene, embalumpele, badhi ya ela imana yehafisilwe, itawa lyashele nomo yalimenye esipokuo yoyo yaliposhela.' ¹⁸ "Hwa utumi wikanisa elya Thiatira simba: "Ega ga mazu aga Mwana wa Ngolobhe, omwene yalinamaso gakwe nashi omele gwe mwoto, ne nyayo nashi eshaba yesuhaliwe sana: ¹⁹ "Emenye lyobhombile - olugano lwale no lweteho nehuduma no vumilivu waho tee, aje hala hahabhombile eshisheshi zawadi yahala hohabhombile pahwande. ²⁰ Lelo endinalyo elihuliwe: ohuvumilila oshe oYezebeli yahwikwizya yoyookuwashee. Hunfundizyo zyakwe, abhatezya asontezo bhane azini na alye eshalye shashele shifumizie sadaka hu sanamu. ²¹ Ehapie ensiku ezya hweteshe, lelo sagali tayali aweteshe embibhi zyakwe. ²² Enya embahutaje pashita eshembina, na bhala bhabhahomba omalaya bhape humayemba amakhali, olwenje bhateshe habhombile. ²³ Embabha khome abhana bhahho bhafwe namakanisa gonti bhamanye aje anene hwenya amawazo netama. Embahupele kila omo wenyu shila zyabhomba hwakwe. ²⁴ Lelo bhamohulimwe mwamsageye hu Thiatira, mwenti mwashela semkhata nfundizyo eli, na mwashela semmenye hala hahali malibho ga Setani, eyanga hulimwe, 'sembabheshe pamwanya palimwe izigo lyolyoli.' ²⁵ Wijambo lyonti, lazima mbhengangali pakaehayenza. ²⁶ Yayanti yagamena nabhombela hala shila shenshibhombile paka amalishile wamwene embahupele adalaka pamwanya epensi. ²⁷ 'Ayibhatowala hundesa eyejela, nashi embakuli ezyilongo, abhabhabudulanye vipisi vipisi.' ²⁸ Nashi sehaposheye afume hwa Baba wane, embahupele nantele entondwe eyasapwiti. ²⁹ Nkoli nikutu, tejezya lila lyashele Ompepo agabhola amakanisa.'

Ulyango 3

¹ Hu ntumwa owi kanisa elya Sardi simba: 'Amazu ogola yakhatilila zila empepo saba ezya Ngolobhe ne ntondwe saba. "Emenye hashele obhombile. Oli ne sifa eyaje olimwomi o-lifwe. ² Bhoha ogabheshesawa gagasageye, lelo gabhali gagapalamie afwe, afwatanaje sengalolile amambo gaho gakamilishe pamaso pa Ngolobhe wane. ³ Eshi izuha galagohaga posheye nagate jezye. Gogope mahweteshe. Lelo nkashela, sobhoha, ehayenza nashiomwibha sogohaimanya esala elihu yeha yenzela huliwe. ⁴ Lelo huli na matawa mashe agabhantu hu Sardi bhashele sebha ilufizye. Amenda gabho bhajjenda pandwemo nane, bhakwete amenda amazelu, afataneje bhaibhajila. ⁵ Ola yayimena aikwatiziwa amenda amazelu, sehailifuta itawa lyakwe afume hushitabu eshe hwomi, ehailitambula itawa lyakwe witagalila wa Baba wane, hwitagalila lya ntumi. ⁶ Nkoli ni kutu, tejezya Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa." ⁷ Huntumi owikanisa lya Philadefia andika: Amazu yalimwinza nalyoli - yalinenfunkulo zya Daudi, afunga nomo yawezizye ahwigule. ⁸ Emenye hashele obhombile. Enya ebheshele witagalila lyaho olyango gwagwiguliwe gwashele nomo yawezizye. Ahwigule emenye olinazyo enguvu hashe, lelo olyogope izu lyane nasolikhene itawa lyane. ⁹ Enye! Bhonti bhabhali bhe kanisa lya setani, bhala bhabhayanga aje abhene Wayahudi nkombe sevebho, peshobhakhopela embabhaheshe bhenze. Ahwishe mmanamagane bhahamanye aje ehagene. ¹⁰ Afatanaje obheshele endajizyo zyane avumilile hasa, embahulinde nesaa yaho, eyajalibiwe yashele ehwenza hunsu yonti, abhajalibu bhala bhoti bhabhakhala mnsi. ¹¹ Ewenza nanali. Khatilila sana hala holinao asaliabhe omntu owahweje etaji yaho. ¹² Embahuhombe oyo yamena abhe linyoha lyenyumba ya Ngolobhe wane, sagaaifuma hwonze nkahashe. Ehaisimba itawa lyakwe Ongolobhe wane, itawa elyeboma lya Ngolobhe wane (E Yelusalemu empya, yewiha pansu afume amwanya bha Ngolobhe wane), ni tawa lyane ipya. ¹³ Omwene yalinikutu, naayonvwe gashele Ompepo ayanga humakanisa.' ¹⁴ "Huntumi owikanisa lya Laodikia simba: 'Amazu gakwe gagali lyoli owategemele naoketi omwinza, omwanesho obhomba wa Ngolobhe. ¹⁵ Emenye hashele obhombile, aje awe soli lisasa nantele mwoto nasongwaga aje obhe lisasa olwenje mwoto! ¹⁶ Afwatanaje awe olifugutizu, saga mwoto wala lisasa embahutapishe ofume mwilomu lyane. ¹⁷ Afwatanaje oyanga, "Ane endi neshoma,

endi ne shoma shinyinji, sehwanza hahonti.” Lelo somenye aje awe olinsi sana, wazugumilile, pena, mpobhela nauliwelelo. ¹⁸ Tejezyo ulwanwo lwana: Kala huline edhahabu yeyoziwe humwoto opate abhe tajiri no mwenda ozeru gwagumelemeta okwatehwomwene osalanye welele waho, namafata agapahale pamasogao obheolola. ¹⁹ Hata yegene ehulanganyinza nahufundizye shashihwanziwa akhale; wesho abhe hwelyoli na hweteshe. ²⁰ Enya ehwemelela mndyanga ehwiguzya. Yayonti yahonvwa izu lyane nahwigula olyango, embahwenze nahwinjile mnyumba yakwe, nalye eshalyene hwo no mwene pandwemo nana. ²¹ Oyo yabhamene embahupele ehaki eyakale pansu pandwemo nane pamwanya pitengo lyane Igosi nashiane sehamenile nakhale pansu pandwemo no Baba wane pamwanya pitengo lyakwe igosi. ²² Oyo yali ni kutu, atejelezyaje gayanga Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”

Ulyango 4

¹ Pega amambo ehanyizye nalola, endyango gwagufungwilwe, amwanya. Ela esauti eyawande, eyanganane nashi italumpeta, eyinga, “Enzaa epa, embahulanje gagabhafumile hwega.” ² Ane ehali ehali endi hu Mpepo, ehanyizye ehali nitengo elyemwene amwanya, no mntu alikhali. ³ Omo yaliakhalie abhoneshe nashi iwe elye yaspi ne akiki. Hwalino lukwe ne mvula ezyongolele itengo elyeumwene. Olukwe olwe mvula lwabhoneshe nashi zumaridi. ⁴ Huzyongola itengo elwemwene hwali namatengo eshimwene evyamwabho amalongo gabhele na gane, na bhabhakheye humatengo egeshi mwene bhali agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane, bhakwatiziwi ameuda amazulu netaji ezye dhahabu mmatawe gabho. ⁵ Afume mwitengo eshimwene zihafuma endapusi ezyemvula na gulume nendapusi etala saba zyalizuhwaha witagalila elyetengo elyamwene. Etala zye mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe. ⁶ Nantele witagalila elyeitengo elye shimwene waline ensombe yelipawe leele nashi ilolwe. Bhonte azyongole itengo elyeshimwene wali na bhali nebhehwemi bhane, bhabhagemile amaso witagalila na hunyuma. ⁷ Ahalenganywe ahahwendwe ewehwomi alinashi ensama, ahaleganyewe ahahbele hali no womi alinashi endama, olenganywe owatatu yali no hwomi alipamaso nashi abhantu nashi, ensimila yeluha. ⁸ Evibhombwe evye hwomi bhane shila umo ali na mapiho taanda, bhamemile amaso pamwanya na pansu yakwe. Osiku napasanya sebhaleha ayanje, “Womwina, womwina, womwina Gosi Ongolobhe, omwanesho owa gonti, yahali nayahweli na yayenza.” ⁹ Shila shibhombwe eshe hwomi nabhafumiga outukufu, olwiho, na salifye witagalila hwali yakheye hwelyo itengo elyeshi mwene, oyo yakhala wilawila hani, ¹⁰ agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhaputit ebhene pitagalila lyakwe yakhali itengo elyeshimwene. Bhasuleme pansu pamwene yakhala wila hani naponyepansi etaji yabho pitagalila yakhali itengo elye shimwemwe bhayanga, ¹¹ “Ohwanziwa awe, Ogosi wetu Ngolobhe wetu, aposhele ouzuvyo no lwiho ne guvu. Afwatane ohabhombwe evintu vyonti, hunsongwo zyao, vyahali na vyabhombelwe.”

Ulyango 5

¹ Nantele nalola hukholo olelo ogwola ali akheye pitengo elyeshimwene, ibhangili lyalyasimbilwe witagalila na hunyuma, lyali libhehewe amahuri saba. ² Ehalolile ontumi uwenguvu ya hubili wizu igosi, “Wenu yahwansiwa ahwigule ibhagili nabudulanye emihuli yakwe?” ³ Nomo omntu amwanya olwenje mnsi olwenje pansu eyensi yawezize ahwigule ibhagili olwenje abhozye. ⁴ Ehalilile wilyoyo afatanaje yoyonti yahansihwaga ahwigule ibhagili olwenje abhazye. ⁵ Lelo omo ogogolo wambozya, “Osilile. Enya! Simba ohwi kabila elya Yuda, owila ndazi elya Daudi, amenile awezizye, ahwigule ibangili namihuri gakwe saba.” ⁶ Kati eyetengo elyeshimwene nebho ebhewomi bhane namwebho agogolo, ehalolile omwanangole ayemeleye, abhoneshe aje yagogwilwe. Aline mpeta saba na maso saba - ezi mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe zyazisontezewe mnsi yonti. ⁷ Wabhala wega ibhagili afume hukhonolelo hwola yakheye pitengo elyeshi mwene. ⁸ Nahejile ibangili, ebhehwemi bhane na gogolo amalongo gabhele na gane bhasulama paka pansu hwitagalila ya mwanangole. Shila omo alineshinumbi ne mbakuli eye dhahabu yehamemile ouvumba ushele mputo yabha kweteo. ⁹ Bhatelile eng'oma empya: “Ohwanziwa ahweje ibangili na azigule emihuri zyakwe. Afwatane aje ohabhoolilwe, nidanda lyao wakalila Ongolobhe wetu hu ma kabela, hunjango, amwabho nensi. ¹⁰ Wabhalenganya oumwene na ouchugaji owahu tumishile Ongolobhe wetu, bhape bhabhatawale pamwanya pensi.” ¹¹ Nantele ehanyizye nahuvwe esauti eya antumi abhinji azyongole itengo elyeshimwene - idadi lyabho lyali 200, 000, 000 na ebhewomi na gogolo. ¹² Bhayanga hu sauti engosi, “Ahwanziwa omwanangole

yashele abholilwe aposheye owezo, otajiri, empyana, enguvu, olwiho, oluzuvio, na nsombo.”¹³ Nonvwa honti haha bhombwelwe hahali amwanya na ensiyonti na pansu pensi na amwanya pansombi, shila hantu mhati yakwe hayanga, “Hwa mwene yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene na hwa mwanangole, hunsombo, olwiho, oluzuvwo, ne nguvu eya tawale wilawila.”¹⁴ Ebhe womi bhayanga, “Lioli!” nagogolo bhinama pansu na puhupute.

Ulyango 6

¹ Nenywa omwanangole nahigula emihuri saba, nonvwa omo daahwehwomi wane ayanga hwizu lyalyalengene nashi olapuhu ogwemvula “Enzaa!”² Nenywa paline fwalasi enzelu! Yapandile alinembakuli, wapata itaji. Afumile aje amenile yamena aje aamene.³ Owakati owo omwanangole nahigula omuhuri owa bhele, nonvwa owewomi owabhele ayanga, “Enzaa!”⁴ Nantele efalasi iyamwabho wafumila - oshamwamu nansiomwote. Yapende apete oruhusa yahwefwe owinza mnsi, aje abhantu bhabholanaje. Ono yapandile apete ipanga igosi.⁵ Omwanangole nahigula gula omuhuri owa tatu, nonvwa owomi owatatu ayanga, “Enzaa!” Nalola efalasi enjilu, yapandile ali nemizani mkhono gwakwe.⁶ Nonvwa esauti yehabhoneshe aje omo wabhala ebhe womi ayanga, “empimilo eyengano huhela emoo na humpinulo zitatu evye hela emoo. Lelo osanankanye amafutane vya mwele.”⁷ Omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa uune, ehwonvwa esauti owe womi owane ayanga, “Enzaa!”⁸ Nantele nalola efalasi envuvya yapende yakwiziwe itawa lyakwe yafwiye, na hwilongo walihulondozya. Bhapete amadalaka pamwanya apadodo epensi, abude nipanga, nenzala ne mpongo, na huhanu ezya mwisenge mnsi.⁹ Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa sanu, ehaloli pansu pa madhabahu huroho zyabhala bhabahli bhabudilwe huzivu elyizu lya Ngolobhe nafumilane noshuhuda bhabhaukhete athibitizye.¹⁰ Bhalila hu sautu engosi, “paka ndii, Yatabhala ponti, ozelu owemwoyo nelyoli, obholonje bhabhakhala pamwanya ya pansu, awuzye ipanto elye danda lyetu?”¹¹ Nantele shila omo apete inkanzu izelu bhahozyewa aje bhawanziwa agole hashe hata pebhaye embazyo yonti eyatumishi amwabho na aholo bhabho abheshishe na abheshilume pabhabhaye bhashele bhabhagowe, nashibhala bhabhagojilwe.¹² Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa sita, nahenyizye palinitensya igosi. Isanya lyabha lilu nashi igunilaeliyemenda amilu, omwezi gwabhanashi idanda.¹³ Entondwe ezya mwanya zyangwa paka pansu, nashi ikwi nalilagazya amadondo gakwe owakati wisasa nauyinzanyiwa ne nvulungwe.¹⁴ Emwanya ehupeli nashi ibangili lyalizyongozyewe. Kila ligamba ensinyomosu yamenze zya samiziwe pazyakheye.¹⁵ Nantele amwene abhensi na bhantu akhaya nabhala asimamizi ebhibho, atajili, ebhe nguvu, na kila omo yali watumwe na mmwalaogwe magamba.¹⁶ Bhaga bhozya amagamba namiala, “Tigweleli! Tufisii humaso gakwe yakheye pitengo elyeshimwene afume hwilyoyo elyamwanangole.¹⁷ Afwatane isiku igosi elyelyoyo lyabho lipalamiye, hwenu yawezizye ahwemelele?”

Ulyango 7

¹ Afume epo ehalolile antumwa bhane bhemeleye hukona zinee ezyensi, bhazijile ehaala vinee eyensi hunguvu aje pasahabhe nehala yevugula epa pansu, pamwanya pansombi olwenje mwikwi lyolyonti.² Nalola ontumi owa mwabho ahwenza hu mashariki yaharino muhuri owa Ngolobhe yalimwomi walila hhusauti engosi wantumi bhane bhapata oruhusa anankanye ensi nensumbi:³ “Msaiinankanye ensi, ensumbi, na makwi paka patibhabhe tibhabheti bheshele omuhuri pamate patumishi bha Ngolobhe wetu.”⁴ Nonvwa idadi ya bhala bhabhabhehewe omuhuri: 144, 000, bhabha bhehewelwe kila likabela elya bhantu bha Israeli:⁵ 12, 000 afume hwi kabela elya Yuda bhabhehewelwe omuhuri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Rubeni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Gadi.⁶ 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Asheri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Naftali, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Manase.⁷ 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Simoni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Lawi, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Isakari,⁸ 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Yusufu, na 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Benyamini bhabhehewelwe omuhuri.⁹ Afume humbambo ega ehenyizye, hwali na oumati ogosi washele nomo omntu yabajie abhazye - afume kila nsii, ekabila, amwabho, nenjango - bhemeleye napitagalila pitengo elyeshimwene napitagalila pa Mwanangole. Bhalu nensamba ezye mitende mmakhono gabho,¹⁰ bhali bhakwizya husauti yapamwanya: “Owaule hwa Ngolobhe yashele akheye pitengo elyeshi mwene, nahwa Mwanangole!”¹¹ Antumwa bhote bhabha hemeleye azyongole itengo elyeshi mwene nazyongole bhala agogolo pandwemo naabhe hwomi bhane, bhaundama pansu pinkondi bhabheha emonji zyabho pamwanya

pikondi pitagalila pitengo elyeshimwene nabhaputa Ongolobhe, ¹² bhayanga, “Owinza! Olusombo, oluzuyvo, eplana, olisombezyo, ensinsi, owezo ne nguvu vibhe hwa Ngolobhe wetu wila na wila! Amina!” ¹³ Shesho omo ogologo wambozya, “ebha bhananu bhahakwete enkazo enzeru, nabha fumila hwii?” ¹⁴ Nabhozya, “Lumegosi, omenye awe,” wambozya, “Ebha bhahala bhafumile mmayemba amagosi. Bhozizey enkazo zyakho naje zibhe nzeru hwidanda elye Mwanangole. ¹⁵ Hweshi bhali hwitagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene sha Ngolobhe, nabhahuputa umwene osiku nosanya hwi hekalu lyakwe. Yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene abhanyampanye ehema zyakwe pamwanya pabho. ¹⁶ Sebhahhalole enzala nantele hata eshomelwa nantele. Isanya selibhabhoshe hata ilyoto elyabhoshe. ¹⁷ Omwanangole yali hwitengo elyeshe mwene, abhabhe dimi wabho amenze ege hwomi, no Ngolobhe abhasyomole kualinsozi humaso gabho.”

Ulyango 8

¹ O Wakati Omwanangole nahigula omuhuri ogwa saba, hwabha miee amwanya hunusu lisala. ² Nantele nalola antumwa saba bhahba hwemelele hwitangalila hwa Ngolobhe, bhapata amapenga saba. ³ Ontumwa owamwabho hwenza, akhatilie ibakuli elye dhahabu yelino ovumba. Ayemeleye humadhahabu wapata ovumba ogwamwabho aje agwefwe pandwemo nempoto ezya abheteshelo bhonti humadhahabu ege dhahabu witagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene. ⁴ Ilyosi lye ovumba pandwemo ne mputo yabheteshelo wazubha, amwanya hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe afume mmakhono antumi. ⁵ Ontumi wega ibakuli elye ovumba walimemia omwoto afume huma dhahabu. Pepo waliponya pansu pinkondi hwafumila esauti eyelapusi, emelezye lapusi nitensya elyensi. ⁶ Bhala antumi saba bhahbali na mapenga saba bhahba tayali agapute. ⁷ Ontumi owahwande wakhoma ipenga nyakwe yafumila emvula eyemawe nomwoto gwagu sangene ni danda. Vyaponywa pansu pinkondi aje theluthi yakwe elongoliele, etheluthi eyekwi yalongolela namasole gonti egemasole emalemba galongolela. ⁸ Ontumi owabhele wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, nahantu ashi igamba igosi lyalya longolelaga. Theluthi ya bahari ikawa damu, ⁹ etheluthi yevibhombelwe evyomi hunsombe zyafwa, etheluthi eyemeli zyanankanyiziwa. ¹⁰ Ontumwa owatatu wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, intondwe engosi yagwa afume mwanya, emliha nashi ebada netheluthi eyamasoho ne namwagafuma amenze. ¹¹ Itawa elyentondwe yepakanga. Theluthi eyemenze yabha pakanga, nabhantu bhinji bhafwa alengane na menze gagali makhali. ¹² Ontumwa owaune wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, ne theluthi eyisanya ya khomwa, pamoja ne theluthi eye mwezi netheluthi eye ntondwe. Ne theluthi eyevyonti yagwa abhe nkisi; theluthi eya pasanya ne theluthi eyesiku suvyali no mwanga. ¹³ Neva nonwva ensimula yehaluhaga pahati yemwanya, ekwizya hu sauti engosi, “Palwenyu, palwenyu, palwenyu, hwa bhala bhahbakhala pansu, husababu yemposhelo owipenga yesagee yepalamie akhamwe no ntumi owatatu.”

Ulyango 9

¹ Shesho ontumi owasanu akhomile ipenga lyakwe. Nailola entondwe afume amwanya yehali egwiye hunsi. Entondwe ehapete enfunkulo yahwilende lyalyenyizye hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. ² Ahigue ilendde lyashele selyali no malishilo ni lyosi lyazubha pamwanya afume mhati mwilende nashi ilyosi afume hwi tanuri igosi. Isanya nomwanga viabadilishye yabhankisi kwa sababu yelyosi lyalifumile mwilende. ³ Mhati mwilyosi enzije zyafumile ahwenze amwanya eyensi, bhape bhapete enguvu nashi ezye nkonye pamwanya pansu. ⁴ Abhabhozezye bhasa nankanye amasole pansu hahonti hahamela ahalemba hata likwii, hwesho ilahubhantu bhene bhasheshe sebhali no mhuri owa Ngolobhe huu monji ezye maso gabo. ⁵ Sebhapete oruhusa abhabude ebho abhantu, eshapete amayemba wentehu mezi gasanu. Okhaliwabho wali nashi ola owabhawe nenkonye yehuluma omntu. ⁶ Hunsiku ezyo abhantu bhahba hwanze efwa sebhahba yaje, sibhabhanyile. ⁷ Enzije bhalengene ne falasi bhahabhehewe hani. Hwibho humatwe gabho hwali na hantu nashi etaji eye dhahabu hu maso gabho zyalinashi ezyabhantu. ⁸ Bhali ninsisi nashi elyabhashe na mino gabho galinashi amino egensama. ⁹ Bhali evifubhanansi evifubha evye ijela ne sauti eye mapiho gabho ehali nanshi esauti eyi magali aminyi yeibhone falasi zyazinyila abhale hwibho. ¹⁰ Bhalinamaswiha gagaruma nanshi enkonye; humaswiha gabho bhaline nguvu eyanvalaze abhantu humiezi gasanu. ¹¹ Bhalinawo nashi omwemwe pamwanya pabho ontumi owamwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Itawa lyakwe hushi Ebrania yo Abadoni, nahushi Yunani ali ni tawa Apolioni. ¹² Pa lwabho eyahwande eshilile.

Enya! Pesho pene huli enfwa zibhele zihwenza. ¹³ Ontumi owa sita akhomile ipenga lyakwe, nonvwa esauti efumile mwipeta elye madhababu eye dhahabu yelipitagalila elya Ngolobhe. ¹⁴ Esauti ehabhola ontumi owa sita yali ni penga, “Bhaleshi ontumi bhane bhashele bhagaliliwe mwisoho igosi mu Efrata.” ¹⁵ Antumi bhala bhane bhabhali bhabheshewe husala eyo hani, isiku elyo, omwezi ogwo, no mwaha ogwo, bhaleshewe bhabhahude etheluthi eya bhantu. ¹⁶ Idadi elye maskari bhali pamwanya eye falasi bhali 200, 000, 000. Ehonveze idadi yabho. ¹⁷ Esho sehalolile efalasi hundolesyo yane nabhala bhahazubhile abhale amwanya yabho: Evifubho vyabho vyali vishamwamu, nashi omwoto obululu wawukholeeye, nokokoleesya washele sewukholeye amatwe ege falasi galengene namatwe egeensama amalomu gabho gwafumile omwoto, ilyosine salfa. ¹⁸ Etheluthi eya bhantu bhali nega khomwe gatatu: omwoto, ilyosi, ne salfa yefumile mmalomu gabho. ¹⁹ Hwetesho enguvu eye falasi ehali mmalomu gabho nammaswiha gabho hwesho amaswiha gabho galinanshi enzoha, na bhali na matwe gashele bhaga tumie mabhazi abhantu. ²⁰ Abhantu bhahasageye, bhashele sebhagojilwe na makhomo egaa, sebhaheteshe embombo zyao zyabhabha bhombaga nantele sebhaleshile apute amapepo na mangolobhe ege dhahabu, ehela, ishaha, amawe na amakwi— evintu vyashele sezi wezizye ahwenye natejeze najende. ²¹ Wala sebhatawilwe ogoji wabho, itonga lyabho, omalaya wabho na madala gabho ege wibha.

Ulyango 10

¹ Nantele nalola ontumi owamwabho ogosi awhiha pansi afume amwanya. Ali apanyilwe mmanama whali nolukwe olwe nvula pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. Hu maso gakwe whali nansi isanya namanama gakwe hwali nashi ikhatizizo elye mwoto. ² Akhatizize ibangili idodo mkhono gwakwe iyalyali likwinsiwe, wape abheshele inama lyakwe ilelo pamwanya yensombi ninama lyakwe elya humongo pamwanya eyensi enyomosu. ³ Nantele abwajili esauti eyapamwanya nashi ensama naguluma, nabwajile esauti eradi saba ziyagulumu. ⁴ Wakati owo eradi saba nazyu guluma, nali epalamila asimbe, lelo ehonwa esauti afume amwanya eyanga, “Hwuta ibhe siri hala hashele eradi saba zianjile. “Osaisimbe.” ⁵ Nantele ontumi yehalolile ayemelee pamwanya yensombi na pansi apomosu, ahavosya okhono gwakwe amwanya ⁶ na lape hwola yakhala wila wila — yabhomebele emwanya vyonti vyaviri mnsi vyonti vyavili mnsombi vyonti vyaviliomwo: “Sehwaibha wolobhele nantele. ⁷ Nantele isikulila, ontumi owasaba naipalamila akhome ipenga lyakwe, huje esiri ya Ngolobhe ehaibha etimiziwe, nashi satangazyeye hwatumishi bhakwe akuwa.” ⁸ Esauti yahayonvweze afume amwanya ehambozeze nantele: “Bhala, ega ibangili idodo lyaliguliwe lyashele lili mkhono owantumi yayemeleye pamwanya pensumbi napamwanya pansi enyomosu.” ⁹ Nantele ehabhalile hwantumi nahubhozye ampele ibangili idodo. Ambozeze, “Ega ibhangili olye. Embalenganye evyanda vyaho vibhe no khali, lelo hwilomu lyao libhabhe linza nashi owoshi.” ¹⁰ Nahega ibangili idodo afume mkhono ogwa ntumi nalyee. Lyali linza nashi owoshi mwilomu lyane, lelo nenalya evyananda vyane vyabhabhaga. ¹¹ Shesho zimo esauti zyambozeze, “Ohwanziwa akuwe nantele afwatane abhantu abhinji, ensi, enjngo na amwene.”

Ulyango 11

¹ Ehapewilwe ilanzi nashi endesa enyapimile. Nabhozewa, “Sogola opime ihekalu elya Ngolobhe na madhabahu, na bhala bhahaputa mhati yakwe. ² Lelo osahapime ieneo elya mhati elya wonza huhekalu, afwatanaje bhahapiye abhantu ebhe Mataifa. Bhakhanye ekhaya enyinda hunsiki owemezi amashomi gane na gabhele. ³ Embabhapele aketi bhane bhahbele amadaraka aga kuwe hunsiki 1, 260, bhailha bhakwete amagunila.” ⁴ Ebha aketi makwigabhele ege mizeituni nevinala vibhele vyashele vyemeleye pitagalila elya Gosi owe nsi. ⁵ Nkashele omntu yoyonti abhawamule abhavwalaza, isoho lifuma mmalomu gabho nabhavwalazye abhibhi bhahho. Wawonti yawanza abhavwalazye lazima afwe hwidala eli. ⁶ Ebha aketi bhali nowezo owafunje emwanya aje envula esatonye wakati bhakuba. Bhali ne nguvu owagalulanye amenze abhe lidanda na khome ensi shila shashonti eshikhomo owakati wawonte nabhasongwa. ⁷ Owakati na hwaibha bhamalile oshuhuda wabho ola omnyama yafuma hwilende lyeshele selili no malishio aibhomba ibho hwa bhene. Aibhamena nabhagoje. ⁸ Amabele gabho gaigona mmtaa ogwe mji ogosi (gwashele nashi gukwiziwa Sodoma ne Misri) pashele Ogosi wabho apete amayemba. ⁹ Hunsiku zitatu ne nusu bhamo bhafumile hwa mwabho bhe bhantu, hwikabela, njango ne kila nsi bhahwenya amabele gabho na sabhaifumia eshibali eshabhehwe mnkongwa. ¹⁰ Bhala bhebkhakala mnsi bhaisha

hwabhene nashanjilile, hata natumilane empesya husababu yabho yakuwa bhabhele bhabhapiye amayemba bhala bhabhakheye muni. ¹¹ Lelo hunsiki zitatu ne nusu omwoi gwe womi afume hwa Ngolobhe ehaibhinji bhape bhaihewemelela humanama gabho. Oowgo ogosi hwaibhinjira bhala bhabhalola. ¹² Nantele bhaihombwa esauti engosi afume amwanya yaibhabhozya, “Enzi ohu!” Bhape bhaibhala pamwanya amwanya hwiwhengo, wakati abhibhi bhahho bhaiyenya. ¹³ Husala eyo hwaibha nitensya igosi na emo eyekumi yemji yaigwa. Abhantu lufu saba bhaigogwa nitensya bhabhaisagala bhomi bhaiyewa naahupele uluzuvyo Ongolobhe owa mwanya. ¹⁴ Epa lwabho olwabhele pashilile. Enya! Epa lwabho eyatatu ehwenza ninali. ¹⁵ Nantele ontomi owa saba akhomile ipenga lyakwe, ne sauti engosi zya yanjile amwanya naje, “Omwene owa pansu uli umwene wa Gosi wetu owa Kilisiti wakwe. Aitawala wilawila.” ¹⁶ Nantele agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhabhali bhakheye mumatengo geshimwene hwitagalila hwa Ngolobhe bhagwiye bhene pansu pensi, hu maso gabho bhasungeme pansu, bhape waputile Ongolobhe. ¹⁷ Bhayanjile, “Tafuma ousalifo wetu huliwe, Gosi Ngolobhe, wotawala amwanya huyvonti, washele ohweli na washele wahali, husababu oyejile enguvu yaho engosi na hwande atawale. ¹⁸ Ebhensi bhavitilwe, lakini ilyoyo lyaho lyenzele. Eshi hufishile hwabhafwe alongwe nawe abhapele atumishi bhaho akwa, bhetehele na bhala bhabhali nowoga witawa lyaho, bhonti bhabhele bhashe sebhahwanziwa hata hashe nabhe nguvu. No wakati waho ufishile owabha nankanye bhala bhashele bhanankanyaga ensi.” ¹⁹ Nantele ihekalu lya Ngolobhe amwanya lya viguliwe ne mopgoso yemalagano gakwe lyabhoneshe muhati lye hekalu yakwe. Hwali nendabho ezymwanga, ibwago, engulumo ezelapushe, intesya elensi, na mawe ge mvula.

Ulyango 12

¹ Hwawabhaje hwabhoneha amwanya: ashe akwinshiwe nisanya, alinomwezi pansu yemanama gakwe; netaji eye ntondwe olingo limo nazibhele yali pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. ² Ali nolwanda na alialila nabhawa—aje apape akhetwe aje apape. ³ Ohwabhele hwabha hwabhoneshe amwanya: Enya! Hwali noguzoha ogusha mwamu igosi lyashele lyali namatwe saba nempeta ilongo limo, hali netaji saba humatwe gakwe. ⁴ Oswiha lwakwe lwakhete etheluthi emo eye ntondwe amwanya nazitaje pansu pensi. Oguzoha gwahemeleye witagalila, eyashe yali apalamiye apape, aje wakati na papa amile omwana wakwe. ⁵ Apepe omwana, oweshi lume, yashele abha tabhale ensizyonti hundesa ejela. Omwana wakwe wavuutwa amwanya hwa Ngolobhe hwitongo eleye umwene, ⁶ neshe anyililie huisengo, pashele Ongolobhe ali alengenye pieneo kwa sababu yamwene aje ahudumiwe ensiku 1, 260. ⁷ Eshi hweli nibho amwanya. O Mikaeli na antumi bhakwe bhakhomene nola onzoha; wape onzola ogosi na antumi bhakwe bhakhomana nabho. ⁸ Lelo onzoha sagaline nguvu. Ezyamene hagapahabha nenafasi amwanya kwaajili yakwe nantumi bhakwe. ⁹ Joka mkubwa—yule nyoka hudanganya - dunia nzima akatupwa chini katika dunia, na malaika zake wakatupwa chini pamoja naye. ¹⁰ Shesho nonvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya: “Eshi olokoole wenzele, enguvu—no umwene wa Ngolobhe wetu, na madalaka ga Kilisiti wakwe. Afwatane oshitaka owaholo bhetu aponyizewe pansu —yashele abhatakile witagalila wa Ngolobhe wetu pasanya no siku. ¹¹ Bhamenile hwidanda elya Mwanangole na hwizu elya ohushuda wabho, kwa maana sebhagene sana amaisha gabho, paka afwe. ¹² Hwesho, shanjililaji, namwe emwanya, mwenti mwamkhala mhati yakwe. Lelo palwabho pansu ne nsumbi afwataneje obhibhi ayishila hulimwe. Ali ni lyoyo ikhali, afwatanaje amenye aje alinensiku ndodo wene. ¹³ Nashele onzoha ahamanya aje atajilwe pansu pensi, alondozeze washe yashele aliapepe omwana oweshilume. ¹⁴ Lelo oshe apewilwe amapiho gabhele ege nsimla engosi, aje awezye alushe paka wieno lyalya bhewelwe hani huji ya wene hula wisengo ieneo lyashele handawezize awutwe, hu wakati ne nyakati ne nusu wakati pamo pashele sawezize afishe oyo onzoha. ¹⁵ Onzoha ahitile amenze afume hwilamu lyakwe nashi isoho, aje abheshe amakhabha agahumwisyeye. ¹⁶ Lelo inkondi lyamwawizye oshe. Ehigue ilomu lyakwe na amile isoho lyaswiye onzoha afume mwilomu lyakwe. ¹⁷ Shesho onzoha wavitiwa oshe wape asogoye abhombe ibho nabhe mpapo bhakwe bhonti—bhala bhabha hwogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe na akhatilile endajizyo ezya Yesu. ¹⁸ Shesho onzoha ahemeleye pamwanya pesanga mnschenke mnsombi.

Ulyango 13

¹ Shesho nalola omnyama afuma mnsombi. Alina mapeta ilongo na matwe saba. Hu mpeta zyakwe hwali ne taji ilongo, nahwitwe lyakwe hwali nenongwa eyakufulu

wa Ngolobhe. ² Ono omnyama yehalolile nashi engoya. Amanamagakwe gali nanshi egedobi, nilomu yakwe lyalinanshi elyale sama ola onzoha. Wapela enguvu, nahwitengo elyeshimwene, namadalaka ege nguvu sana eya tabhale. ³ Hwe elyemnyama omowakwe yabheneche aje nibhazi igosi iyashele lyenza gasababisiye efwa yakwe. Lelo ibhazi yakwe lyapona nensi yonti yaswiga yafwata omnyama. ⁴ Nantele bhaputa onzoha, yani apie amadalaka ola onyama. Bhaputa omnyama nantele, bhendelela ayanje, “Wenu nanshi onyama? na “Wenu yabhakhomane nawo?” ⁵ Onyama wapata ilomu aje ayanje enongwa ezya wizuvwe nendigo aluhusiwe abhe namadalaka humezi amalago gane nazibhele. ⁶ Esho omnyama ahiguye ilomlyakwe ayanje endigo hwa Ngolobhe, waliliga itawa lyakwe, ieneo iyashele alikhala nabhala bhabhakhala amwanya. ⁷ Umnyama aluhusiwe alwe na abhelweteshelo nabhamene. Nantele, apete amadalaka pamwanya yashila likabela, na bantu, enjango ni taifa. ⁸ Bhonti bhabhakheye mnsi bhaiputa omwene, shila omo yashele itawa lyakwe selisimbilwe, afume abhombwe hunsi, hushitabu eshewomi shashele sha Mwana Ngole, yashele abholilwe. ⁹ Yabha yayonti alini kutu, atejezye. ¹⁰ Nkashela omowakwe ayegwilwe bhatejile nebhema teka abhahale. Nkashela ome wakwe abhagogwe wipanga, hwipanga abhagogwe. Ohwu wito wapome nagolele nahweteshe hwebho bhabhali bhinza. ¹¹ Nantele nalola omnyama ohwamwabho. Ahwenza afume pansu aliwepeta zibhele nashi ilomu nawayangana nashi izoha. ¹² Alanjile amadalaka gonti humnyama ola owahwande hwahuhweli hwakwe na abhombwe mnsi nabhala bhabhakheye bhali bhahuputa alini bhazi yakwe lyaliponile. ¹³ Wabhomba amanjele ege nguvu, hata wabhomba omwoto gishe afume amwanya hwitagalila hwa bhantu, ¹⁴ na kwa ishara aliruhusiwa kufanya, akawadanganya hao wakaao katika dunia, akiwaambia kutengeneza sanamu kwa heshima ya mnyama ambaye alikuwa amejeruhiwa kwa upanga, lakini bado aliishi. ¹⁵ Aluhusiwe afumie omwoi walila isanamu lyamnyama aje isanamu ewezye ayanje nasababisiye bhala bhonti bhabhakhene apute omnyama bhagogwe. ¹⁶ Nantele walazimisa shila omo yashele sagali nesamani nabhe ne nguvu, ne nguvu, otajili, nopena yalipalaha nosontezehwo aposhele eshilango hukhono ogwishilume olwenje humonji. ¹⁷ Shali sheshiwezehene hwamtu ahwande olwenje akale hwahulango hwa mnyama, ene namba eya longozezye itawa lyakwe. ¹⁸ Ene ehwanziwa empyana. Aje yoyonti ali no welewa, leshe awezye abhombwe embazyo ye namba ya mnyama. Maana namba ya shibhantu. Enamba yakwe yayene 666.

Ulyango 14

¹ Ehenyizey nawenye Mwana Ngole ayemeleye hwitagalila lyane pamwanya Pigamba Sayuni. Pandwemo no mwene bhali 144, 000 abhetata lyakwe ni tawa lya Baba wakwe lisimbiwe humaso gabho. ² Novwa esauti afume amwanya yonwehwa nashi enshinto eyemenze minji nesauti engosi yendapusi. Esauti yenonwezye nashi bhabhakhoma enonji bhabhakhoma enonji zyabho. ³ Bhatela engoma empya hwitagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene nahwitagalila hwa anesho womi bhane nagogolo. Nomo hata yalinouwezo owamanyile olwo ong'oma kabhala 144, 000 bhashele bhabhulwile afume mnsi. ⁴ Bhala bhabhala sebhahwiilufisiye bhene hubhashe manabha hwihwutile bhene humbombo eyemalaya. Bhabhebha bhalondozezye Omwana Ngole paponti pahenda. Ebha madondo aya hwane hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Mwana Ngole. ⁵ Nalimo ilenka lyalyabhoneshe wilomu lyabho; sebhawumiwa. ⁶ Nalola ontumi owa mwabho aluha pahati eyemwanya, yashele aliakhete enongwa ezyamwanya owenongwa eny-inza abhatangazizye bhabhakhala mnsi shila litaifa, ikabela, enjango, na bhantu. ⁷ Wabhakwiza hu sauti engosi, “Mwogopi Ongolobhe mpele owuzuvyo. Afwatanaje isiku elyalongwe lipalamie. Putaji omwene, omwene yabhombwe emwanya, ne nsi, ne nsombi, na matoto ege menze.” ⁸ Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owa bhele - walondozya wayanga, “Ogwiye, ogwiye Babeli wogosi, washele ohabhamwezezye eshikholwe eshe umalaya neshikholwe shashele shaletile ilyoyo pamwanya pakwe.” ⁹ Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owatatu - abhalondozezye, ayanjile husauti ngosi, “Wawonti yabhahupute oyo omnyama nesanamu yakwe, naposhele eshilianjizo shapamaso gakwe namakhono, ¹⁰ wope nantele abhamwele eshikholweshe ilyoyo lya Ngolobhe, eshikholwe shashele shashilenganyiziwe na hwitwe nantele adibhanye hu shikombe shelyoyo lyakwe. Omntu yashele abhamwele abhalabhe humwoto no mwoto oweshibiliti pitagalila pantumi bhakwe abhinza napitagalila pa Mwana Ngole. ¹¹ Ni lyosi elya bhahwe hwabho wabhala wilawila nasebhali notoyo pasanya no siku - ebho bhabhahuputa omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, na shila mntu yaposheye eshilianjizyo eshitawa lyakwe. ¹² Owu wito wagolele na jimbe hwa bhelweteho bhala bha whogopa

endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe no lweteho hwa Yesu.”¹³ Nonvwa esauti afume amwanya iyanga, “Simba ega: Nahwashi abhafwe bhabhafwashe Gosi.” “Shashesho,” ayanga Ompepo, “aje bhawezye atoye afume humbombo zyahho, maana embombo zyahho zyaibhalondozya.”¹⁴ Nahenyizye nalola hwalini bhengo izelu nayakheye pibhengo aliomo yali nashi Omwana wa Mntu. Ali ne taji eye dhahabu hwitwe lyakwe ne nsengo enyoji hukhono gwakwe.¹⁵ Ontumi owamwabho nantele ahenzele afume hu hekalu akwizizye hu sauti ngosi abhale hwola yakheye pibhengo: “Ega ensengo yaho oyande avune. Afwatanaje omda ogwa vunile gufishile, manaa mavuno gagali mnsi gakhomile.”¹⁶ Nantele ola yali pibhengo ashizizye ensengo yakwe pamwanya pansi nesi yavunwa.¹⁷ No ntumi owa mwabho wenza afume hu hekalu elya mwanya; wape alinensengo enyoji.¹⁸ Na asele ontumi owamwabho wenza afume humadhabahu, no ntumi yali na madalaka pamwanya pa mwoto. Wakwiza husauti engosi ontumi yali nensengo enyoji, “Ega ensengo enyoji naogabhonganye amasamba ege mzabibu afume hu mazabibu owa pansi, afatanaje ozabibu eshi gutonile.”¹⁹ Ontumi atwalile ensengo yakwe hunsi nabhonganye amayabhililo ege zabibu egeensi naagalisizye mwipipa igosi elye shimwelo yilyoyo lya Ngolobhe.²⁰ Izubhulilo elye shimwelo lya polelwe lya polelwe hwonze yemenze ni danda litiha afume hwelo hwikhalilo lye falasi, hushinza 1, 600.

Ulyango 15

¹ Nantele nalola endango eyamwabho amwanya, engosi eyaswijiziwe; hwali ntumi saba bhali na makhono saba gashele gali makhoma agamalezye (hwego egilyoyo lya Ngolobhe lyali liyiye).² Nalolile lila lyalyafumile abhe nsombi eya bilauri yehasangenywe no mwoto, na eyemeleye mnshenje mwe bahali pashele bhala bhabhali bhamemile hwuyo omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, napamwanya pe namba ye longozya itawa lyakwe. Bali bhakhatilie enonji zyabhapete no Ngolobhe.³ Bhali bhatela eng'oma ya Musa, otumwa wa Ngolobhe, ne ng'oma eya Mwana Ngole: “Embombo zyao ngosi zyashele ziswijisya, Ogosi Ongolobhe, yatabhala gonti. Owawetushele namadala gakwe gelyoli, Omwene owe mataifa.”⁴ Wenu yabhamenwe ahuhwogope awe Gosi nalizuvye itawa lyaho? Oli wewe womwene womwinza. Hu Mataifa gonti gayenza nahupute hwitagalila lyaho afwatanane oli mwinza nembombo zyaho zimanyishe.”⁵ Hu mambo ego nahenyizye, nesehemu enyiza sana, pashele pali ni hema elye ushuhuda, lyalyahiguliwe amwanya.⁶ Afume opinza sana bhenza antumi saba bhali na makhono saba, bhakwete amenda aminzaagalabha, nilamba elye dhahabu azyongole mmafubha gabho.⁷ Omo owabhala ebhewomi bhane wafumia hwa ntumi saba amabakuli saba ege dhahabu yehamemile ilyo lya Ngolobhe yakhala wila na wila.⁸ Papali pinza sana hwa memile ilyozi afume huuzuvyo wa Ngolobhe na afume huwezo wakwe. Nomo ha omo yawezizye awinjile paka amakhono saba agantumi saba pagali gakamilishe.

Ulyango 16

¹ Nalola esauti engosi ekwiza afume hupazelu na eyanga hwa bhala antumi saba, “Bhalaga oyite pamwanya pansi amabakuli saba egilyayo elya Ngolobhe.”² Ontumi owahwande abhalile na hwite ibakuli lyakwe pansi; amabhazi amavibhi gaga bhabhaga amakhali gahenzele hwa bhantu bhalili neshilolesyo eshemnyama, hwa bala bhashele bhaputile esanamu yakwe.³ Ontumi owawele ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hunsombe; yabha nanshi idanda elya mntu yafwiye, shila hantu ahomi hunsombi hafwiye.⁴ Ontumi owatatu ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hwisoho mwagafuma amenze; hwabha lidanda.⁵ Nonvwa ontumi owemenze ayanga, “Awe oli mwaminifu - omo wowel nawohaule, Wozelu - afwatanaje oziletile endongo ezi.”⁶ Afwatanaje bhalitile idanda elya bheweteshelo nankuwa, obhapiye abhene amwele idanda; shashesho shabhahwanziwa.”⁷ Nonvwa amadhabahu egalula, “Shashesho! Ogosi Ongolobhe omwonesho atabhalee pamwanya pa vyonti, endonje zyaho zyelyoli nazye haki.”⁸ Ontumi owane wita afume wibakuli lyakwe pamwanya pisanya, lyapata oluhusa alongolezye abhantu no mwoto.⁹ Bhalongolezewe hwilyoto elya hwogofya balishenta izu lya Ngolobhe, owe nguvu pamwanya yemakhomo gonti. Sebhaheteshe hata ahupele omwene oluzuvyo.¹⁰ Ontumi owasanu wita afume hwi bakuli lyakwe hwitengo elye shimwene elye mnyama, nenkisi yali kwishila oumwene wakwe. Bhasie amino humbabho ehali.¹¹ Bhaliga Ongolobhe owa mwanya afwatanane abhawe hwabho namabhazi gabho, na bado bhahendeleye asinte nahwetesho hwa hala habhabhombile.¹² Ontumi owatanda wita afume hwibakuli lyakwe hwisoko igosi, Frati, na menze gakwe goma aje bhalenganye idala hwa mwene bhabha yenza afume humashaliki.¹³ Nalola empepo zitatu enchafu zyaza bhoneshe nanshinyula bhabhafuma mwilomu hwalila

izohaa, ola omnyama nola onkuwa owilenka. ¹⁴ Mpepo ezye mazimu zyazibhomba endajizyo namanjele. Bhali bhabhala hwa mwene ebhensi yonti aje bhamba bhonganya pandwemo hwibho hwisiku igosi elya Ngolobhe, yatabhala pamwanya ya goti. ¹⁵ (“Enya! Ehwenza nanshi omwibha! Nafuola yakhala agonezye, yahwuta amenda gakwe aje asahabhale pauze welele nahulole okenye wakwe.”) ¹⁶ Bhabhaletile pandwemo husehemu yekwiziwa huheshi Ebrania Amagedoni. ¹⁷ Ontumi owa saba alutile afume hwi bakuli lyakwe pamwanya nantele esauti engosi yonvwehwa afume apinza na afume pitengo elyeshimwene, yayanga, “Emalishe!” ¹⁸ Hwali nendavio ezye mwanga wendapusi, ogurumo, eshinto ezye ndapusi, nenjinzye elya hwogofye - nintesya elyensi lyashele seliwahile afume mnsi afume wa bhantu waweli pansi, esho litensya igosi zaidi. ¹⁹ Iboma igosi lyagabhenywe esehemu zitatu, na maboma ege mataifa gagwiyi shesho Ongolobhe wamwizisisya oBabeli ogosi, wahupela iboma elyo eshikombe shali shimemile eshimwelo afume hilyoyo lyakwe lyalili likhali. ²⁰ Shila shisiwa shatejile namagamba sega bhoneshe nantele. ²¹ Envula engosi eyemawe, yeli no mwana we talanta, yiha afume amwanya pamwanya apatatu, na bhayejela Ongolobhe huhomo eyenvula eyemawe afwatanaje lila ikhomo lyali libhibhi sana.

Ulyango 17

¹ Owamwabho wa ontumi saba yaline vitasa saba ohwinzele nambozye, “Enza, embahulanje endonje ezya malaya ogosi yakhala mmenze aminji, ² hwashele amwene ebhensi bhahhombile embombo enzye omalaya nape pamwanya yevilozu evwe umalaya wakwe bhahhakhala pansi bhalemewe.” ³ Ontumi wanega hu Mpepo paka hwipoli nalolile oshe akheye pamwanya pamnyama oshamwamu yamemile endigo. Omnyama yalinamatwe saba nempeta kumi. ⁴ Oshe anvenesewe omwenda ozambalau no shamwamu alenganyiziwe hudhahabu amawe egemali nehulu ali akhatilie mkhono gwakwe eshikombe eshe dhahabu shashimemile evintu evyavishe evye chafu ewe malaya wakwe. ⁵ Pamwanya pa maso gakwe lisimbilye itawa elye sili: “BABELI ENGOSI, ONYINA OWE MALAYA NO WE VINTU EVYA VISYE EVYENSI.” ⁶ Nalola aje oshe oyo aliakhohlilwe hwidala elya bheweteho ni danda lya bhafwiye hwaji wa Yesu. Hwa shele ehalolile, ehanswijile tee. ⁷ Lelo ontumi wambozia, “Yenu oswiga? Embahubhozye emaana eyashe no mnyama yahumwega (omnyama oyo owe matwe saba nazila empeta kumi). ⁸ Omnyama yohalolile ahali, nomo nantele eshi, lelo alitayali azubhe hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Nantele abhawendelele nonankanye bhala bhahhakhala pamwanya pansi bhala bhashele amatwa gabho sega simbilwe hushitabu eshe womi ahwande abhewe omsingi ogwensi - bhaiswiga nabhaluulola omnyama yahali, aje nomo eshi, lelo ali kalibu ahwenze. ⁹ Owito owu huajili yehaki zyazili ne mpyana. Amatwe saba magamba saba pashele oshe akheye pamwanya pakwe. ¹⁰ Bhape nantele bhamwene saba. Bhamwene bhasanu bhagwiye uwa mwabho aweli, nowamwabho sayenzele asele; owakati nayenza, abhakhale hashe wene. ¹¹ Omnyama yahali, eshinomo wape nantele, mwene wa nane; lelo wamwabho nabhala amwene saba, naabhala hwahwuli hwunankanye. ¹² Zila empeta kumi zyo hazilolile bhamwene kumi bhashele sebhaposheye oumwene, lelo bhahhaposhele amadalaka nashi mwene hwisala limo pandwemo no mnyama. ¹³ Ebha bhali noshauli humo, bhamba hupele enguvu zyahho namadalaka ola omnyama. ¹⁴ Bhabhalweibho nabhene no Mwana Ngole. Lelo Omwana Ngole ayibhamene afwatanaje gosi wa waigosi na mwene wa mwene - na hwa mwene takwiziwe, tachaguliwe, tatiwamiwa.” ¹⁵ O Malaika wambozya, “Gala amenze gogalolile, epa pakheye ola omalaya bhantu amakhomano, amataifa ne njango. ¹⁶ Zila empeta kumi zyo zilolile - ezyo nola omnyama bhahumwega ula omalaya bhape bhahhahubhombwe wene na welele bhahhahulye obele gwakwe na bhamba ulongolezye nomwoto. ¹⁷ Maana Ongolobhe abheshele humoyo gabho anyemle husudi humweteho yahupele omnyama enguvu zyahho ahutabhale paka amazu ga Ngolobhe pagabhamalishhe. ¹⁸ Ola oshe yalolile liboma igosi wautabhala pamwanya eyamwene ebhensi.”

Ulyango 18

¹ Bada eyevintu evi ehalolile ontumi owamwabho ahwiha pansi afume amwanya. Omwene ali na madalaka amagosi, na pansi palabhilwe nowuzuvyo wakwe. ² Alilile husauti engosi, wayanga, “Ongwiye, ogwiye, lilaiboma igosi Babeli! Ulisehemu yagakhala amapepo, ne sehemu pekhalala kila empepo enchafu ne sehemu yakhala nchafu ne nyonyi yevisy. ³ Hwa huje amataifa gonti gamwelile amakhohlwe egensongwe eyemalaya wakwe gashele gahuletela egadhabu. Hwa mwene bhensi. Bhabhombile

omalaya nawo. Bhabhabhombile ebiashala hushi bhali matajili hunguvu yemaisha yakwe eyekhatwe.”⁴ Nantele ehonvwa esauti eyamwabho afume amwanya eyanga, “Epihwa mwene bhantu bhane, aje msahenze mgabha pandwemo hudhambe zyakwe aje msahenze mweje amakhomo gakwe gogonti.”⁵ Edhambe zyakwe zilondene pamwanya nashi emwanya no Ngolobhe ayizushe embombo yakwe embibhi.”⁶ Lipi nanshi sabhalipile abhanje, namlipe mala habhele nanshi salengenye hushikombe shashisangenye, sanganyizi mala habhele kwajili yakwe.”⁷ Nanshi shahwizuvya omwene yoyo, akheye hushitagwe, pelaji amayemba gaminji ne nsebho. Afwataje ayanga hu mwoyo gwakwe, 'Ehaye nanshi oshe wa mwene, sagaofwele; wala sembalole enzondo.’⁸ Hwesho mhati eisiku limo ehomo zyakwe zyaihuzetela: efwo, nenzondo, nenzala. Abhalongolezeweno mwoto, afwatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe we nguvu, yalanga hwa mwene.”⁹ Amwene ebhensi bhabhabhombile omalaya na zyalangane pandwemo nomwene bhailila na ahuzondele nabhailola iliyosi nalongolele wakwe.”¹⁰ Bhayemelela patali no mwene, eshayete naabhawe hwakwe bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho hwiwoma igosi, Babeli, iboma elye nguvu! Hwisala limo alongwe hwaho hwenzele.”¹¹ Afanyabiashara ebhensi lilaji nazonde hujili yakwe, afwatanaje nomo hata omo yakala evintu vyakwe nantele -¹² evintu vye dhahabu, ehela, amawe egethamani, elulu, ekitani enyinja, ezambalau, ehaili, enshamwamu, ehaina zyonti ezye makwi ezyenunsi ogwinza, shila shombo, eshempeta, eyetembo shila shombo shashilenganyiziwe, namakwiege thamani eshaba, ijela, iwe,¹³ emdasini, evilongo, ouvumba, emanemane, evilozu, amafuta, owusu, ogwinza, engano, eng'ombe ne gole, efalasi na magali, na sontoze, ne mpepo eza bhantu.”¹⁴ Endondo zyoziilisho hunguvu zyaho zisogoye afumehuliwe entego zyaho zyonti namapambo gasogoye, segaibhoyela nantele.”¹⁵ Afanyabiashara ebhevintu evi hashele bhapete otajili hunsongwo zyakwe bhayemelela hutali afume hwa mwene husababu yewoga wabhabho zyakwe, balila ne sauti eyenzondo.”¹⁶ Bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho ibomalila igosi wawukwete, omwenda ogwnza, ozambalau, noshamwamu, pambe hudhahabu, nevintu eve thamani ne lulu!”¹⁷ Mhati yisala limo otajili wonti owu wahepile shila yagomba emeli shila yayinjie, na bhonti ebhemenze na bhonti bhabhabhomba embombo mnsombe, bhebhemeyelele patali.”¹⁸ Bhaililile nabhololile iliyosi lyalihulongolezya omwene. Bhayanga, “Liboma anshilyalilengana niboma eli igosi?”¹⁹ Bhaponyizye amankondi mmatwegabho, nabhalilile, gabhafuma amansozi na zonde, “Palwabho, palwabho iboma igosi paponti bhabhali nemele zyaabo mnsombe bhali bhatajili afumilane ne mali zyakwe. Mhati mwisala limo ugogwilwe.”²⁰ “Songwi pamwanya yakwe, pibhengo, amwe webhelweteho, mwason-tetezo, namwakuwa, kwaana Ongolobhe aletile endongo yenyu pamwanya pakwe!”²¹ Ontumi owe nguvu abhosezye iwe nanshi iwe igosi elyasyele aliponyizye mnsombi, wayanga, “Hwidala eli, Babeli, lila iboma igosi, gubhapyonye pansi eshehu katili nantele hulimwe.”²² Esauti eyenonji, ebheng'oma, bhabha hwanga efilimbi, hata tsalamu wawonti saga ayibhoheha hulimwe. Hata sauti eshe nonji sehaionvwewa hulimwe.”²³ Omwanga owetala sewailabha mhati yakwe. Esauti ya bwana harusi nobibi harusi sezya yonvwehwa nantele, maana afwanya biashala bhao bhali bhagosi bhensi ne bhe mataifa, bhakhopelewe hwitonga lyaho.”²⁴ Mhati yakwe idanda elyakuwa na abhe lweteho lyabhoneshe, ni danda lya bhonti bhabhafwiye pamwanya ya pansi.”

Ulyango 19

¹ Afumepa mambo ego ehonvwezye esauti nanshi okholo ogosi owipoga igosi elya bhantu amwanya eiga, “Haleluya. Owaule, owuzuvyo, nenguvu vya Ngolobhe wetu.”² Endonje zyakwe zelyoli nehaki, afwatanaje alonjile omalaya ogosi no umalaya wakwe. Abhombile olubhuzyo hwidanda elya sontozeo bhakwe, lyashele ahitile yoyo omwene.”³ Olwabheli ayanjile, “Haleluya! Ilyosi lyafumile wa mwene wila na wila.”⁴ Bhala agogolo amashomi gabhele na bhane nevbhombe eyve womi vine bhafugamila naputa Ongolobhe yakhala pitengo elye shimwene. Bali bhayanga, “Amina. Haleluya!”⁵ Shesho esauti ehafuma pitengo elye shimwene, ehaga, “Salifwaji Ongolobhe wetu, enyimwasontozeo bhakhwe mwenti, mwamhuputa omwene, bhonti bhashele sebhemhimu nabhenguvu.”⁶ Shesho ehonvwa esauti nashi eipoga igosi elyabhantu, nanshi esauti eyeguruma nashi amenzu aminji, nashi seguluma eladi, iyiga, “Haleluya! Ogosi Ongolobhe wetu, otawala gonti, atawala.”⁷ Natishanjilile neshee nahupele ohuzuvyo afwatanaje eharusi neshikulukulu eya Mwana Ngole eyenzele, no bibi harusi alitayari.”⁸ Ayetehwe akwatiziwe ekitani ilinza lya lilabha (ekitani enyinja ya haki eya abhelweteho).⁹ Ontumi wayanga nane, “Simba ega: Bhabarikiwe bhabhanilwe hushalehe ye harusi eya Mwana Ngole.” Shesho wambozya, “Ega mazu

egelyoli aga Ngolobhe.”¹⁰ Ehasugamie witagalila humanama gakwe naputa, lelo wambozuya, “Osakhonzye eshi! Ane endi sotezyo wamwenyu na wa holu bhaho bhashele bhakhala nohwushuhuda awa Yesu. Pute Ongolobhe, hwesho oshuhuda wa Yesu mpepo eya kuwa.”¹¹ Shesho nalola emwanya eigushe, nenywa hwali nefalasi enzelu! Ola yashela apende akwiziwa Mwaminifu na Welyoli. Alonga huhaki na abhombe ibho.¹² Amaso gakwe nanshi omele gwe mwozo pamwanya pitwe lyakwe ali netaji enyinjii. Alinitawa lyalisimbilwe pamwanya pakwe yashela salimenye omntu yaonti ila yoyo mwene.¹³ Akwete omwenda gwagutumbusiwe hwidanda, ni tawa lyakwe akwiziwe lizu lya Ngolobhe.¹⁴ Ajeshi abhamwanya bhali bhahufuata pamwanya ye falasi enzelu, bhakwatiziwe ekitani enyinja enyinja.¹⁵ Mwilomu lyakwe lifuma ipanga ilyoji lyashele libha buda ebhe mataifa, wape abhabhatawala nendesa eyeijela wape abhakhanye evyombo eyve lozu hwilyoyo khali elya Ngolobhe, atawala pamwanya ya gonti.¹⁶ Wape asimbilwe pamwanya yemwenda gwakwe napa ntapalu yakwe itawa, MWENE WA MWENE NA OGOSI WA MAGOSI.¹⁷ Nalolile ontumi ayemeleye pisanya. Akwizizye husauti engosi enyonyizyonti zyaziluha amwanya, “Enzii, bhongani pandwemo hushalye eshigosi esha Ngolobhe.¹⁸ Enzaji mlye enyama ezyamwene, enyama ya amasinjala nyama eya bhantu agosi, nyama eye falasi napanda falasi, ne nyama ya bhantu wonti wabhali wene na sotezye, bheshela sebhali nomhimu na bhe nguvu.”¹⁹ Nalolile omnyama na mwene ebhensi pandwemo na jeshi bhabho. Bhalibha wipanijile huwajili hwibho pamoja yapandile efalasi ni jeshi lyakwe.²⁰ Omnyama akhetwe nokuwa wakwe owilenka ya bhombile amanjele sahali omwene. Huundango ezi akhopenye bhala bhaposheye echapa eyamnyama na bhafugamie esanamu yakwe. Hwonti bhabhele bhaponyizewe sabhalo bhomi mwilende elye mwoto lyalihwaha hushibiliti.²¹ Bhala bhabhasageye bhabudilwe hwipanga lyalyafumile mwilomu mwomo yapende pamwanya pa falasi. Enyonyi nzyonti zyaliye amibele gabho.

Ulyango 20

¹ Shesho nalola ontumi afume mwanya alinenfunkuto eyilenda lyashele selili nomalishilo ni nyolo igosi mkhono gwakwe.² Akhete lila izoha, izoha elye mwaha yashela ya Shetani, nahufunje amahu elufu.³ Aponyizye hwilinde lyashele selili nomalishilo, walifunga nakhome omhuli pamwanya yakwe. Eli lyali aje asakhopele abhemataifa nantele paka amaha elufu papabhamalishile. Hwesho epo, aileshewa wewe hunsiku nyishe.⁴ Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene. Vya bhali bhavikhalie bhabhala bhali bhapeta amadalaka agalonje. Shesho nalola enafsi ezya bhala bhashele bha dumulwe amatwe hujili eyehushuda husu oYesu na hwizu elya Ngolobhe. Bhali sebhaputile omnyama olwenje esanamu yake, nabhakhene aposhele, ishilango pamaso gabho napakhono. Bhahenzele huwomi, natawala pandwemo no Kilisiti humaha elfu.⁵ Abhafwe bhabhasageye sebhahenzele huwomi paka amala elfu pagamalishile ogu. Wawowu ovyosyo ogwa hwande.⁶ Oyetehwe no pomamie mntu yayonti yahwega enafasi huuyosyo owa wande! Efwawu eyabhele selinenguvu pamwanya pabhantu nashi ebha. Paibha na chungaji bha Ngolobhe nasha Kilisiti nabhaitawala nomwene amaha elfu.⁷ Owakati amaha elfu nagaifiha humalishilo, Shetani abhahwiguliwe afume mwijela mwakwe.⁸ Aibhala wonza akhopenye amataifa hukona zine ezyenzi -Gogu na Magogu - abhalet pandwemo hwibho. Bhaibha bhinjii nashi osanga owamsombi.⁹ Bhabhalile pamwanya pantebha eyensi bhape bhazyongolele, ikambe elya bheweteho, iboma lyaligeuwe. Lelo omwoto gwahishile afume amwanya nabhamalezye.¹⁰ Oshetani yabhakhopeye, aponyezewe mhati mwilende mwoto omnyama no kuwa owilenka. Bhali bhaponyezewe bhaipata amayemba pasanya nosiku wila na wila.¹¹ Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene igosi izelu nola yashela akheye pamwanya yakwe. Ensi nemwanya zyanyilile hutali afume huhweli hwakwe, lelo sehwalii nenafasi yabho abhale.¹² Nabhalolile bhabhafwiye - abheshikhone nabhashele sebhali bhemhimu bhemele ye hwitengo elyemwene, ne vitabu vya higuwla. Eshitabu eshamwabho shahigulwa- Eshitabu eshewomi. Abhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shashasimbiwe mhati mshitabu, humafumo gala gabha bhombile.¹³ Ensombi ehabhewizye abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe enfwa na hwilongo hwabhafumizya abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe, na bhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shabhabhombile.¹⁴ Enfwa nahwilongo zyaonyizyewe mhati eye lende lyemwoto.¹⁵ Ega nfwa ya bhele ilende elyemwoto. Nkashile itawa lyalyonti selibhoneshe lisimbilwe mhati yeShitabu eshe Womi, aponyezewe mmwoto.

Ulyango 21

¹ Shesho nalola emwanya empya nansi empya, afwatanaje emwanya eyawande nensi

eyawanda zishilile, nensombe sehali nantele. ² Nalolile iboma ilinza, E Yelusalemu empya, yashela ehenzele afume amwanya hwa Ngolobhe, wahandaliwe nashi obibi arusi yapambilwe wajili yalume. ³ Nahonvwezye eshanti engosi afume hwitengo elya shimwene eyanga, "Enya! Amakhalo ga Ngolobhe galipandwemo. Na bhantu wape abhakhale pandwemo nabho bhabhabhe bhantu bhakwe no Ngolobhe yoyo abhabhe nabho nabhabhe Ngolobhe wabho. ⁴ Nabhasyomole amanzosi afume humaso gabho, sepaibha nenfwa nantele, olwenje nalila, nabhawe sehwaibha. Amambo ege hale gashilile. ⁵ Omwene yashela akheye pitengo elyeshimwene ayanga, "Enya! Ebhomba amambo gonti abhe mapya." Ayanjile, "Simba eli husabau amazu ega geuhakika na gelyoli." ⁶ Ambozezye, "Amambo ega gashilile! Ane ne Alfa na Omega, wawande na wamalishilo. Wawonti yalola eshomelwa embahupele eshamwele bila galama afume hwagafumila amenze ege womi. ⁷ Omwene yabhamene agale amambo ega, na embabhe Ngolobhe wakwe, wape abhabhe mwana wane. ⁸ Lelo nanshi sashili hwabhoga, bhashele sebhateshe, bhavisya, nagoji, namalaya, abhitonga, bhabhaputa esanamu, nabhile nkabhonti, esehemu yabho libhabhe lilende elye mwoto oweshibiliti wawulongolezya. Eyo nfwya ya bhele." ⁹ Omo ontumi owa saba ahenzele huline, omo yali namabakuli saba yamemile amakhono saba aga malishile ayanga, "Enzaa epa. Embalulanje ebibi harusisi oshewamwana ngole." ¹⁰ Shesho anejile hutali humpepo hwigamba igosi itali naandanjile iboma ilinza, Eyelusalemu yewila pansu afume humwanya hwa Ngolobhe. ¹¹ Eyelusalemu yali owuzuzyo owa Ngolobhe, no winza wakwe walinanshi ahantu he dhamani, nanshi iwe elilolwe ilinza elye yasipi. ¹² Walinokuta ogosi, otali wawuli na mandyango ishomu na gabhele, pandwemo na antumi ilongo nabhabhele amandyango. Pamwanya ye malyango pali pasimbiwe amatawa ege makabela ilongo na gabhele agebhana bha Israeli. ¹³ Hupande hutukulo hwali na mandyango gatatu, hupande huswelo amalyango gatatu, hupande owa mwanya amandyango gatatu, upande wantende amandyango gatatu. ¹⁴ Enkuta ezyeiboma zyali emisingi ishomi na gabhele, napamwanya pakwe pali na matawa ilongo na gabhele eya sontezyo ilongo na gabhele owa Mwana Ngole. ¹⁵ Omo yayabhile nane alineshipimo eshendesa yahalenganyiziwe huu dhahabu hwaajili yapime iboma, amandyango gakwe nenkuta zyakwe. ¹⁶ Iboma lyabhewelwe mhati ye baba; otali wakwe wali sawa no baba wakwe. Apimila iboma hushipimo shendesa, stadia 12, 000 hutali (otali wake, obaba, na sashiweli vyalengene). ¹⁷ Shashila apimile okuta lwakwe, ovilima wakwe wali 144 huvipimo evya bhantu vyashela (nantele vipimo evya antumi). ¹⁸ Okuta waliwuzengwilwe iboma elye dhahabu enyinja, nashiilolwe ilinza. ¹⁹ Onsingi ogwekuta wali gupambilwe shila aina yemawe aminza. Elya kwanza lyali yaspi, lyabhele yali yakuti samawi, eyatatu lyali kaikendon, elyaunee zumalidi, ²⁰ elya sanu sardoniki, elya sita akiki, elya saba krisolitho, elye nane zabalajadi, elye tisa yakuti ya manjano, elya ilongo krisopraso, elya ilongo na gabhele omethisto. ²¹ Amandyango ilongo nagabhele galilulu ilongo nagabhele shila lyango walenganyiziwe afume hululu emo. Emtaa eyiboma yali dhahabu enyinja yayabhonehaga nashi ilolwe ilinza. ²² Sehalolile ihekalu lyolyonti mhati yiboma, fatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe, yabhatawala pamwanya yagonti, no Mwana Ngole lihekalu lyakwe. ²³ Iboma selyehanzaga isanya no mwezi aje akhozye pamwanya pakwe kwa sababu owakhoso wa Ngolobhe wakhoziye pamwanya pakwe, netala yakwe ye Mwana Ngole. ²⁴ Abhe Mataifa bhajenda humwanga owiboma elyo. Amwene ebhensi bhaileta oluzuvyo mhati yakwe. ²⁵ Amandyango gakwe segaifungwa pasanya nasepaibha nosiku pala. ²⁶ Bhailela oluzuvyo no lwiho ye mataifa mhati yakwe, ²⁷ na nahamo ahachafu hahayinjila mhati yakwe. Hata yayonti yashela yabhomba ijambo lyolyonti elyeshi kenye olwenje owakhopele sagayinjila bhabha tu bhashele amatawa gabho gasimbilwe hushitabu eshewomi esha Mwana Ngole.

Ulyango 22

¹ Shesho ontumi wandanga isoho elyemenze ege womi, amenze gali galabha nashi ebilauli. Gali afuma witengo elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe na eshe Mwana Ngole. ² Ashilile pahati piboma. Shila mshenje wisoho mwali nikwi elye womi, wawupapa ehaina ilongo na gabhele enzye mandondo, nakapupa shila mwezi. Amajani egikwi kwajili ya ponye ye mataifa. ³ Wala sepabhabhe namakhosi nantele. Itengo elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe nelya Mwana Ngole libhabhe mhati eyemenze na asontozo bhakwe bhabhasontezewe. ⁴ Bhayihulola pamaso na pa maso nanitawa lyakwe libhabhe pamwanya pamonji na maso gabho. ⁵ Sepaibha nosiku nantele; wala sepaibha na amahitaji egemwanga owetaala olwenje isanya husababu ya Gosi Ongolobhe ailavya pamwanya yabho bhape bhaitawala hani hani. ⁶ Ontumi wambozia, "Amazu ega gahwaminishe neloli. Ogosi

Ongolobhe owe Mpepo ezia kuwa atumwilwe ontumi wakwe abhalanje asontezo bhakwe hahaibhoneha eshianali.”⁷ “Enya! Ewenza nanali! Abalikiwe yagogopa amazu gakuwa oweshitabu eshi.”⁸ Awe, ne Yohana nengovwezye nagalolole amambo ega nehagovwa na galolele, nagwiye pansi nene pitagalila pamanama aga ntumi ahupute, ontumi yandanjile amambo ega.⁹ Wambozia, “Osabhombe esho! Nane endisontezo nashi awe pandwemo na aholo bhahho asontezo, pandwemo nabhawogopa amazu ega egeshitabu eshi. Putaji Ongolobhe!”¹⁰ Osaga, “Khome omhuri amazu agakuwa weshitabu eshi, maana ewakati upalamie.”¹¹ Yashela sewe haki, ayedelelajje abhesewe haki. Yashela chafu eshe madili, na ayendelelajje abhechafu eshe madili. Owe haki. Ayendelele abhe haki yali takatifu, ayendelele abhe takatifu.”¹² “Enya! Ewenza nanali. Ne mposhezo zyane zilipandwemo nane, ahuposhezye shila omo alengane ne mbombo ya bhombile.”¹³ Ane endi Alfa na Omega, wa Hwande na wa Malishilo, Wawande na Wamalishilo.¹⁴ Bhabalikiwe bhala bhahawoziwa amenda gabho aje bhapate ehaki eyalye afume hwikwi elye womi nahwinjile hwiboma ashilile humandyango.¹⁵ Hwonze huli embwa, abhitenga, amalaya, bhabhagoga, bhabhaputa esanamu, shila yagana nayashudila eshahidi owilenka.¹⁶ Ane, ne Yesu, etumile ontumi wane abhashudile ahusu amambo ega huu makanisa. Aneendi malaya humpapo ya Daudi, Entondwe eya Sapwiti yehwaha.”¹⁷ Ompepo no bibi arusi ayanga, “Enzi!” Na omwene yatejelezayo ayanje, “Enzii!” Yayonti ya neshomela, na ayenze, yayonti yatiliha apate amenze ege womi wene.¹⁸ Ehusalifya shila mntu yahovwa amazu ya kuwa weshitabu eshi: Kama yeyote ataongeza katika hayo, Mungu atamuongezea mapigo yaliyoandikwa katika kitabu hiki.¹⁹ Nkashela omntu yoyonte abhawefye amazu aga mshitabu eshi esha ukuwa, Ongolobhe ayefya esehemu yakwe mwikwi elya womi na hwiboma ilinza, lyashela enongwa zyakwe zisimbilwe mhati yeshitabu eshi.²⁰ Oyo yashuhudila amambo ega ayanga, “Ena! Ewenza nanali.” Ena! Enza, Ogesi oYesu!²¹ Emposhelo ya Gosi oYesu ibhe na shila mntu lyoli. Amina.